

**Catalogue of surgeons instruments and medical appliances :  
Electro-therapeutic apparatus. Sundries for the surgery and sick-room,  
medicine chests, etc.**

**Contributors**

James Woolley (Firm)  
Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library

**Publication/Creation**

Manchester : Woolley, [1896]

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/m6ptr4x5>

**License and attribution**

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library at Yale University, through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library at Yale University. where the originals may be consulted.

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



JANUARY 1896.

*Catalogue*

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD

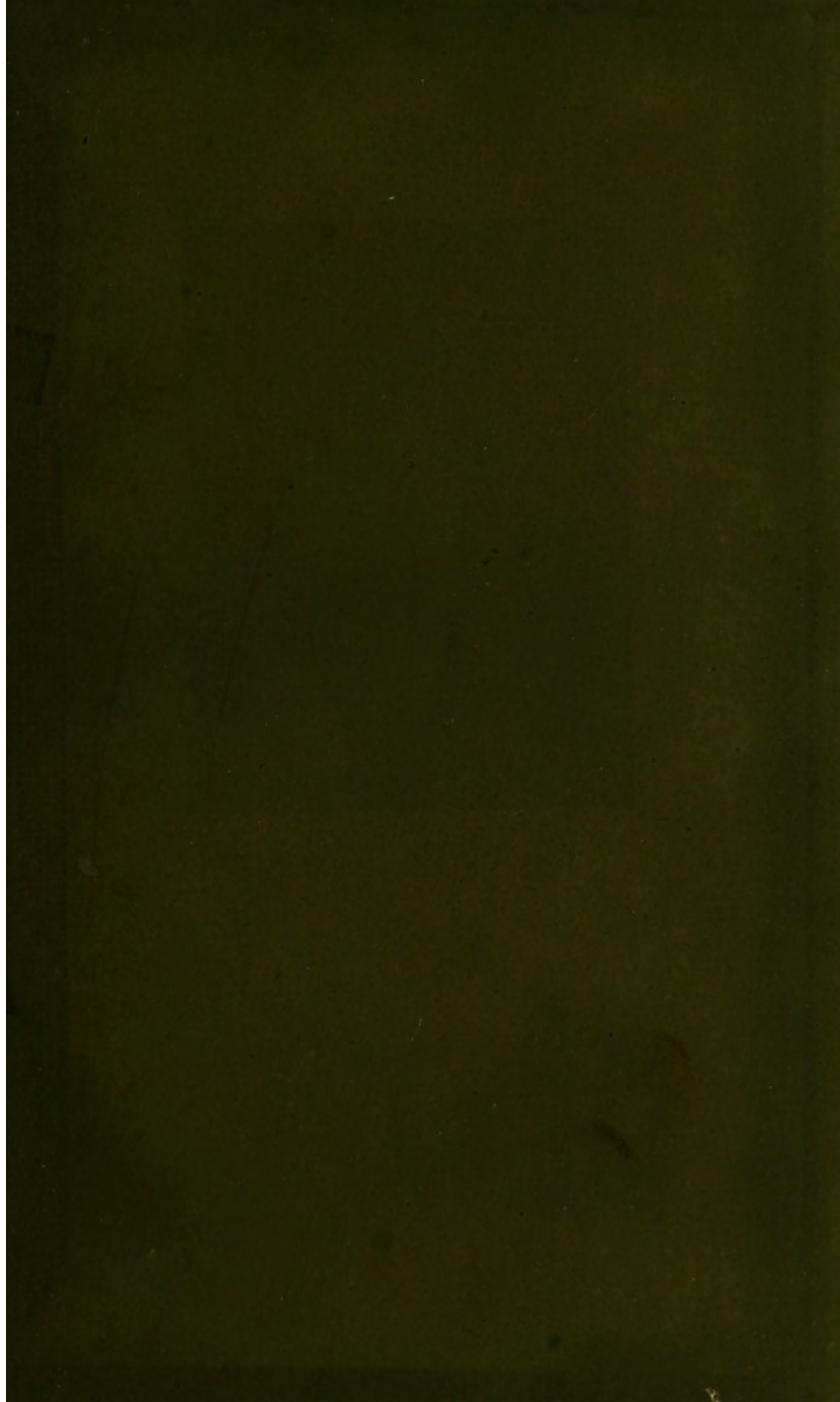
MANCHESTER.

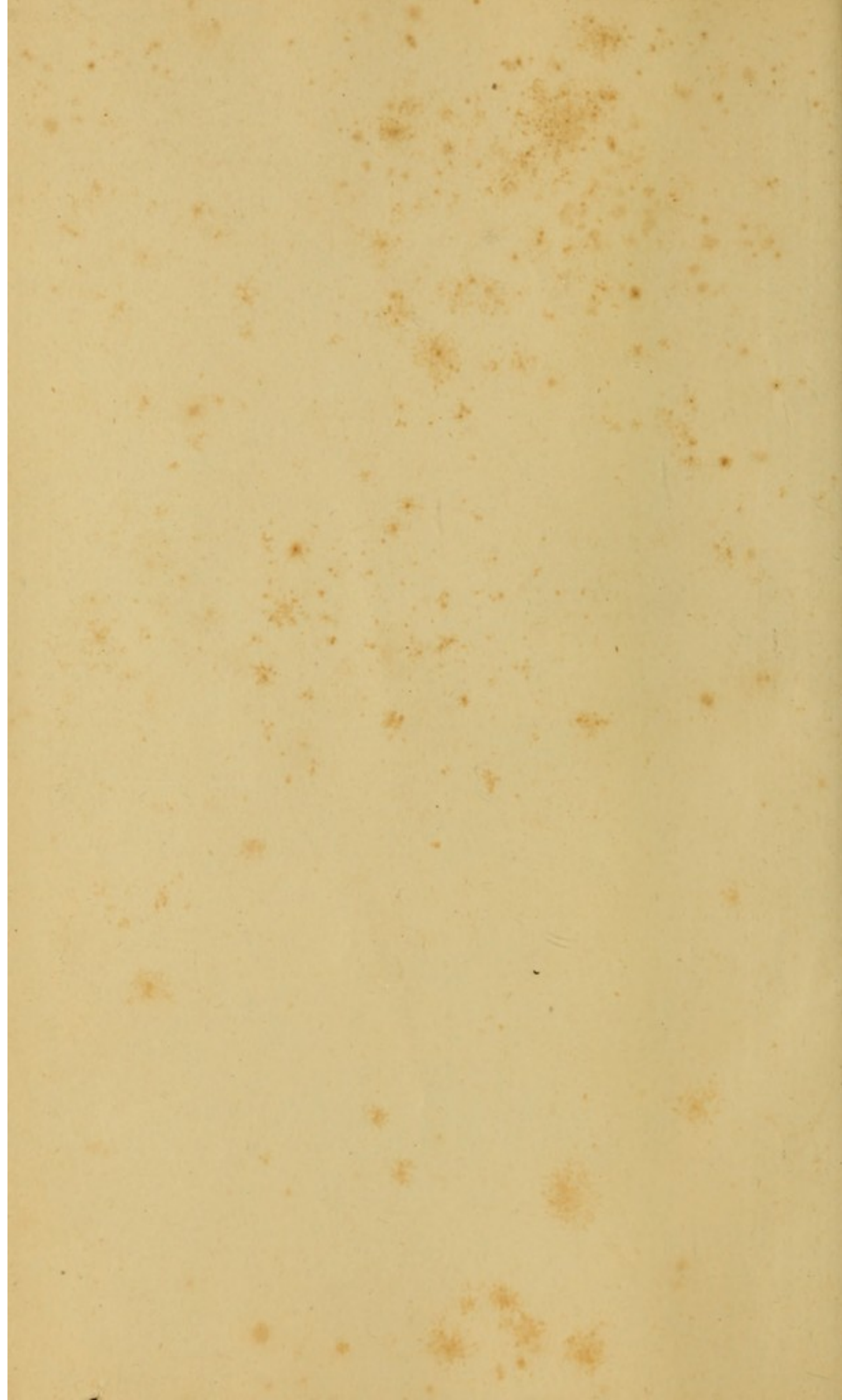


YALE  
MEDICAL LIBRARY

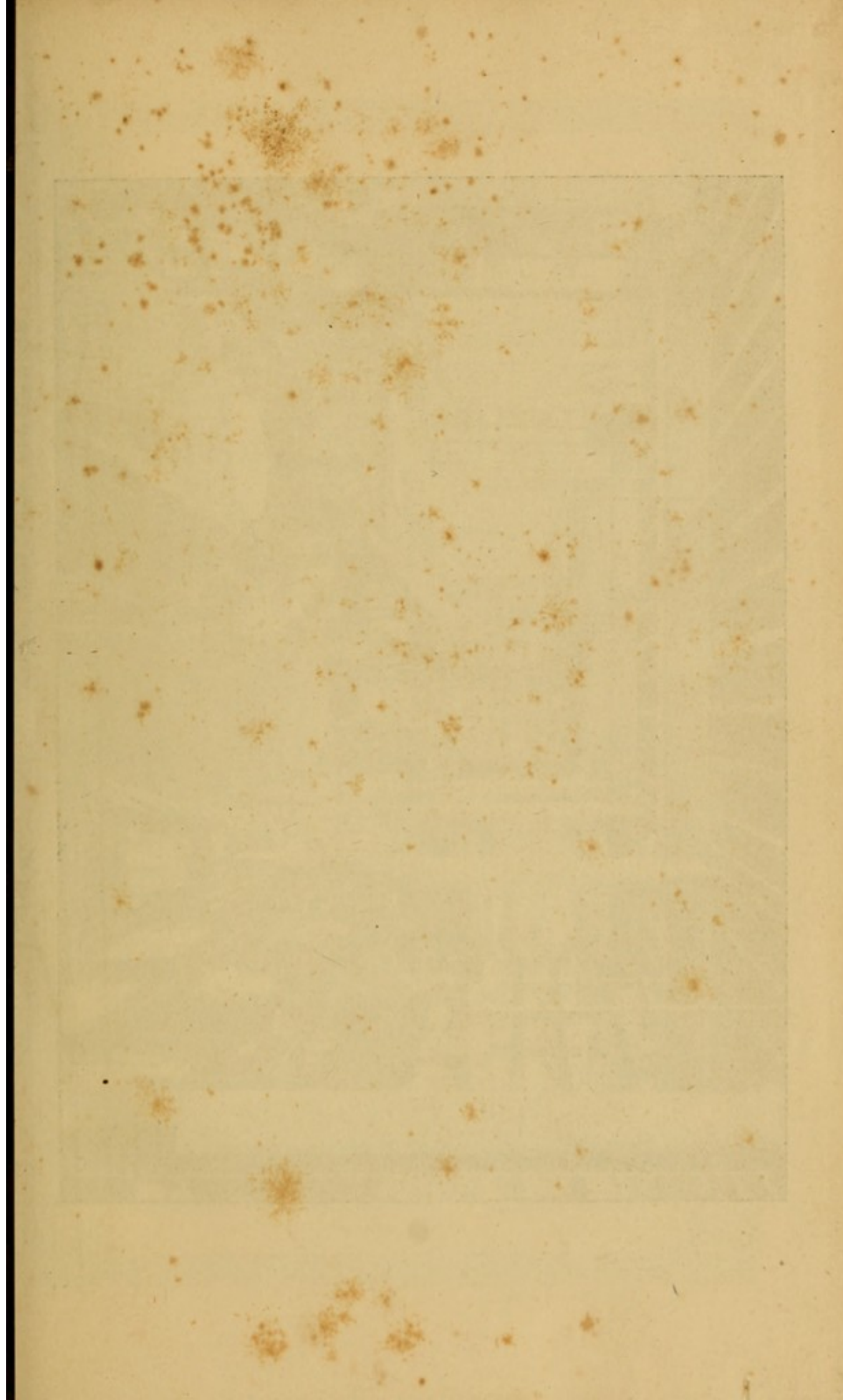


HISTORICAL  
LIBRARY

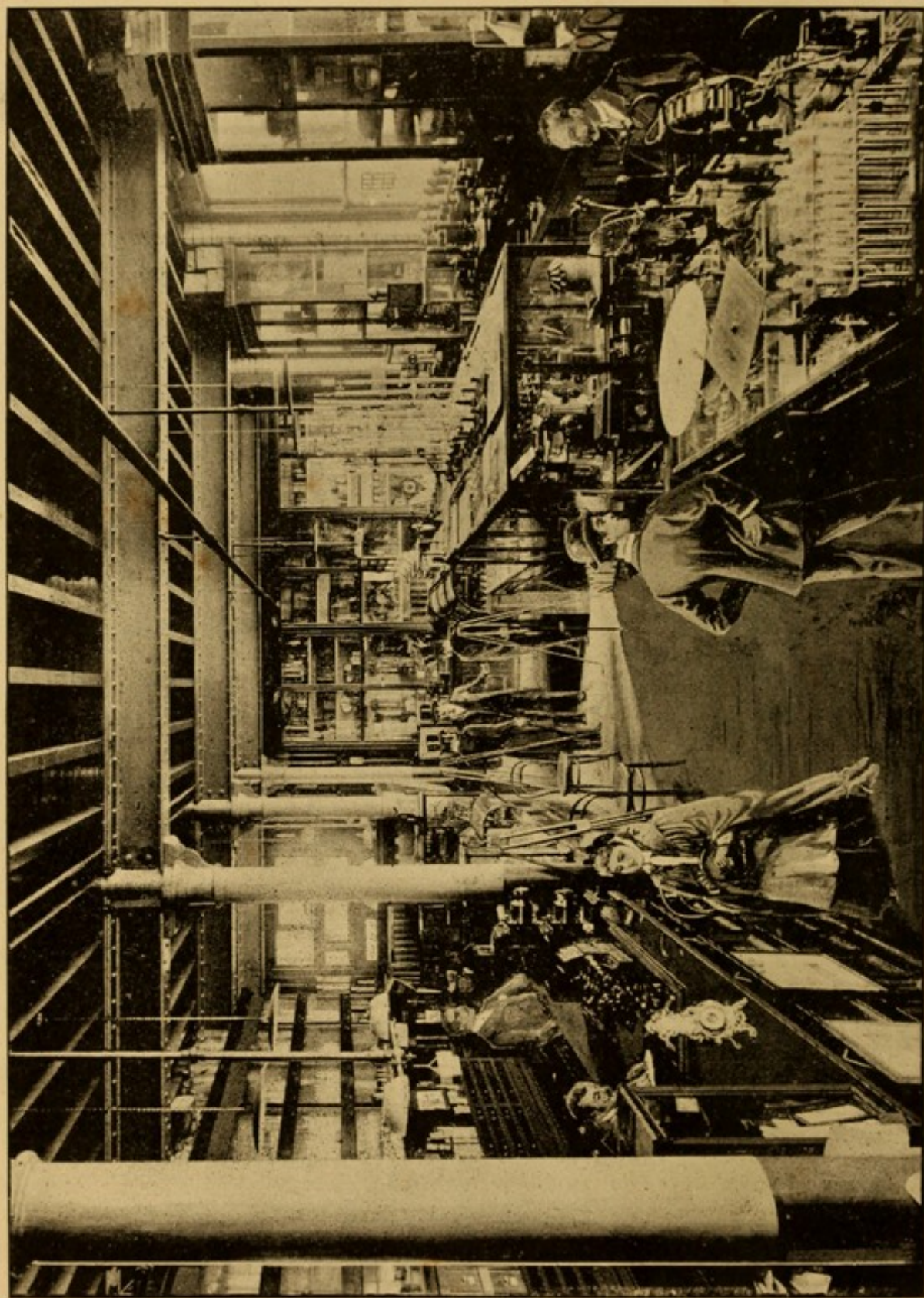












SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS DEPARTMENT.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
Surgeons' Instruments  
AND  
MEDICAL APPLIANCES.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS.

SUNDRIES

FOR THE  
SURGERY AND SICK ROOM,  
MEDICINE CHESTS, &c.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., Ltd.

Warehouse, Offices, and Show Rooms : VICTORIA BRIDGE ;  
Laboratories and Drug Mills : KNOWSLEY STREET, CHEETHAM ;

MANCHESTER.

Telegrams : "Pharmacy, Manchester." Telephone No. : 939.

## PREFACE.

---

IN issuing a third edition of our Catalogue of Surgeons' Instruments and Sundries, we desire to thank our Friends for the support which has been extended to us in this branch of our business, and to assure them of our continued attention to every detail of the same.

We invite inspection of our Show Room for Surgical Instruments and Appliances, which is also provided with a Room for fitting Trusses, Belts, Deformity Instruments, etc., Male and Female Assistants being in attendance.

Being actual makers of Trusses and other Surgical Appliances we are in a position to execute all orders for special Trusses, etc., promptly, sending them away, in most cases, the same day as ordered.

We undertake the Repairing, Replating, and Sharpening of Surgical Instruments, most of the work being done on the premises, by our own workmen.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

VICTORIA BRIDGE,

MANCHESTER,

*January 1st, 1896.*



## Terms of Business:

5 % Discount off Three Months' Current Account

2½ %        „        Six        „        „        „

CARRIAGE PAID.

*Cash or Reference with opening order.*

---

JANUARY, 1896.

---

## Transit of Goods.

All Goods are examined before being sent out, and every care is taken in the packing to avoid breakage; but in the event of any article being received in an unsound or damaged condition, we must request that information be sent to us at once in order that we may investigate the matter, and, if necessary, claim from the carriers.

---

## Returns.

We shall feel obliged by all packages being returned with as little delay as possible, *Carriage Paid*, with Name and Address of sender securely attached. A Statement should be sent per post at the time the packages are despatched, as no errors can be investigated after the returns are put away. Goods should not be enclosed unless paid for and entered as such.

---

*Prices Current of Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations forwarded free on application.*

---

A Register is kept of the Names of Gentlemen requiring Assistants, of Assistants wanting Situations, and of Practices for Disposal.

# CONTENTS.

---

## Part I.—Surgeons' Instruments.

	Pages
SECTION 1. Amputation, Minor Operation, and Cupping	
Instruments .. .. .	1 to 23
„ 2. Aspirators, Trocars, Hypodermic Syringes, Thermo-Cauteries, and Apparatus for Anæsthesia	24 to 39
„ 3. Ear and Nose Instruments .. .. .	40 to 54
„ 4. Eye Instruments .. .. .	55 to 69
„ 5. Laryngeal, Mouth, and Tracheotomy Instruments	70 to 86
„ 6. Necrosis, Resection, and Trephining Instruments	87 to 89
„ 7. Pocket Dressing Instruments .. .. .	90 to 105
„ 8. Post-mortem and Dissection Instruments .. .	106 to 109
„ 9. Rectum Instruments .. .. .	110 to 114
„ 10. Splints, Fracture Cradles, Crutches, Artificial Limbs, and Deformity Instruments .. ..	115 to 134
„ 11. Tooth Instruments .. .. .	135 to 139
„ 12. Urethra, Lithotomy, Lithotrixy, and Bladder Instruments .. .. .	140 to 151
„ 13. Uterine, Vagina, Obstetric, and Ovariectomy Instruments .. .. .	152 to 183
„ 14. Miscellaneous Instruments for Diagnosis, Re- search, and other purposes .. .. .	184 to 199
„ 15. Electro-Therapeutic Apparatus .. .. .	200 to 220
„ 16. Operation Tables, Instrument Cupboards, &c...	220A to 220B
„ 17. Microscopes and Accessories .. .. .	220C to 220H

## Part II.—Sundries, Nursery Requisites, Sick Room

    Appliances, &c. .. .. . 221 to 392

## Part III.—Proprietary Articles, Toilet Requisites, &c. 393 to 408



# INDEX

## To Parts I. and II.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b> BBOTT'S Vaccination Shields	389	Anel's Eye Probes	64
Abdomen Trocars	26	„ Lachrymal Syringes	68
Abdominal Belts	232-238	Anestile	39
Abscess Knives	14	Aneurism Needles	14, 99
„ Lancets	100	„ „ and Directors	95
Accident-Emergency Cases	225	Angular Splints	123
Accouchement Sheets	223, 392	Ankle „	122
Accumulators	217	Antiseptic Gauze	296
Acid Bottles	223	Antitoxin Syringes	31-32
„ Tubes	223	Aprons, Nursing	324
Adams' Inhalers	300	„ Post Mortem	106
„ Nasal Clamp	49	Arm Slings	127
„ „ Plugs	51	„ Splints	115-117
„ Periosteotomy Knives	88	Arms, Artificial	134
„ „ Saws	5, 88	Arnison's Speculum	167
„ Retractors	65	Artery Forceps	6, 96
Adjusters, Suture	183	Artificial Arms	134
Air Beds	223	„ „ and Hands	134
„ Cushions	223-224	„ Legs	133
„ Douches	40	„ Limbs	133-134
„ Pillows	223-224	Ascites Trocars	28
„ Syringes	41	„ Tubes	179
Alarms, Electric	219	Aseptic Dissection Cases	108-109
Albuminometers	198	„ Pocket Cases	92-93
Allen's Air Douches	40	„ Silk Ligature Box	10
„ Bronchitis Kettles	305, 306	Ashby's Feeding Bottle	283
„ Hot Air Baths	297	Aspirators	24-25
Allingham's Fistula Directors	111	Assilini's Obstetric Forceps	176
„ Ointment Introducers	112	Atthill's Intra-Uterine Canula	159
Ambulances Cases	225-226	Austin's Inhalers	300-301
Ammeter	212	Aveling's Transfusion Apparatus	89
Amputation Cases	1-4	Avery's Ear Specula	43
„ Instruments	1-11	Axis Traction Forceps	177
„ Knives	5		
„ Saws	5	<b>B</b> ABY Comforters	226-227
Anæsthetic Apparatus	35-39	Back Leg Splints	117
Anasarca Trocars	28	„ Rests	126
Anastomosis Buttons	110	„ Supports	263
„ Forceps	110	Baden's Lachrymal Syringe	68
Anatomical Syringes	109	Bader's Cataract Knives	59
Anderson's Obstetric Forceps	176	Baggaley's Premier Socks	345



	PAGE		PAGE
Bags .....	227	Belts, Prolapsus Ani .....	236
„ Filtering .....	284	„ Prolapsus Uteri .....	236-237
„ Hydrostatic .....	158	„ Umbilical .....	235, 238, 239
„ Ice .....	299	Bengué's Anestile .....	39
„ Obstetric .....	173-174	„ Ethyl Chloride .....	38
„ Sponge .....	347	Bennett's Uterine Instruments....	152
Bailey's Douches .....	271	Benson's Ophthalmoscope .....	62
Ball Cushions .....	224	“ Berkefeld ” Filters .....	284
Bandage Rollers .....	228	Berkeley Hill's Urethra Dilators..	150
Bandages.....	229-230	„ „ Urethrotomes ....	150
„ Patella .....	127	Bibs .....	239
„ Suspensory.....	359, 361	Bichromate Batteries .....	200, 202, 203
Bantock's Douches .....	271	Bidets .....	231-232
„ Speculum Forceps ....	156	Bigelow's Evacuation Apparatus..	146
Barnes' Bags .....	158	Binaural Stethoscopes .....	187
„ Catheters .....	145	Binders, Obstetric .....	237
„ Craniotomy Forceps ....	175	Biological Dissecting Cases .....	109
„ Obstetric Bags.....	174	Bistouries .....	14-15, 97-99
„ „ Forceps .....	176	„ Fistula .....	111
„ Pessaries .....	163	„ Hernia .....	15
„ Speculum .....	167	„ Tonsil .....	82
„ Tent Carriers .....	171	Blackbee's Pessaries .....	162
Barometers .....	230	Bladder Trocars .....	26
Barth's Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus	38	Bleeding Lancets .....	100
Bath Thermometers .....	370	Blowpipes .....	106, 109
Bathing Caps .....	230	Bloxam's Chloroform Bottles ....	36
„ Trusses .....	381	Blunt Curettes .....	152
Baths, Eye .....	281	„ Hook and Crochet .....	174
„ Hot Air Vapour.....	297	Boats, Pap .....	324
„ Water .....	390	Boehm's Toilet Soaps .....	344
Batteries, Electric Light .....	216	Boiling Burners .....	295-296
„ Medical .....	200-208	Bone Forceps .....	7, 87, 106
Battery Cords.....	209	„ Scissors .....	89, 106
Beaulettes .....	230	Books .....	239-240
Beaumeister's Ophthalmoscopes ..	62	Boots, High .....	130
Bed Pans.....	230-232	Boric Gauze.....	296
„ Sheets .....	391	„ Lint .....	307
Beds, Air.....	223	Bottle Caps.....	240
„ Water .....	390	„ Openers .....	240
Beer's Cataract Knives .....	60	„ Stoppers .....	240
Belloq's Nasal Canula .....	42	Bottles.....	241-251
Belts, Abdominal .....	232-238	„ Acid .....	223
„ Cholera and Lumbago ....	238	„ Chloroform Drop .....	36
„ Electric .....	238	„ Dispensing.....	241-242
„ Gentlemen's .....	237-238	„ Eye Drop .....	56
„ Hypogastric.....	234	„ Feeding .....	283
		„ Gum .....	296



	PAGE		PAGE
Bottles, Hot Water .....	298, 299	Bryant's Urethra Dilators .....	150
„ Sample .....	248, 249	„ Vesico-Vaginal Forceps .....	172
„ Show .....	249, 250	Budin's Intra-Uterine Tubes .....	172
„ Smelling Salt .....	342-344	Bullet Extractors .....	7
„ Toilet .....	373, 374	„ Finders .....	214
Bougie Moulds .....	323	„ Forceps .....	7
Bougies, Nasal .....	49	„ Probes .....	7
„ Œsophagus .....	79	Bunion Plasters .....	328
„ Rectum .....	110	Bunsen Burners .....	295
„ Urethral .....	140	Burgess' Trusses .....	379
Boulton's Intra-Uterine Stems ..	159	Burrough's Inhalers .....	301
Bowel Scissors .....	106	Butcher's Amputation Saws .....	5
Bow-leg Gaiters .....	130	„ Patent Conduits .....	384
„ Splints .....	132	Buttons, Anastomosis .....	110
Bowls, Poultice .....	331	Buxton's Inhalers .....	301
Bowman's Canaliculus Knives ....	59	<b>C</b> ABINET, Urinary Test .....	196
„ Eye Douches .....	57	Cachets .....	261
„ Eye Probes .....	65	Canaliculus Knives .....	59
„ Eye Spoons .....	68	Canulas, Intra-Uterine .....	159
„ Lachrymal Syringes ..	68	„ Nasal .....	49
„ Strabismus Scissors ....	68	Capping Sticks .....	240
Boxes .....	251-253	Caps, Bathing .....	230
„ Puff .....	332-333	„ Ice .....	299
„ Tooth Powder .....	377	Capsule Hooks .....	61
Boxwood Cases .....	253	Carbolized Gauze .....	296
Boyd's Scoops .....	88	„ Lint .....	307
Bozemann's Scissors .....	164	Carling's Phimosis Forceps .....	151
„ Suture Adjusters ....	183	„ „ Needles .....	151
„ Uterine Tubes .....	171	Carriers, Tent .....	171
Braces, Chest Expanding .....	262	Carr's Radius Splints .....	116
Brain Knives .....	106	Carter's Lens Scoops .....	61
Breast Glasses and Relievers ....	254	Cartilage Knives .....	106
„ Knives .....	15	Carver's Phimosis Dilators .....	151
Brine's Hop Pillows .....	297	Cases, Ambulance .....	225, 226
Broad's Poultice Cases .....	331	„ Amputation .....	1-4
Brodie's Catheters .....	143	„ Boxwood .....	253
„ Fistula Directors .....	111	„ Catheter .....	145
„ Lithotomy Knives .....	147	„ Lancet .....	100
Bronchitis Kettles .....	305-306	„ Minor Operation .....	12-13
Brun's Ear Forceps .....	42	„ Pocket .....	90, 91
Brunton's Otoscope .....	43	„ Sample .....	248-249
Brush Racks .....	254	„ Show .....	341
Brushes .....	254-261	„ Soap .....	345
„ Flesh .....	291	„ Toilet .....	375
„ Throat .....	81	„ Tooth Brush .....	376
Bryant's Pile Forceps .....	111		



	PAGE		PAGE
Cataract Knives .....	59-61	Chest Protectors .....	263-264
„ Needle and Probes .....	61	Chesterman's Measuring Tapes ...	185
„ Needles .....	60, 61	Chests, Medicine .....	312, 317
„ Spoons .....	60	Childrens' Trusses .....	382
Catgut Ligatures .....	8	Chiropodists' and Manicure Instru-	
Catheter Cases .....	145	ments .....	104
„ Dishes .....	185	Chisel Instrument, Nasal .....	49
„ Gauges .....	144	Chisels .....	87, 107
„ Stopcocks .....	145	Chloroform Drop Bottles .....	36
„ Syringes .....	146	„ Inhalers .....	36
Catheters, Combined .....	144	Choking Coils .....	218
„ Double Channel .....	140-141	Cholera and Lumbago Belts ....	238
„ Eustachian .....	41	Christia .....	307
„ Female .....	143-144	Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps ..	175
„ for Caustic .....	145	„ Obstetric Forceps ....	176
„ Lachrymal .....	61	Cigar Holders .....	328
„ Male .....	141-143	Cigarette Holders .....	328
„ Metal .....	142-143	Cilia Forceps .....	57
„ Prostate .....	142-143	Circumcision Clamps .....	151
Catlins .....	107	Clamps Cautery .....	179
Caustic Cases .....	94	„ Circumcision .....	151
„ Holders .....	152	„ Diffenbach's .....	6
„ Points .....	262	„ Nasal .....	49
Cautery Batteries .....	212, 213	„ Ovariectomy .....	179
„ Burners .....	213	„ Pedicle .....	182
„ Clamps .....	179	„ Rectum .....	111
„ Instruments .....	214	Clarke's Eye Specula .....	66
„ Handles .....	213, 214	Clavicle Splints .....	119
„ Irons .....	179	Clay's Uterine Insufflators .....	158-159
„ Knives .....	214	Clayton's Filters .....	287
„ Snares .....	214	Cleft Palate Needles .....	70
Celluloid Boxes .....	251	Clendon's Tooth Elevators .....	135
Cellulose Wadding .....	390	Cline's Arm Splints .....	117
Cephalotribes .....	175	„ Leg Splints .....	117-118
Cervical Jackets .....	131	Clinical Thermometers .....	184, 372
Chain Hooks .....	107, 109	Cloth Brushes .....	255
Chairs, Operation .....	179	Clover's Circumcision Clamps ....	151
Chalk's Eye-Drop Bottles .....	56	„ Crutch .....	146
Champagne Taps .....	346	„ Ether Inhalers .....	35
Champetier de Ribe's Bag .....	153	Clyster Syringes .....	363
Channels, Ear .....	47	Coghill's Pessaries .....	161
Chapman's Spinal Ice Bags .....	299	Coils, Medical .....	200, 218
Chassaignac's Ecraseur .....	155	Cole's Corn Shields .....	267
Chatelaines .....	91	„ Trusses .....	379
Cheavin's Filters .....	286	„ Vaccination Shields .....	389
Chest Expanding Braces .....	262-263	Collapsible Tubes .....	264



	PAGE		PAGE
Collectors, Double.....	208	Crimean Splints .....	119
Collier's Tracheotomy Forceps ..	85	Cripp's Tourniquets .....	11
Collin's Amputation Saw .....	5	Critchett's Cataract Spoons .....	60
„ Guillotine .....	83	„ Eye Specula .....	66
„ Laryngeal Lamps .....	75	Croft's Mouth Gags .....	77
„ Scissors .....	102	„ Needles .....	112
Comb Cleaners .....	265	Crutch, Clover's .....	146
Combination Fluid Pessaries ....	164	Crutches .....	134
„ Instrument .....	96	Cumberbatch's, Ear Specula ....	43
Combined Catheters .....	144	Cupboards .....	269
Combs .....	265-266	Cuppers .....	23
Comforters, Baby .....	226-227	Cupping Glasses .....	23
Compresses .....	266	„ Instruments .....	23
„ Hop .....	297	Caps, Spitting .....	347
Compression Forceps .....	181	„ Tonic .....	376
Cones, Menthol .....	318	Curettes, Flushing .....	152
Constant Current Batteries .....	205, 208	„ Nasal .....	49
Conversation Tubes .....	48	„ Post Nasal .....	42
Cook's Vaccinators .....	103	„ Uterine .....	152-153
Cooling Apparatus .....	299	Currettes and Cystotomes, Eye ..	56
Cooper Rose's Nasal Plugs .....	51	Curling's Rectum Specula .....	113
„ Vaccinators .....	103	Curved Tibia Gaiter .....	130
Cork Cushions .....	269	Cusco's Specula .....	168
„ Extractors .....	266	„ Throat Forceps .....	70
„ Mats .....	266	„ Tongue Forceps .....	71
„ Pressers .....	267	Cushions, Air .....	223-224
Corks .....	266	„ Cork .....	269
Corn Files .....	105	„ Water .....	390
„ Knives .....	105	Cutters, Prolapsus Pessaries ....	161
„ Plasters .....	328	Cyst Forceps .....	180
„ Razors .....	105	Cystoscopes .....	146, 216
„ Rubbers .....	267	„ Electric .....	216
„ Shields .....	267	Cystotomes .....	61
Coronets, Skull .....	107	Czerny's Pocket Cases .....	92
Corrugated Paper .....	325		
Cotton Wool .....	267	<b>D</b> AIRY Thermometers .....	371
Counter Scales .....	338-339	Daniel's Infusion Jugs .....	300
Couper's Eye Probes .....	65	Day's Air-Tight Covers .....	268
Court Plasters .....	329	Decalcified Bone Drainage Tubes ..	29
Covered Pots .....	268	Decapitating Hooks .....	178
Covers, Day's Air Tight .....	268	Deformity Instruments .....	128-134
„ Hot Water Bottle .....	299	Demy Paper .....	325
Cowan's Vaccination Shields ....	389	Denman's Obstetric Forceps ....	176
Coxeter's Bullet Extractor .....	7	„ Perforator .....	178
„ Ophthalmoscope .....	63	Dental Syringes .....	139
Craniotomy Forceps .....	175	Depressors, Tongue .....	82



	PAGE		PAGE
Depressors, Vesico-Vaginal .....	172	Dressing Trays .....	185
Desmarre's Entropium Forceps ..	57	Dried Moss .....	323
„ Retractors .....	65-66	Drip Catchers, Seltzogene .....	340
De Wecker's Iris Scissors .....	67	Dry Cell Batteries .....	201-202
„ Lachrymal Catheter ..	61	Dudgeon's Sphygmograph .....	190
Diapers, Wood Wool .....	392	Dundas Grant's Nasal Clamp ....	49
Dieulafoy's Aspirator .....	25	Duplay's Nasal Speculum .....	53
Diffenbach's Clamps .....	6	Durban's Hare-lip Forceps .....	70
Dilators, Phimosis .....	151	„ Throat Forceps .....	70
„ Rectum .....	111	Durham's Dissectors .....	15
„ Stricture .....	149	„ Fistula Needles .....	172
„ Tracheotomy .....	85	„ Tracheotomy Tubes .....	85
„ Urethra .....	150	Dynamometers .....	185
„ Uterine .....	153-154	<b>E</b> AR Channels .....	47
„ Vaginal .....	154-155	„ Cones .....	48
Dinneford's Flesh Gloves .....	292	„ Forceps .....	42-43
Directors .....	95	„ Instruments .....	40, 48
„ Eye .....	56	„ Mirrors .....	45
„ Fistula .....	111	„ Plugs .....	273
„ Hernia .....	15	„ Scoops .....	43
Dishes, Catheter .....	185	„ Specula .....	43-45
„ Evaporating .....	269	„ Sponges .....	273
„ Instrument .....	194	„ Syringes .....	46, 363-364
Dispensing Bottles .....	241-243	„ Trumpets .....	47-48
„ Scales .....	336-338	Earthenware Pots .....	268
Dissecting Forceps .....	109	Ecraseurs .....	155
„ Scalpels .....	109	Edison-Lalande Batteries .....	204
„ Scissors .....	109	Edward's Tracheotomy Hook ..	85
Dissection Cases .....	108-109	Egg Beaters .....	274
„ Instruments .....	108-109	Egyptian Loofahs .....	307
Dissectors .....	15	Eichoff's Soaps .....	345
Double Channel Catheters .....	140-141	Elastic Hosiery .....	274-275
Douche and Syringe .....	272	Elbow Splints .....	116, 123
„ Mounts .....	272	Electric Bell Sets .....	219
Douches, Air .....	40	„ Laryngeal Lamps .....	76
„ Eye .....	57	„ Light Apparatus .....	215, 217
„ Nasal .....	50	„ Night Light .....	219
„ Vaginal .....	270-272	Electrodes .....	209-211
Dover Egg Beaters .....	274	Electro-Magnets .....	214
Drainage Tubes .....	29, 179	Electroscopes .....	216
„ Tubing .....	29	Elevators .....	87
Draper's Obstetric Forceps .....	176	„ Tooth .....	135
Drawer Knobs .....	273	Ellis's Dissectors .....	15
Dredgers .....	273	Empyema Tubes .....	29
Dressing Combs .....	265	Enema Apparatus .....	275-281
„ Forceps .....	96	Enemas .....	111, 275-280



	PAGE		PAGE
Enemas, Ball .....	280	Eye Styles .....	68
Entropium Forceps .....	57, 58	„ Syringes .....	68
Envelopes, Umbilical.. ..	383	<b>F</b> ANCOURT BARNES' Ceph-	
Epistaxis Plugs .....	57	alotribe .....	175
Erichsen's Catheters .....	145	Favet's Loofah Rubbers .....	308
„ Sounds .....	149	Feeders, Invalid .....	303-304
„ Uvula Scissors .....	81	Feeding Bottle Protectors .....	284
Esbach's Albuminometers .....	198	„ „ Fittings .....	284
Escherich's Sterilisers .....	355	„ Bottles .....	283
Esmarch's Chloroform Inhaler ..	36	Female Catheters .....	143-144
„ Tourniquets .....	11	Femoral Trusses.....	381
Essences, French.....	294	Femur Splints .....	119
Ether Inhalers .....	35	Fergusson's Amputation Saws....	5
„ Sprays .....	37	„ Bone Forceps .....	87
„ Syringes .....	32	„ Jaw Saws .....	87
Ethyl Chloride .....	38	„ Lion Forceps.....	87
Etnas .....	281	„ Lithotomy Knives ..	147
Eucalyptus Gauze .....	296	„ Mouth Gags .....	77
„ Lint .....	307	„ Rectum Specula ....	113
Eustachian Catheters.....	41	„ Specula .....	168-169
Evacuation Apparatus .....	146	„ Splints .....	125
Evaporating Dishes .....	269	Field Tourniquets .....	11
Evrard's Tooth Forceps .....	138-139	Files, Corn .....	105
Ewen's Guillotine .....	83	„ Manicure .....	105
Excision Scissors .....	67	„ Tooth .....	135
Exploring Aspirators.....	24	Filtering Bags.....	284
„ Trocars .....	24, 26	„ Paper .....	325
Extension Apparatus.....	124	Filters .....	284-290
Eye Baths .....	281	Finger Guards .....	77
„ Brow Pencils .....	282	„ Knives .....	99
„ Curettes and Cystotomes ....	56	„ Saws .....	5
„ Directors .....	56	„ Splints.....	117
„ Douches .....	57	„ Stalls .....	155-290
„ Drop Bottles .....	56	„ Tips .....	290
„ „ Tubes.....	56	First Aid Pocket Cases.....	225
„ Forceps.....	57-59	Fisher's Poro-Plastic Gaiters ....	130
„ Instruments .....	55-69	Fistula Bistouries .....	111
„ Knives .....	59-61	„ Directors .....	111
„ Lid Retractors.....	65-66	„ Needles .....	16
„ Models .....	62	Fixation Forceps .....	58
„ Pipettes .....	282	Flat Feet Pads .....	127
„ Probes .....	64-65	Flatus Tubes .....	29
„ Scissors .....	67-68	Flesh Brushes.....	291
„ Shades .....	282	„ Gloves .....	291-292
„ Specula.....	66-67	„ Pads .....	292
„ Spoons .....	68		



	PAGE		PAGE
Flesh Straps .....	292	Forceps, Tooth .....	135-139
Flushing Curettes .....	152	„ Tracheotomy .....	85
Food Regulators .....	292	„ Urethral .....	147
„ Warmers .....	292-293	„ Uterine .....	155-156
Forceps, Anastomosis .....	110	„ Uvula .....	71
„ Artery .....	6, 96	„ Vesico-Vaginal .....	172
„ Axis Traction .....	177	„ Vulsellum .....	156-157
„ Bone .....	7, 87, 106	Fore-Arm Splints .....	121
„ Bullet .....	7	Forks, Masticating .....	293
„ Cilia .....	57	„ Tuning .....	48
„ Compression .....	181	Foulis' Tourniquets .....	11
„ Craniotomy .....	175	Fox's Tooth Keys .....	139
„ Cyst .....	180	Fracture Cradles .....	125-126
„ Dissecting .....	109	Fraenum Scissors .....	178
„ Dressing .....	96	Frames, Iron .....	126
„ Ear .....	42-43	Franke's Nasal Specula .....	53
„ Entropium .....	57-58	„ Rhinoscopes .....	54
„ Eye .....	57-59	French Essences .....	290
„ Fixation .....	58	Fruit Knives .....	306
„ Gouge .....	87	Fuller's Tracheotomy Tubes ....	86
„ Hare-lip .....	70	Fumigating Ribbon .....	294
„ Iris .....	58-59	Funnels .....	293
„ Ligament .....	180		
„ Lithotomy .....	147	<b>G</b> AGS, Mouth .....	77, 78
„ Lion .....	87	Galabin's Pessaries .....	161
„ Nasal .....	50-51	„ Sounds .....	166
„ Necrosis .....	88	Galezowski's Needle Holder ....	61
„ Needle Holding .....	21	Gallipots .....	294
„ Obstetric .....	176-177	Gamgee Tissue .....	295
„ Ovum .....	177	Gardner's Uterine Dilator .....	153
„ Phimosis .....	151	Gas Burners .....	295
„ Pile .....	111-112	„ Ether Apparatus .....	37
„ Pin-cutting .....	71	Gauges, Catheter .....	144
„ Polypus .....	50, 51, 156	Gauze, Antiseptic .....	296
„ Post-Mortem .....	107	Gentlemen's Belts .....	237-238
„ Post-Nasal .....	42, 43	Gibb's Laryngeal Syringes .....	80
„ Sequestrum .....	89	Glass Drainage Tubes .....	29
„ Sinus .....	96	„ Jars .....	304
„ Skull .....	89	„ Measures .....	310-312
„ Speculum .....	156	„ Rods .....	296
„ Splinter .....	96	„ Syringes .....	362
„ Stone-crushing .....	147	Glasses, Cupping .....	23
„ Strabismus .....	59	Gloves .....	107
„ Tent Carrier .....	171	„ Flesh .....	291-292
„ Throat .....	70	Glycerine Syringes .....	364-365
„ Tongue .....	36, 70-71		



	PAGE		PAGE
Goblets, Tonic .....	376	Hagedorn's Needle Holders ....	22, 182
Godfrey's Inhalers .....	301	"    Needles .....	16
Godson's Sounds .....	166	Hair Brushes .....	255-258
"    Hysterecctomy Pin.....	181	Hammers, Percussion .....	189
Gold Leaf .....	296	"    Post-Mortem .....	107
Gonorrhœa Bags, Wood Wool ..	392	Hand Mirrors .....	320-321
Gooche's Arm Splints .....	116	"    Scales .....	336
"    Splinting .....	118	"    Splints.....	117, 121
Goodell's Uterine Dilators .....	153	Hangers, Suction .....	297
Gordon's Splints.....	117	Hare-lip Forceps .....	70
Gorgetts .....	147	"    Needles .....	16
Gottstein's Post-Nasal Curettes..	49	"    Pin-cutting Forceps ....	71
Gouge Forceps .....	87	"    Pins .....	71
Gouges .....	87	"    Scissors .....	81
Gowlland's Rectum Speculum....	113-114	Harris' Laryngoscope ..	72
Graefe's Cataract Spoons .....	60	"    Sprays .....	353
"    Cystotome .....	61	Hartmann's Accouchement Sheets	223
"    Entropium Forceps .....	58	"    Vaporisers .....	389
"    Eye Speculum .....	66	"    Wood Wool .....	392
"    Fixation Forceps .....	58	Hawksley's Sterilisers .....	356
"    Iris Hooks.....	61	Haywood's Vaccination Shields ..	389
"    "    Knives .....	61	Head Rests, Tripod .....	107
"    Lens Hooks .....	61	Heftband Bandages .....	229
"    Linear Knives .....	61	Hegar's Dilators.....	154
Grailey Hewitt's IntraUterine Tubes	172	Heister's Mouth Gags .....	77
Grave's Specula .....	169	Henckel's Scissors .....	103
Greenhalgh's Fluid Pessaries ....	164	Hernia Bistouries .....	15
"    Perforated Stems ..	159-160	"    Directors .....	15
"    Pessaries .....	161	"    Knives .....	15
Greig Smith's Forceps .....	181	"    Needles .....	15
Griffith's Vulsellum Forceps.....	157	Hewitt's Gas Ether Apparatus ..	37
Grout's Food Warmers.....	293	"    Mouth Gag .....	78
Gruber's Ear Specula .....	44	"    Pessaries .....	161
Guards, Finger .....	77	Hey's Skull Saws .....	89
Guillotines, Tonsil .....	83	Heywood Smith's Ecraseur ....	155
Gum Bottles .....	296	Hick's Cephalotribe .....	175
"    Lancets .....	98, 139	"    Hypodermic Syringes.....	30
Guthrie's Eye Directors .....	56	Higginson's Enemas .....	277-278
Gutta Percha .....	296	High Boots.....	130
"    "    Splinting .....	118	Hilton's Rectum Speculum .....	113
Guyon's Urethral Syringes .....	149	Hip Splints .....	128, 132
Guy's Tongue Forceps .....	71	Histological Preparations .....	220H
		Hodge's Pessaries .....	162
		Hodgkinson's Post-Nasal Forceps	43
		"    Sprays .....	353
		Holders, Caustic.....	152
		"    Needle .....	21, 22, 61
<b>H</b> ACKFORTH'S Poultice			
Heater .....	332		
Hagedorn's Fistula Needles.....	172		



	PAGE		PAGE
Holders, Sponge .....	165	Insect Powder Bellows .....	301
Honey Jars .....	304	"    "    Boxes .....	301
Hooks .....	107	Instrument Cupboards .....	220B
"    Capsule .....	61	"    Trays and Dishes ....	194
"    Decapitating .....	178	Insufflators .....	158, 159, 301-303
"    Iris .....	61	Intra-Uterine Canula .....	159
"    Lens .....	61	"    Stems .....	159-160
"    Pile .....	112	"    Syringes .....	171
"    Tracheotomy .....	85	"    Tubes .....	171, 172
"    Tumour .....	23	Introducers, Ointment .....	112, 148
"    Uterine .....	157	Invalid Feeders .....	303, 304
"    Vesico-Vaginal .....	172	Iodoform Dredgers .....	273
Hop Compresses .....	297	"    Gauze .....	296
"    Pillows .....	297	"    Lint .....	307
Horse-hair Ligatures .....	9	Iridectomy Knives .....	60-61
Horsfall's Phimosis Forceps .....	151	Iris Forceps .....	58-59
Hot Air and Vapour Baths .....	297	"    Hooks .....	61
"    Water Bottle Covers .....	299	"    Knives .....	61
"    "    Bottles .....	298-299	"    Scissors .....	67-68
Howard's Intra-Uterine Tubes ..	172	Iron Frames .....	126
"    Nasal Plug .....	51	Irons, Cautery .....	179
Humerus Splints .....	119	Izal Lint .....	307
Hunt's Bottle Caps .....	240	<b>J</b> ACKETS Cervical .....	131
Husband's Vaccinators .....	103	"    Porø-Plastic .....	131
Hydrocele Trocars .....	27	Jaconette .....	304, 391
Hydrostatic Bags .....	158	Jaeger's Iridectomy Knives .....	60
Hypodermic Syringes .....	30-32	Jars .....	304, 305
Hypogastric Belts .....	234	"    Specimen .....	190
Hysterectomy Pins .....	181	"    Toilet .....	375
<b>I</b> CE Bags .....	299	Jaw Saws .....	5, 87
"    Caps .....	299	Jessop's Ophthalmoscope .....	62
"    Picks .....	300	Jones' Elbow Splints .....	116
India Rubber Feeder Tubing ....	300	"    Ovariectomy Forceps .....	180
"    "    Stoppers .....	358	"    Rectum Clamps .....	111
"    "    Syringes .....	362-363	"    Therapeutic Pipes .....	327-328
"    "    Teats .....	368	Jordan Lloyd's Scalpels .....	23
"    "    Urinals .....	385, 388	Jugs .....	305
Induction Coils .....	200, 218	"    Infusion .....	300
Infusers .....	300	Jujube Jars .....	304
Infusion Jugs .....	300	Junker's Inhaler .....	35
Inguinal Trusses .....	378	<b>K</b> EETLEY'S Suspensory Ban-	
Inhalers .....	300-301	dages .....	361
"    Chloroform .....	36	Keith's Drainage Tubes .....	29, 179
"    Ether .....	35	Kettles, Bronchitis .....	305-306
Ink, Stylographic .....	190	Key's Directors .....	146
		"    Hernia Directors ..	15



	PAGE		PAGE
Keys, Tooth .....	139	Lachrymal Syringes .....	68
Kidd's Cephalotribe .....	175	Lactometers .....	306
Knapp's Entropium Forceps ....	58	Ladas Knee Caps .....	306
Knee Caps .....	127, 275, 306	L'Allemand's Catheters .....	145
„ Joint Splints .....	128	Laminaria Tents.....	154
„ Leggings .....	275	Lamps .....	306
„ Stockings .....	275	„ Laryngeal .....	74-76
Knives.....	306	„ Microscopic .....	220G
„ Abscess .....	14	„ Spirit .....	347
„ Amputation .....	5	Lancet Cases .....	100
„ Brain .....	106	Lancets .....	100
„ Breast .....	15	„ Gum.....	98, 139
„ Canaliculus.....	59	„ Scarifying .....	164
„ Cartilage.....	106	„ Vaccination.....	104
„ Cataract .....	59, 61	Landolt's Ophthalmoscope.....	63
„ Corn .....	105	Lane's Rectum Speculum.....	114
„ Eye .....	59-61	„ Transfusion Apparatus ..	89
„ Finger.....	99	Langenbeck's Jaw Saw .....	87
„ Fruit .....	306	„ Raspatory .....	88
„ Hernia.....	15	Laryngeal Lamps .....	74-76
„ Iridectomy .....	60, 61	„ Mirrors .....	73
„ Iris .....	61	„ Syringes .....	80
„ Linear.....	61	Laryngoscopes .....	71-74
„ Lithotomy .....	147	„ Electric .....	215
„ Manicure.....	105	Larynx Electrode .....	210
„ Paget's .....	99	Lawson Tait's Artery Forceps....	6
„ Periosteotomy .....	88	„ „ Ascites Tubes ....	179
„ Pocket.....	97, 331	„ „ Clamps .....	179
„ Resection .....	88	„ „ Compression Forceps	181
„ Single .....	99	„ „ Dilators .....	153
„ Syme's .....	99	„ „ Ovum Forceps ....	177
„ Tenotomy .....	23, 89	„ „ Trocars .....	183
„ Vaginal Fistula.....	172	Lazenbeck's Finger Guards .....	77
Knobs, Drawer .....	273	Leather Knee Caps .....	275
Kœberle's Drainage Tubes .....	29, 179	„ Skins.....	341
„ Hysterectomy Pin ....	181	„ Wristlets .....	392
„ Serre Nœud.....	182	Leech Tubes .....	307
Kollman's Cocaine Syringe .....	68	Lee's Craniotomy Forceps .....	175
Kramer's Ear Speculum .....	45	„ Patent Metallic Splints ....	118-124
„ Eustachian Catheter ..	41	Leg Splints.....	117-118
Kuchenmeister's Scissors.....	164	„ „ Poro-Plastic .....	132
<b>L</b> ABEL Dampers.....	206	„ Supports .....	129
Labels .....	306	Leggings .....	275
Laborde's Dilator .....	85	Legs, Artificial .....	133
Lachrymal Catheters.....	61	„ Model .....	274
		„ Pin .....	133
		Lemon Squeezers .....	307
		Lennox Brown's Air Douches ....	40



	PAGE		PAGE
Lennox Brown's Nasal Speculum..	53	Loofah Sponges.....	308
„ Polypus Forceps..	50	Loofahs .....	307
„ Uvula Forceps ..	71	Lowder's Vectises .....	178
Lens Hooks .....	61	Lozenges, Jujubes, etc.....	308
„ Scoops .....	61	Lûer's Bullet Forceps .....	7
Lenticulars .....	87	„ Gouge Forceps .....	87
Leonard's Speculum .....	169	„ Dilators .....	85
Levis's Extension Apparatus ....	124	Lund's Lancet .....	100
„ Hernia Directors .....	15	„ Probe .....	100
Liebreich's Canaliculus Knives ..	59	„ Tooth Brush .....	261
„ Ophthalmoscope .....	63	„ Trusses .....	382
Ligament Forceps .....	180	Lung Protectors.....	308
Ligature Troughs .....	10	Lutze's Rectum Pessaries.....	113
Ligatures .....	8-10, 100	Lyon's Urethra Dilators.....	150
Limbs, Artificial .....	133-134	<b>M</b> ACFARLAN'S Antiseptic	
Limpet Covers .....	268	Gauze .....	296
„ Enemas .....	278	Machines, Pill.....	327
Linear Knives.....	61	Mackenzies Guillotines .....	83
Linen Stretchers.....	307	„ Laryngoscope .....	74
Lint .....	307	„ Nasal Curette .....	49
Lion Forceps .....	87	„ „ Snare .....	52
Lister's Artery Forceps.....	6	„ Oesophagus Bougies..	79
„ Bougies.....	140	„ Polypus Forceps ....	51
„ Elevators .....	87	„ Probangs .....	79
„ Mouth Gag .....	78	„ Throat Brushes .....	81
„ Needles .....	16	„ „ Forceps.....	70
Liston's Amputation Knives ....	5	Macnamara's Cataract Spoons....	60
„ Artery Forceps .....	6	„ „ Iridectomy Knives..	61
„ Bone Forceps .....	87	Magneto Machines .....	308
„ Iron Leg Splints .....	125	Male Catheters .....	141-143
„ „ and Thigh Splint	125	Mallets .....	87, 107
„ Leg Splints .....	118	Manicure Files .....	105
„ Lithotomy Staff .....	149	„ Knives .....	105
„ Needles .....	112	„ Powder .....	309
Lithotomy Forceps .....	147	„ Scissors .....	105
„ Knives .....	147	Manicures .....	309
„ Sounds.....	149	Markwick's Spongio Piline .....	327
„ Staffs .....	149	Marshall's Osteotrites .....	87
„ Straps .....	149	Martindale's Inhalers.....	301
„ Tubes .....	149	Martin's India Rubber Bandages..	229
Lloyd Robert's Cephalotribes ....	175	„ „ Stethoscopes .....	188
„ „ Forceps .....	155	Mason's Elbow Excision Splints..	116
Loane's Vaccinators .....	103	„ „ Mouth Gags .....	78
Loofah Rubbers .....	308	Massage Balls.....	309
„ Slippers .....	308	„ „ Rollers .....	210
„ Soles .....	308	Masticating Forks .....	293
		Mathieu's Rectum Speculum ....	114



	PAGE		PAGE
Mats, Cork .....	266	Morrant Baker's Artery Forceps ..	6
„ Stove .....	358	Morrant Baker's Trachea Tubes ..	86
Matthew Duncan's Sound .....	166	Mortars and Pestles .....	322
Matthew's Guillotine .....	83	Morton's Ophthalmoscopes .....	64
„ Speculum .....	169	Moss, Dried .....	323
Maunoir's Iris Scissors .....	68	Moulds, Suppository, &c. ....	323
Mawson's Filters .....	287	Mounting Solutions .....	220H
Maxilla Splints .....	119	Mounts, Douche .....	272
Maximum Thermometers .....	370	Mouth Gags .....	77, 78
Maxwell's Inhalers .....	301	„ Mirrors .....	139
Maynard's Chloroform Bottles ..	36	Mouth Speculum and Tongue De- pressors .....	78
Mc.Ewen's Chisels .....	87	Mugs, Shaving .....	341
„ Hernia Needles .....	15	Mulls, Plaster .....	330
„ Retractors .....	88	„ Salve .....	330
„ Scoops .....	88	Murphy's Anastomosis Buttons ..	110
Meadow's Intra-Uterine Stems ..	160	„ Craniotomy Forceps ..	175
„ Speculum .....	170	Muslin, Oiled .....	324
Measures, Glass .....	310-312	<b>N</b> ACHET'S Ophthalmoscope ..	64
Measuring Tapes .....	185	Nævus Needles .....	15, 211
Meat Presses .....	372	Nail Brushes .....	258-259
Medical Batteries .....	200-208	„ Nippers .....	105, 323
„ Coils .....	200	„ Polishers .....	323
Medicine Chests .....	312-317	„ Scissors .....	105, 323
Menotherms .....	317	„ Trimmers .....	323
Menthol Cones .....	318	Napier's Pessaries .....	163
Metacarpus Saws .....	5	Nasal Bougies .....	49
Microscopes .....	220C-220F	„ Canulas .....	49
Milking Tubes .....	318	„ Chisel Instrument .....	49
Milliampere-meters .....	212	„ Clamps .....	49
Milligan's Sprays .....	353	„ Curettes .....	49
Milne Murray's Forceps .....	177	„ Douches .....	50
Milne's Soda Water Taps .....	346	„ Forceps .....	50-51
Mineral and Aerated Waters ....	318-320	„ Instruments .....	49-54
„ Salts .....	318	„ Plugs .....	51
Minimum Thermometers .....	370	„ Saws .....	51
Minor Operation Cases .....	12-13	„ Scissors .....	51
„ „ Instruments ....	12-13	„ Snares .....	52
Miot's Ear Specula .....	45	„ Specula .....	53
Mirrors, Ear .....	45	„ Syringes .....	53-54
„ Hand .....	320-321	Necrosis Forceps .....	88
„ Laryngeal .....	73	„ Resection and Trephining Instruments .....	87-89
„ Mouth .....	139	Needle Holders .....	21, 22, 61, 182
„ Toilet .....	321	Needles ... ..	16-20
Moc-Main Trusses .....	380	„ Aneurism .....	14, 99
Model Legs .....	274	„ Cataract .....	60-61
Models, Eye .....	62		
Mokler's Covers .....	268		



	PAGE		PAGE
Needles, Cleft Palate .....	70	Otis' Urethrometers .....	150
„ Fistula .....	16	Otosopes .....	54
„ Hare-lip .....	16	Ovariectomy Instruments .....	179-180
„ Hernia .....	15	„ Needles .....	181
„ Nævus .....	15, 211	„ Trocars .....	183
„ Ovariectomy .....	181	Ovum Forceps .....	177
„ Perinæum .....	112	<b>P</b> ADS, Flesh .....	292
„ Phimosis .....	151	Page's Vaporisers .....	389
„ Post-Mortem .....	107	Paget's Abscess Knives .....	14, 99
„ Vaginal Fistula .....	172	Pap Boats .....	324
Nelaton's Bullet Probes .....	7	Paper, Corrugated .....	325
„ Ovariectomy Forceps ..	180	„ Demy .....	325
Nelson's Inhalers .....	301	„ Filtering .....	325
Neugebauer's Specula .....	170	„ Toilet .....	325-326
Neville's Forceps .....	177	„ Wafer .....	326
Nippers, Nail .....	105, 323	„ Waxed .....	326
Nipple Shells and Shields .....	324	Parker's Tracheotomy Tubes ....	86
Nitrous Oxide .....	139	Pasteur Filters .....	285-286
„ Apparatus .....	139	Patella Bandages .....	127
„ Gas Apparatus ....	38	„ Splints .....	120-122
Noye's Eustachian Catheter .....	41	Pattison's Lung Protectors .....	308
„ Eye Specula .....	66-67	Paxton's Ophthalmoscope .....	64
„ Iris Scissors .....	67	Pean's Artery Forceps .....	6
„ Retractors .....	66	„ Compression Forceps ....	181
Nursing Aprons .....	324	Pearson's Dilators .....	153
<b>O</b> 'BEIRN'S Rectum Tubes ..	114	Pedicle Clamps (Spencer Wells') ..	182
Obstetric Bags .....	173, 174	Pelvimeters .....	178
„ Binders .....	237	Pemberton's Hand Splints .....	117
„ Forceps .....	176-177	Pencils, Eye Brow .....	282
O'Dwyer's Tracheotomy Instruments	84	Pens, Stylographic .....	190
Œsophagus Bougies .....	79	Percolators .....	326
„ Tubes .....	79	Percussion Hammers .....	189
Oiled Muslin .....	324	Perforators .....	178
„ Silk .....	324	Perfume Bottles .....	245
Ointment Boxes .....	253	Perfumes .....	290
„ Introducers .....	112, 148	Perinæum Needles .....	112
„ Sprays .....	324	Periosteotomy Knives .....	88
Oldham's Ophthalmoscope .....	64	„ Saws .....	88
„ Perforator .....	178	Pessaries .....	160-164
Operation Chairs .....	179	„ Rectum .....	113
„ Tables .....	220A, 220B	„ Stem .....	163
Ophthalmoscopes .....	62-64	Pessary Moulds .....	323
Orange Champagne .....	320	Petit's Screw Tourniquets .....	11
Orderley Cupboards .....	269	Phalanges Splints .....	119
Ormsby's Ether Inhaler .....	35	Phimosis Dilators .....	151
Osteotrites .....	87	„ Forceps .....	151



	PAGE		PAGE
Phimosis Instruments .....	151	Polypus Forceps .....	50, 51, 156
„ Needles .....	151	Poro-Plastic Jackets .....	131
Phonendoscopes .....	189	„ Splinting .....	118
Photographic Apparatus .....	326	Porte-Cautique .....	164
Photophores .....	215	Post-Mortem Aprons .....	106
Pilcher's Eustachian Catheters ..	41	„ Chisels .....	107
„ Nasal Speculum .....	53	„ Forceps .....	107
Pile Forceps .....	111-112	„ Gloves .....	107
„ Hooks .....	112	„ Hammers .....	107
Piline .....	327	„ Instruments .....	106
Pill Boxes .....	251	„ Needles .....	107
„ Finishers .....	327	„ Saws .....	107
„ Machines .....	327	„ Scalpels .....	107
„ Spatulas .....	346	„ Scissors .....	107
„ Tiles .....	327	Post-Nasal Curettes .....	42
„ Vases .....	327	„ Forceps .....	42-43
Pillows, Air .....	223-224	„ Syringes .....	54
„ Hop .....	297	Potain's Aspirator .....	25
„ Water .....	391	Pots, Covered .....	268
Pin Legs .....	133	Pott's Arm Splints .....	116
Pins, Hare-lip .....	71	Poultice Bowls .....	331
„ Hysterectomy .....	181	„ Cases .....	331
„ Safety .....	101	„ Cloths .....	332
„ Serre Nœud .....	182	„ Heaters .....	332
Pipes .....	327-328	Poulticine .....	332
Pipettes, Eye .....	282	Pownall's Inhalers .....	301
Pistol Splints .....	117	Pressers, Cork .....	267
Plaster Mulls .....	330	Prince's Strabismus Forceps ....	59
„ Spatulas .....	346	Probangs .....	79-80
Plasters .....	328-329	Probes .....	100
Playfair's Pessaries .....	162	„ Bullet .....	7
„ Probes .....	164	„ Eye .....	64-65
Pleximeters .....	189	„ Playfair's .....	164
Plugs, Ear .....	273	„ Sims' .....	164
„ Nasal .....	51	Prolapsus Ani Belts .....	236
„ Rectum .....	113	„ Uteri Belts .....	236-237
Pocket Cases .....	90-93	Prometheans .....	332
„ Combs .....	266	Prostate Catheters .....	142-143
„ Dressing Instruments .....	90-105	Protector-Jackets .....	264
„ Knives .....	97, 331	Protectors, Chest .....	263-264
Poison Guards .....	357	„ Lung .....	308
Polishing Cloths or Dusters .....	331	Puff Boxes .....	332-333
Politzer's Air Douches .....	40-41	Puffs .....	333
„ Ear Forceps .....	42	Pumice Stone .....	334
„ Eustachian Catheters ..	41	Pumizone .....	334
„ Nasal Syringes .....	53	Pumps, Stomach .....	80
„ Retractors .....	66	Purves' Ear Forceps .....	42



	PAGE		PAGE
<b>R</b> ACKS, Brush .....	254	Salicylic Gauze .....	296
Radial Burners .....	296	"    Lint .....	307
Radius Splints .....	116, 118	Salmon and Ody's Trusses .....	380
Rankin's Cork Mats .....	266	Salter's Fracture Cradles .....	125
Raspatory .....	88	Salve Mulls.....	330
Razors .....	334	Sample Bottles .....	248-249
"    Corn .....	105	"    Cases.....	248-249, 335
Read's Stomach Pumps .....	80	Sandford's Post Nasal Curette ..	49
Rectum Bougies.....	110	Sanitary Towels.....	335
"    Clamps.....	111	Sanitas Gauze.....	296
"    Instruments .....	110-114	Saunder's Needle Holder .....	61
"    Pessaries .....	113	Saws.....	107
"    Plugs .....	113	"    Amputation .....	5
"    Specula .....	113-114	"    Finger .....	5
"    Tubes .....	114	"    Jaw.....	5, 87
Reed's Sounds .....	166	"    Nasal .....	51
Regulators, Food .....	292	"    Periosteotomy .....	88
Reid's Dilators .....	153	"    Skull .....	89
Resection Knives .....	88	Scale Cords.....	339
Respirator Inhalers .....	335	"    Pans .....	339
Respirators .....	334-335	Scales and Weights .....	336-339
Rests, Back .....	126	"    Counter .....	338-339
Retractors .....	21, 65-66, 85, 88, 107	"    Dispensing.....	336-338
"    Ovariectomy .....	182	"    Hand .....	336
Rhinoscopes .....	54	Scaling Instruments .....	139
Rib Shears .....	107	Scalpels .....	23, 99
Ribbon, Fumigating .....	294	"    Dissecting .....	109
Richardson's Ether Sprays .....	37	"    Post-mortem .....	107
Ricord's Phimosis Forceps .....	151	Scarifying Lancets .....	164
"    Rectum Speculum .....	114	Schimmelbusch's Sterilizer .....	192
"    Vaginal Speculum .....	170	Schnetter's Needles .....	16
Rimmer's Filters .....	288	Schofield's Pessaries .....	163
Rings, Teething.....	368	Schwabe's Guillotines .....	83
Roberts' Portable Stethoscopes ..	186	Schweiggers Linear Knives .....	61
"    Urinary Test Stand ....	197	Scissors .....	101-103, 164, 339
"    Urine Glasses .....	198	"    Bone .....	89, 106
"    Uterine Forceps.....	155	"    Bowel .....	106
Rotter's Sterilizers.....	191	"    Dissecting .....	109
Rubbers, Corn .....	267	"    Excision .....	67
Russell Simpson's Sound .....	166	"    Eye .....	67-68
Ruttle's Air Douche .....	41	"    Fraenum .....	178
		"    Hare-lip .....	81
		"    Iris .....	67-68
<b>S</b> AFETY Pins .....	101	"    Manicure .....	105
Sal Alembroth Gauze .....	296	"    Nail .....	105, 323
"    "    Lint .....	307	"    Nasal.....	51



	PAGE		PAGE
Scissors, Post-Mortem .....	107	Simpson's Galvanic Stems .....	159
„ Skin Grafting .....	22	„ Obstetric Forceps ....	176
„ Strabismus .....	68	„ Perforators .....	178
„ Thermo-Cautery .....	34	„ Sounds .....	165
„ Toe-Nail .....	105	„ Tubular Forceps.....	172
„ Tonsil .....	81	„ Vulsellum Forceps....	157
„ Umbilical .....	178	Sims' Combined Curettes .....	152
„ Uterine .....	164	„ Dilators .....	153
„ Uvula .....	81	„ Fistula Knives.....	172
Scoops, Ear .....	43	„ Needles.....	16
„ Horn .....	340	„ Probes .....	164
„ Lens .....	61	„ Scissors .....	164
Scrapers, Tongue .....	376	„ Sounds .....	165
Scrotal Trusses .....	381	„ Specula.....	170-171
Sea Tangle Tents .....	154	„ Suture Wire Adjusters ....	183
Sealing Wax .....	340	„ Vaginal Dilators .....	154-155
Seitz's Percussion Hammers ....	189	„ Vesico Vaginal Hook.....	172
Seltzogene Drip Catchers .....	340	Sinclair's Circumcision Clamps....	151
„ Measures .....	340	Sinus Forceps.....	96
„ Powders .....	340	Six's Thermometers .....	371
Seltzogenes .....	340	Skin Grafting Scissors .....	22
Selvyt .....	331	Skinner's Chloroform Inhaler ....	36
Sequestrum Forceps .....	89	Skins .....	341
Serre Nœud .....	182	Skull Coronets .....	107
Shades, Eye .....	282	„ Forceps .....	89
Sharp Curettes .....	152	„ Saws .....	89
Shaving Brushes .....	259-260	Sledge Coils .....	200
„ Mugs .....	341	Slings, Arm .....	127
Shears, Rib .....	107	Slippers, Bed .....	231
Sheeting, Waterproof .....	391	„ Loofah .....	303
Sheets, Accouchement .....	223	Smelling Salt Bottles .....	342-344
„ Waterproof .....	391	Smith's Hare-lip Forceps.....	70
Shields, Vaccination .....	389	„ Lemon Squeezers .....	307
Shoulder Caps .....	275	„ Obstetric Forceps .....	177
Show Bottles .....	249-250	„ Rectum Clamps .....	111
„ Cases .....	341	„ Sound .....	166
„ Jars .....	305	„ Urethra Speculum .....	150
Sichel's Iris Knives .....	61	Snares, Nasal .....	52
Siegel's Inhalers .....	301	Snellin's Entropium Forceps ....	58
„ Ear Speculum .....	44	Soap Cases .....	345
Silicated Carbon Filters .....	288-289	Soaps .....	344-345
Silk Ligatures.....	8-9	Socks .....	275, 345
Silk, Oiled .....	324	Soda Water Taps .....	346
Silkworm Gut Ligatures .....	9	„ „ Tumblers .....	383
Silver Leaf .....	341	Soles, Loofah .....	308
Simpson's Axis Traction Forceps	177	Sounds, Lithotomy .....	149



	PAGE		PAGE
Sounds, Uterine .....	165-166	Splints, Knee Joint .....	129
Southall's Sanitary Towels .....	335	„ Lee's Metallic .....	118-124
Southey's Trocars .....	28	„ Leg .....	117-118
Soxhlet's Sterilisers .....	356-357	„ „ Poro-Plastic .....	132
Spamer's Batteries .....	203-204	„ Maxilla .....	119
Spatulas .....	101, 346	„ Patella .....	120, 122
Specimen Jars .....	190	„ Phalanges .....	119
Spectacles .....	347	„ Radius .....	116, 118
Specula, Ear .....	43-45	„ Thomas's .....	128
„ Eye .....	66-67	„ Thumb .....	117
„ Mouth .....	78	„ Tibia .....	121
„ Nasal .....	53	„ Tibia and Fibula .....	120
„ Rectum .....	113-114	„ Ulna .....	122
„ Urethra .....	150	„ Wry Neck .....	132
„ Vaginal .....	167-171	Sponge Bags .....	347
Speculum Forceps .....	156	„ Holders .....	165
Spencer Wells' Ascites Tubes .....	179	„ Nets .....	347
„ „ Artery Forceps ..	7	„ Tents .....	154
„ „ Clamps .....	179	„ Wraps .....	348
„ „ Compression Forceps ..	181	Sponges .....	10, 348
„ „ Needle Holder ..	182	„ Ear .....	273
„ „ Ovariectomy Forceps ..	180	„ Loofah .....	308
„ „ Pedicle Clamps ..	182	„ Throat .....	81
„ „ Trocars .....	183	Spongioline .....	327
Sphygmographs .....	190	Spongio Piline .....	327
Spinal Ice Bags .....	299	Spoons .....	348
„ Supports .....	130	„ Cataract .....	60
Spine Wrenches .....	107	„ Eye .....	68
Spirit Lamps .....	347	Spray Producers .....	348-354
„ Stoves .....	358	Sprays, Ether .....	37
Spitting Cups .....	347	„ Harris' .....	353
Splinter Forceps .....	96	„ Ointment .....	324
Splinting .....	118	„ Steam .....	353-354
Splints, Angular .....	123	Spread Plasters .....	329
„ Ankle .....	122	Sprinklers .....	354
„ Arm .....	115-117	Staffs, Lithotomy .....	149
„ Back-leg .....	117	Staining Solutions .....	220H
„ Bow-leg .....	132	Stands, Toilet Brush .....	354
„ Clavicle .....	119	„ Tooth Brush .....	354
„ Elbow .....	116, 123	Stanley's Hernia Director .....	15
„ Femur .....	119	Steam Sprays .....	353-354
„ Finger .....	117	Steele's Stethoscopes .....	186
„ Fore-Arm .....	121	Stem Pessaries .....	163
„ Hand .....	117, 121	Stems, Intra-Uterine .....	159, 160
„ Hip .....	128, 132	Stereoscopes .....	355
„ Humerus .....	119	Sterilizers .....	191-194, 355-357
		Stethoscopes .....	186-189



	PAGE		PAGE
Stethoscopes, Binaural .....	187-189	Syringes, Catheter .....	146
Stiefel's Soaps .....	345	„ Clyster .....	363
Stirring Rods .....	296	„ Combined with Sounds ..	171
Stockings .....	275	„ Dental .....	139
Stoehrs' Batteries .....	205	„ Ether .....	32
Stomach Pumps .....	80	„ Eye .....	68
„ Warmers .....	357	„ Glass .....	362
Stone-crushing Forceps .....	147	„ Glycerine .....	364-365
Stopcocks .....	145	„ Hypodermic .....	30-32
Stopper Bands .....	357	„ India Rubber .....	362-363
„ Looseners .....	358	„ Intra-Uterine .....	171
Stoppers, Bottle .....	240	„ Lachrymal .....	68
„ India Rubber .....	358	„ Laryngeal .....	80
Stopping Instruments .....	139	„ Nasal .....	53-54
Stove Mats .....	358	„ Post-Nasal .....	54
Stoves, Spirit .....	358	„ Urethral .....	149, 366-367
Strabismus Forceps .....	59	„ Vaginal .....	367
„ Scissors .....	68		
Strainers .....	358	<b>T</b> ABLES, Operation .....	88
Straps, Flesh .....	292	Tait's Drainage Tubes .....	179
„ Lithotomy .....	149	„ Silk Ligatures .....	9
Stretchers .....	89	Tapers, Wax .....	367
Stricture Dilators .....	149	Tapes, Measuring .....	185
Styles .....	68	Taps, Soda Water and Champagne	346
Stylographic Ink .....	190	Taylor's Cataract Knives .....	60
„ Pens .....	190	Teale's Gorget .....	147
Suction Hangers .....	297	„ Vulsellum Forceps .....	157
Sulphate of Mercury Batteries....	205	Teats, India Rubber .....	368
Supports, Back .....	263	Teething Pads .....	368
„ Leg .....	129	„ Rings .....	368
„ Spinal .....	130	Teevan's Lithotomy Sounds .....	149
Suppository Moulds .....	323	Telephones .....	220
„ Tubes .....	358	Tellschow's Laryngeal Lamps ....	76
„ Water Baths .....	359	Tenaculum and Aneurism Needles	99
Suspensory Bandages .....	359-361	Tenaculums .....	23, 99, 103
Sutcliffe's Nipple Shells .....	324	Tenotomy Knives .....	23, 89
Suture Wire Adjusters .....	183	Tent Carrier Forceps .....	171
Syme's Abscess Knives .....	14	„ Carriers .....	171
„ Inhalers .....	301	Tents, Laminaria .....	154
„ Knives .....	99	„ Sea Tangle .....	154
„ Throat and Nasal Spray ..	353	„ Sponge .....	154
Symon's Chloroform Bottles .....	36	„ Tupelo .....	154
Syringes .....	46, 362-364, 367	Test Stands, Urinary .....	195
„ Air .....	41	„ Tubes .....	198
„ Anatomical .....	109	Thèmoto Belts .....	238
„ Antitoxin .....	32	Therapeutic Cigar Holders .....	328



	PAGE		PAGE
Therapeutic Pipes .....	327-328	Toilet Jars .....	375
Thermo-Cauteries .....	32-34, 182	„ Mirrors .....	321
„ Ovariectomy ....	182	„ Paper .....	325-326
Thermo-Cautery, Appliances ....	34	Tome's Tooth Forceps .....	135
„ Scissors .....	34	Tongue Depressors .....	82
Thermometers .....	369-372	„ Forceps .....	36, 70-71
„ Bath .....	370	„ Scrapers .....	376
„ Clinical .....	184, 372	Tonic Cups .....	376
„ Dairy .....	371	„ Goblets .....	376
„ Maximum .....	370	Tonsil Bistouries .....	82
„ Minimum .....	370	„ Guillotines .....	83
„ Six's .....	371	„ Scissors .....	81
Thigh Stockings, etc. ....	275	Tooth Brush Cases .....	376
Thomas' Combined Curettes ....	152	„ Stands .....	354
„ Drainage Tubes .....	179	Tooth Brushes .....	261
„ Pessaries .....	162	„ Elevators .....	135
„ Splints .....	128	„ Files .....	135
„ Vesico-Vaginal Depressors ..	172	„ Forceps .....	135-139
Thompson's Catheters .....	143	„ Instruments .....	135-139
„ Lithotomy Knives ..	147	„ Keys .....	139
„ „ Sounds ..	149	„ Powder Boxes .....	377
„ Stopper Loosener ..	358	„ Stopping .....	296
„ Stricture Dilator ....	149	Toothpicks .....	376
Thornton's Compression Forceps..	181	Tourniquets .....	11
Throat Brushes .....	81	Tow .....	377
„ Forceps .....	70	Towelettes .....	377
„ Sponges .....	81	Towel Holders .....	377
Thudichum's Eye Douche .....	57	Towels, Sanitary .....	335
„ Nasal Speculum ....	53	Toynbee's Ear Forceps .....	42
Thumb Splints .....	117	„ „ Specula .....	44
Thymol Gauze .....	296	„ „ Syringes .....	46
„ Lint .....	307	„ Otolarynx .....	54
Tibia Splints .....	121	„ Tympanums .....	48
„ and Fibula Splints .....	120	Trachea Tubes .....	86
Tieman's Dilators .....	153	Tracheotomy Dilators .....	85
Tiles, Pill .....	327	„ Forceps .....	85
Tin Boxes .....	252	„ Hooks .....	85
Tincture Presses .....	372	„ Instruments .....	84-86
Tinfoil .....	372	„ Retractors .....	85
Tissue, Gutta Percha .....	296	„ Tubes .....	85, 86
Tobold's Rhinoscope .....	54	Transformers, Electric .....	218
Todd's Dilators .....	111	Transfusion Apparatus .....	89
Toe Nail Scissors .....	105	Travelling Douches .....	271
Toilet Bottles .....	373-374	Trays and Dishes, Instrument ....	194
„ Brush Stands .....	354	Trephine Brushes .....	89
„ Cases .....	375	Trephines .....	89



	PAGE		PAGE
Trephining Instruments .....	89	Turinsky's Collemplastra .....	329
Trial Cases .....	69	Turner's Silk Ligatures .....	9
„ Frames .....	69	Twine .....	383
Tripod Head Rests .....	107	Tympanums .....	48
Trocars and Canulas .....	26-28	Tyrrel's Iris Hooks .....	61
Trocars, Abdomen .....	26	<b>U</b> LNA Splints .....	122
„ Anasarca .....	28	Umbilical Belts .....	235, 238, 239
„ Ascites .....	28	„ Envelopes .....	383
„ Bladder .....	26	„ Scissors .....	178
„ Exploring .....	24-26	„ Trusses .....	382
„ Hydrocele .....	27	Unna's Superfatted Soaps .....	344
„ Ovariectomy .....	183	Ureometers .....	198
„ Southey's .....	28	Urethra Dilators .....	150
Troughs, Ligature .....	10	„ Specula .....	150
Trousseau's Dilator .....	85	Urethral Bougies .....	140
Trumpets, Ear .....	47-48	„ Electrodes .....	210
Trusses .....	377-382	„ Forceps .....	147
„ Bathing .....	381	„ Syringes .....	149, 366-367
„ Burgess' .....	379	Urethrometers .....	150
„ Children's .....	382	Urethrotomes .....	150
„ Cole's .....	379	Urinals .....	383-388
„ Femoral .....	381	„ India-rubber .....	385-388
„ Inguinal .....	378	Urinary Test Stands .....	195
„ Moc-Main .....	380	Urine Glasses .....	198
„ Salmon and Ody's .....	380	Urinometers .....	198, 388
„ Scrotal .....	381	Uterine Dilators .....	153-154
„ Umbilical .....	382	„ Forceps .....	155-156
Tubes, Acid .....	223	„ Hooks .....	157
„ Ascites .....	179	„ Instruments .....	152
„ Collapsible .....	264	„ Insufflators .....	158-159
„ Flatus .....	29	„ Scissors .....	164
„ Drainage .....	179	„ Sounds .....	165-166
„ Empyema .....	29	„ Tubes .....	171-172
„ Eye Drop .....	56	Uvula Forceps .....	71
„ Lithotomy .....	149	„ Scissors .....	81
„ Œsophagus .....	79	<b>V</b> ACCINATION Lancets .....	104
„ Rectum .....	114	„ Pads, Wood .....	
„ Suppository .....	358	„ Wool .....	392
„ Tracheotomy .....	85-86	„ Shields .....	389
„ Uterine .....	171-172	Vaccinators .....	103
Tubing Drainage .....	29	Vagina Pipes .....	281
„ Feeder .....	300	Vaginal Dilators .....	154-155
Tumblers .....	383	„ Douches .....	270-272
Tumour Hooks .....	23	„ Fistula Knives .....	172
Tuning Forks .....	48		
Tupelo Tents .....	154		



	PAGE		PAGE
Vaginal Fistula Needles .....	172	Water Cushions .....	390
„ Specula .....	167-171	„ Pillows .....	391
„ Syringes .....	367	Waterproof Bed Sheets.....	391
Valgus Pads .....	127	„ Sheeting .....	391
Vaporisers .....	389	Wax, Sealing .....	340
Vases, Pill .....	327	„ Tapers .....	367
Vectises .....	178	Waxed Paper .....	326
Vesico-Vaginal Depressors .....	172	Weber's Canaliculus Knives ....	59
„ Forceps .....	172	„ Capsule Hooks .....	61
„ Hooks .....	172	„ Eye Probes .....	65
Vesta Lamps .....	306	„ Needle Holder .....	22
Victor Horsley's Bone Forceps ..	87	Weighing Machines .....	199
Victoria Inhalers .....	301	Weights .....	392
Volckmann's Scoops .....	88	Weir's Vaccinators.....	103
Voltolini's Needles and Holders ..	211	Wilde's Nasal Snares.....	52
Voltmeters .....	212	Wilson's Menotherm .....	317
Vulcanite Drainage Tubes .....	29	„ Metacarpal Splints ....	121
Vulsellum Forceps .....	156-157	Wingrave's Mouth Gag .....	78
<b>W</b>		Wire Ligatures .....	10
WACLAY'S Artery Forceps..	6-7	Wittmann Filters .....	290
Wadding .....	389-390	Woake's Nasal Saw .....	51
„ Cellulose .....	390	„ Post-Nasal Forceps ....	43
„ Wood Wool .....	392	Wood Boxes .....	253
Wafer Paper .....	326	„ Wool .....	392
Wagstaff's Lithotomy Sounds ....	149	Wood's Hernia Needles .....	15
Walsham's Nasal Forceps .....	51	„ Jaw Saws .....	5, 87
„ „ Plugs .....	51	Wrenches, Spine .....	107
„ „ Scissors .....	51	Wristlets .....	275, 392
Walter's Ligament Forceps .....	180	Wry Neck Splints .....	132
Walton's Eye Probes .....	65	Wylde's Ear Forceps .....	42
Ward Cousins' Ointment Intro-		„ „ Specula .....	44
ducers.....	112	„ Entropium Forceps ....	38
„ „ Tongue Depressors ..	82	<b>Y</b>	
„ „ Tourniquet .....	11	YEARSLEY'S Ear Forceps..	42
Warmers, Food .....	292-293	„ „ Specula ..	44
„ Stomach .....	357	„ Polypus Forceps .....	51
Watch Sprays .....	352	<b>Z</b>	
Water Baths .....	390	ZIMOCCA Antiseptic Sponges	10
„ „ Suppository .....	359	Zincol Lint .....	307
„ Beds .....	390	Zula Enema Syringe .....	280
		Zwank's Pessaries .....	162



Part I.

# SURGEONS' INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

---

Section I.

## Amputation, Minor Operation, and Cupping Instruments.

---

### Amputation Instruments.

Plain Amputation Case, No. 1—

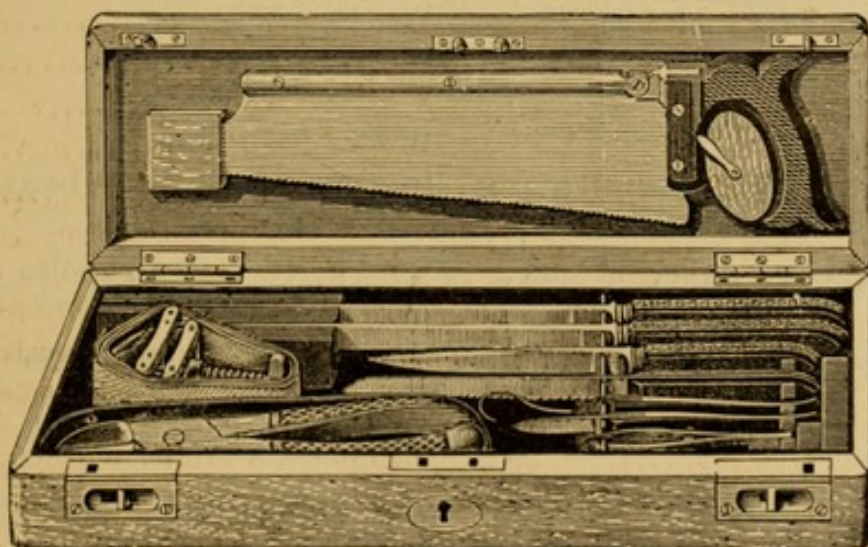


Fig. 1.

**Portable Set of Amputating Instruments, in mahogany case,** mounted in checkered ebony handles and silver ferrules, consisting of—Large Saw, straight Finger Saw, one each large and small Liston's Amputation Knives, Catlin, Tenaculum, sliding Artery Forceps, Scalpel, Bone Forceps, Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.. **£3 15 0**



## Amputation Instruments—Continued.

## Amputation Case, No. 2, Brass-bound—



Fig. 2.

**Set of Amputating Instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case,** mounted in checkered ebony handles and silver ferrules, consisting of—Large Saw, straight Finger Saw, one each large and small Amputation Knives, Catlin, three Scalpels, Tenaculum, Artery Forceps, Hey's Skull Saw, Skull Forceps, Trephine Brush, Bullet Forceps, Elevator, one No. 8 German silver electro-plated Catheter, one No. 5 elastic-gum Catheter, one long electro-plated Gun-shot Probe, reel of Ligature Silk, Needles, Bone Forceps, one Screw Tourniquet, and three Field Tourniquets. .£6 10 0



Amputation Instruments—Continued.

Amputation Case, No. 3—

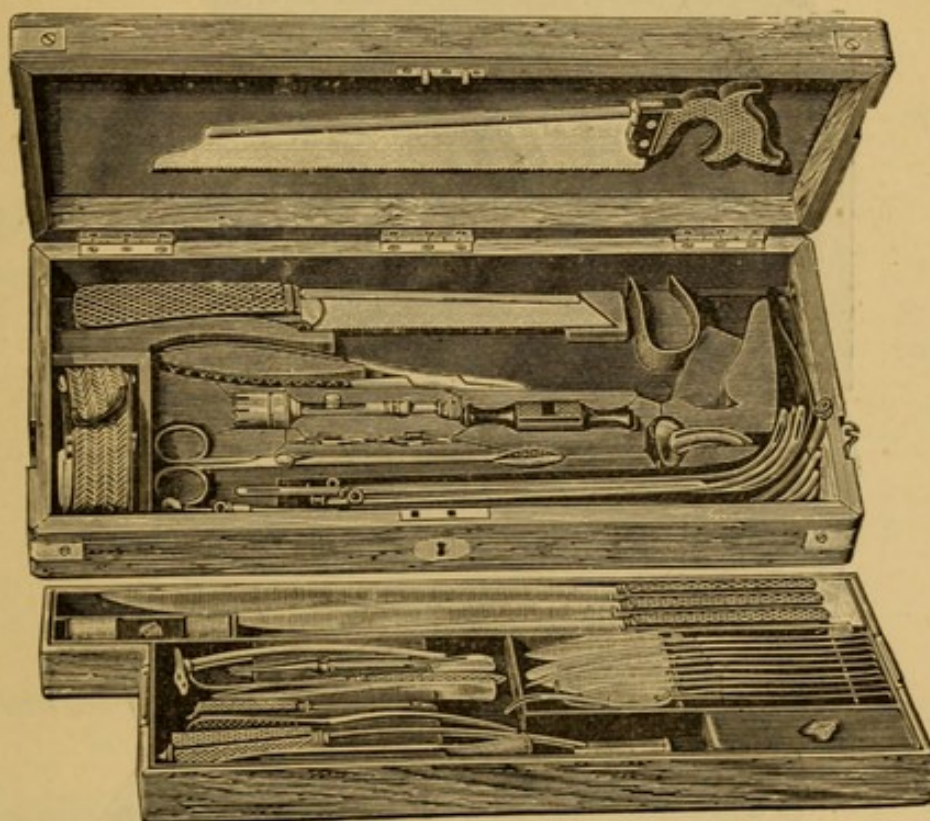


Fig. 3.

**Set of Amputating, &c., Instruments, in mahogany case, in accordance with the Army Regulation, consisting of—**  
 one each straight and curved Bistouries, Tracheotomy Tube, three elastic-gum Catheters, two electro-plated Catheters, Hernia Director, Artery Forceps, Bone Forceps, two Bulldog Forceps, Bullet Forceps, Dressing Forceps, three Amputating Knives, Aneurism Needle, Nævus Needle, Probang, Gun-shot Probe, Amputating Saw, smaller Saw for minor operations shifting back, three Scalpels, one strong Scalpel, Tenaculum, Trephine, Tourniquet, Bladder Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, Silk Thread, and Needles . . . . . **£12 0 0**



## Amputation Instruments—Continued.

## Amputation Case, No. 4—

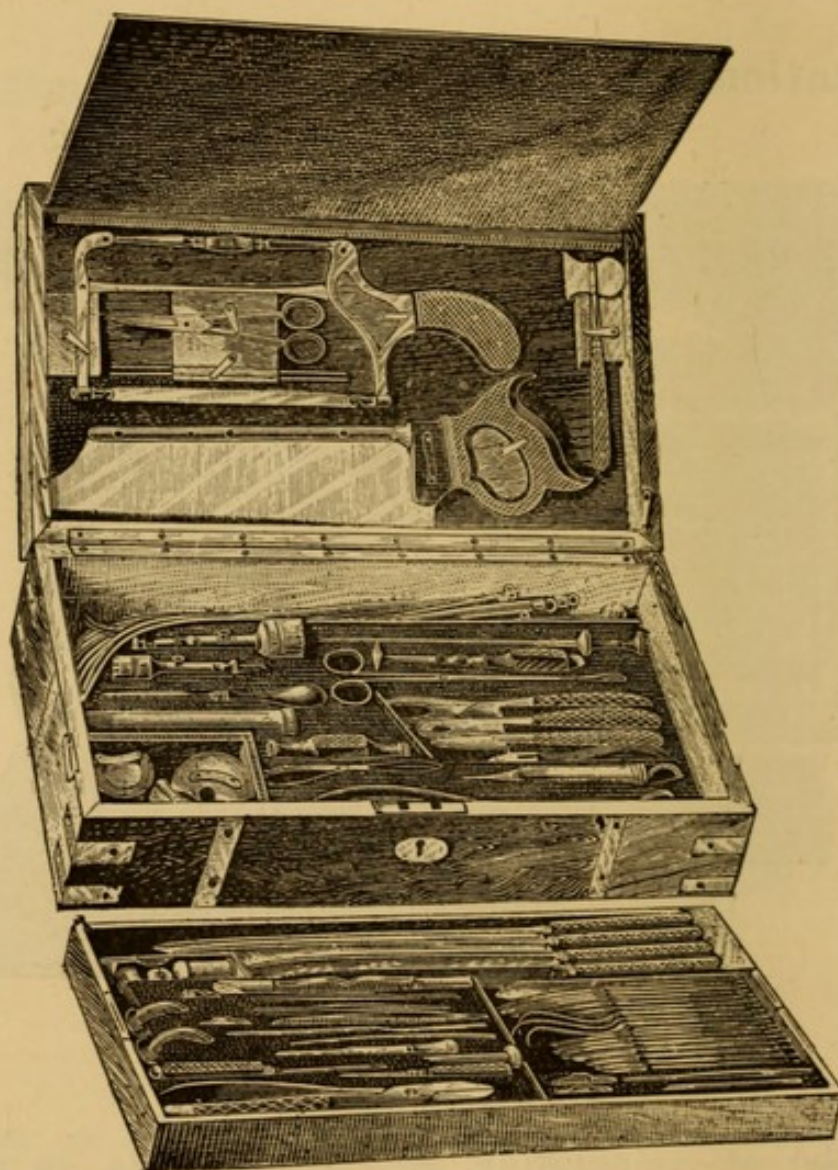


Fig. 4.

**Set of Amputating and General Operation Instruments Army Regulation, in brass bound mahogany case,** consisting of—Amputating Saw, Dr. Butcher's ditto, four Amputating Knives, Bone Forceps, Liston's Artery Forceps, Syme's Artery Forceps, four Diffenbach's Bulldogs, Bullet Forceps, Bullet Extractor, two Trephines, Elevator, Skull Saw Raspitory, Lion Forceps, Wire-cutting Forceps, Gouge, Gouge Forceps, Necrosis Forceps, Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, six Scalpels, Curved Probe and Sharp Bistouries, two Straight Sharp Bistouries, Straight Probe Bistoury, Hernia Knife, Aneurism Needle, Tenaculum, Liston's Needle, Tenotomy Knife, Tang Scalpel, Silver Probe, Director, Anel's Probe, Hernia Director, two Styles, Set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Director, Cataract Needle and Eye Spud in screw ivory case, Abdominal Trocar, Hydrocele Syringe, three Silver Catheters, four E. G. Catheters, Female Catheter, Denman's Short Midwifery Forceps, Jointed Probang for thrusting and extracting, two Double Trachea Tubes, Case for Plaster, &c., &c., Mounted Stoppered Bottle, Screw Tourniquet, three Field Tourniquets, and Needles .. **£21 0 0**



Amputation Instruments—Continued.

Amputation Knives, Liston's, ebony handles, silver ferrules—

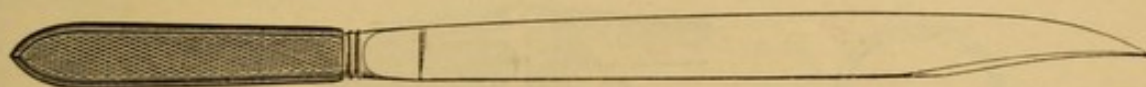


Fig. 5.

6	7	8	9	inches.
6/0	6/6	7/0	8/0	each.

Set of three, in leather case .. .. . £1 7 0  
Metal handles, nickel-plated, 1/6 each extra.

Amputation Saws—

Amputation Saw, ebony handle.. .. . 12/0 each.  
Do. metal handle, nickel-plated .. . 17/6 „  
Do. metal handle (small), nickel-plated 10/6 „

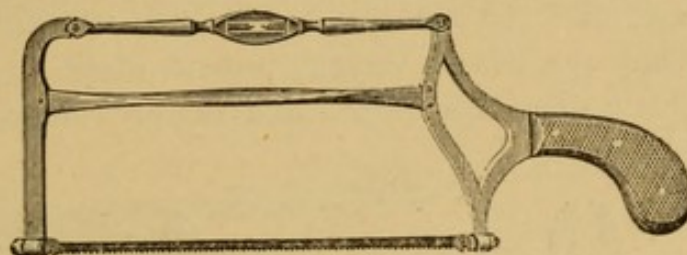


Fig. 6.

Amputation Saw, Butcher's (Fig. 6), with 2 spare blades 30/0 each.  
Do. do. metal handle, nickel-plated 35/0 „

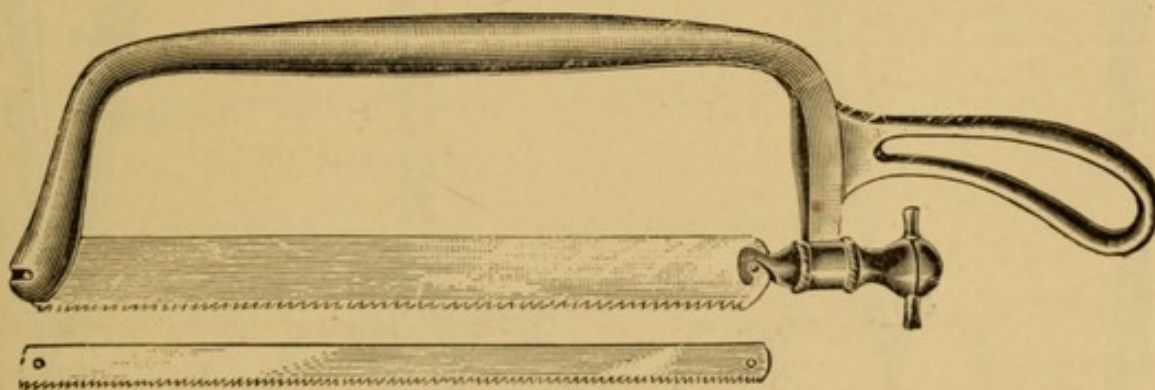


Fig. 7.

Amputation Saw, Collin's, metal handle, nickel-plated,  
with spare blade (Fig. 7) .... 21/0 each.  
Do. Adam's Periosteotomy, aseptic,  
metal handle .. .. . 10/6 „  
Do. Finger, ebony handle.. .. . 3/0 „  
Do. Do., metal handle .. .. . 5/0 „  
Do. Ferguson's, with jointed back .... 8/6 „  
Do. Metacarpus, with spare blade and  
metal handle .. .. . 10/6 „  
Wood's Jaw Saw, ebony handle.. .. . 9/6 „  
Do. do. metal handle .. .. . 12/6 „  
Do. do. do. movable back .. 18/6 „



## Amputation Instruments—Continued.

## Artery Forceps—

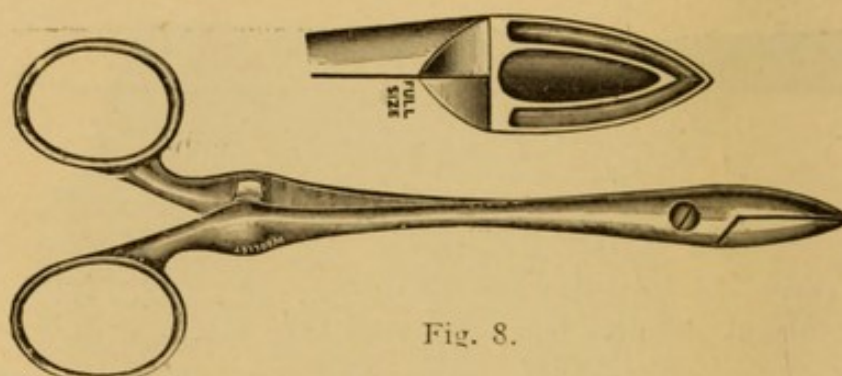


Fig. 8.

<b>Greig Smith's</b> , 5 inch (Fig. 8) .. .. .	7/6 each.
Do. 6 ,, .. .. .	8/6 ,,

The above are a modification of Wells', instead of the Serrated Jaws in ordinary use, there is a double hawk's bill, without any transverse serration. Thus the tissues caught instead of being pressed into a corrugated ribbon shape, are nipped and sharply compressed along one or two lines.



Fig. 9.



Fig. 10.

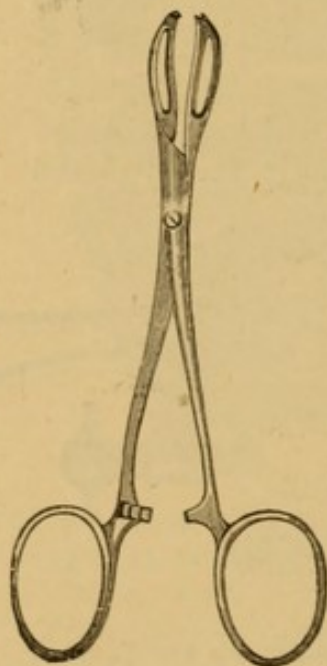


Fig. 11.

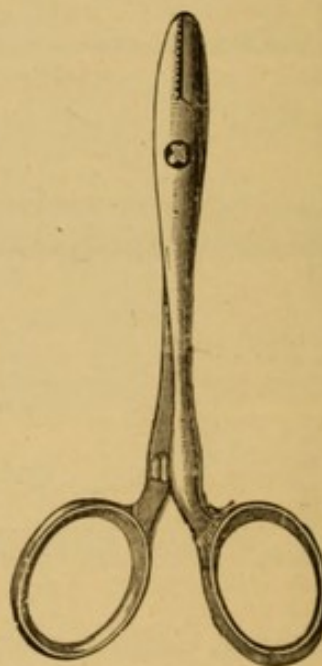


Fig. 12.



Fig. 13.

<b>Diffenbach's Clamps</b> , straight or curved (Figs. 9 and 10)	1/6 each.
<b>Lawson Tait's</b> (Fig. 12), nickel-plated .. .. .	3/6 ,,
<b>Lister's</b> nickel-plated .. .. .	3/6 ,,
<b>Liston's</b> .. .. .	5/0 ,,
<b>Pean's Aseptic</b> .. .. .	3/6 ,,
<b>Wacley's</b> combined with Needle Holder (Fig. 13) ....	9/0 each.
<b>Morrant Baker's</b> .. .. .	6/6 ,,



Amputation Instruments—Continued.

Artery Forceps—

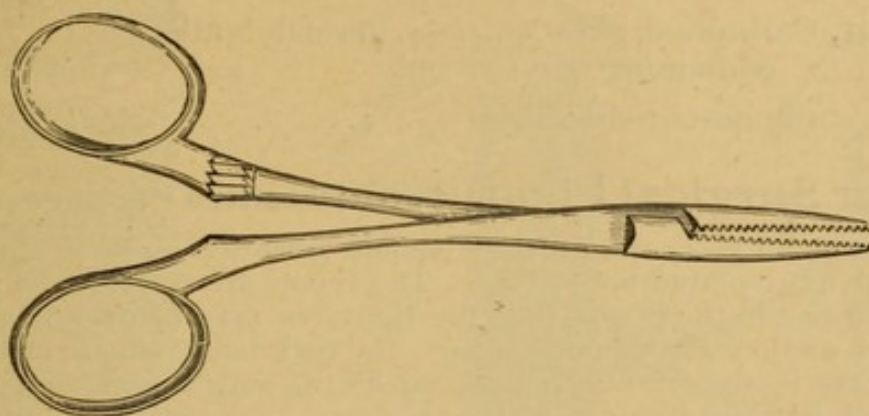


Fig. 14.

Spencer Wells' Aseptic (Fig. 14), with improved joint 3/6 each.

Waclay's .. .. . 5/0 ..

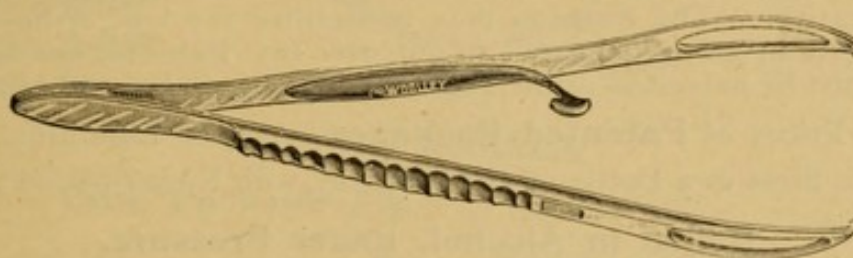


Fig. 15.

Waclay's metal and fluted, nickel-plated (Fig. 15).... 6/6 ..

Do. with bows (Fig. 11) .. .. . 5/0 ..

Bone Forceps—*See Necrosis Instruments.*

Bullet Extractors, Coxeter's .. .. . 8/6 each.

Bullet Forceps, Plain.. .. . 5/0 ..

Do. do. Luer's .. .. . 7/0 ..

Bullet Probe, German silver or copper, 10 in. .. .. 2/3 ..

Do. do. silver, 10 in. .. .. . 4/0 ..

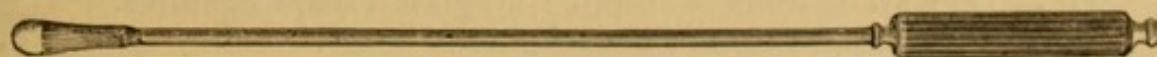


Fig. 16.

Bullet Probe, Nelaton's, with fluted metal handle .. 3/9 each.



## Amputation Instruments—Continued.

## Ligatures.

**Catgut**, Carbolised, sizes No. 00-4, in small bottles,  
 containing one size only . . . . . 0/9 bottle.  
 Do. sulpho-chromic, dry . . . . . 4/0 doz. hanks.

**Superior Surgical Ligatures, Patented Package** (Fig. 16A)

Put up on glass spools, three spools (assorted sizes) in a neat bottle with a Nickel-plated Screw Cap. The spools are so arranged on a hard rubber frame in the bottle, that the ligatures may be drawn out through the cork as they are wanted for use; the cork being elastic closes tightly around the ligatures, thereby pressing all the surplus solution out of them and back into the bottle.

The three-size package is now put up by the Aseptic Method, and will be furnished that way with the Ligature boiled in plain alcohol, unless the old style carbolised Ligature should be specially designated on the order. Antiseptic Medicants often deteriorate or rot the Ligatures, while Alcohol without Antiseptic agencies is found to be the best preservative for Ligatures of all kinds, and will no doubt supercede all other preservatives. The Surgeon may re-sterilize the Gut, if he desires, by placing it in an oven heated to not over 185° Fahr. for one hour; great care must be exercised or the Ligatures will be *cooked* and *worthless*.

Prices of **Patented Packages**—Aseptic Ligatures.

Three Sizes in a Bottle on Glass Spools, with Nickel-plated Screw Cap.

**Boiled in Alcohol, under Pressure.**

<b>Twisted Silk</b> , Regular Size	....	....	....	....	2/6 each.
<b>Braided Silk</b> ,                    "	....	....	....	....	2/6 "
<b>Catgut</b> ,                               "	....	....	....	....	2/6 "
<b>Twisted Silk</b> , Hospital Size	....	....	....	....	6/3 "
<b>Braided Silk</b> ,                    "	....	....	....	....	6/3 "
<b>Catgut</b> ,                               "	....	....	....	....	6/3 "

**New Patented Ligature Packages, in Three Styles—**

1st.—The Single Spool Patented Tank Package.

2nd.—The Three    "               "    Vertical    "

3rd.—The Three    "               "    Tank        "

All these packages are entirely new in principle and design. They are the result of constant study and scientific experiments on a very complete scale, in order to obtain all the requirements in one compact package. **The Tank Packages** in particular possess the following combination of advantages:—

1st.—They are absolutely aseptic; all glass except ligatures.

2nd.—The ligatures cannot get tangled.

3rd.—The spools adjust themselves opposite their respective openings.

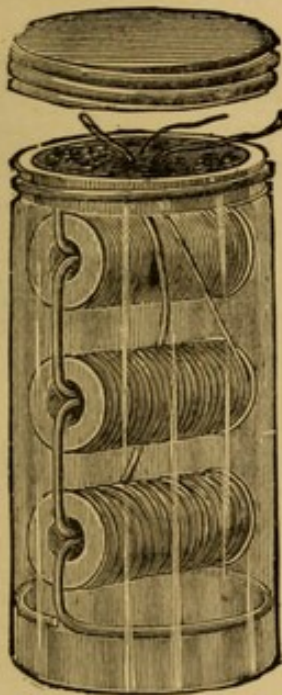
4th.—They are perfectly air-tight and can never leak.

5th.—Ligatures, being preserved in alcohol, can be re-sterilized at any time.



### Amputation Instruments—Continued.

#### New Patented Ligature Package—



Patented July 10, 1888.  
Fig. 16A.

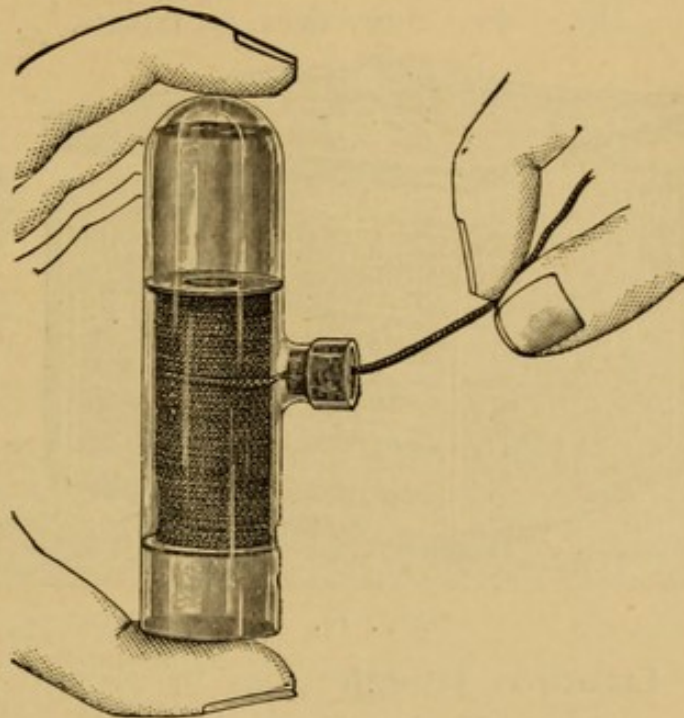


Fig. 17.

#### Prices Reduced.

No. 1.—Tank Package (Fig. 17), regular size..	1/6 each.
„ 2.— Do. do. do. hospital size....	3/6 „
„ 4.—Three-Spool Tank Package, regular size ..	3/0 „

#### Ligatures—

Horse Hair .. .. .	1/0 hank.
Silk, drab, four sizes, on tablets..	1/0 each.
Do. twist, black or white (Chinese) ..	0/4 tablet.



Fig. 18.

Do. <b>Tait's</b> whipcord (Fig. 18)..	1/0 hank.
Do. plaited, <b>Turner's</b> , on reels ..	1/2 each.
Do. do. do. tablets ..	0/9 „
Do. do. do. three sizes, assorted on one tablet ..	1/6 „
<b>Silkworm gut</b> ..	1/6 hank.
Do. pink..	from 3/0 „



## Amputation Instruments—Continued.

### Ligatures—

Wire, silver-plated .. .. .	0/9 reel.
Do. silver, $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. .. .. .	1/3 „
Do. do. three sizes, on tablet .. .. .	2/0 tablet.

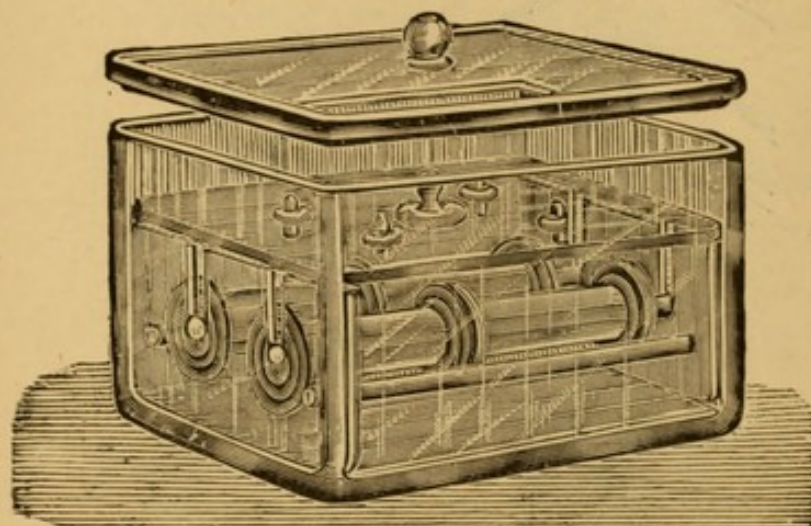


Fig. 19.

**Ligature Trough** (Fig. 19) aseptic,  
glass, with four large glass  
reels .. .. . 15/0 each.

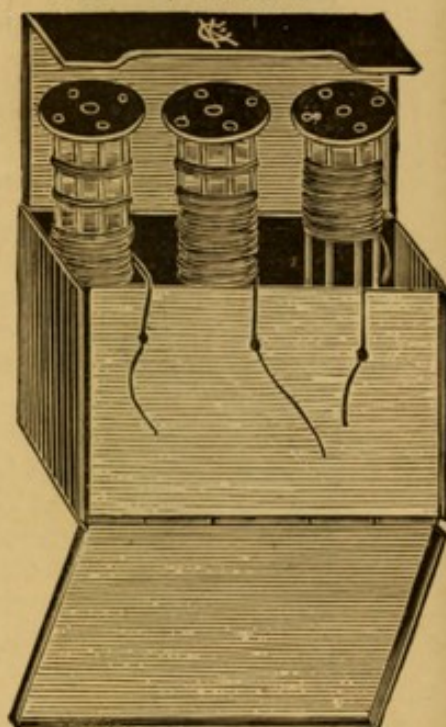


Fig. 20.

**Aseptic Silk Box** (Fig. 20), made of German Silver,  
with three metal spools .... 6/6 each.



Fig. 21.

### Sponges—Antiseptic Zimocca.

Put up in One Dozen, and Half-dozen  
Nickel-plated Screw-cap Bottles (Fig. 21),  
Carbolised 10 per cent.

No. 1 selected, containing 1 doz.

Sponges in bottle .. .... 3/0 each.

No. 1, six Sponges in bottle .. 2/6 „

Chromatised 1 to 2000.

Sublimatised 1 to 2000.

Can be supplied to Order.



Amputation Instruments—Continued.

Tourniquets—

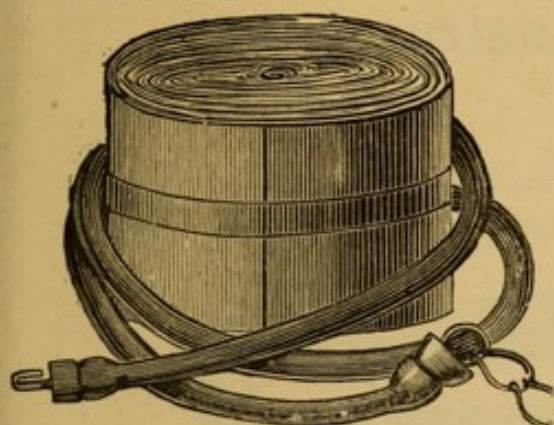


Fig. 23.

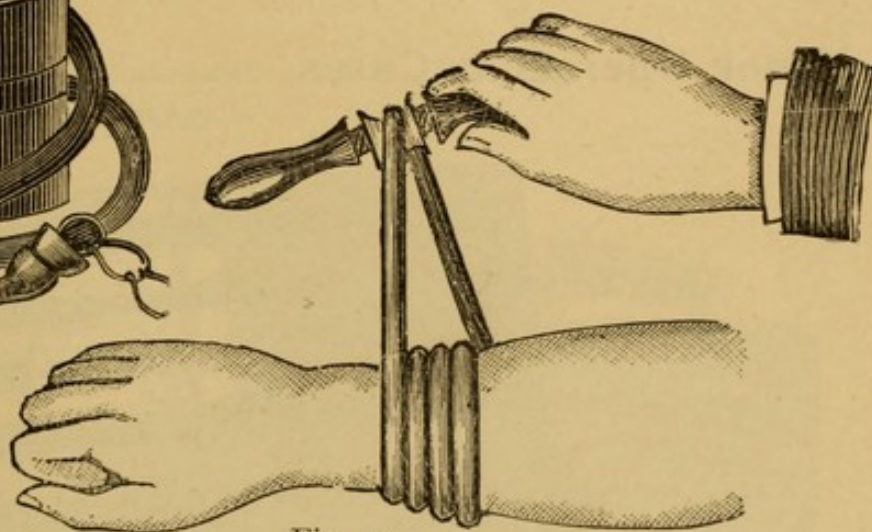


Fig. 22.

Cripps' Endless Tourniquet, with roller .. ..	(Fig. 22)	5/6 each.
Esmarch's, I. R. Bandage, with Tourniquet, in case (Fig. 23)		12/6 „
Do. Tourniquet only, with chain and hooks .. ..		4/6 „
Do. Stout Scarlet India-rubber Web Tourniquet, 5 yards long .. .. .		5/0 „

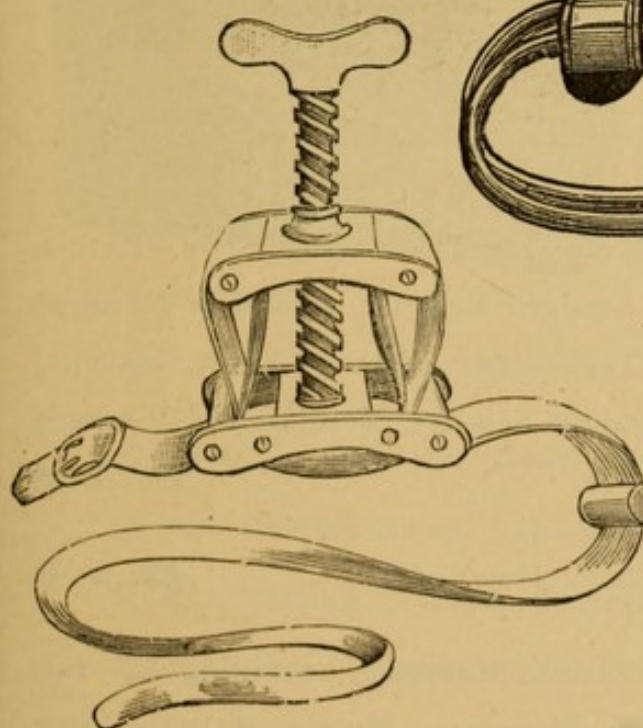


Fig. 25.

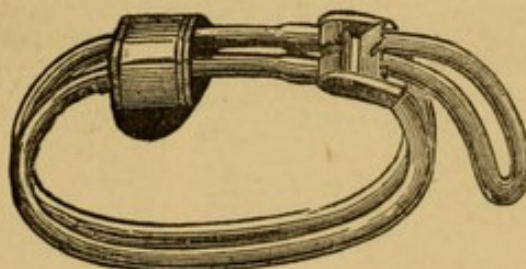


Fig. 27.

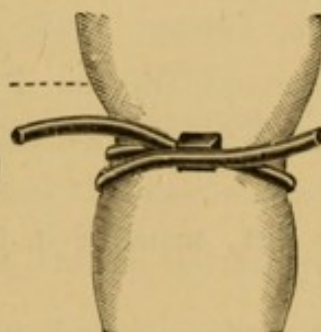


Fig. 24.

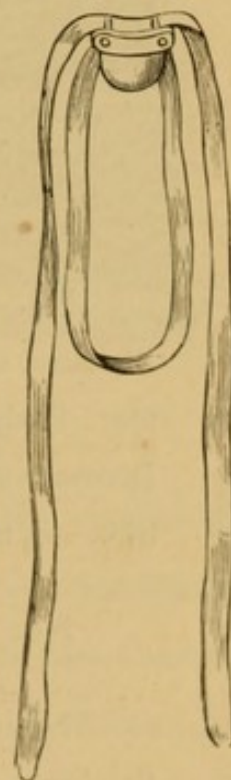


Fig. 26.

Field Tourniquet (Fig. 26) .. .. .	2/6 each.
Foulis' Tourniquet, boxwood clip (Fig. 24) .. .. .	1/9 „
Do. do. vulcanite clip (Fig. 24) .. .. .	2/0 „
Petit's Screw Tourniquet (Fig. 25) .. .. .	6/0 „
Ward Cousins' Tourniquet (Fig. 27) .. .. .	8/6 „



## Minor Operation Instruments.

### Minor Operation Cases, Brass-bound—

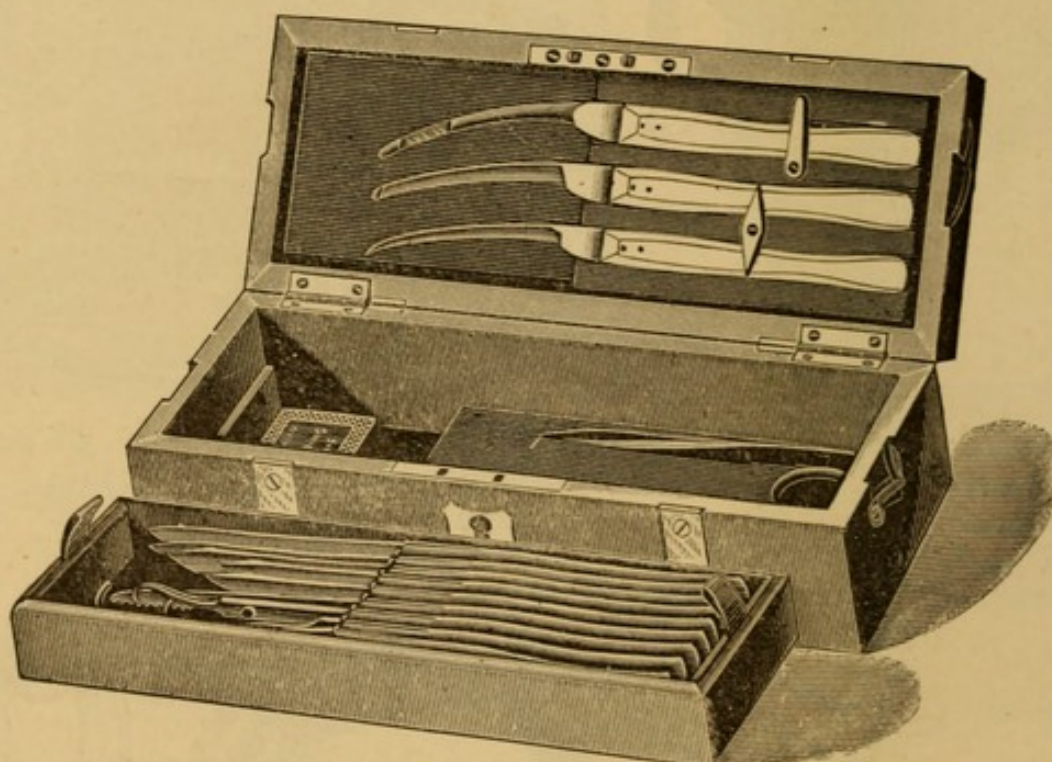


Fig. 28.

**No. 1 Set**, mounted on Ivory Handles, consisting of—Hernia Bistoury, two Curved Bistouries, Straight Bistoury, Aneurism Needles, four Scalpels, Tumour Hook, Tenaculum, Liston's Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Director, Straight Scissors, Needles, and Ligature Silk,—in mahogany case, as (Fig. 28) . . . . .£2 7 6

**No. 2 Set**, mounted in Ebony Handles . . . . .£2 2 0

**No. 3 Set**, mounted in Ivory Handles, consisting of—two Straight Bistouries, two Curved Bistouries, Hernia Bistoury, four Scalpels, Aneurism Needle, Tumour Hook, Tenaculum, self-acting Tenaculum, Dissecting Forceps, Silver Director, Straight Scissors, Needles, and Ligature Silk,—in mahogany case, lined with Silk Velvet . . . . .£3 0 0



Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

Minor Operation Case—

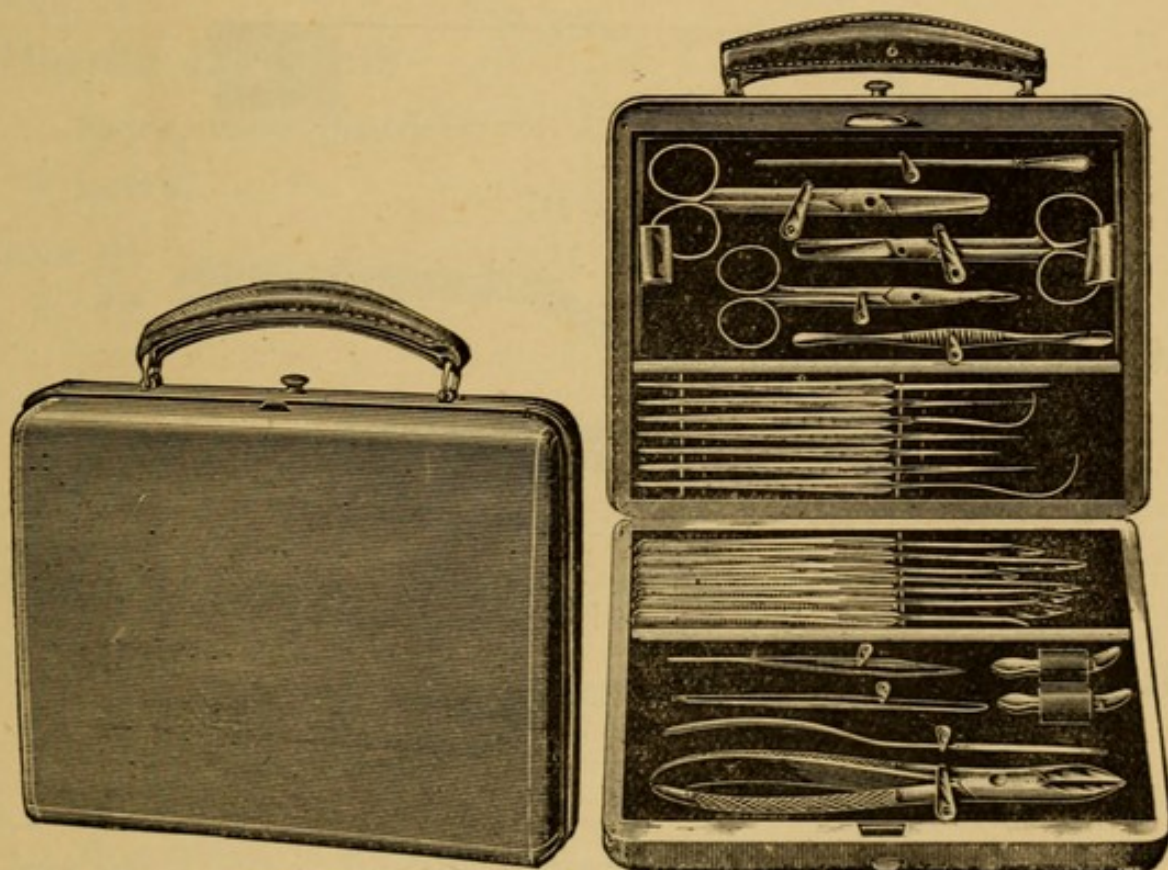


Fig. 29.

Fig. 29.

**No. 4 Set, in Best Leather-covered Case,** consisting of—two Bulldog Artery Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps, Curved Blade Scissors, Spring Dressing Forceps, Double-end Lupus Scoop, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Probe Bistoury, two Straight Sharp Bistouries, Hernia Bistoury, four Scalpels, Sharp Hook, Blunt Hook, Tenaculum, Aneurism Needle, Tendon Knife sharp, Liston's Artery Forceps, Straight Scissors, Bone Forceps, Hernia Director, Plated Director, eighteen Needles, and four sizes Silk, and Wire.. .. **£5 15 0**



Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

Abscess Knives—



Fig. 30.

<b>Paget's</b> , ebony handles (Fig. 30) .. .. .	1/6 each.
Do. metal „ .. .. .	2/0 „



Fig. 31.

<b>Syme's</b> , ebony handles (Fig. 31) .. .. .	1/6 each.
Do. metal „ .. .. .	2/0 „

Aneurism Needles—

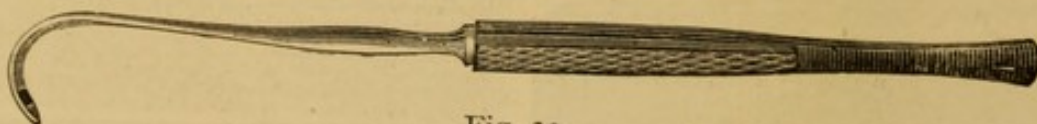


Fig. 32.

<b>Ebony Handles</b> (Fig 32) .. .. .	2/0 each.
<b>Metal Handles</b> , nickel-plated .. .. .	3/0 „

Bistouries—

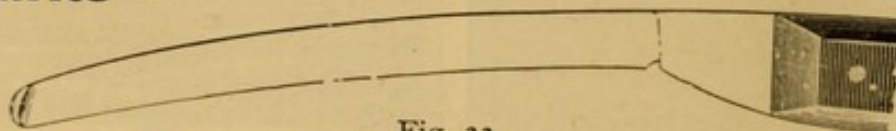


Fig. 33.

<b>Curved</b> , probe point, ebony handles (Fig. 33) .. ..	2/3 each.
Do. do. metal „ .. .. .	3/0 „

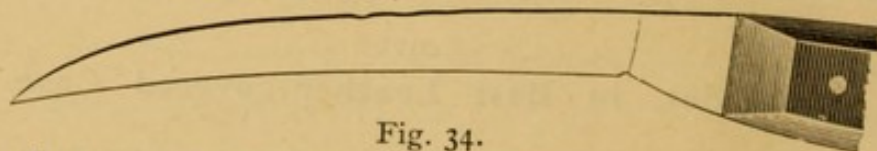


Fig. 34.

<b>Curved</b> , sharp point, ebony handles (Fig. 34) .. ..	2/3 each.
Do. do. metal „ .. .. .	3/0 „
<b>Straight</b> , probe point, ebony handles .. .. .	2/3 „
Do. do. metal „ .. .. .	3/0 „

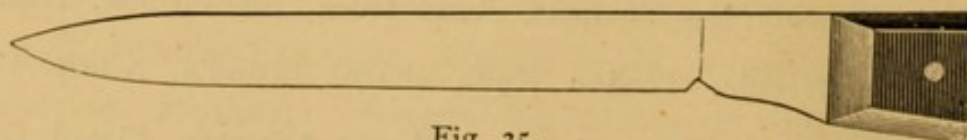


Fig. 35.

<b>Straight</b> , sharp point, ebony handles (Fig. 35) .. ..	2/3 each.
Do. do. metal handles .. .. .	3/0 „



Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

**Breast Knives**, ebony handles .. .. . 2/3 each.

**Dissectors**—

Durham's, nickel-plated .. .. . 5/6 „  
 Ellis's do. .. .. . 4/6 „

**Hernia Directors**—

Key's, nickel-plated .. .. . 3/9 „  
 Levi's, do. .. .. . 7/0 „



Fig. 37.

Stanley's, nickel-plated (Fig. 37) .. .. . 4/6 „

**Hernia Knives, Bistouries, &c.**—

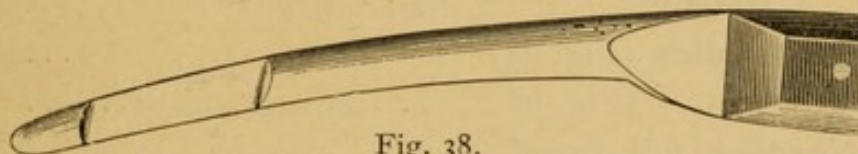


Fig. 38.

**Bistouries**, in ebony handles (Fig. 38) .. .. . 2/6 each.

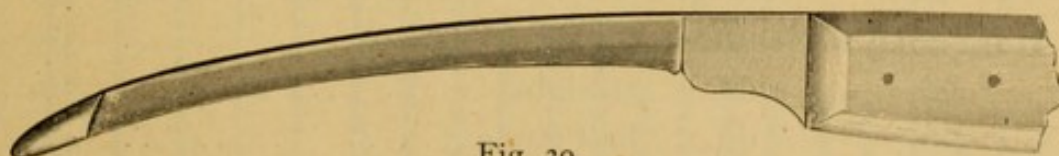


Fig. 39.

**Knives**, in ebony handles (Fig. 39) .. .. . 3/0 each.

**Hernia Needles**—

Wood's .. .. . 6/0 „  
 Do. metal handles .. .. . 7/6 „  
 McEwen's, aseptic, metal handles (right and left) .. 5/6 „

**Nævus Needles**, nickel-plated, ebony handles .... 2/6 „

Do. do. do. metal „ .. . 3/3 „



## Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

## Needles—

(All our Needles are packed up in improved pocket cases, each containing one dozen Needles; loose Needles 3d. per dozen less.)

<b>Full curved Needles</b>	(Fig. 40)	.. .. .	1/9 case.
<b>Half do.</b>	do. (Fig. 41)	.. .. .	1/9 „
<b>Straight</b>	do. (Fig. 42)	.. .. .	1/9 „
<b>Assorted</b>	do. (Figs. 40, 41, and 42)	.. ....	1/9 „
<b>Hare Lip Needles</b>	(Fig. 44)	.. .. .	1/9 „
<b>Triangle-pointed Needles</b>	(Fig. 43)	.. ....	1/9 „
<b>Eye in point, half curved Needles</b>	(Fig. 45)	.. ..	2/3 „
Do. double „	„ (Fig. 46)	.. ....	2/3 „
Do. full „	„ (Fig. 47)	.. ..	2/3 „
<b>Two-eyed, half curved</b>	„ (Fig. 53)	.. ....	2/6 „
Do. full „	„ (Fig. 54)	.. ..	2/6 „
Do. straight	„ (Fig. 57)	.. ....	2/6 „
<b>Lister's, half curved</b>	„ (Fig. 55)	.. ..	2/6 „
Do. full „	„ (Fig. 56)	.. ....	2/6 „
Do. straight	„ (Fig. 58)	.. ..	2/6 „
<b>Fistula Needles</b>	(Fig. 65)	.. .. .	3/0 „
Do. do. (Fig. 66)	.. .. .	.. .. .	3/0 „
<b>Eye Needles, full curved</b>	.. .. .	.. ....	2/3 „
Do. half „	.. .. .	.. ....	2/3 „
Do. straight	.. .. .	.. ....	2/3 „
<b>Hagedorn's Needles, curved</b>	.. .. .	.. ....	3/0 „
Do. do. straight	.. .. .	.. ....	3/0 „
Do. do. half circle	.. .. .	.. ....	4/0 „
Do. do. assorted	.. .. .	.. ....	4/0 „
<b>Single oval Needles, full curved</b>	(Fig. 90)	.. ..	1/9 „
Do. do. half „	(Fig. 91)	.. ....	1/9 „
<b>Much curved Needles</b>	(Fig. 92)	.. .. .	2/3 „
<b>Curved Needles, serpentine</b>	(Fig. 93)	.. ....	2/3 „
Do. do. "S" shape	(Fig. 94)	.. ..	2/3 „
<b>Schnetter's Needles, full curved</b>	(Fig. 95)	.. ....	3/0 „
Do. do. half „	(Fig. 96)	.. ..	3/0 „
Do. do. sickle shape	(Fig. 97)	.. ....	3/0 „
<b>Sim's Needles, straight</b>	(Fig. 98)	.. .. .	1/9 „



FIG 40  
FULL CURVED NEEDLES

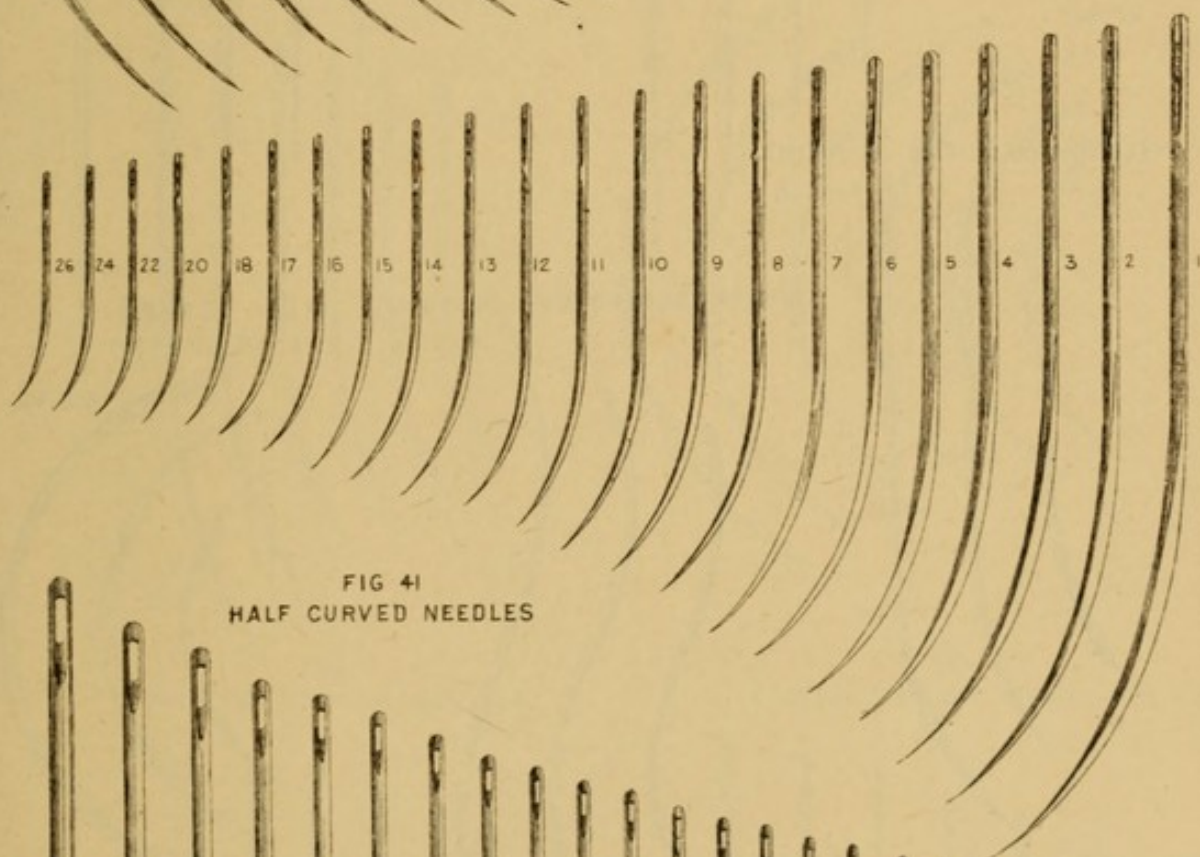
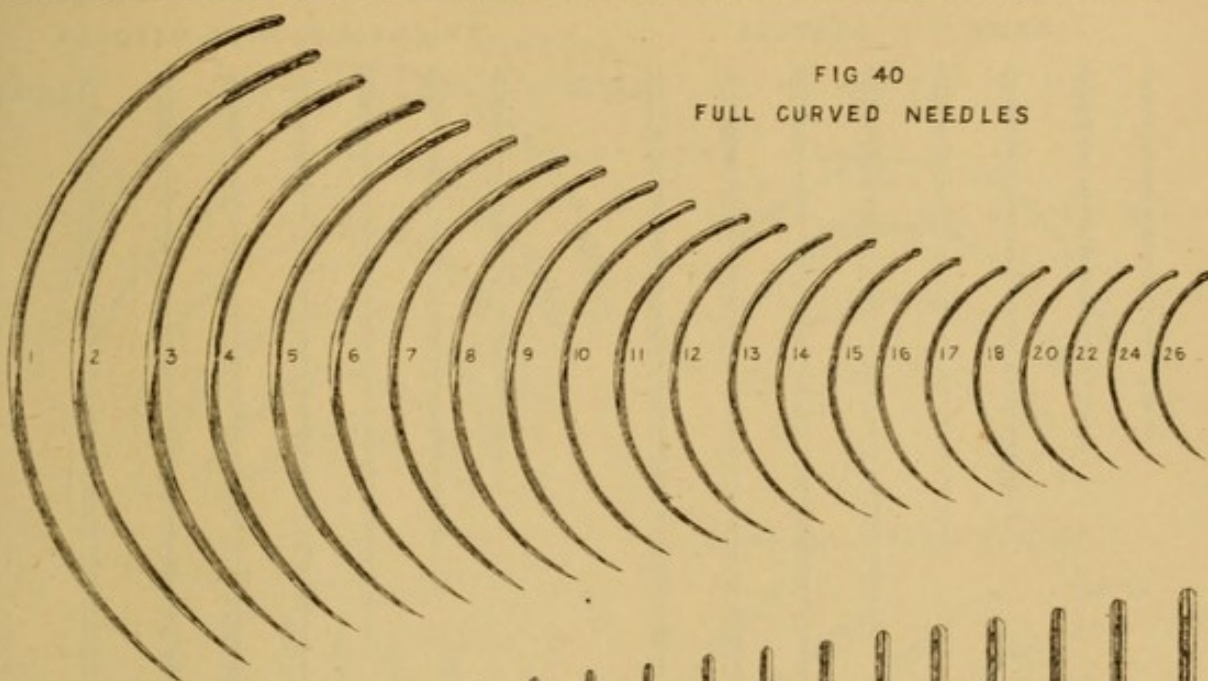


FIG 41  
HALF CURVED NEEDLES

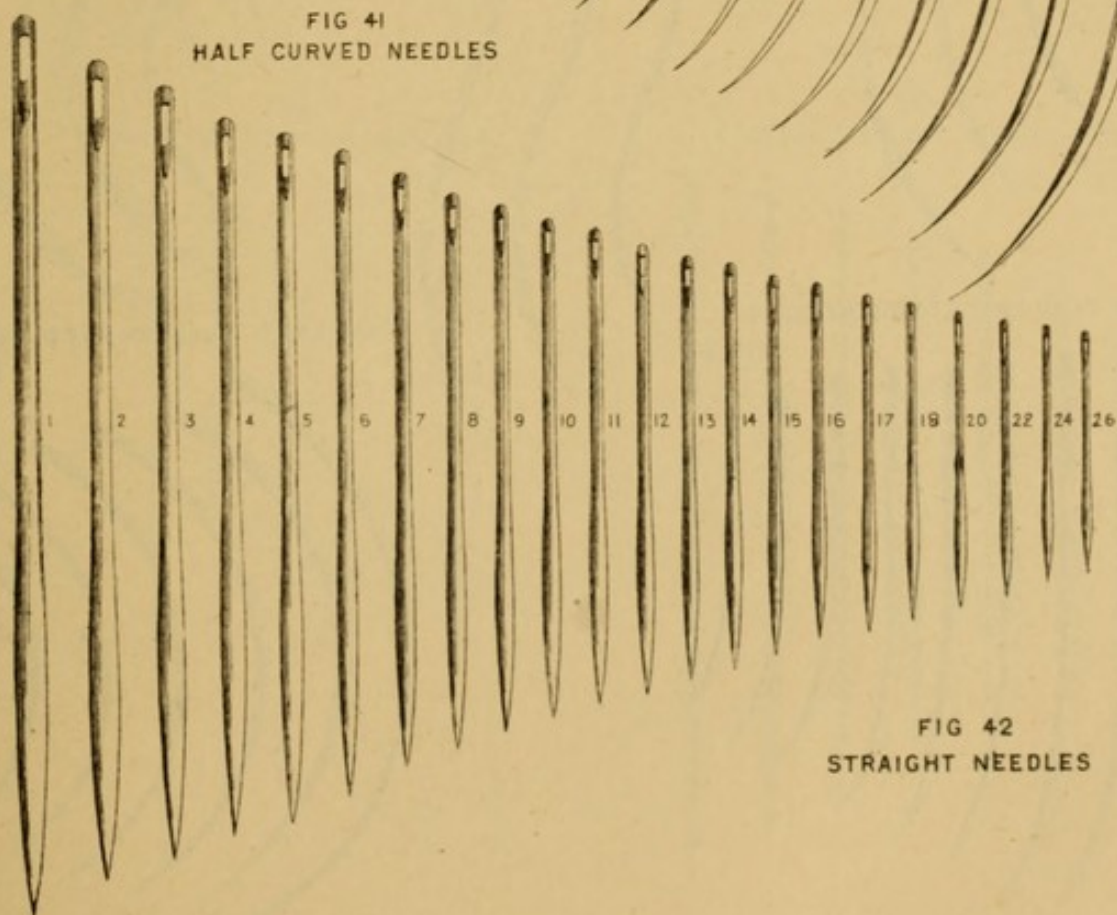
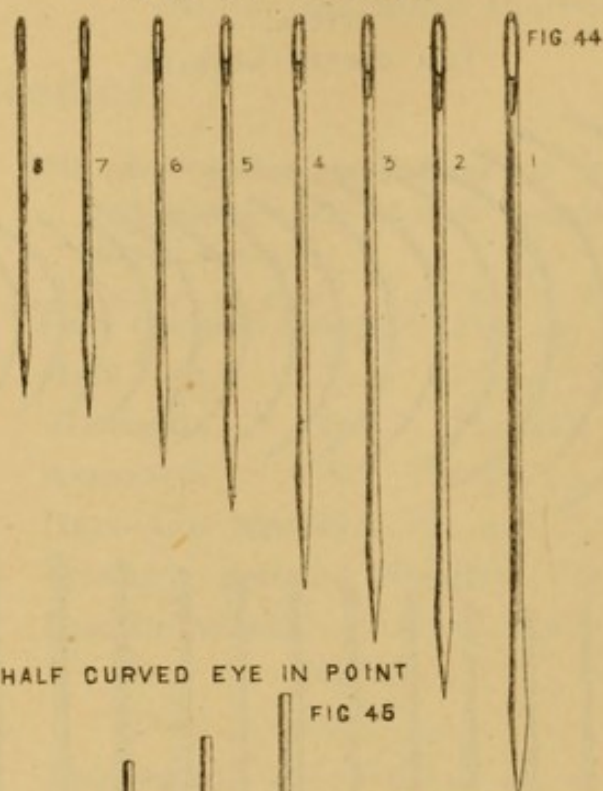


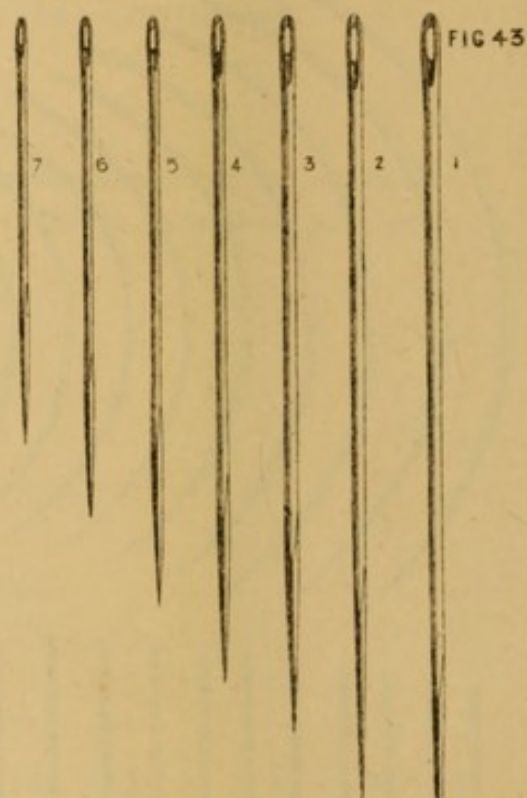
FIG 42  
STRAIGHT NEEDLES



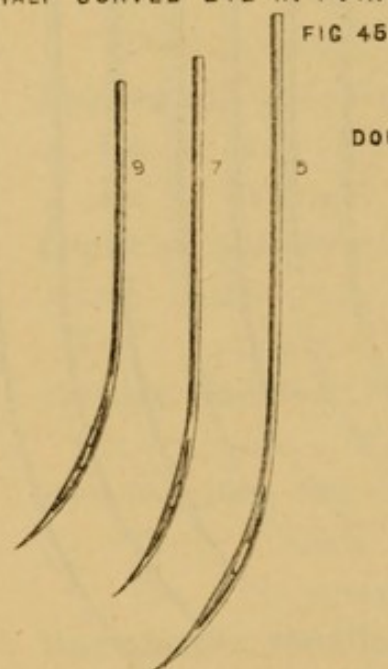
## HARE LIP NEEDLES



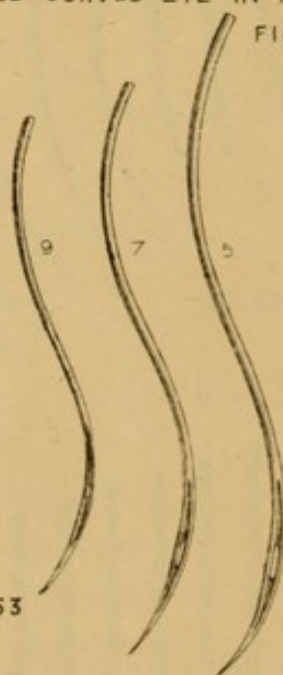
## TRIANGLE POINTED NEEDLES



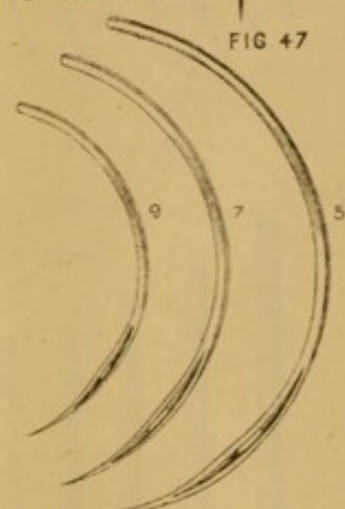
## HALF CURVED EYE IN POINT



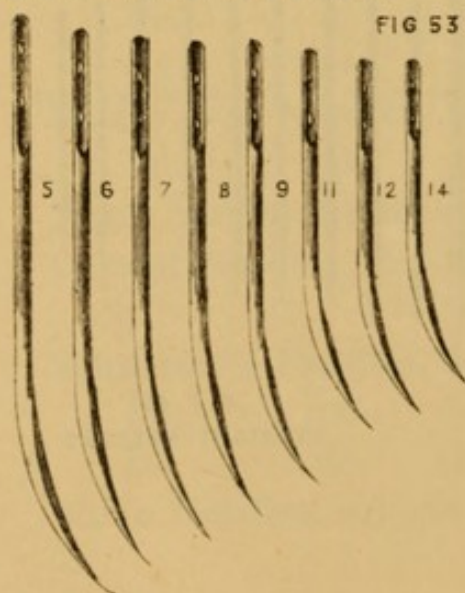
## DOUBLE CURVED EYE IN POINT



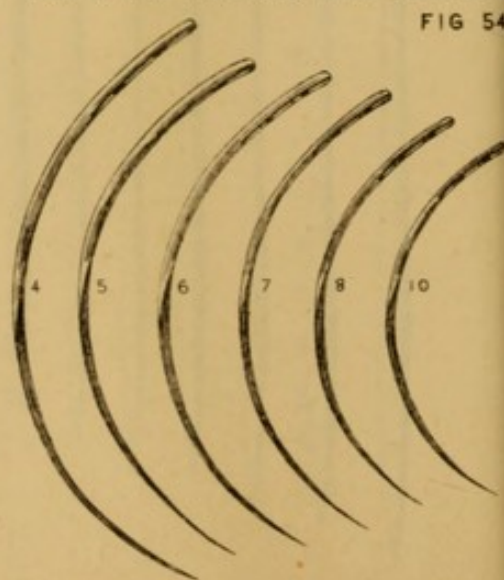
## FULL CURVED EYE IN POINT



## TWO EYED HALF CURVED NEEDLES



## TWO EYED FULL CURVED NEEDLES





FISTULA

FIG 65

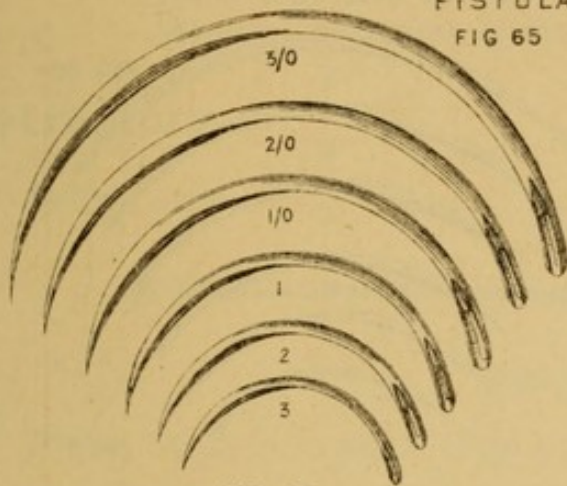


FIG 66

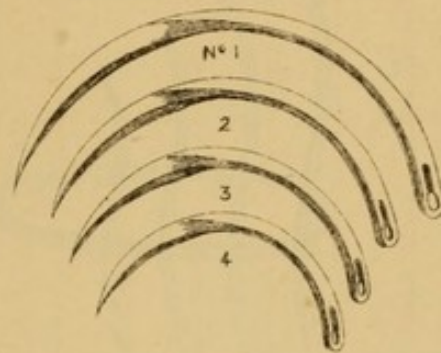
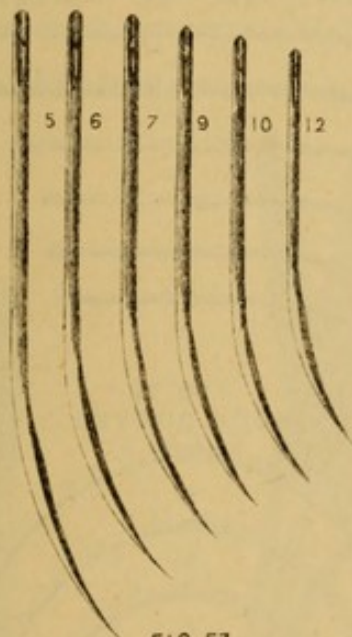


FIG 55

LISTER HALF CURVED NEEDLES



LISTER FULL CURVED NEEDLES

FIG 56

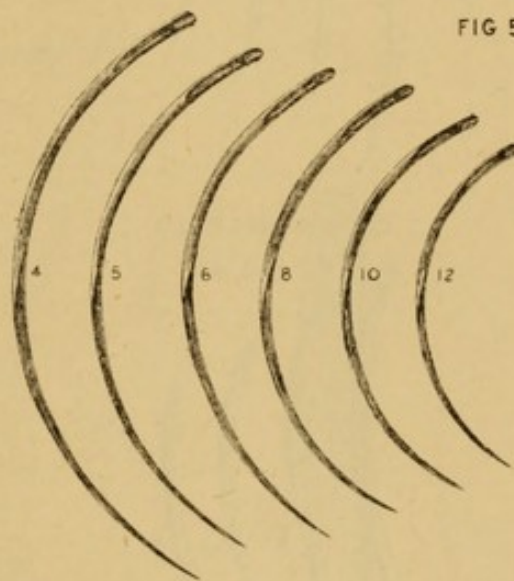


FIG 57

TWO EYED STRAIGHT NEEDLES

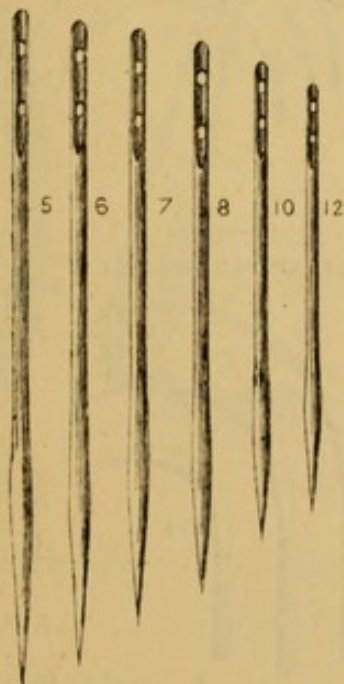
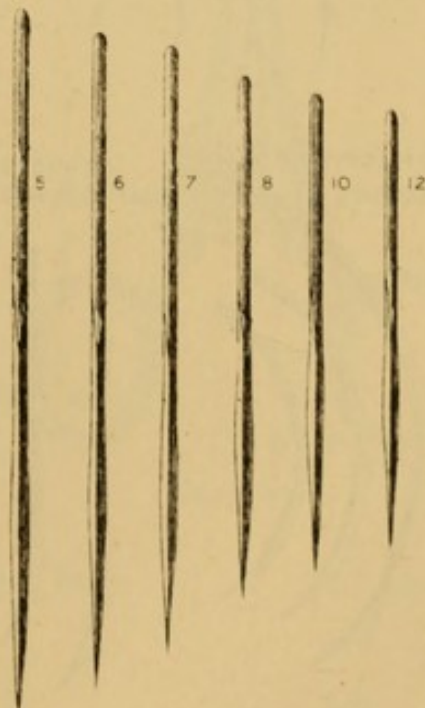


FIG 58

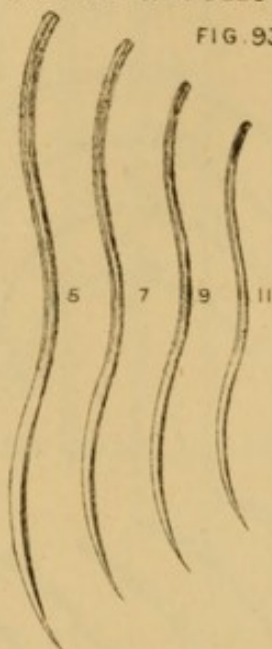
LISTER STRAIGHT NEEDLES





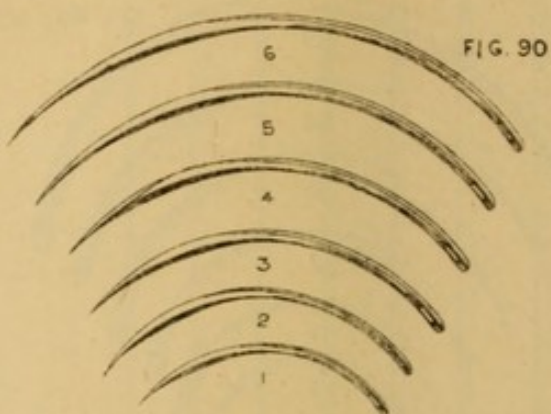
SERPENTINE  
CURVED NEEDLES

FIG. 93



SINGLE OVAL FULL CURVED

FIG. 90

FIG. 91  
SINGLE OVAL HALF CURVED

CURVED NEEDLES

FIG. 94

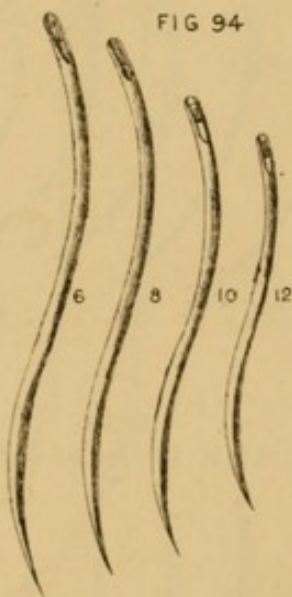
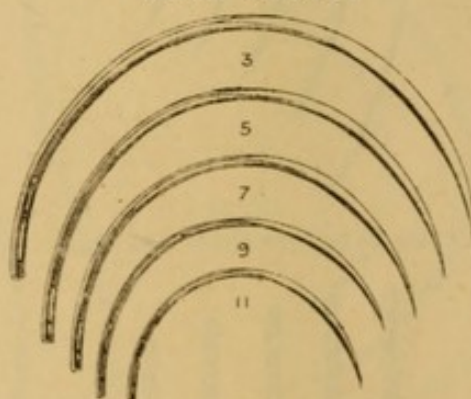
FIG. 92  
MUCH CURVEDSCHNETTERS FULL  
CURVED NEEDLES

FIG. 95

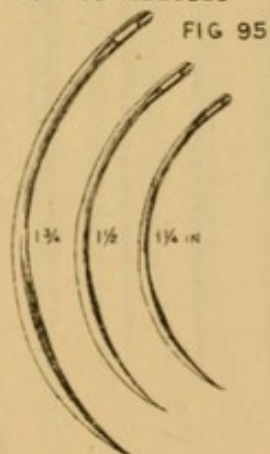
SCHNETTERS  
HALF CURVED NEEDLES

FIG. 96

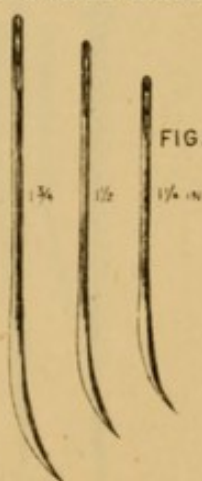
SCHNETTERS  
SICKLE SHAPED NEEDLES

FIG. 97

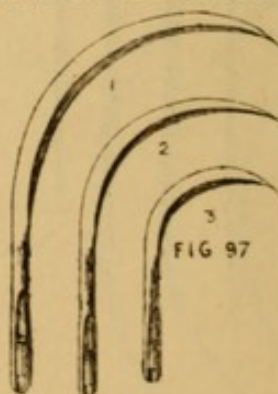
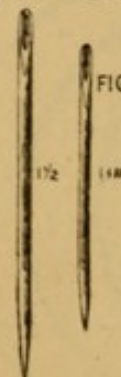
SIMS  
STRAIGHT NEEDLES

FIG. 98





Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

Retractors—

Wire, plated . . . . . 2/6 each.

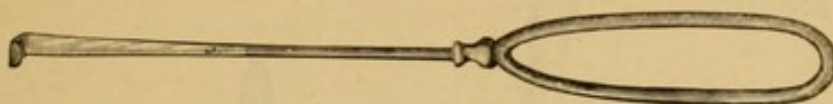


Fig. 99.

Plain, steel, one piece (Fig. 99) . . . . . 3/6 each.

Double Hook, ebony handle . . . . . 7/0 „

*See also Section VI.*

Needle Holders—

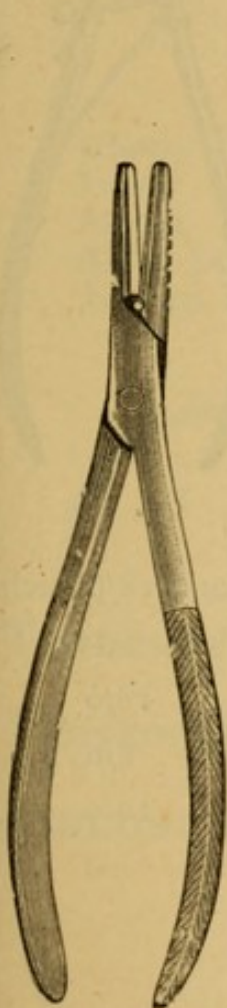


Fig. 100.

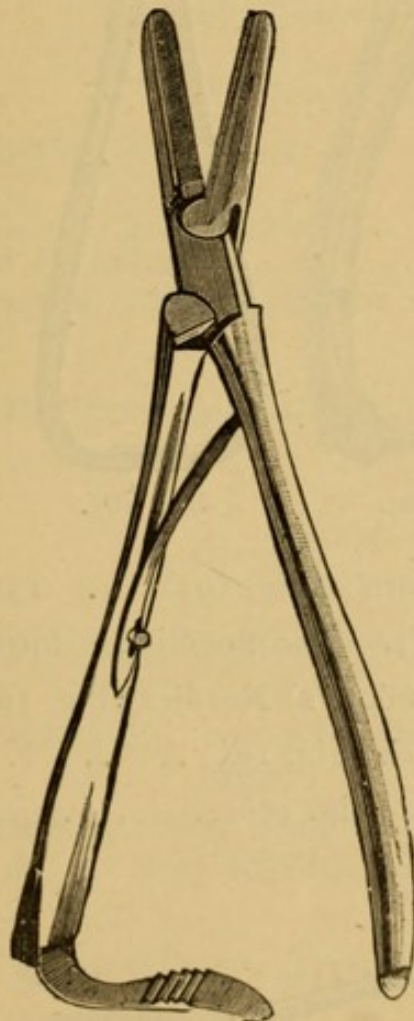


Fig. 101.

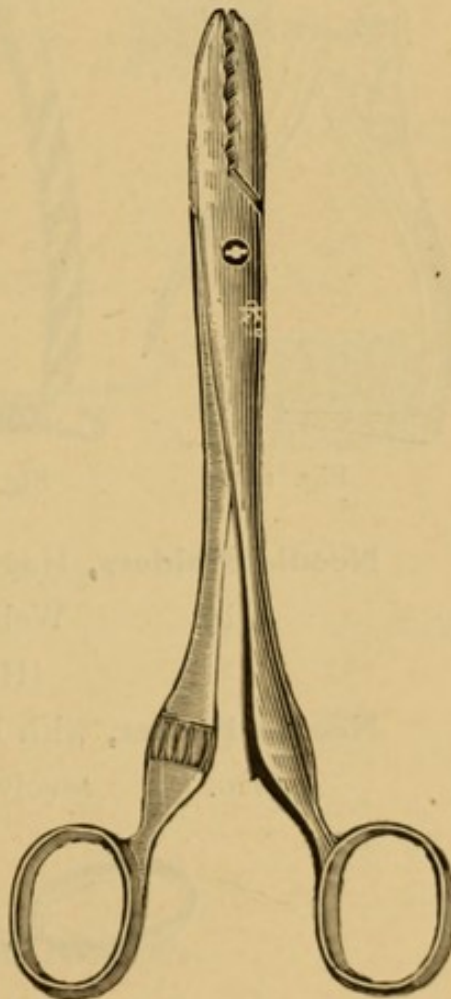


Fig. 102.

Needle Holders, with aseptic joint (Fig. 101) . . . . . 9/6 each.

Do. plain (Fig. 100) . . . . . 4/6 „

Needle Holding Forceps (Fig. 102) . . . . . 6/6 „



Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

Needle Holders—

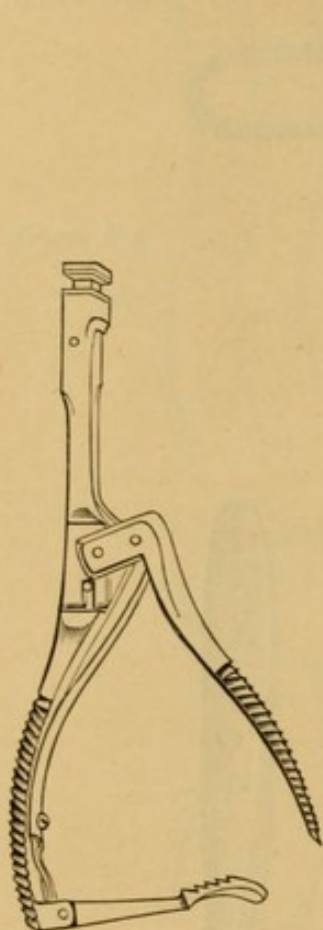


Fig. 103.

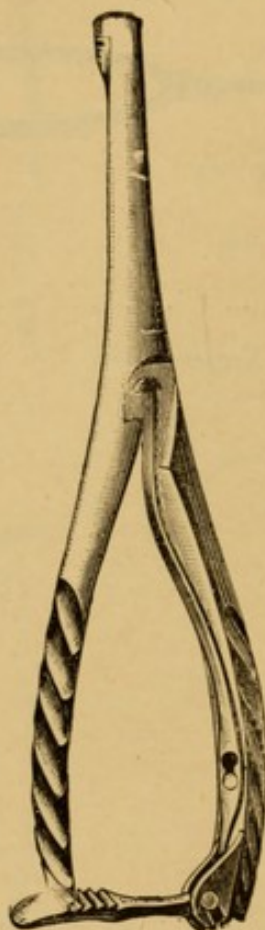


Fig. 104.

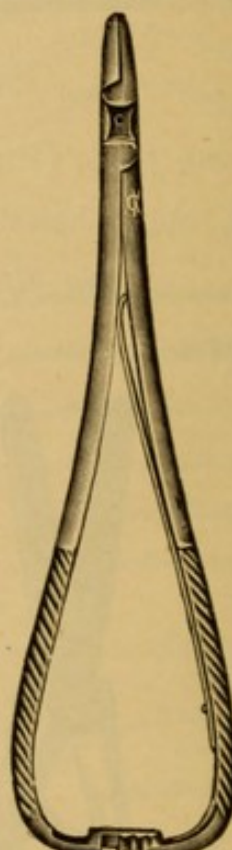


Fig. 105.

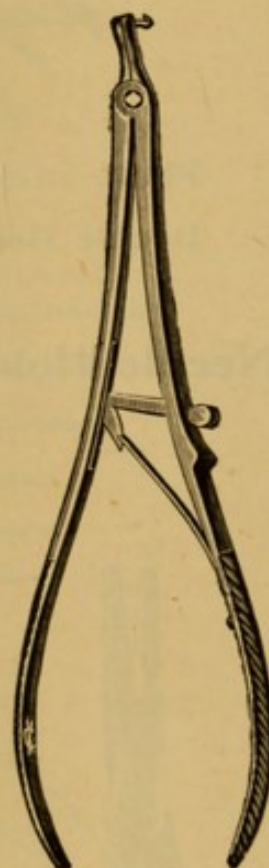


Fig. 106.

**Needle Holders, Hagedorn's** (Fig. 103) .. 15/0 and 18/6 each.

Do. Weber's, disconnecting, for flat

(Hagedorn's) Needles (Fig. 104).. 18/0 „

**Needle Holder, with Rack** (Fig. 105) .. .. 8/6 „

Do. revolving (Fig. 106).. .. 10/0 „

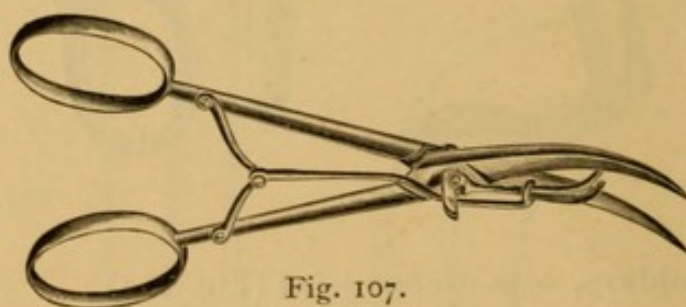


Fig. 107.

**Skin Grafting Scissors** (Fig. 107).. .. 25/0 each.



## Minor Operation Instruments—Continued.

## Scalpels—

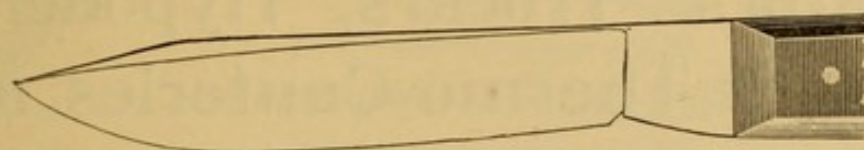


Fig. 108.

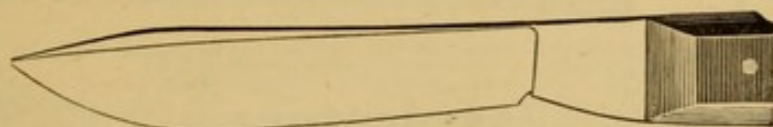


Fig. 109.

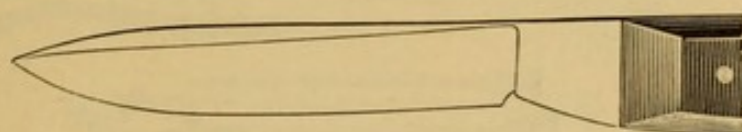


Fig. 110.

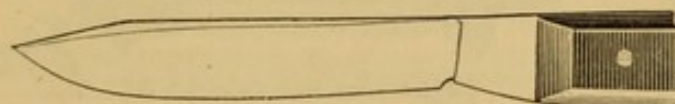


Fig. 111.

<b>Ebony Handles</b> (Fig. 108 to 111)	.. .. .	1/4 each.
<b>Ivory</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	2/0 "
<b>Metal</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	2/0 "
<b>Solid Steel Handles</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	3/0 "
<b>Jordan Lloyd's, with Director or Scoop</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	3/6 & 4/6 "

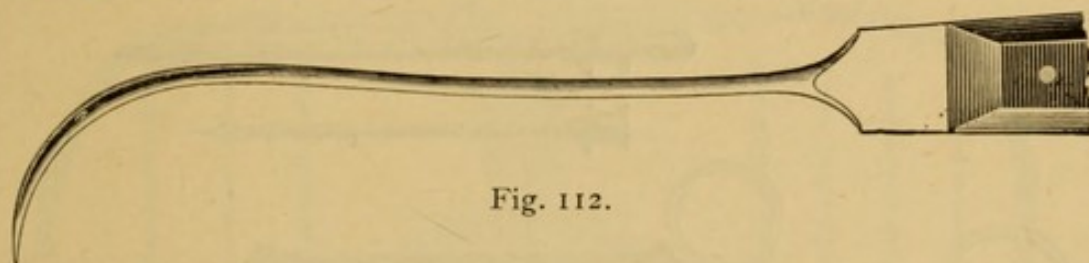


Fig. 112.

<b>Tenaculums,</b> ebony handles (Fig. 112)	.. .. .	1/9 each.
Do. metal .. .. .	.. .. .	2/6 "
<b>Tenotomy Knives,</b> ebony handles.. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 "
Do. do. metal .. .. .	.. .. .	2/9 "
<b>Tumour Hooks,</b> ebony handles .. .. .	.. .. .	2/0 "
Do. do. ivory handles .. .. .	.. .. .	2/6 "

## Cupping Instruments.

<b>Cupping Glasses,</b> in sets of four.. .. .	.. .. .	2/6 set.
<b>Glass Cuppers,</b> with stout India-rubber Ball .. .. .	.. .. .	3/0 each.
<b>India-rubber Cuppers,</b> small .. .. .	.. .. .	2/6 "
Do. do. medium .. .. .	.. .. .	3/0 "
Do. do. large .. .. .	.. .. .	3/6 "



## Section II.

# Aspirators, Trocars, Hypodermic Syringes, Thermo-Cauteries, and Apparatus for Anæsthesia.

## Aspirators.

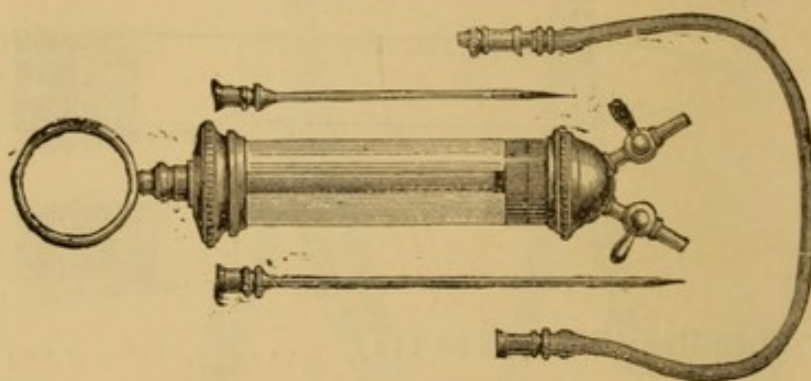


Fig. 113.

**Exploring Aspirator**, nickel-plated, glass barrel, with two trocars and canulas, in fine leather case (Fig. 113) . . . . . £0 17 6

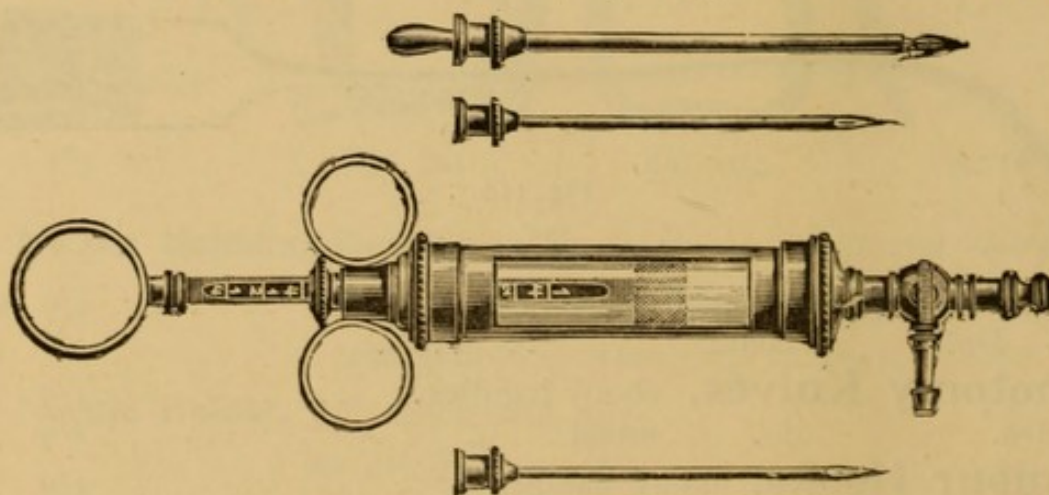


Fig. 114.

**Exploring Trocar**, nickel-plated, guarded glass barrel, stopcock, trocar and canula, and two needles, in leather covered case (Fig. 114) . . . . . £0 15 0

**Exploring Aspirator**, nickel-plated, glass barrel, with one trocar and canula, one needle, and one sinus point, in leather covered case . . . . . £0 7 6

**Hospital Aspirator**, brass, with two gilt needles, in mahogany case . . . . . £1 2 0



## Aspirators—Continued.

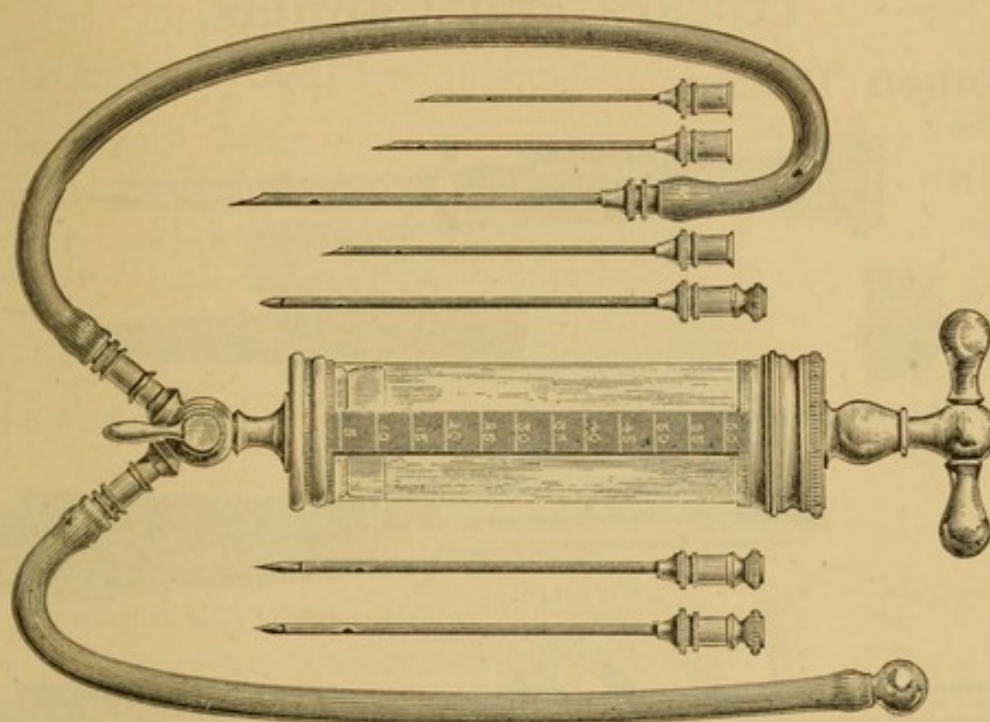


Fig. 115.

**Dieulafoy's Aspirator**, nickel-plated (Fig. 115), with seamless needles,  
in morocco-covered case . . . . . £2 0 0

**Dieulafoy's Hospital Aspirator**, on stand, with four needles and four  
trocars, in case . . . . . £4 15 0

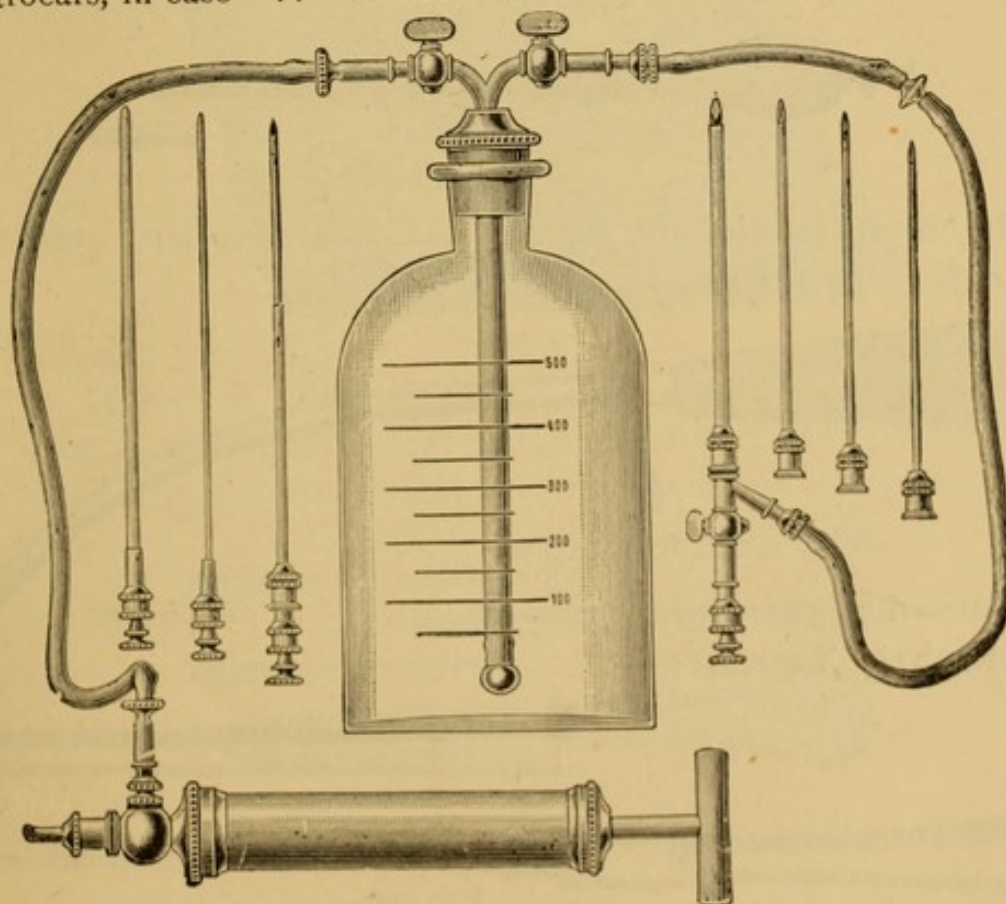


Fig. 116.

**Potain's**, nickel-plated, as illustrated, (Fig. 116), with seamless  
needles, in morocco-covered case, with bottle . . . . . £2 0 0



## Trocars and Canulas.

### Abdomen Trocars—

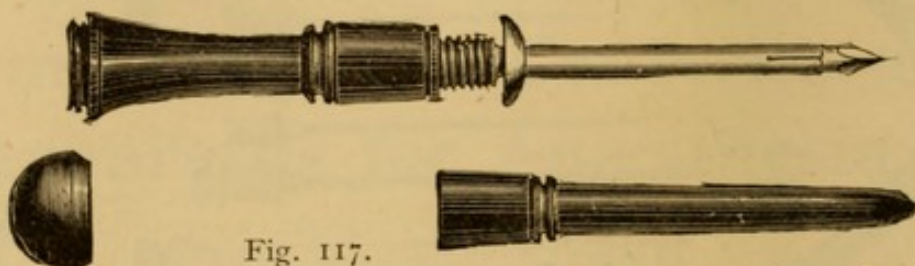


Fig. 117.

In ebony cases, two sizes (Fig. 117) .. .. 6/0 and 6/6 each.

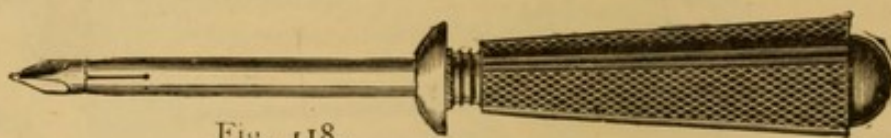


Fig. 118.

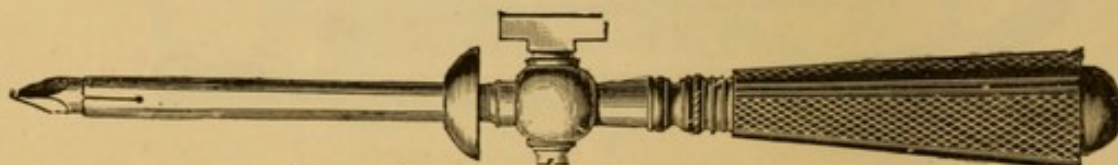


Fig. 119.

In ebony checkered handles (Fig. 118) .. 5/6 and 6/0 each.

„ „ „ „ with stopcock (Fig. 119) 10/6 „  
In plain metal handles.. .. 4/6 and 5/6 „

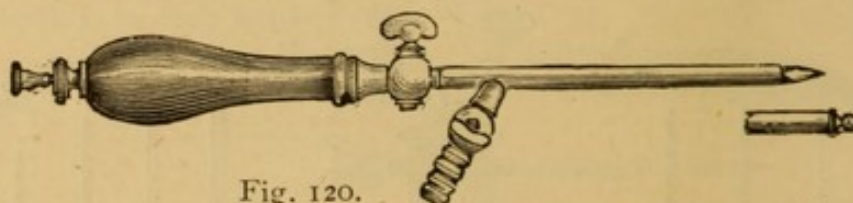


Fig. 120.

In Metal Handle, with stopcock and outlet (Fig. 120) 15/0 each.

### Bladder Trocars—

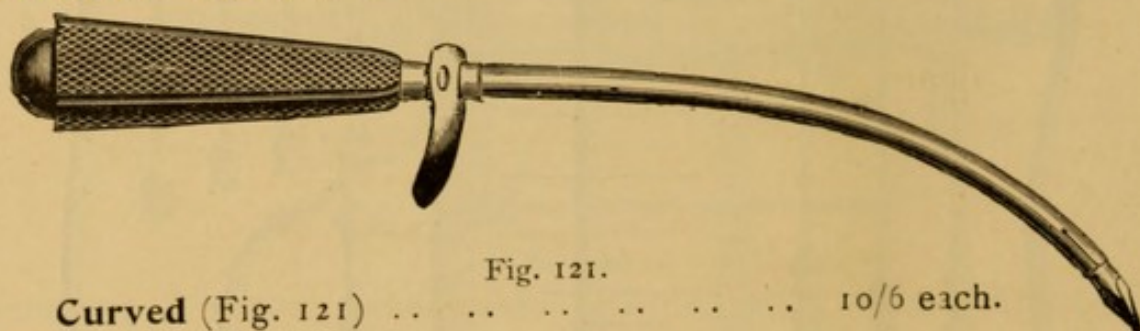


Fig. 121.

Curved (Fig. 121) .. .. 10/6 each.

### Exploring Trocars—

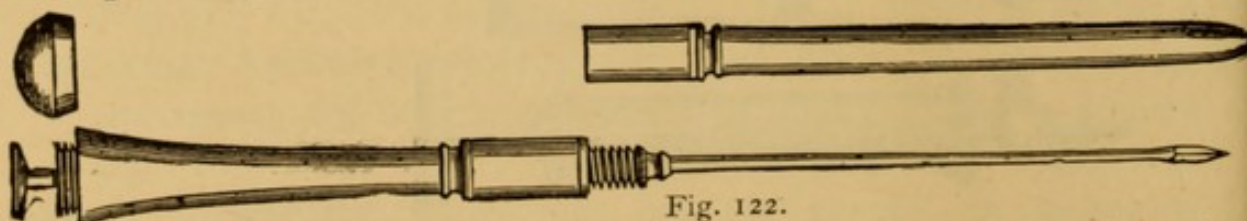


Fig. 122.

In Ivory Cases, four sizes (Fig. 122) .. .. 5/0 each.  
In Metal „ „ .. .. 6/6 „



Trocars and Canulas—Continued.

Hydrocele Trocars—

In Ebony Cases	.. .. .	5/3 each.
Do. checkered handle	.. .. .	4/6 „



Fig. 123.

Leather Covered Case, containing one Trocar, with checkered handle, and syringe (Fig. 123) .. .. 12/6.

Sets of Trocars—

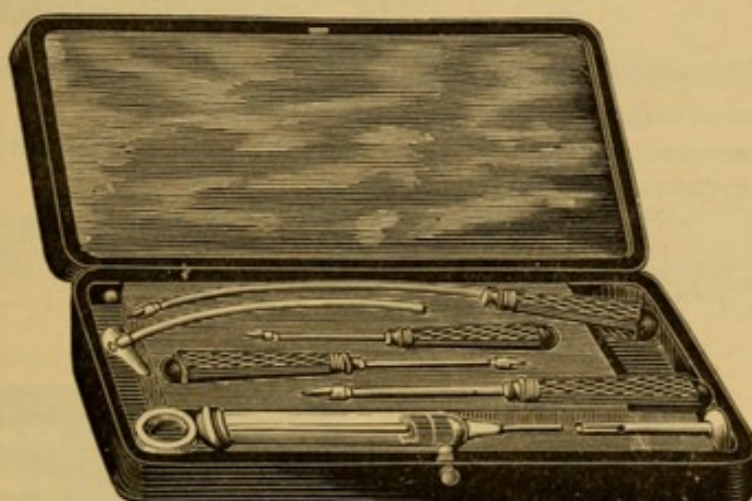


Fig. 124.

Leather Covered Case, containing one each Hydrocele, Ascites, Abdominal, and Curved Bladder Trocars, in checkered ebony handles, and Hydrocele Syringe with Silver Canula. . £2 2s.

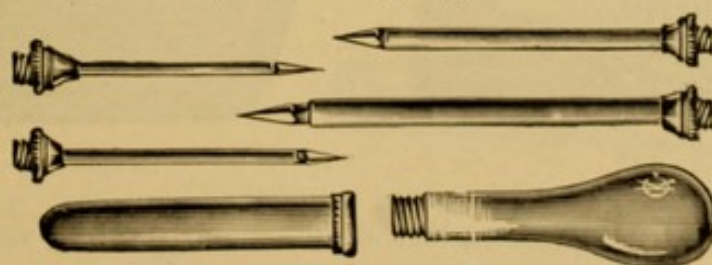


Fig. 125.

Set of four Trocars and Canulas, fitting into one handle (Fig. 125) .. 12/6 set.

Set of three do. do. small, for pocket case 10/6 „



## Southey's Trocars.

### Anasarca—

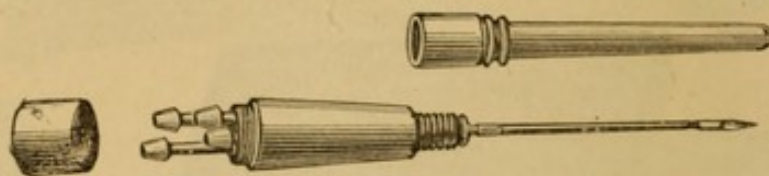


Fig. 126.

Southey's, complete in cardboard case (Fig. 126) .. .. 8/6

### Ascites—

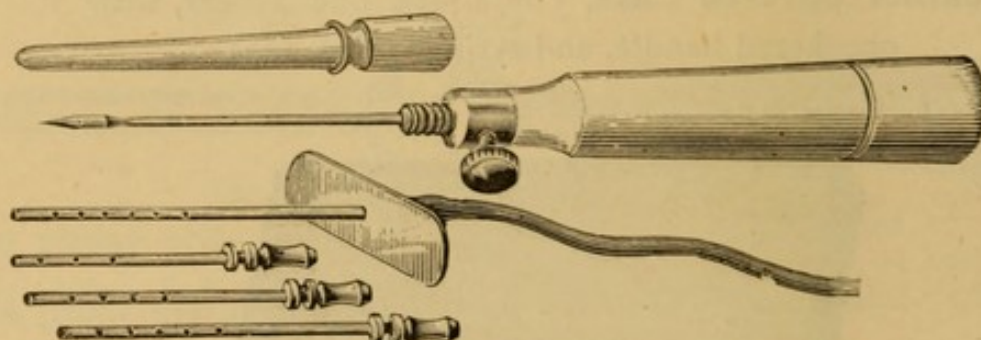


Fig. 127.

Southey's, complete in cardboard case (Fig. 127) .. .. 16/0

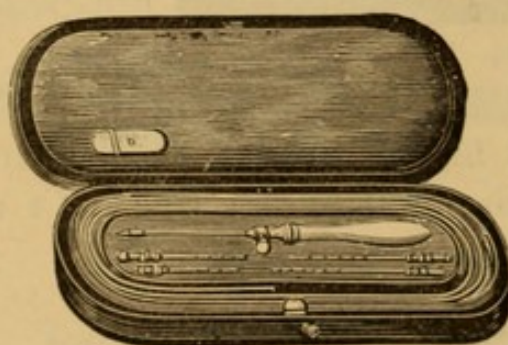


Fig. 128.

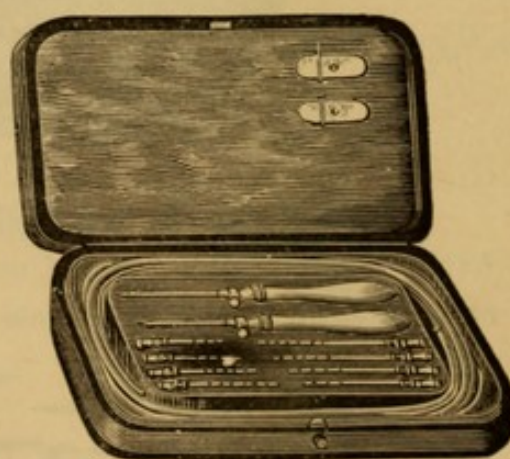


Fig. 129.

Southey's, Ascites, complete in morocco leather case

(Fig. 128) .. .. . £1 1 0

Do. for Anasarca and Ascites combined, in

morocco leather case (Fig. 129) .. .. £1 10 0



## India-rubber Drainage Tubing—

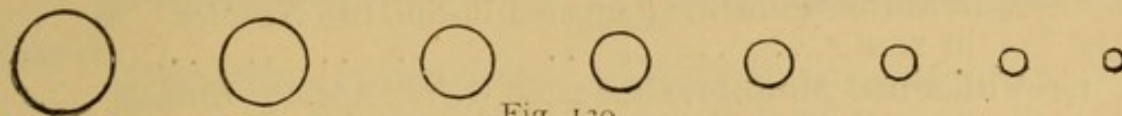


Fig. 130.

(With or without holes, red or black.)

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 0/8 yard .. .. Nos. 7 and 8, 0/10 yard.  
 „ 10, 11, 1/0 yard. No. 12, 1/3. Nos. 14 and 16 1/6 „

## Drainage Tubes—

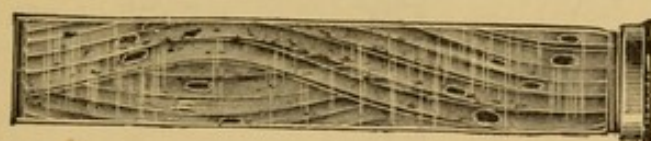


Fig. 131.

**India-rubber**, six different sizes, 6½ in. long, in bottle  
 filled with carbolic acid (Fig. 131) .. .. 1/0 each.  
**Decalcified bone** .. .. 2/0 tube.



Fig. 132.

**Glass**, straight (Fig. 132) .. .. 0/8 each.

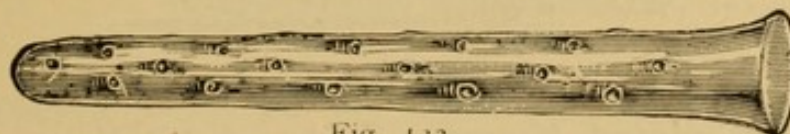


Fig. 133.

**Glass Drainage Tubes**, Kœberle's (Fig. 133) .. .. 1/3 each.

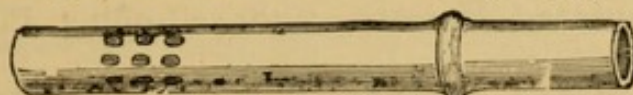


Fig. 134.

**Glass Drainage Tubes**, Keith's (Fig. 134) .. .. 1/3 each.

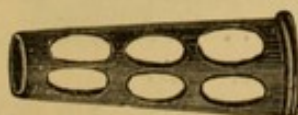


Fig. 137.

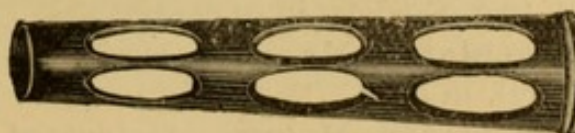


Fig. 135.

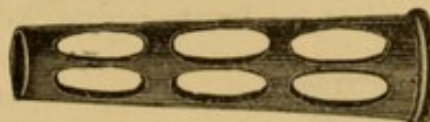


Fig. 136.

**Vulcanite**, natural size (Figs. 135 to 137) .. .. 0/10 each.

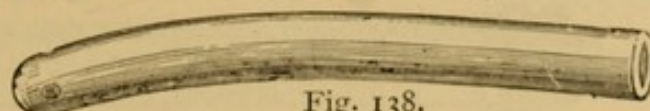


Fig. 138.

**Glass Flatus Tubes** (Fig. 138) .. .. 1/0 each.

**Empyema Tubes**, India-rubber, with shield .... 1/3 „



## Hypodermic Syringes.

- No. 0.—**Vulcanite Mounts**, Graduated Piston, two Needles,  
in case .. .. . 2/0 each.
- „ 1.—**Vulcanite Mounts**, Graduated Barrel, Aseptic, with  
loose Rubber Plunger and two Needles, in leather  
case .. .. . 4/6 „
- „ 3.—**Vulcanite Mounts**, with Platino-Iridium Needles,  
in leather case .. .. . 7/6 „

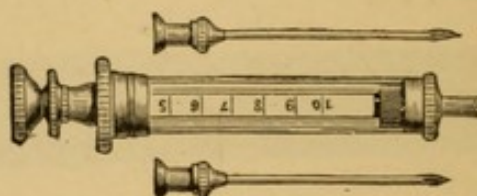


Fig. 139.

- No. 4.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, Graduated Piston, two  
Needles, in case (Fig. 139) .. .. . 2/6 each.

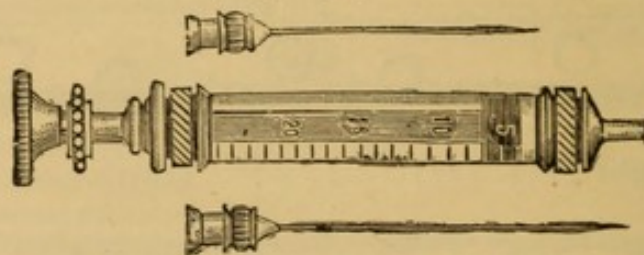


Fig. 140.

- No. 5.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, Graduated Barrel, two  
Needles, in case (Fig. 140) .. .. . 3/0 each.
- „ 6.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, with self-oiling Piston,  
in leather case .. .. . 6/0 „
- „ 7.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, with self-oiling Piston  
and Platino-Iridium Needles, in leather case .. 9/0 „
- „ 8.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, Graduated Guarded Bar-  
rel, two Needles, in case .. .. . 5/6 „
- „ 9.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, Hicks' patent Opaque  
Barrel, in case .. .. . 7/6 „
- „ 10.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, Graduated Barrel, two  
Needles, in leather case, best finish .. .. . 7/6 „

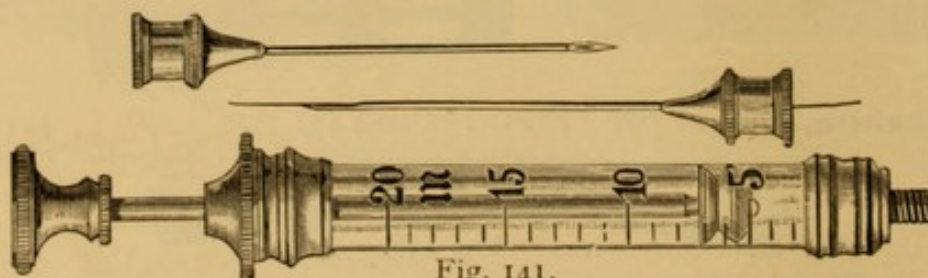


Fig. 141.

- No. 11.—**Electro-plated Mounts**, large size, with Graduated  
Barrel, in case (Fig. 141) .. .. . 10/0 each.



No. 12.—Patent Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe—

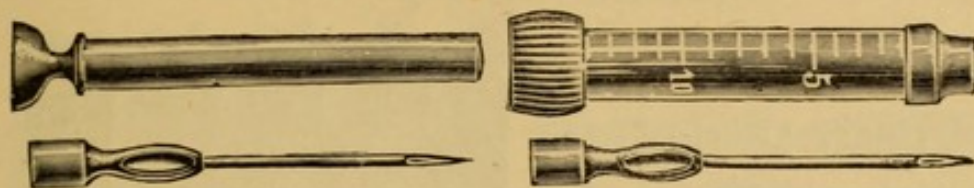


Fig. 142.

This Syringe is constructed as follows: the Plunger, which is made in one piece of metal, fits to a nicety into the graduated glass barrel, and is gripped by a Cork Collar contained in an adjustable Screw Cap at top of barrel, rendering the Syringe perfectly air-tight.

Besides the admirable Aseptic properties of the Syringe, one of its principal advantages is that *the Plunger is solid*; the Syringe, therefore, is always ready for use, even after lying aside for years; it can be sterilized, and is adapted for Tabloids.

Price, in nickel-plated case . . . . . 8/6 each.

**Large Size**, for Antitoxin . . . . . 18/6 „

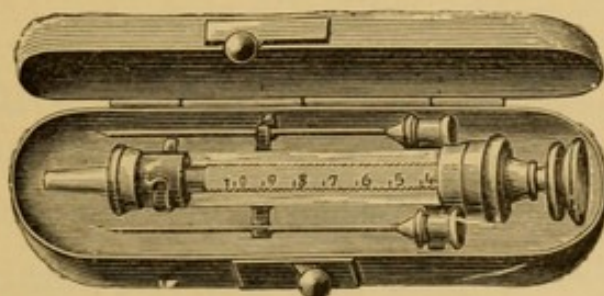


Fig. 143.

No. 13.—Pocket Syringes, in Aseptic nickel-plated case  
(Fig. 143) 5/6 each.

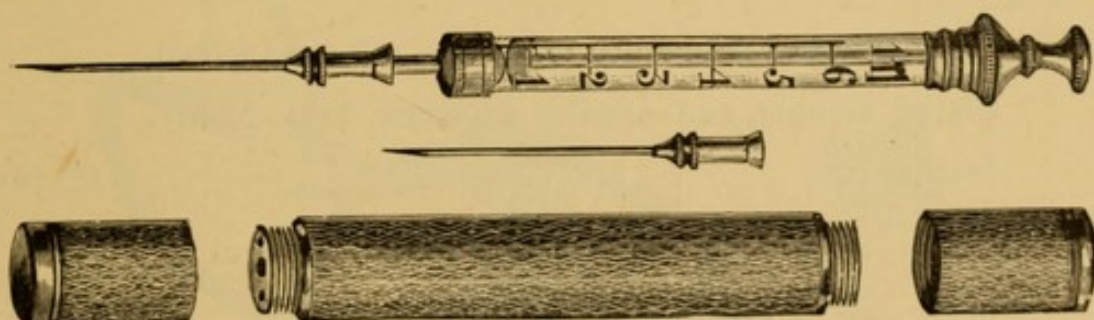


Fig. 144.

No. 14.—Pocket Syringes, in silver-plated tube, with two  
needles (Fig. 144) . . . . . 10/6 each.

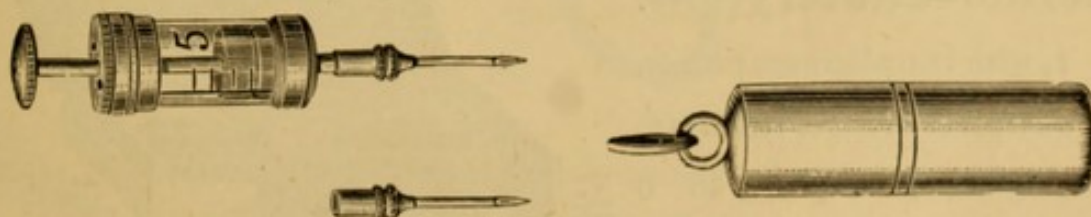


Fig. 145.

No. 15.—Miniature Syringes, in silver-plated case, two  
needles (Fig. 145) . . . . . 10/0 each.



### Hypodermic Syringe—Continued.

No. 16. — **Hypodermic Syringe**, nickel-plated, with four Needles and four Opal Bottles, with engraved labels, in Aseptic metal case, nickel-plated (Fig. 146) .. .. 15/0

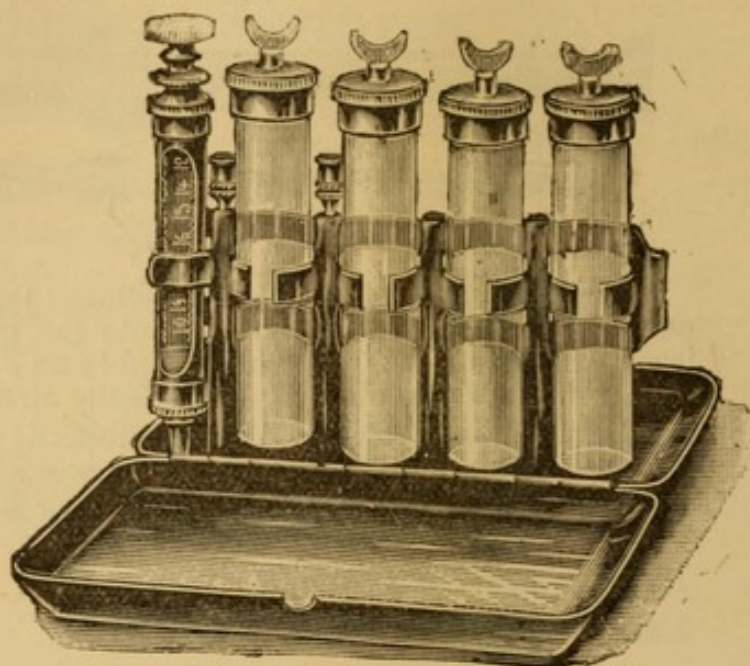


Fig. 146.

### Antitoxin Syringes—

No. 17.—**Syringe**, graduated to 10 c.c. and Minims, Aseptic with Asbestos Washers, and Platino-Iridium Needles, in Aseptic metal case, with spare Washers.. .. 12/6 each.

### Ether Syringes—

Syringe with barrel graduated to 60 minims, silver-plated mounts, and needles to screw, best quality, leather case .. .. 12/6 each.

### Thermo=Cauteries.

**Thermo=Cautery**, No. 1, with two platinum points, complete in case, small size (Fig. 147) .. £3 15 0

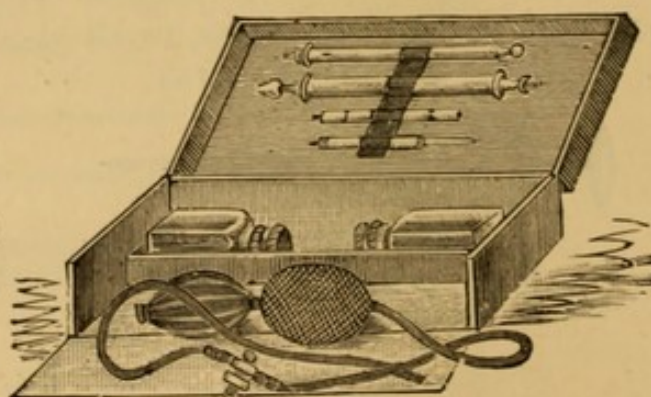


Fig. 147.



Thermo-Cauteries—Continued.

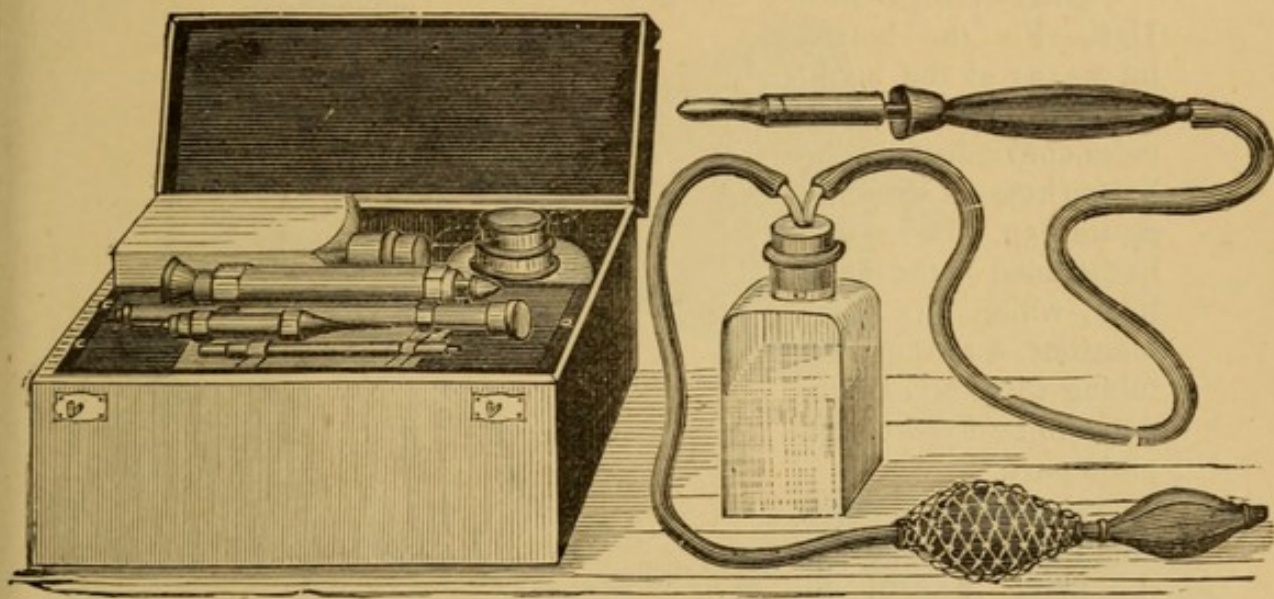


Fig. 148.

**Thermo = Cautery, No. 2,** large size, with two platinum points,  
complete in case (Fig. 148) . . . . . £4 10 0

**Thermo = Cautery, No. 3, New Form—**

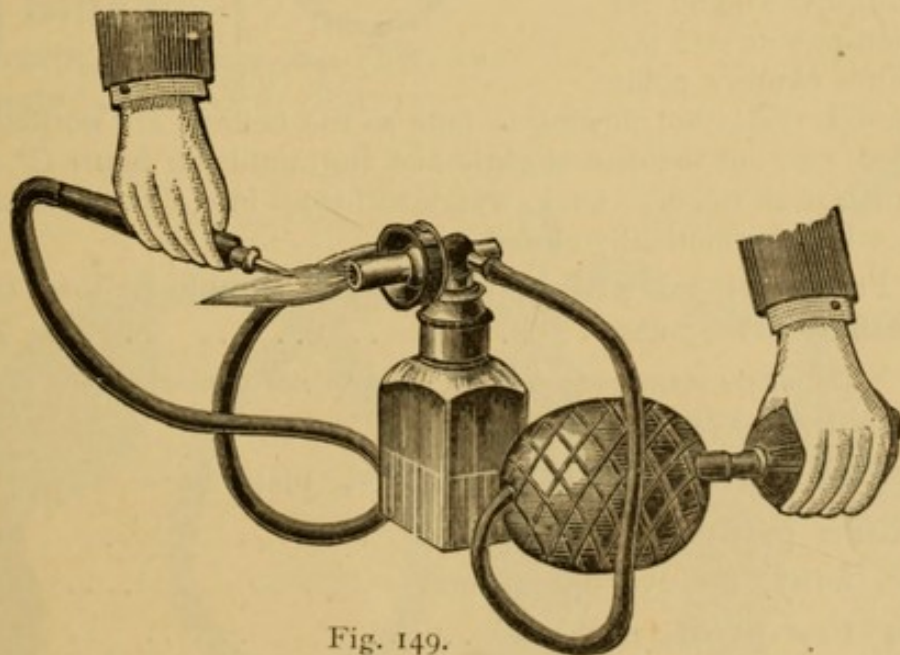


Fig. 149.

This new apparatus claims the following advantages:—The Spirit Lamp is entirely dispensed with. It can be put away inside the case complete in working order, without the possibility of the Benzoline being upset.



**Thermo-Cautery—**

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE.**—Fix the bottle, by means of the hook, either to the box or, if more convenient, to the button hole, as shown in figure 150. Bellows to be fastened on the metal tube, which has three incisions, and the other tubing with the cautery point to be fixed on the plain part.

To heat the platinum cautery point, turn the black disc in the direction of the figure L,\* press the bellows, and the evaporising benzine can be lit in front of the large metal cylinder by a match; as soon as point is heated, turn disc to the right, figure B,\* when the flame is extinguished, and the benzine passes into the platinum cautery point

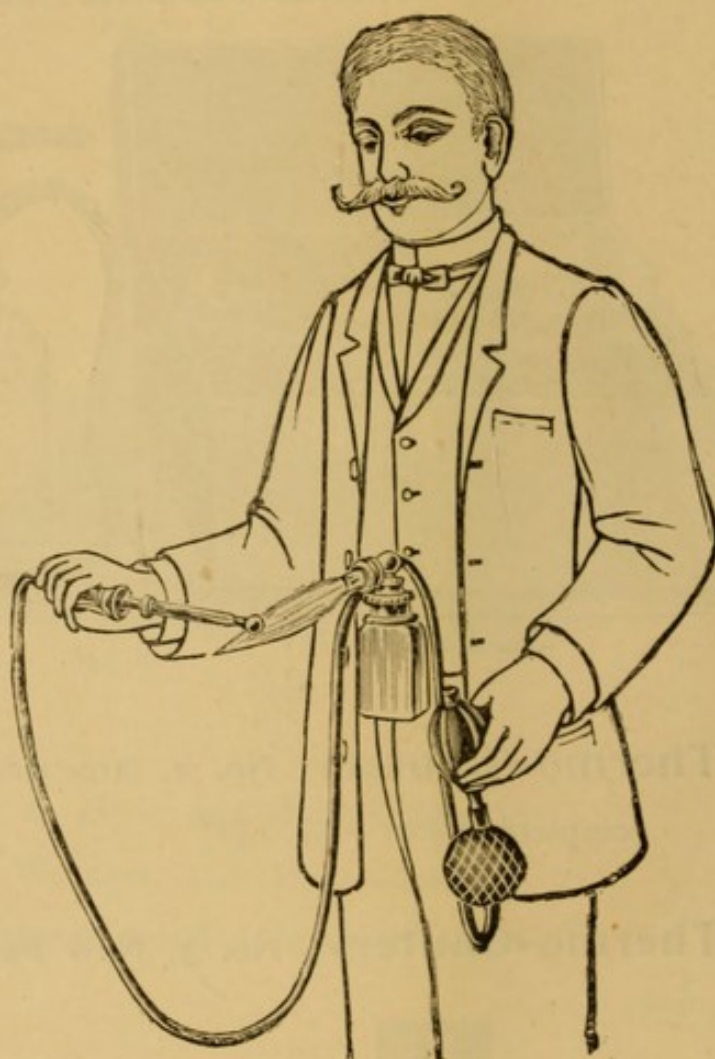


Fig. 150.

and keeps the latter glowing as long as the bellows are worked. When finished, pull out the disc slightly and turn until the figure C\* shows on top, then push the disc back, which will snap into a bayonet-catch, and the bottle is hermetically closed.

Price, with two platinum points and Double Bellows complete, in leather covered case . . . . . £3 5 0

*\* The above mentioned figures, though not shown in the illustration, are engraved on the bottles.*

**Thermo-Cautery Appliances, platinum—**

Medium point.. . . .	22/0 each.
Fine point, for eye operations . . . . .	25/0 „
Long fine point, nævi, &c. . . . .	25/0 „
Rectangular, fine point . . . . .	30/0 „
Curved conical, fine point.. . . .	30/0 „
Do. broad blade . . . . .	35/0 „
Do. narrow „ . . . . .	35/0 „
Scissors, with one platinum blade.. . . .	50/0 „



## Anæsthetic Apparatus.

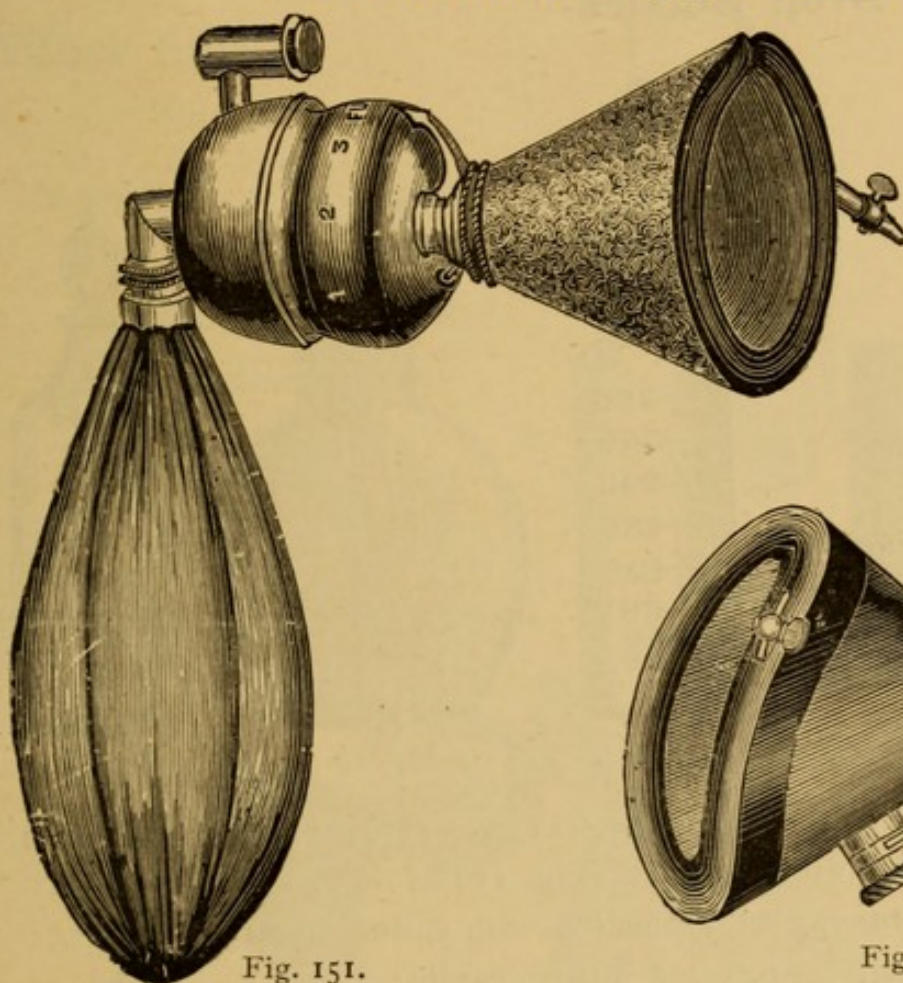


Fig. 151.

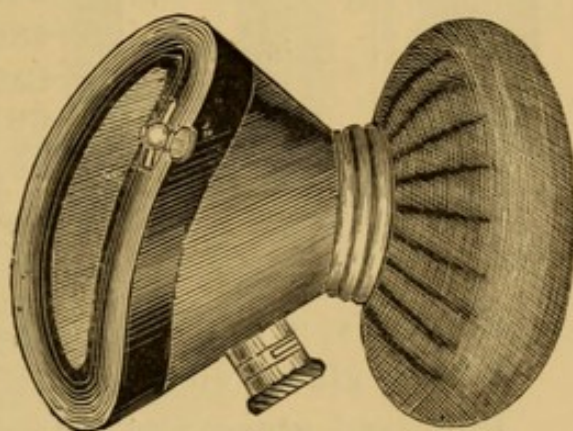


Fig. 152.

### Ether Inhaler—

Clover's in leather case (Fig. 151)	.. .. .	£2 2 0
Ormsby's, complete (Fig. 152)	.. .. .	0 18 6

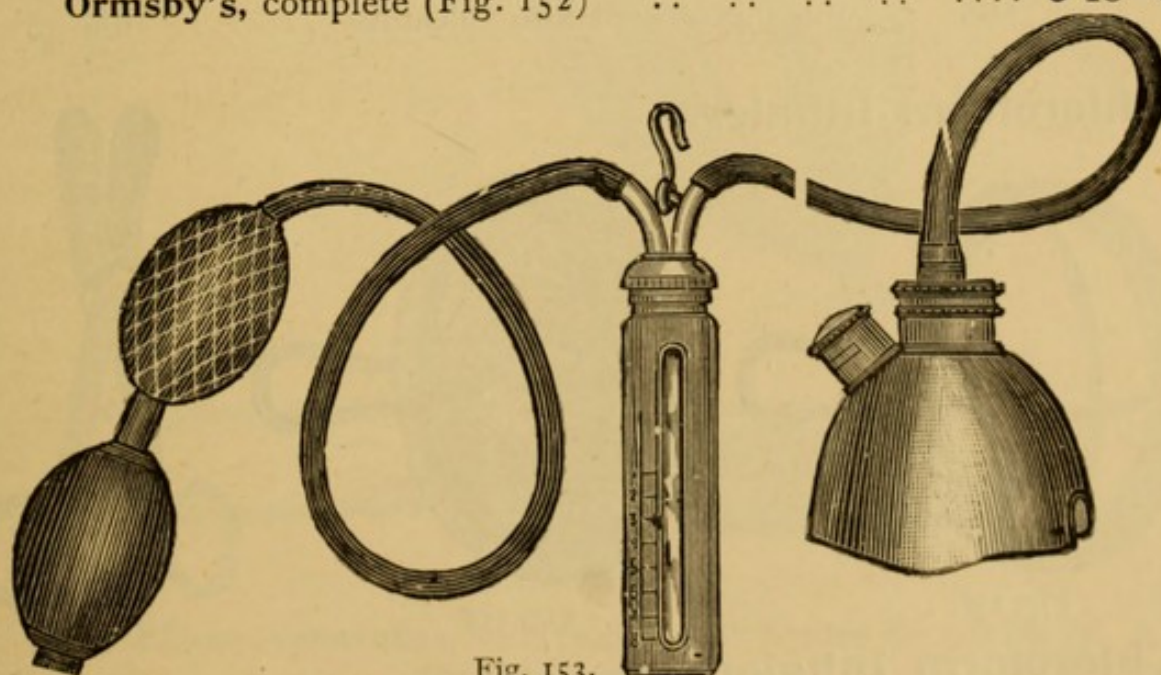


Fig. 153.

### Inhaler—

Junker's, with vulcanite mask, for Bichloride of Methylene, complete (Fig. 153)	.. .. .	£1 10 0
---	---------	---------



## Chloroform Drop Bottles—

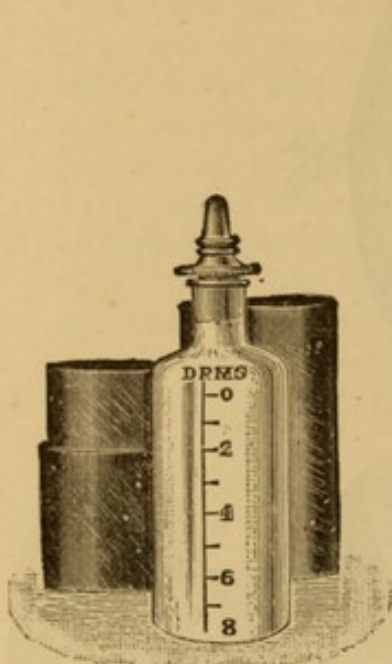


Fig. 154.

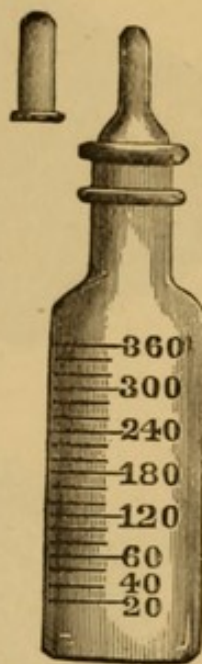


Fig. 155.

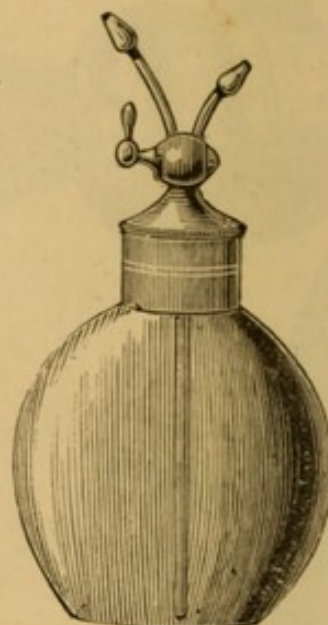


Fig. 156.



Fig. 157.

Bloxam's, in leather case (Fig. 155)	.. .. .	3/6 each.
Yellow glass, with stopcock (Fig. 156)	.. .. .	5/6 „
Improved glass, oval, graduated, with spring mouth..	5/6 „	
Do. do. protected with vulcanite	.. ....	7/6 „
Maynard's, glass, graduated (Fig. 157)	.. from 3/6 to	6/6 „
Symon's, do. graduated, with screw cap (Fig. 154)	4/6 „	
Do. do. protected with vulcanite	.. ....	6/6 „

## Chloroform Inhalers—

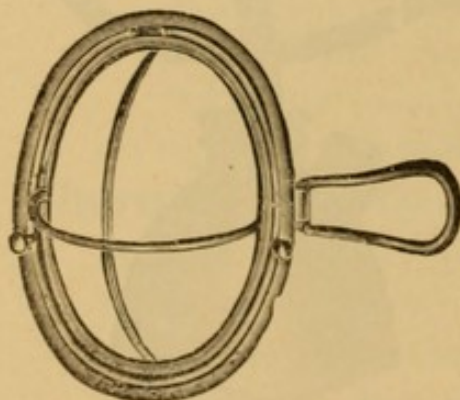


Fig. 158.

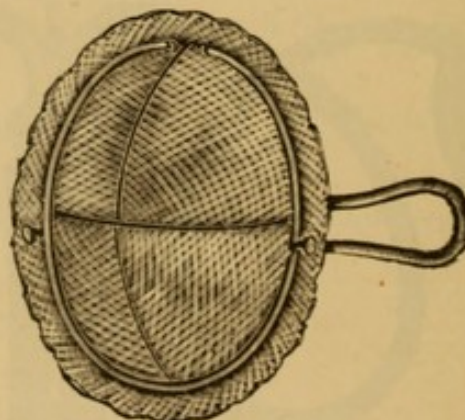


Fig. 159.

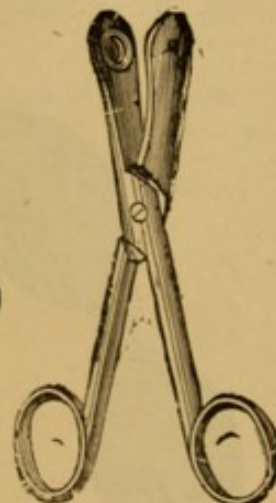


Fig. 160.

Chloroform Inhaler, Esmarch's (Fig. 159)	..	2/6 each.
Do. do. Skinner's, (Fig. 158)	....	3/9 „
Tongue Forceps for do. (Fig. 160)	.. .. .	3/6 „



## Ether Spray,

Richardson's—

Metal tubes, nickel-plated,  
3 nozzles, double bel-  
lows, and bottle in cedar  
box, complete .. 10/6

(Fig. 161)

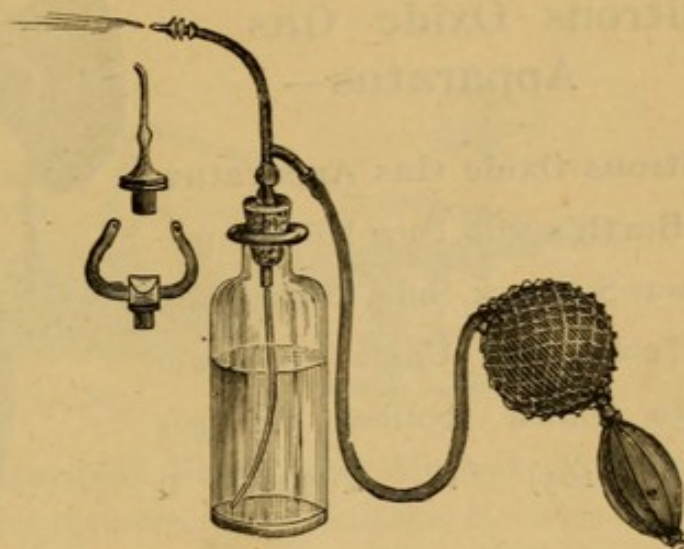


Fig. 161.

## Gas Ether Apparatus—

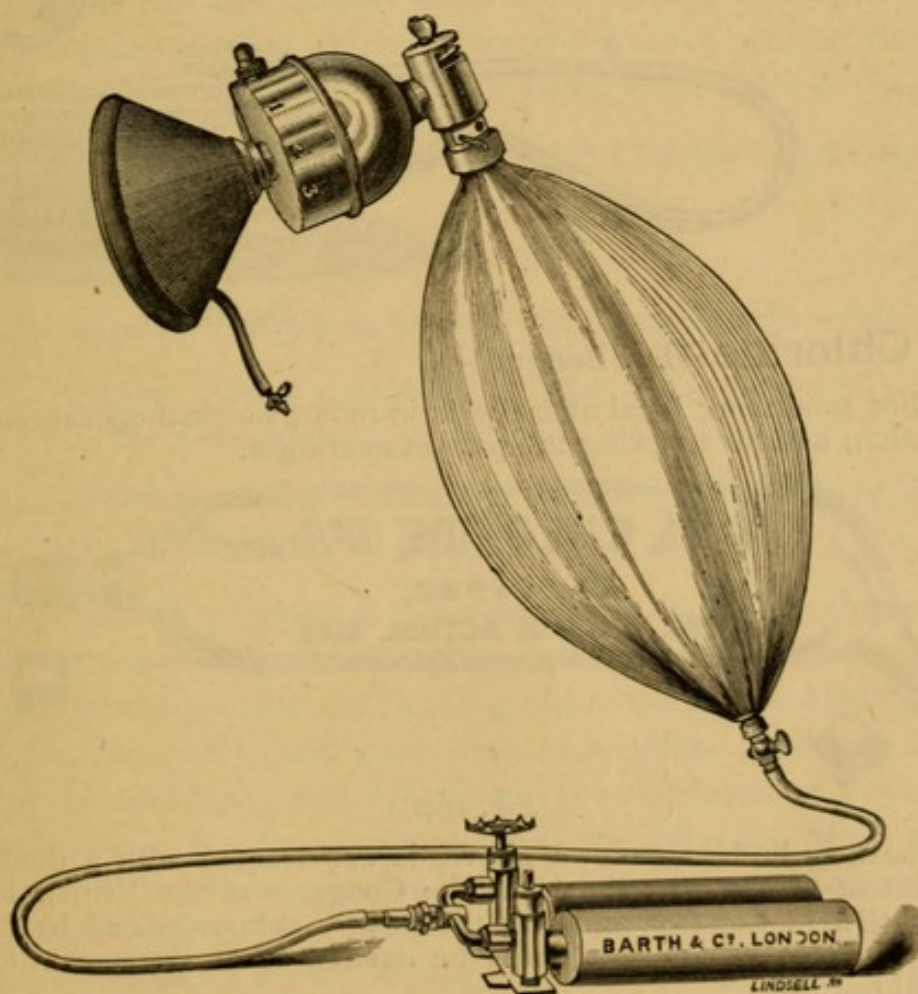


Fig. 162.

Gas Ether Apparatus, with twin 25 gall. bottles for gas £8 16 0

(Fig. 162)

Do.	do.	„	50	„	„	„	9	5	6
Do.	do.	Hewitt's, without Cylinders..					5	10	0



## Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus—

### Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus,

Barth's with Face Piece, three-way Stopcock, India Rubber Bag, Tubing, and Union, with twin 50 gallon bottles for gas (Fig. 163) .. .. £6 10 0

Do. do. without gas bottles .. .. £2 15 0

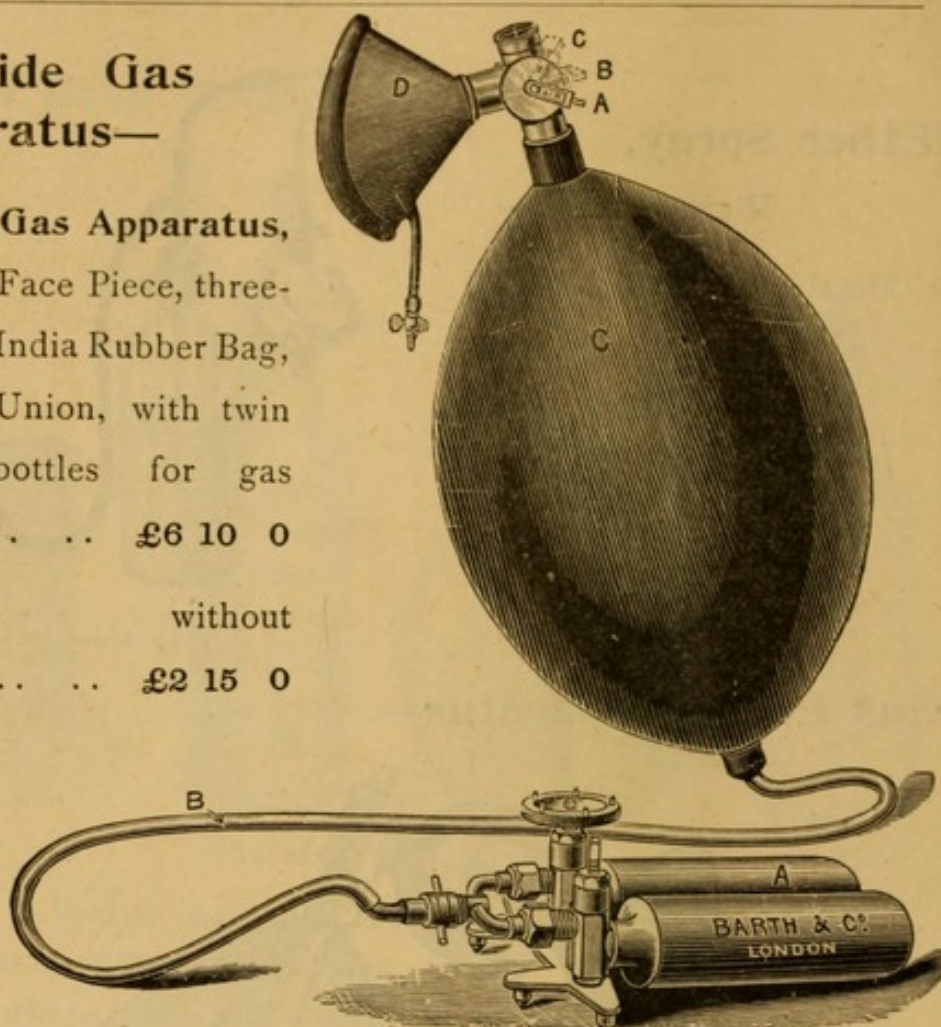


Fig. 163.

## Ethyl Chloride (Dr. Bengué)—

For producing local anæsthesia in minor surgical operations, tooth extraction, and for relieving the pain of neuralgia.

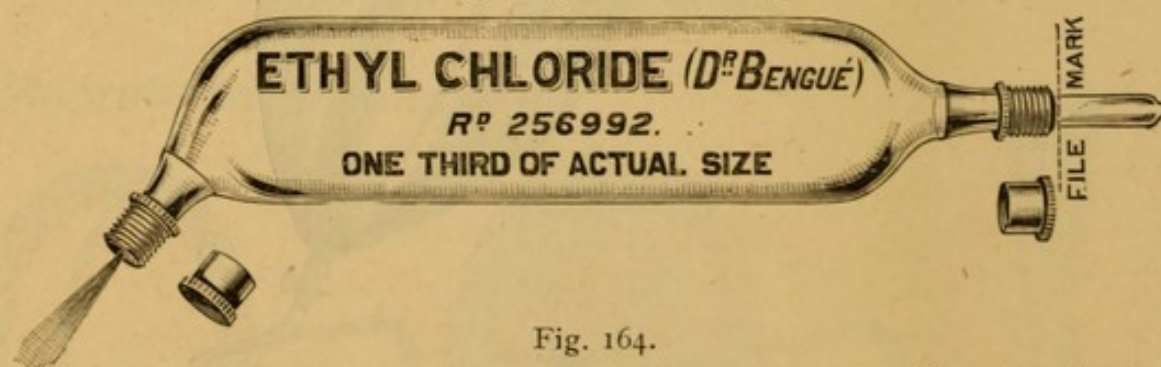


Fig. 164.

The new bulb, as shown above, is constructed with a double jet. This latest shape was shown at the Congress of the British Medical Association in London, and was universally acknowledged by the profession to present all that could be desired in an instrument for such a useful purpose.

To open the straight spray it is necessary to make a small file mark close to the rim of the metal mantle (as indicated on the illustration) then give a sharp tap with the file on the side of the mark, when the protruding capillary tube will break off smoothly and be ready for working. A spare cap is supplied with each bulb, to be used for the fresh jet.

Price 3/3 per Tube ; Case of three Tubes, 8/0 each.



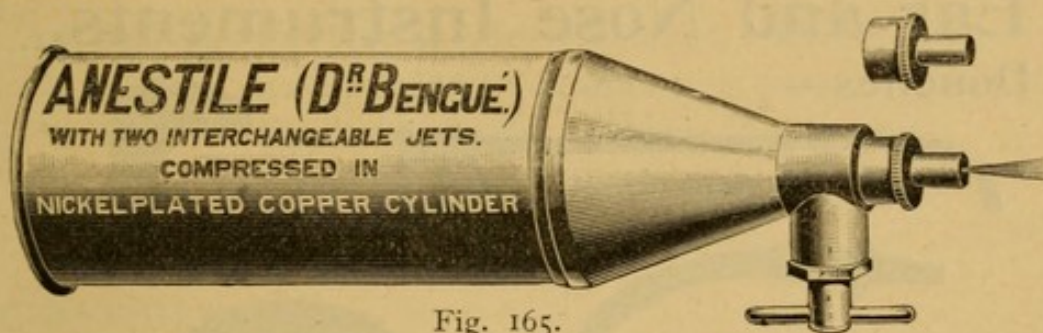
**Anestile** (Dr. Bengué)—

Fig. 165.

**Anestile is a mixture of Ethyl and Methyl Chloride** and all that has been said of the former is applicable to it. This liquid evaporates at a much lower temperature than Ethyl Chloride, and consequently local anæsthesia is produced much quicker and over a larger surface, therefore allowing of larger operations; it does not harden the skin like Methyl Chloride. Anestile is lodged in nickel-plated copper cylinders which can be refilled, each cylinder contains 120 fluid grammes or four times as much as the Ethyl Chloride glass bulbs.

The advantages of Anestile over Ethyl Chloride can be summed up as follows :—

1. Great efficacy.
2. Absolute safety from breakage in transport or carrying about.
3. Greater economy, as a smaller quantity is required to produce the same effect.
4. A further saving is obtained as the cylinder can be refilled *ad infinitum*.

A great improvement in the construction of these cylinders has just been introduced by Dr. Bengué; some models demonstrating this improvement were shown at the Congress of the British Medical Association, London, 1895, and some eminent surgeons expressed their great satisfaction with the new cylinders. The improvement consists of the introduction of a screw cock in place of the screw cap which closed the capillary orifice so far. By means of the screw cock the operator by a single turn produces the jet, and after anæsthesia is produced, by a single reverse turn, shuts the jet off again, thus saving time and material and enabling him to commence operation as soon as local anæsthesia is produced. The new cylinders are also provided with interchangeable coarse and fine jets.

Price, 13/6 per cylinder; Refilling, 7/0. Old form of cylinder, with cap, 10/6 each.



## Section III.

## Ear and Nose Instruments.

## Air Douches—

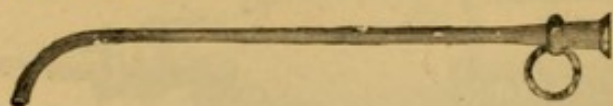


Fig. 167.

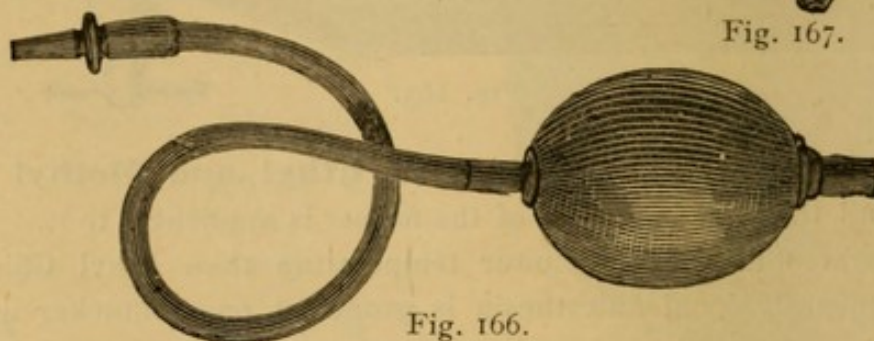


Fig. 166.

**Air Douche with Eustachian Catheter (Fig. 166)** .. .. 5/6 each.  
**Do. with Gardiner Brown's curved nozzle (Fig. 167)** 5/6 „

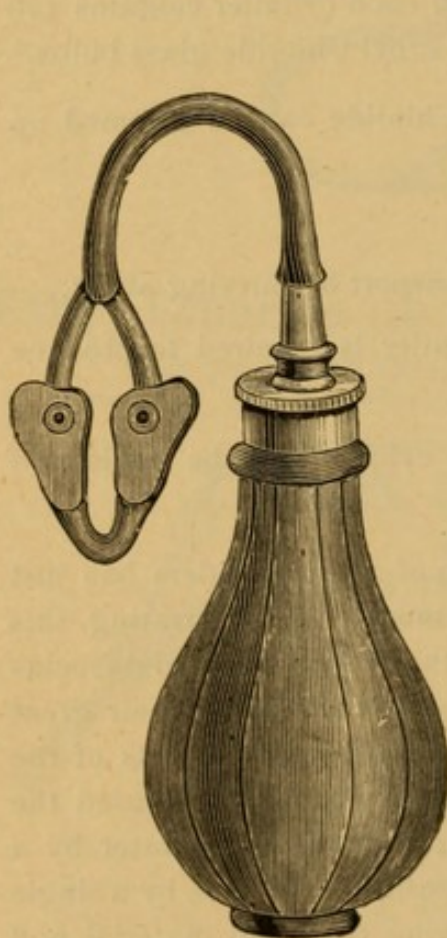


Fig. 168.

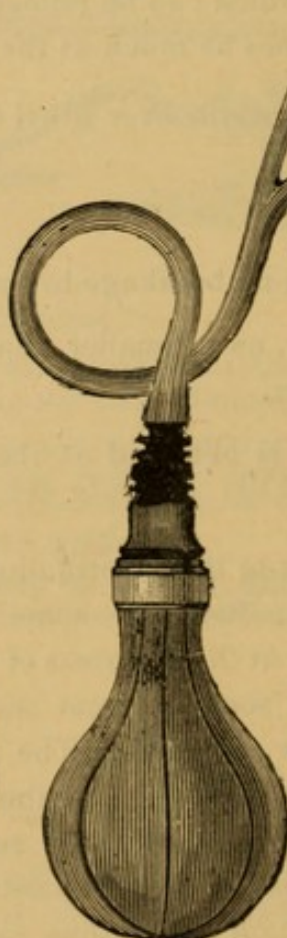


Fig. 169.



Fig. 170.

**Air Douche, Lennox Brown's with soft nozzle (Fig. 170)** 4/6 each.  
**Do. Politzer's, with double nose pads (Fig. 168)** 8/0 „  
**Do. do. „ „ and Vulcanite nose pipe** .. .. 9/0 „  
**Do. do. Allen's Modified, with double nose pads (Fig. 169)** .. .. 9/6 „



### Air Douches—Continued.

<b>Air Douche, Politzer's, Allen's Modified, with double</b>	
nose pads and Vulcanite nose pipe.. ..	11/0 each.
Do. <b>Ruttle's, India Rubber Bottle with</b>	
Vulcanite nose pipe covered with India	
Rubber .. .. .	3/0 ..

### Air Syringes—

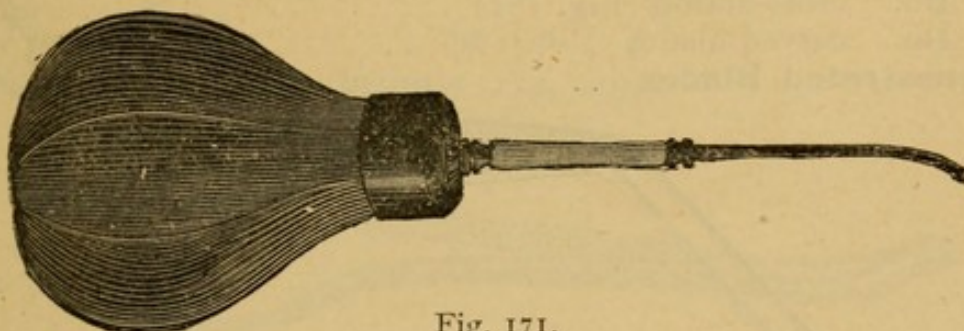


Fig. 171.

**Air Syringes, I. R. Bottle and Eustachian Tube (Fig. 171).**

6	8	10 ozs.
5/9	6/3	7/0 each.

### Eustachian Catheters—

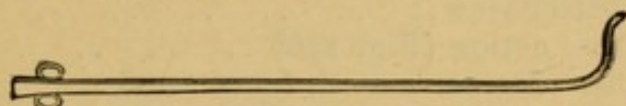


Fig. 172.

<b>Noyes', silver (Fig. 172) .. .. .</b>	<b>4/6 each.</b>
--	------------------



Fig 173.

<b>Pilcher's, silver (Fig. 173) .. .. .</b>	<b>5/0 each.</b>
Do. vulcanite (Fig. 173) .. .. .	2/3 „
<b>Kramer's, silver-plated .. .. .</b>	<b>2/6 „</b>
Do. gum elastic .. .. .	1/6 „

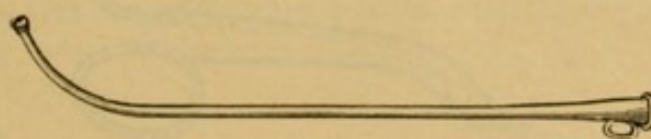


Fig. 174.

<b>Politzer's, silver-plated (Fig. 174).. .. .</b>	<b>3/0 each.</b>
Do. vulcanite (Fig. 174) .. .. .	1/3 „
Do. celluloid (Fig. 174) .. .. .	1/9 „
<b>Improved form, with flexible olive top, silver-plated ..</b>	<b>4/6 „</b>



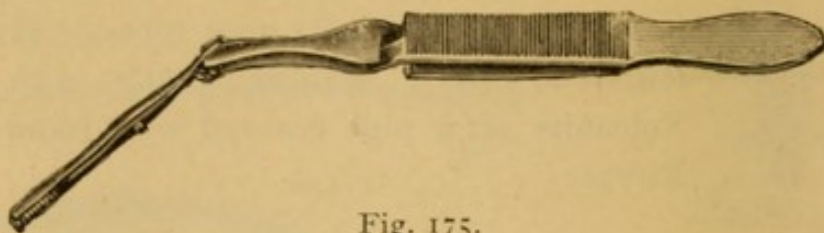
**Curettes, Post Nasal—See page 49.****Ear Forceps—**

Fig. 175.

<b>Brun's, bent shanks</b> .. .. .	5/6 each.
Do. cross-action (Fig. 175) .. .. .	6/0 „
Do. curved blades .. .. .	5/0 „
<b>Fenestrated Blades</b> .. .. .	7/6 „

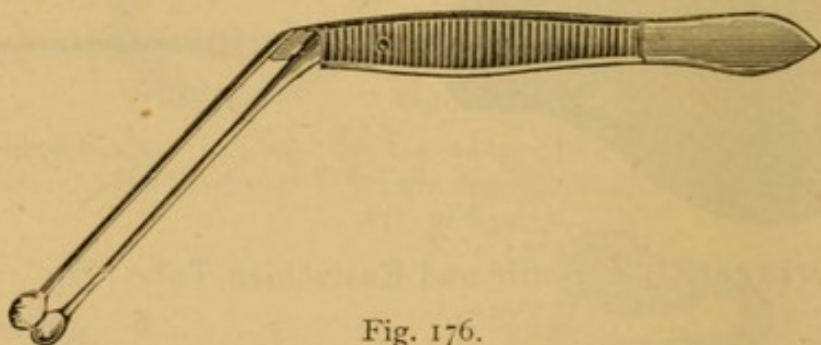


Fig. 176.

<b>Improved form</b> , the blades being arranged to open at the extreme end only, so that the operator may obtain a better view .. .. .	4/6 each.
<b>Politzer's</b> , cross action (Fig. 176) .. .. .	7/6 „
<b>Purves'</b> , improved cross-action, fenestrated .. .. .	7/6 „
Do. „ „ with catch .. .. .	8/6 „
<b>Toynbee's</b> , angular .. .. .	6/6 „

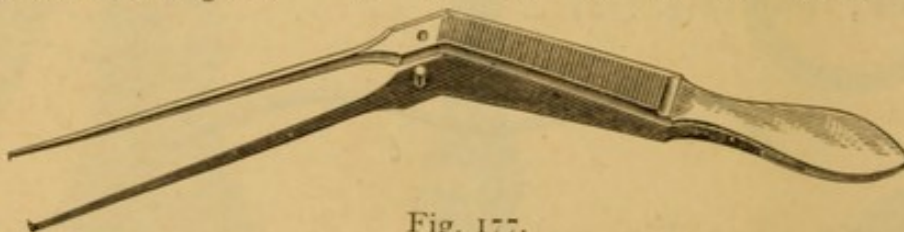


Fig. 177.

<b>Wylde's</b> , with Tenaculum points (Fig. 177) .. .. .	5/0 each.
<b>Yearsley's</b> , with probe end .. .. .	4/0 „

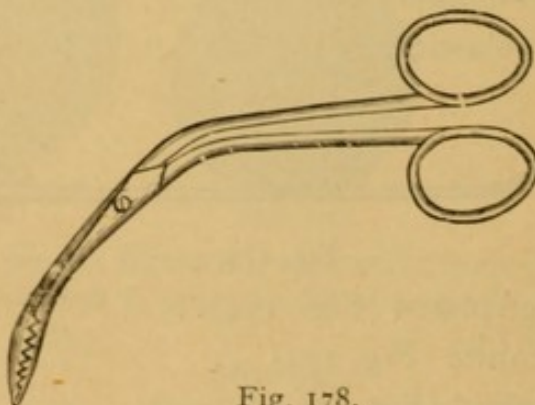


Fig. 178.

<b>Post Nasal, nickel-plated</b> (Fig. 178) .. .. .	4/6 each.
---	-----------



Ear Instruments—Continued.

Forceps—

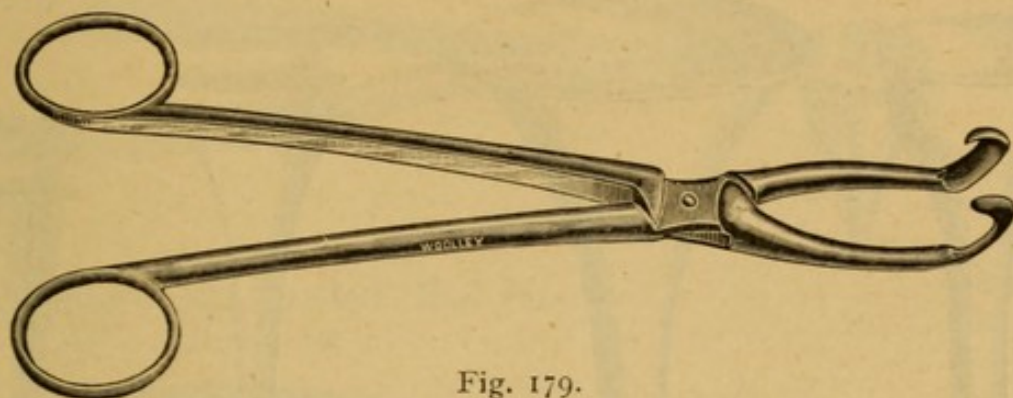


Fig. 179.

Post Nasal, Hodgkinson's (Fig. 179) . . . . . 13/6 each.

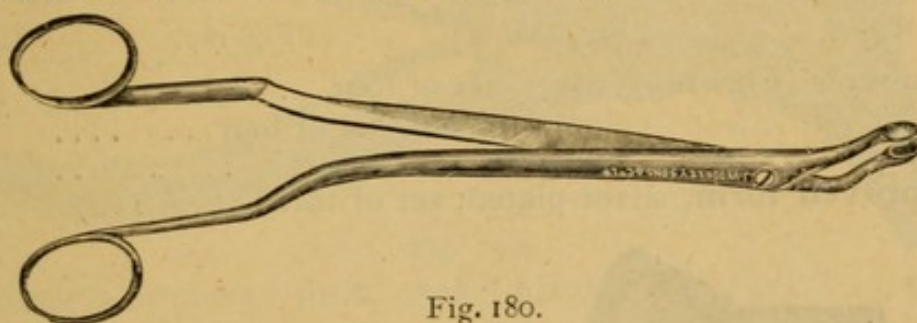


Fig. 180.

Post Nasal, Woakes' (Fig. 180) . . . . . 14/6 each.



Fig. 181.

Ear Scoops, celluloid (Fig. 181) . . . . . 0/10 each.  
Do. nickel-plated . . . . . 1/6 „

Ear Specula—

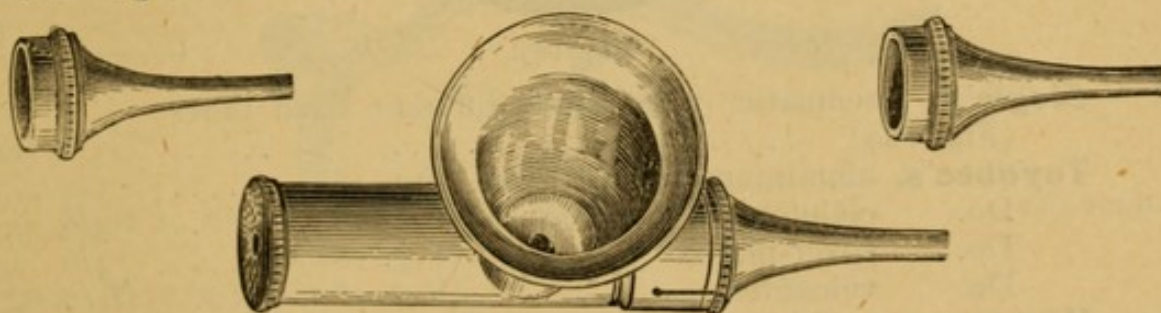


Fig. 182.

Brunton's Otoscope, electro-plated, with three specula,  
in case (Fig. 182) . . . . . 25/0 set.

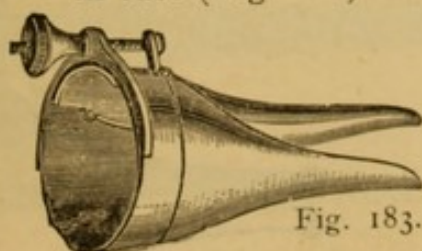


Fig. 183.

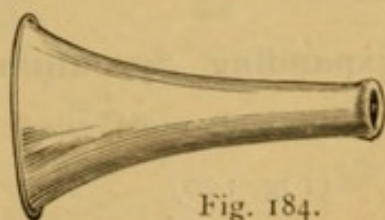


Fig. 184.

Avery's, Bi-valve, silver-plated (Fig. 183) . . . . . 8/0 each.  
Cumberbatch's, with bulbous ends, silver-plated, set  
of three (Fig. 184) . . . . . 12/6 set



### Ear Specula—Continued.



Fig. 185.

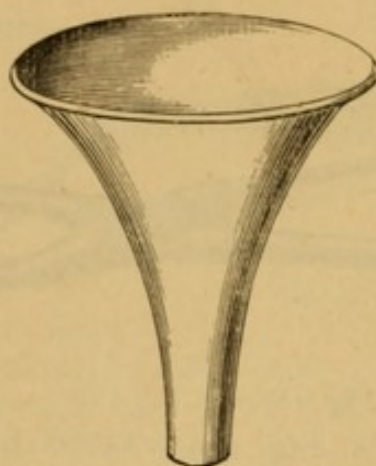


Fig. 186.



Fig. 187.



Fig. 188.

<b>Gruber's</b> (Fig. 185), silver, set of four .. .. .		21/0 set.
Do.	„ electro-plated, set of four .. . . .	7/6 „
Do.	„ vulcanite, set of four .. . . .	3/0 „
<b>Improved form</b> , silver-plated, set of three (Fig. 186) .. . . .		12/0 „

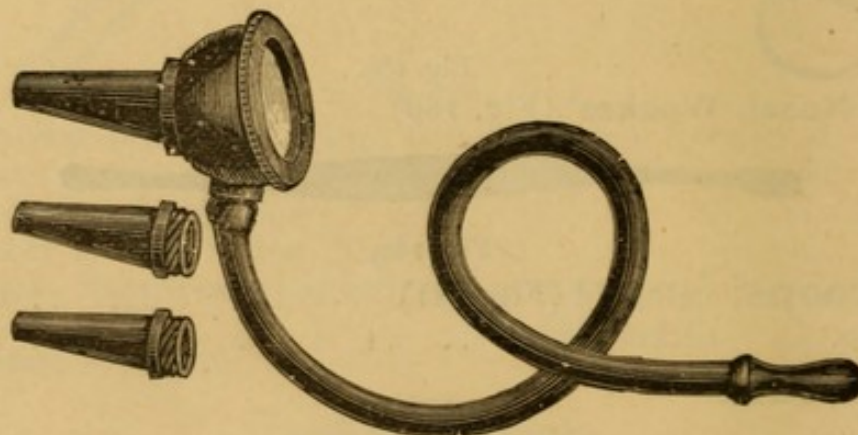


Fig. 189.

<b>Siegle's</b> , pneumatic, with three different sized tubes (Fig. 189) .. .. .		15/0 set.
<b>Toynbee's</b> , aluminium, set of three (Fig. 187) .. . . .		5/0 „
Do.	celluloid, „ „ (Fig. 187) .. . . .	3/6 „
Do.	silver-plated „ „ (Fig. 187) .. . . .	4/6 „
Do.	vulcanite, „ „ (Fig. 187) .. . . .	2/6 „
<b>Wylde's</b> , set of three, silver-plated (Fig. 188) .. . . .		4/6 „
<b>Yearsley's</b> , silver-plated, with oval ends .. . . .		9/0 „

**Expanding Speculum**, with  
bulbous ends, silver-plated  
(Fig. 190) .. .. . 10/6

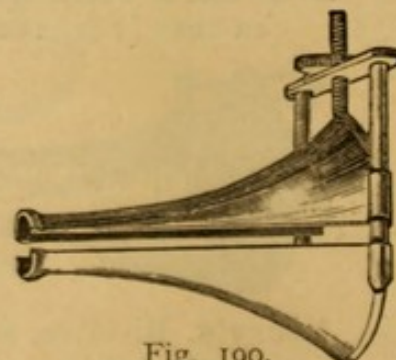


Fig. 190.



### Ear Specula—Continued

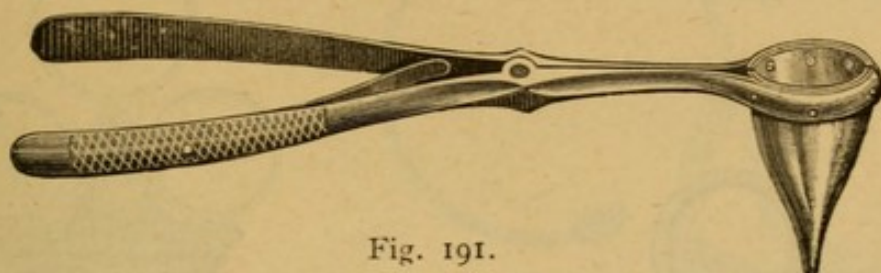


Fig. 191.

Kramer's nickel-plated (Fig. 191) .. .. .	7/6 each.
Do. aluminium .. .. .	8/6 „

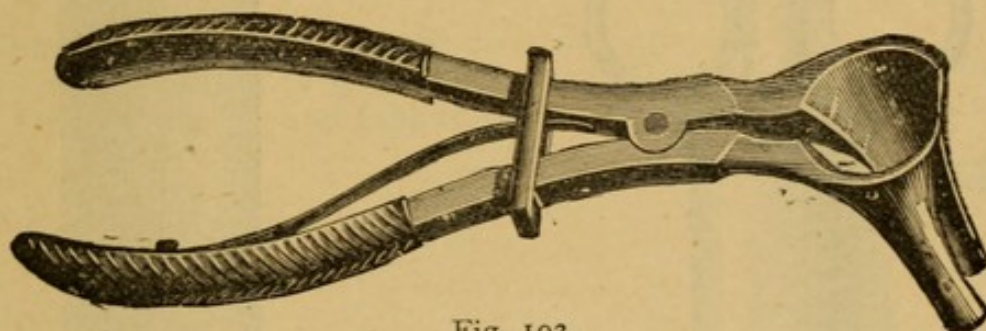


Fig. 192.

Kramer's improved form, nickel-plated (Fig. 192) ..	9/0 each.
---	-----------

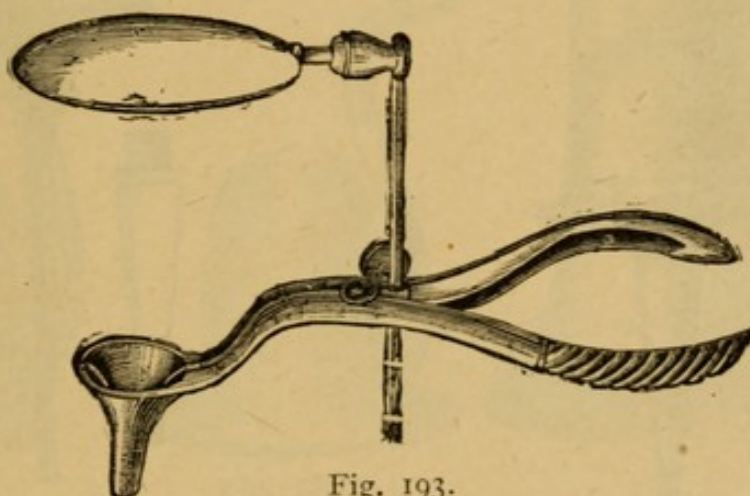


Fig. 193.

Miot's, nickel-plated, with Reflector (Fig. 193) ..	12/6 each.
---	------------

### Ear Mirrors—

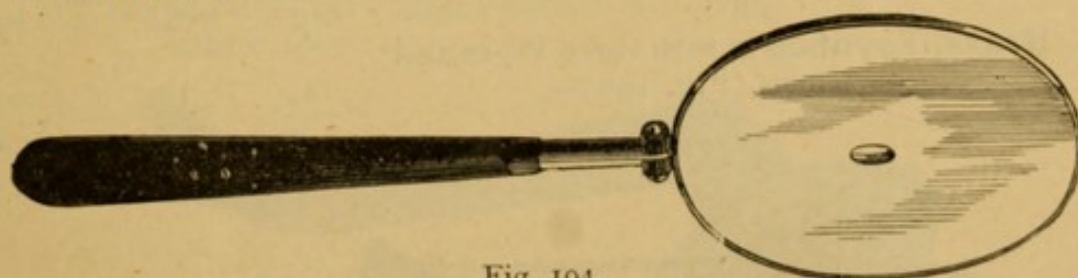


Fig. 194.

Ear Mirrors, with ebony handles (Fig. 194) .. ..	5/6 each.
Do. „ „ and set of Ear Specula,	
in case .. .. .	12/6 „
Do. with folding handles .. .. .	5/0 „



# Ear Syringes—

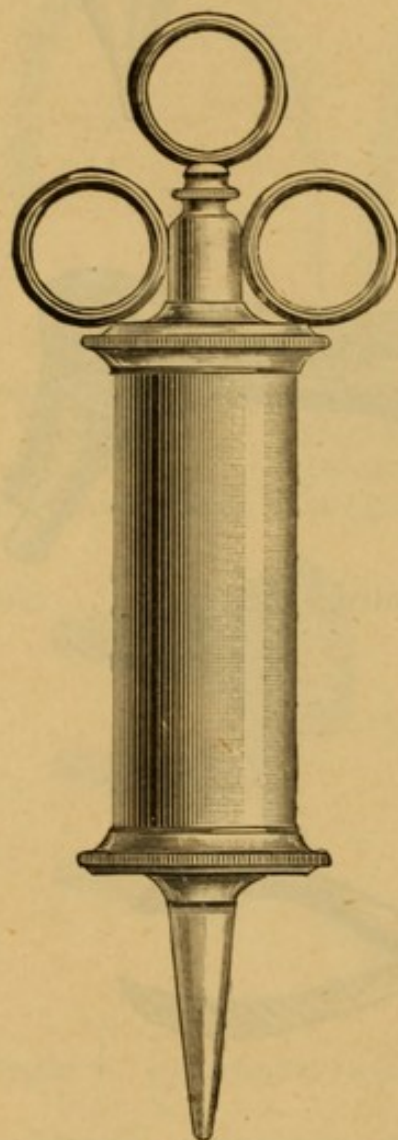


Fig. 195.

**Brass, with Conical Ivory Pipe and Finger Rings (Fig. 195)—**

**Brass, Toynbee's, with three Pipes and Finger Rings (Fig. 196)—**

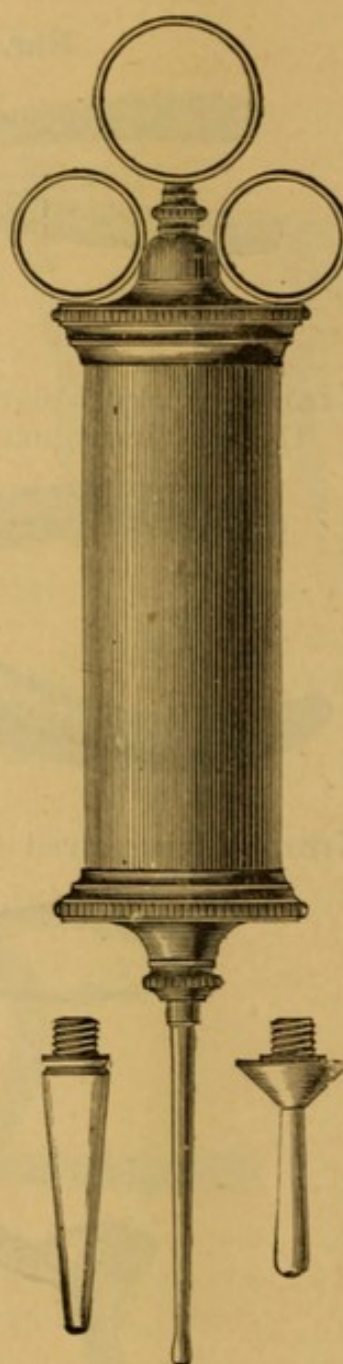


Fig. 196.

2	3	4 oz.
6/6	7/6	9/0 each.

2	3	4 oz.
9/0	10/0	11/0 each.

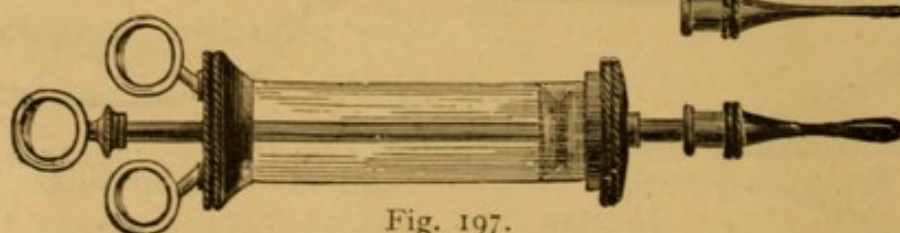


Fig. 197.

**Glass Barrel, Vulcanite Mounts and Pipes..**

2	3	4 oz.
(Fig. 197) 5/6	6/6	8/0 each.



### Ear Channels—

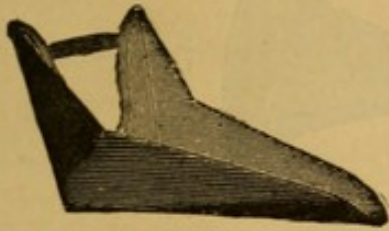


Fig. 198.

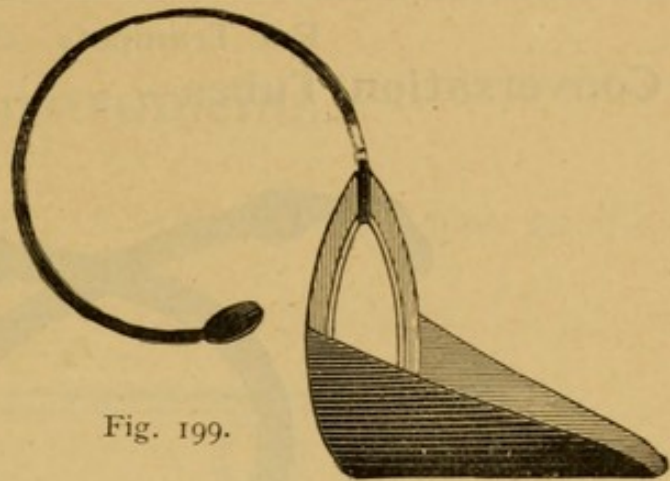


Fig. 199.

With Elastic Band <sup>2</sup> (Fig. 198)	.. . . .	1/3 each.
With Steel Spring (Fig. 199)	.. . . .	2/6 ..
Do. do. and tube to convey fluid to basin	..	5/0 ..

### Ear Trumpets—



Fig. 200.

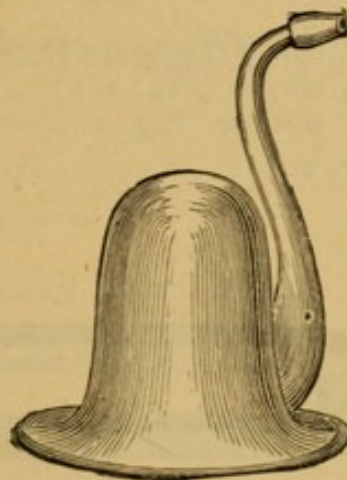


Fig. 201.

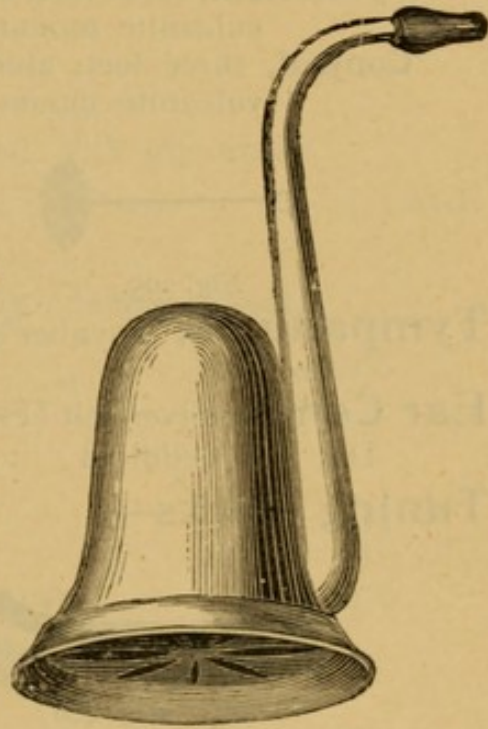


Fig. 202.

	Sizes	1	2	3	
Cup shape (Fig. 200) copper bronze, ivory tips	5/6	6/0	7/0	each.	
Bell shape (Fig. 201) copper bronze, ivory tips	6/0	7/0	8/0	..	
Cup shape (Fig. 202) nickel-plated, with vulcanite tips	5/6	6/6	7/6	..	

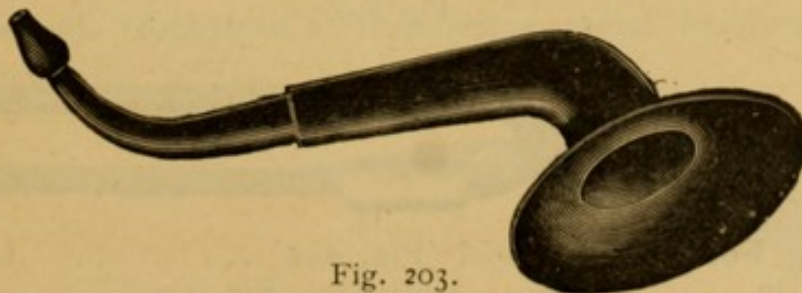


Fig. 203.

Metal, blackened, telescopic, with extra large opening,  
(Fig. 203) 12/6 each.



## Ear Trumpets—Continued. Conversation Tubes—

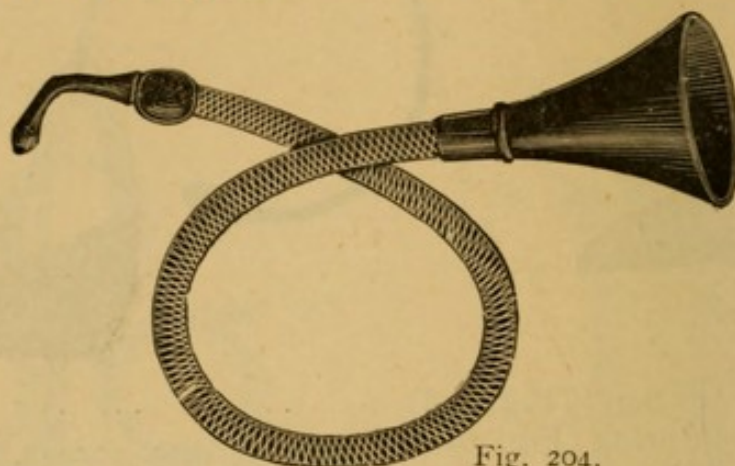


Fig. 204.

<b>Cylindrical</b> , three feet, aluminium wire, covered mohair, vulcanite mounts (Fig. 204) .. .. .	7/0 each.
<b>Conical</b> , three feet, aluminium wire, covered mohair, vulcanite mounts.. .. .	9/0 „

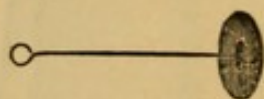


Fig. 205.

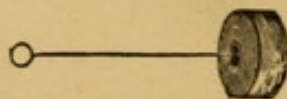


Fig. 206.



Fig. 207.

<b>Tympanums</b> , Toynee's, single (Fig. 205) .. .. .	10/0 doz.
Do. „ double (Fig. 206) .. . . .	20/0 „
<b>Ear Cones</b> , silver-gilt (Fig. 207) .. .. .	5/6 pair.
Do. celluloid .. .. .	1/6 „

## Tuning Forks—



Fig. 208.

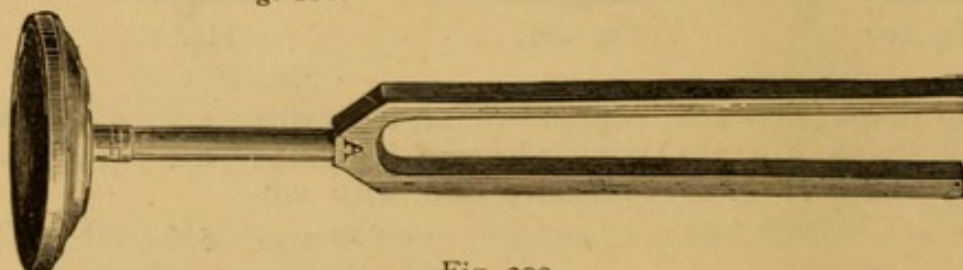


Fig. 209.



Fig. 210.

<b>Tuning Forks</b> , Stout Steel (Fig. 208) .. .. .	3/6 each.
Do. do. with foot (Fig. 209) .. . . .	5/6 „
Do. do. with movable clamps (Fig. 210) .. . . .	10/0 „
Do. Gardiner Brown's .. .. .	6/6 „



## Nose Instruments.

**Nasal Bougies, Celluloid** .. .. 1/6 each .. 4/0 per set of 3.

### Nasal Canula—

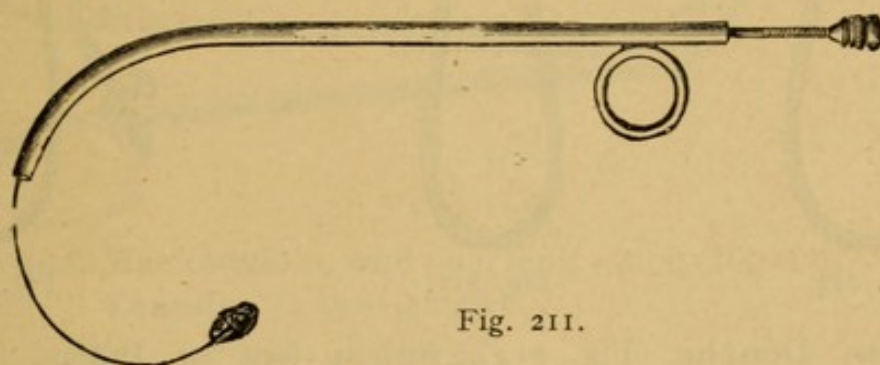


Fig. 211.

**Bellocq's, for epistaxis, electro-plated, with gilt nasal spring (Fig. 211)** .. .. . 5/3 each

**Nasal Chisel Instrument, with two double chisels,**  
right and left .. .. . 40/0 „

### Nasal Clamps—

**Adams', with screw adjustment** .. .. . 7/6 „  
**Dundas Grant's, with screw adjustment** .. .. . 12/6 „

### Nasal Curettes—

**Mackenzie's** .. .. . 5/6 „



Fig. 212.

**Post Nasal, Gottstein's, three sizes, metal handles**  
(Fig. 212) .. .. . 7/0 each.



Fig. 213.

**Post Nasal, Sandford's, metal handles (Fig. 213)**.... 7/6 each.



## Nasal Douches—

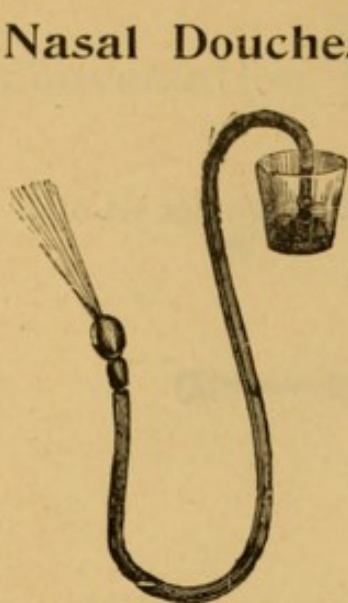


Fig. 214.

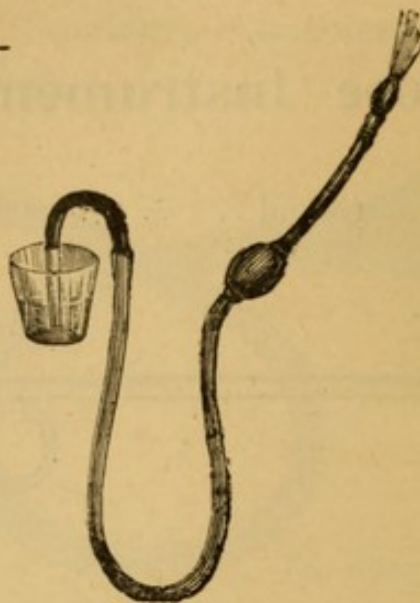


Fig. 215.

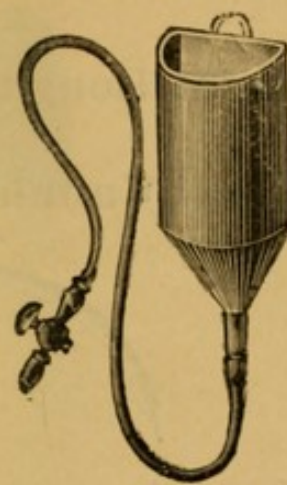


Fig. 216.

- Syphon Douche** (Fig. 214), with 3 feet of India Rubber Tubing, and Vulcanite Mounts . . . . . 1/8 each.
- Syphon Douche** (Fig. 215), with a Ball to start the flow, 5 feet of India Rubber Tubing, and Vulcanite Mounts . . . . . 2/3 „
- “**Simplex Douche**, polished Nickel-plated Reservoir, 5 feet India Rubber Tubing, Stopcock, and Nasal Mount (Fig. 216) . . . . . 3/6 „

## Nasal Forceps—

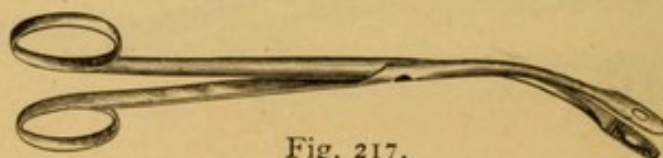


Fig. 217.

- Polypus**, curved, or straight (Fig. 217) . . . . . 5/6 each.

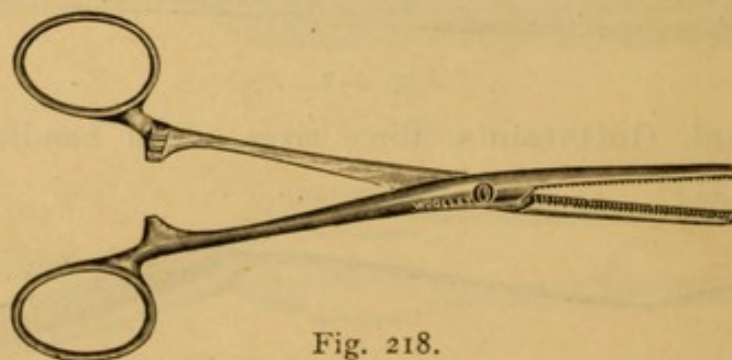


Fig. 218.

- Polypus**, with rack (Fig. 218) . . . . . 8/6 each.
- Do. **Lennox Brown's** with sliding catch . . . . . 9/0 „



Nasal Instruments—Continued.

Forceps—

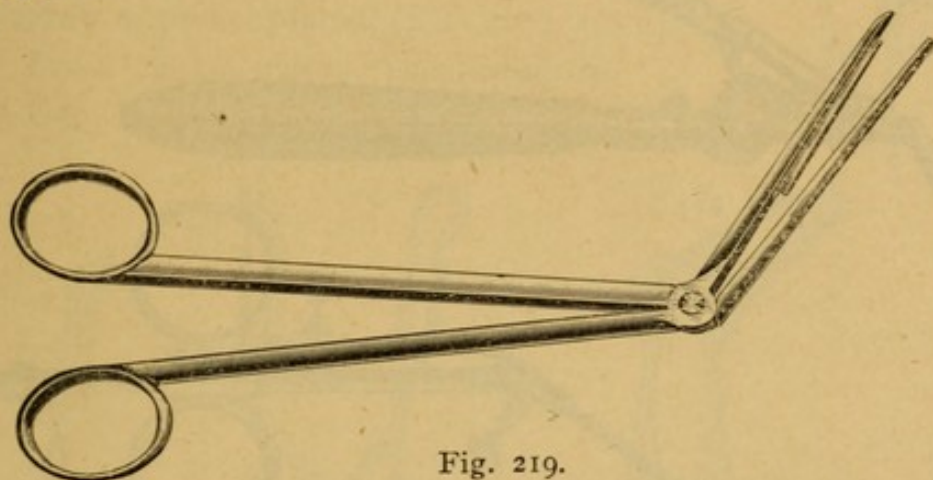


Fig. 219.

Polypus, Mackenzie's, with punching action (Fig. 219) 9/6 each.

Do. Yearsley's, bent shanks.. .. 5/6 „

Post Nasal (*See pages 42 and 43*).

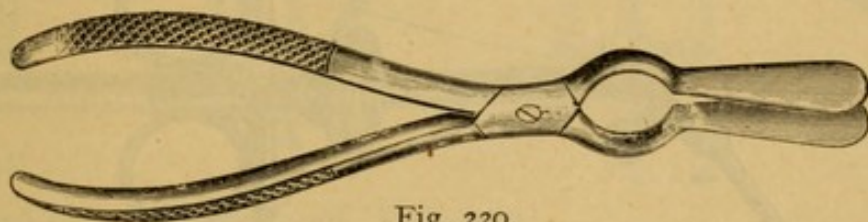


Fig. 220.

Walsham's, for straightening the septum (Fig. 220) .. 10/6 each.

Nasal Plugs—

Adams', ivory .. .. 4/0 pair.

Walsham's, hollow vulcanite .. .. 3/6 „

Do. ivory .. .. 4/6 „

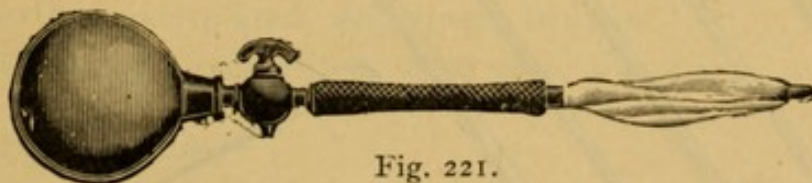


Fig. 221.

Cooper Rose's, for Epistaxis, with ball inflator (Fig. 221) 4/6 each.

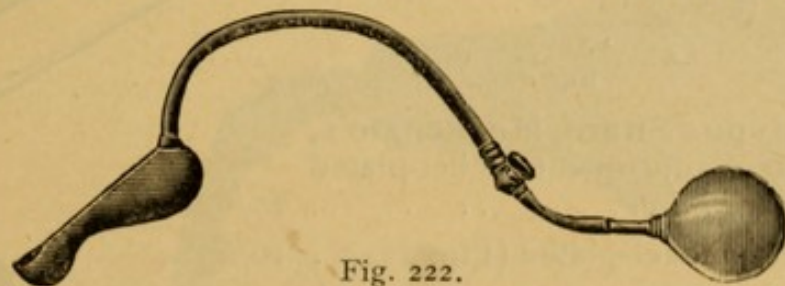


Fig. 222.

Howard's, with ball inflator (Fig. 222) .. .. 4/6 each.

Nasal Saw, Woake's .. .. 5/6 each.

Nasal Scissors, Walsham's .. .. 21/0 „



# Nasal Snares—

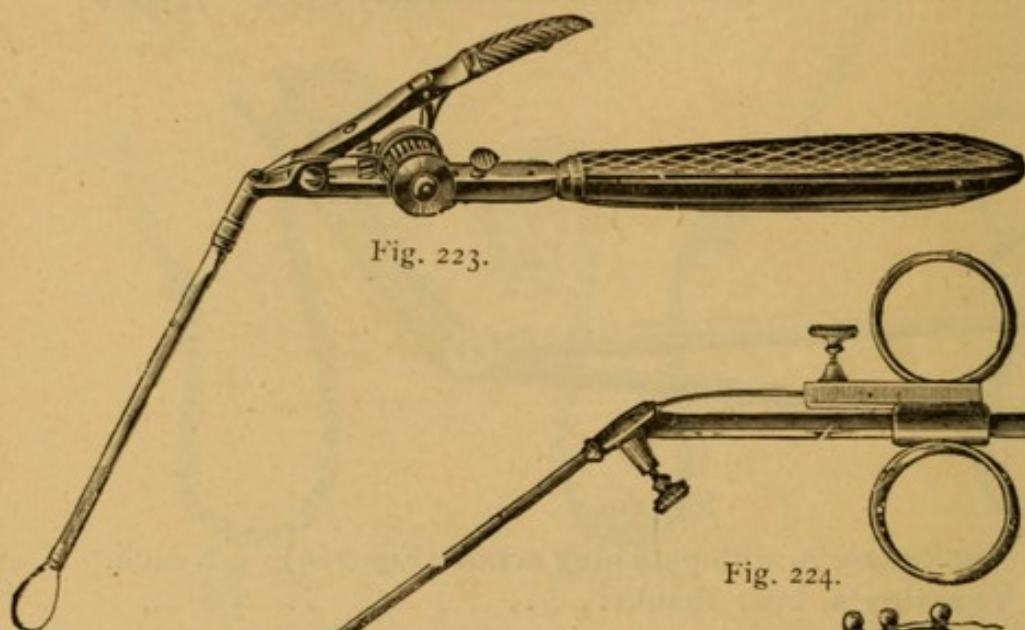


Fig. 223.

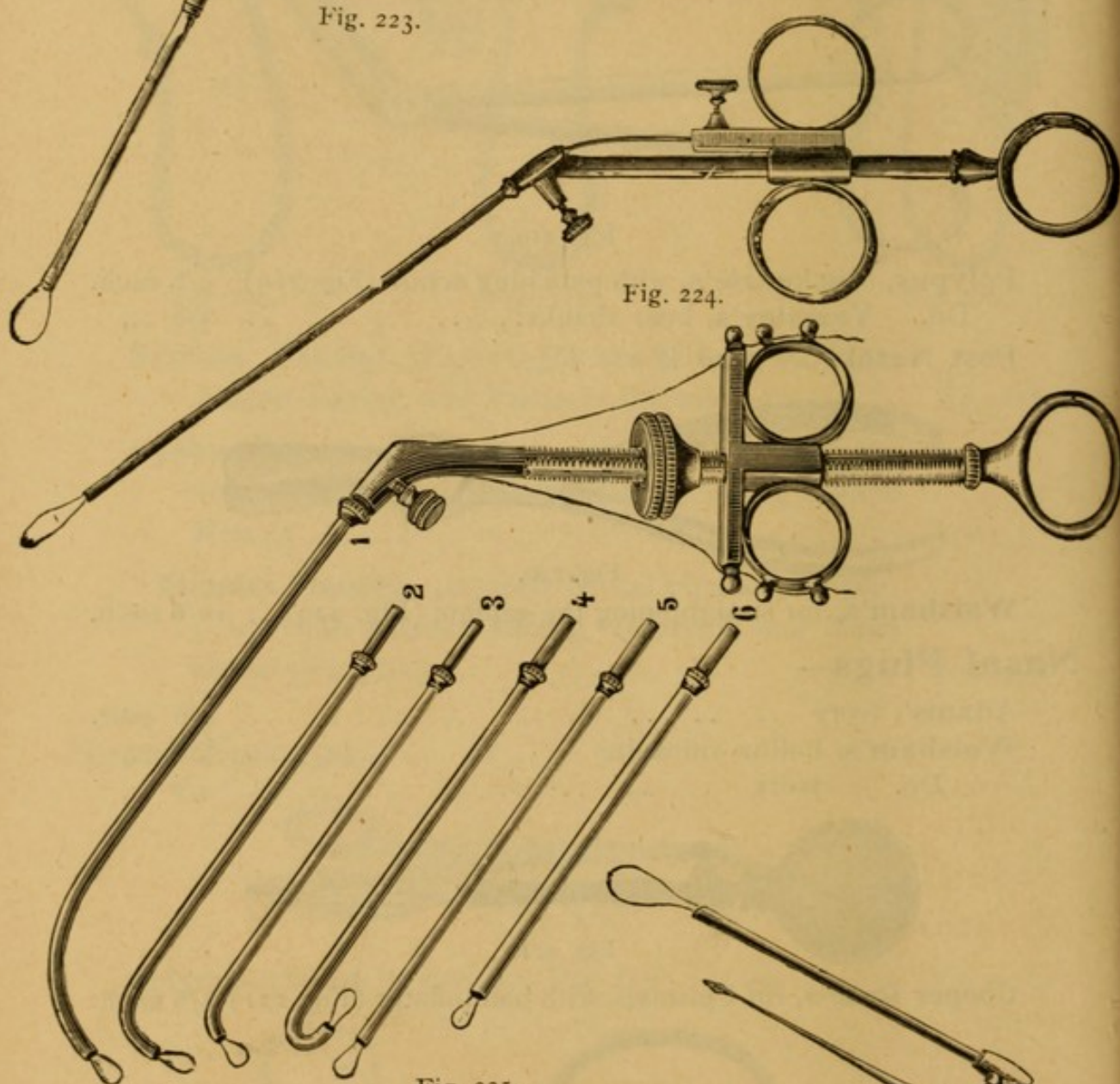


Fig. 224.

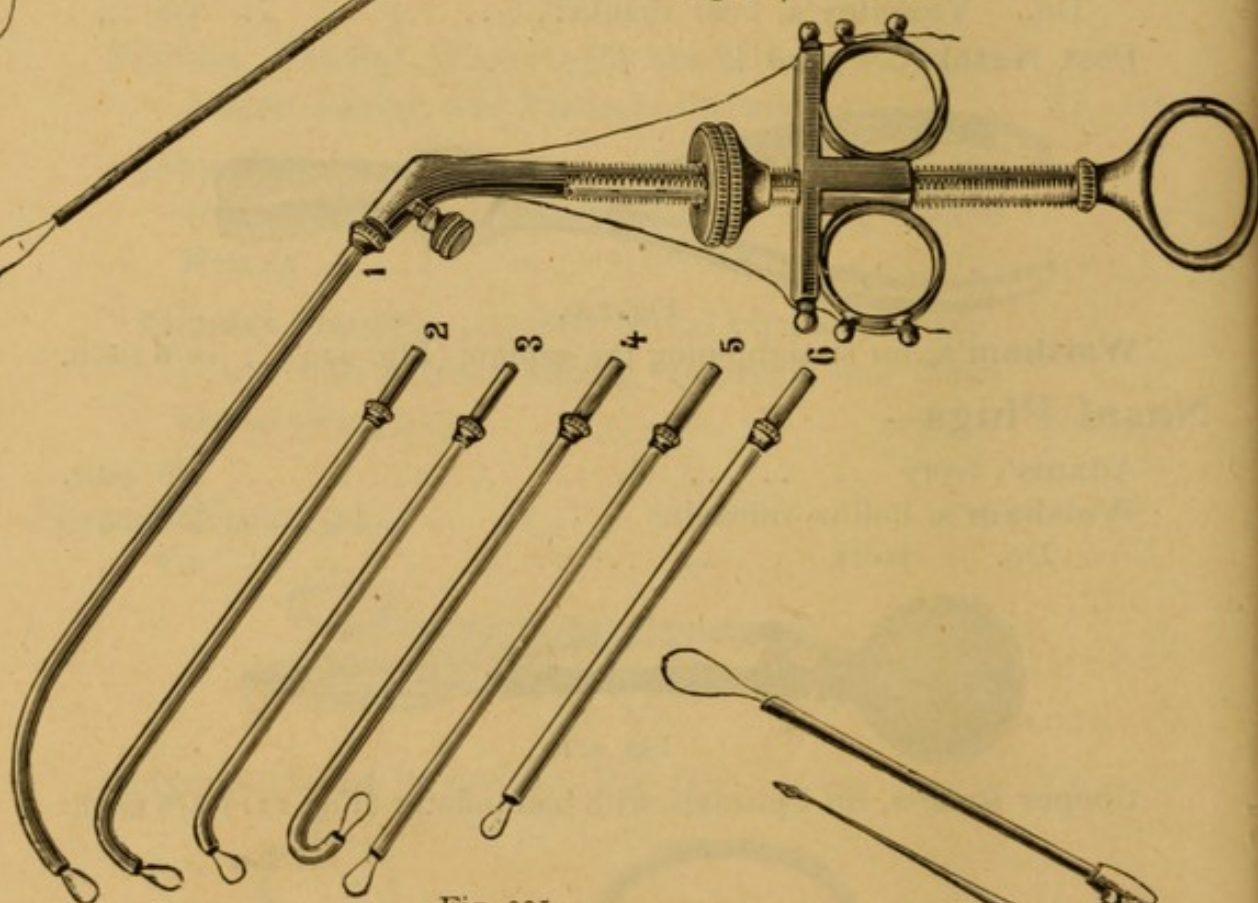


Fig. 225.

- Nasal Polypus Snare, Mackenzie's,**  
with rack adjustment, nickel-plated  
(Fig. 223) . . . . . 27/6 each.  
Do. do. nickel-plated (Fig. 224).. 10/6 „  
Do. do. **Wilde's**, with two tubes  
(Fig. 226) . . . . . 7/6 „  
**Nasal Snare**, with six different shape  
Canulas (Fig. 225) . . . . . 17/6 „  
Do. do. with five Canualas,  
small size, sliding, in leather  
covered case . . . . . 20/0 „

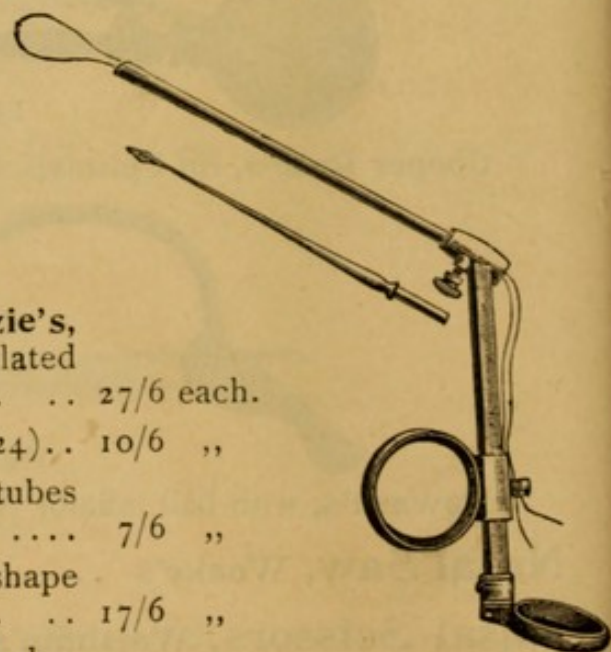


Fig. 226.



## Nasal Specula—

Duplay's, nickel plated, (Fig. 227) 5/6 each.

Do. nickel-plated, fenestrated 7/6 „

Do. aluminium (Fig. 227) .. 6/6 „

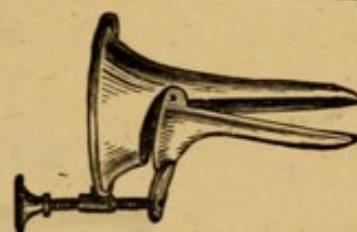


Fig. 227.

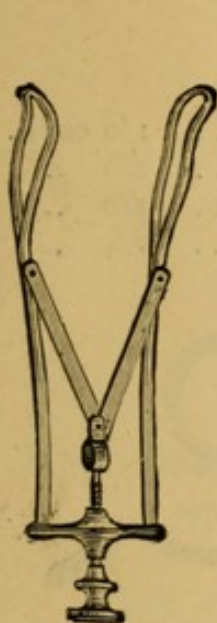


Fig. 228.

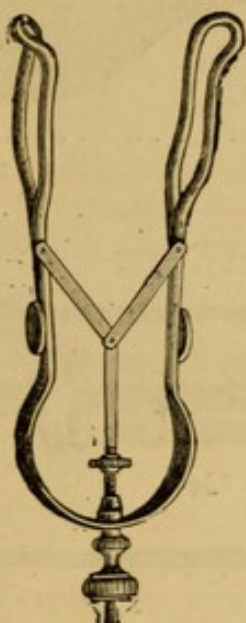


Fig. 229.

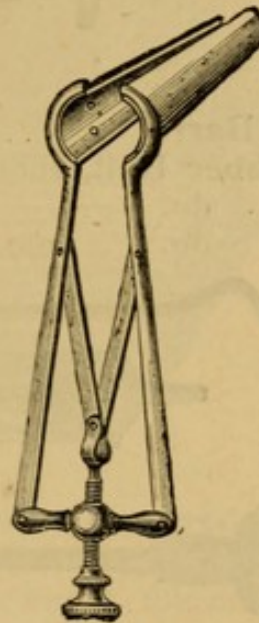


Fig. 230.



Fig. 231.

Frankel's, nickel-plated (Fig. 228).. .. 3/6 each.

Do. aluminium (Fig. 228).. .. 4/6 „

Do. nickel-plated, with spring (Fig. 229) .. 5/6 „

Do. „ with curved ivory lined blades  
(Fig. 230).. .. 6/6 „

Lennox Brown's, gilt, with parallel ivory blades.. 7/6 „

Pilcher's, nickel-plated, with spring handles .. 7/6 „

Thudichum's, silver-plated, three sizes (Fig. 231) .. 3/6 „

## Nasal Syringes—

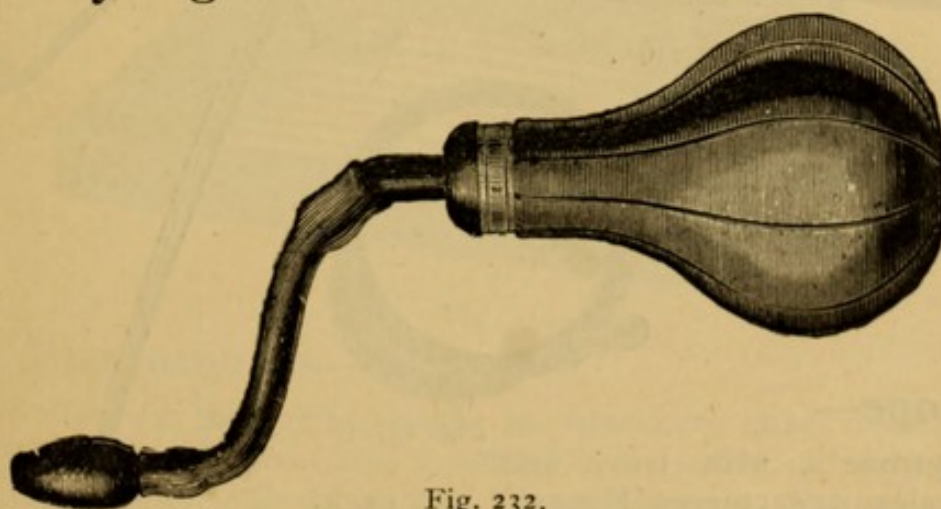


Fig. 232.

India Rubber Ball, Politzer's (Fig. 232) 8 oz. .... 3/6 each.



# Nasal Syringes—Continued.

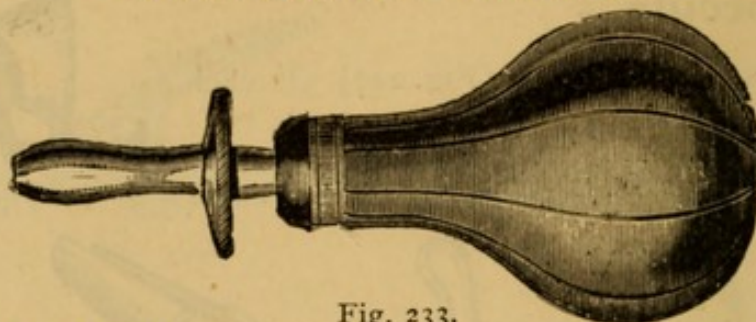


Fig. 233.

Celluloid Barrel .. .. .	1/0 each.
India Rubber Ball, ebonite pipe, 3 oz. (Fig. 233) ..	2/0 „
Do. do. „ 1 oz. .. .. .	1/0 „
Do. do. one piece, 2 oz. .. .. .	1/4 „

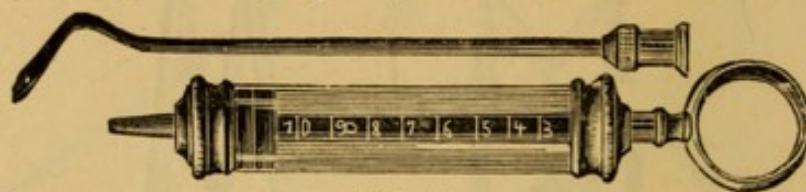


Fig. 234.

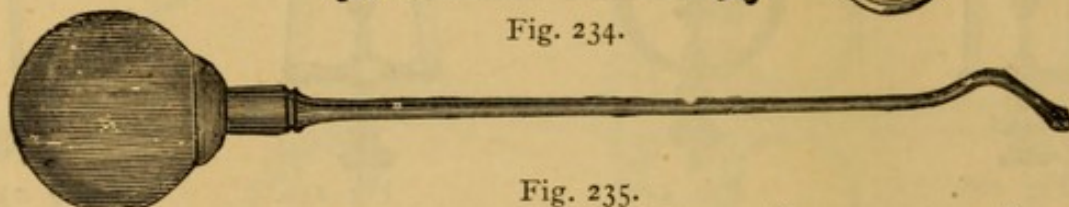


Fig. 235.

Post Nasal, 2 oz. India Rubber Ball, tube to disconnect	4/6 each.
Do. 2 oz. „ „ (Fig. 235) .. ..	5/6 „
Do. Glass Barrel, 1 oz. (Fig. 234) .. .. .	3/6 „

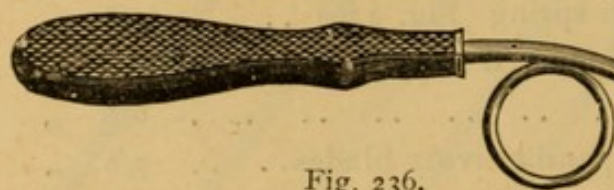


Fig. 236.

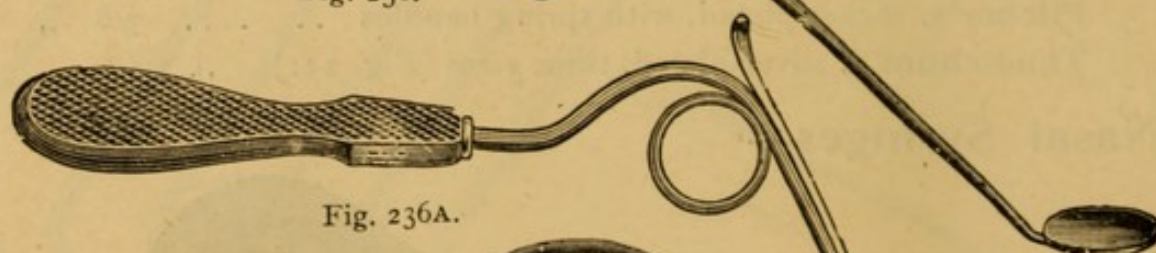


Fig. 236A.

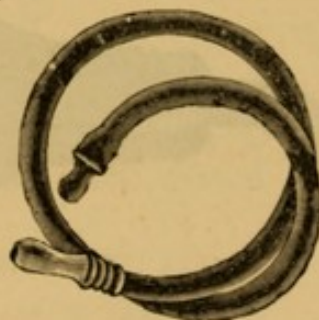


Fig. 237.

## Otoscope—

Toynbee's, with ivory and vulcanite earpieces (Fig. 237)	2/6 each.
--	-----------

## Rhinoscope—

Tobold's (Fig. 236) .. .. .	2/6 „
Frankel's (Fig. 236A) .. .. .	10/6 „



## Section IV. Eye Instruments.

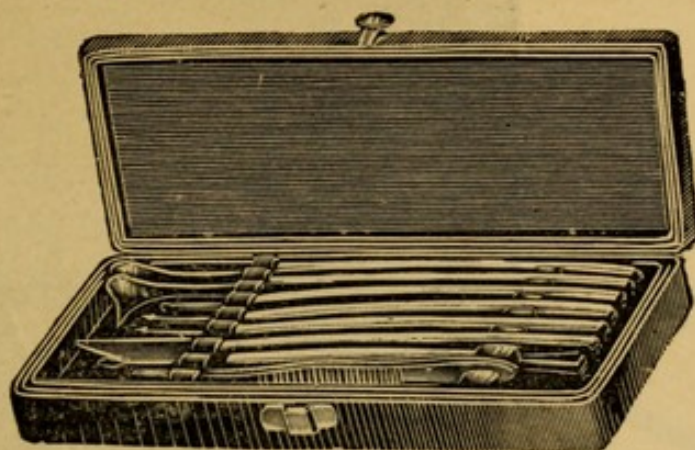


Fig. 238.

### Eye Instruments—

**No. 1 Set** (Fig. 238), in **leather-covered case**, consisting of—One Cataract Knife, two Cataract Needles, one sharp Iris Hook, one Scoop with Spatula, two Desmarre's Eyelid Retractors, and one pair straight Iris Forceps .. .. . **£1 10 0**

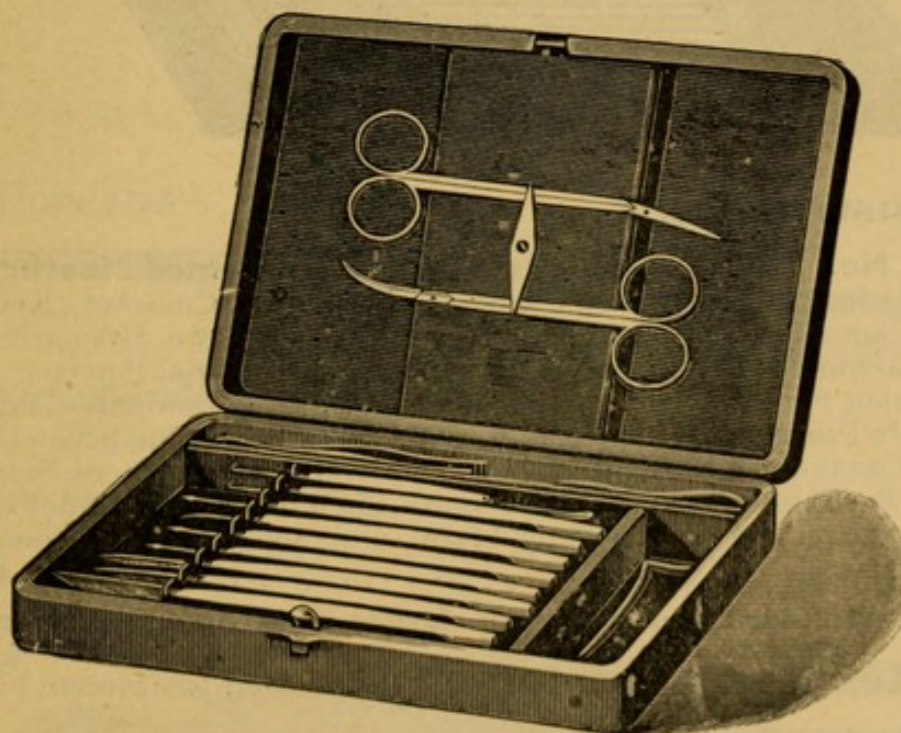


Fig. 239.

### Eye Instruments—

**No. 2 Set** (Fig. 239), in **morocco case**, consisting of—Three Cataract Knives, four Needles, Curette and Hook, set of Bowman's Probes, Tyrrell's Hook, Adam's Eyelid Retractor, Critchett's Director, Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, and two pairs of Scissors .. .. . **£4 10 0**



## Eye Instruments—Continued.

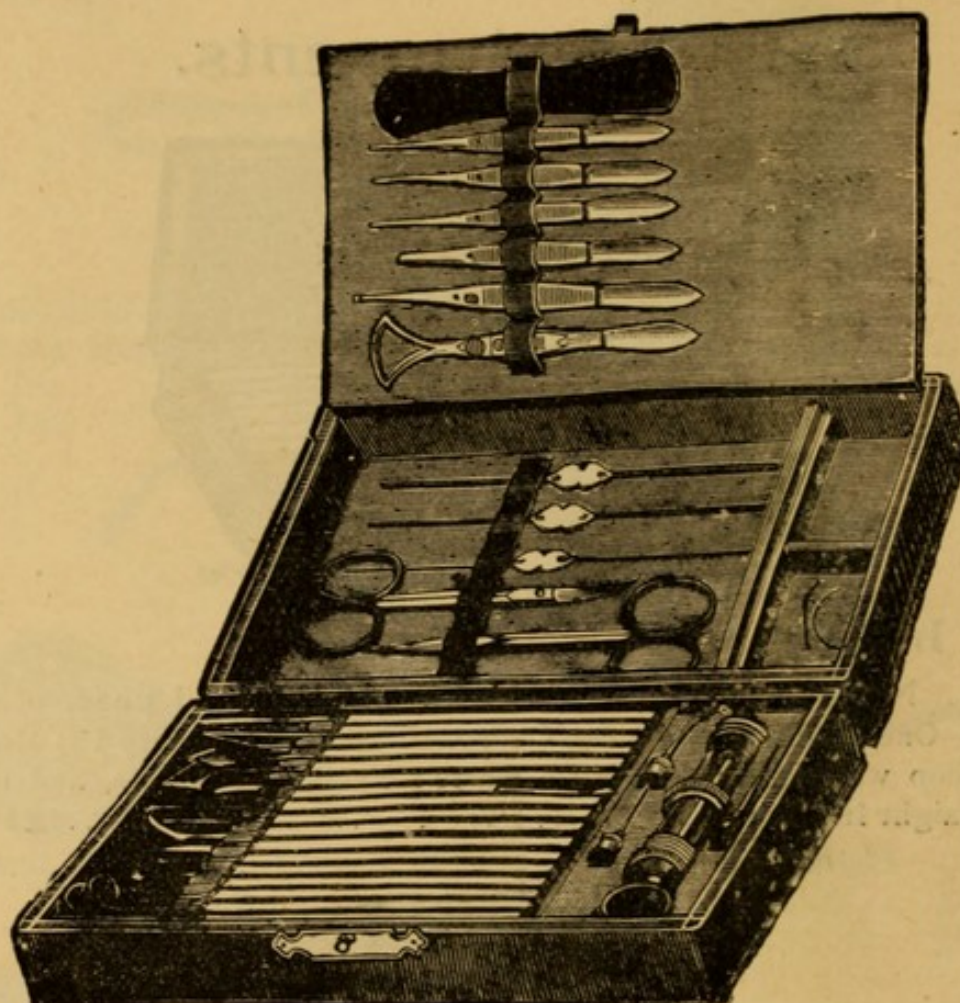


Fig. 240.

## Eye Instruments—

**No. 3 Set** (Fig. 240), in velvet-lined leather case, consisting of—Two Iridectomy Knives, two Cataract Knives, two Cataract Needles, one Cystotome with Scoop, two Desmarre's Eyelid Retractors, two pairs of Scissors, three pairs Iris Forceps, one pair Fixation Forceps, two Strabismus Hooks, three Bowman's Probes, one Anel's Probe, two Fine Needles, one Linear Knife, one Secondary Knife, one Canaliculus Knife (Weber's), one Eyelid Scarifier, one Stop Needle, one Paracentesis Needle, one pair Cilia Forceps, one Anel's Syringe, one Jaeger's Plated Buffalo Horn, and one pair Entropium Forceps (Desmarre's) . . . . . £6 0 0

Particulars and prices of larger Sets on application.

**Curettes and Cystotomes** (Combined Instrument) 7/0 each.

**Directors, Guthrie's, for Strabismus** . . . . . 4/0 „

**Eye Drop Bottles** . . . . . 0/6 „

Do. with enamelled burnt-in label . . . . . 1/0 „

Do. simple form . . . . . 0/2 „

Do. **Chalk's** . . . . . 1/0 „

**Eye Drop Tubes** . . . . . 1/6 doz.



## Eye Douches—

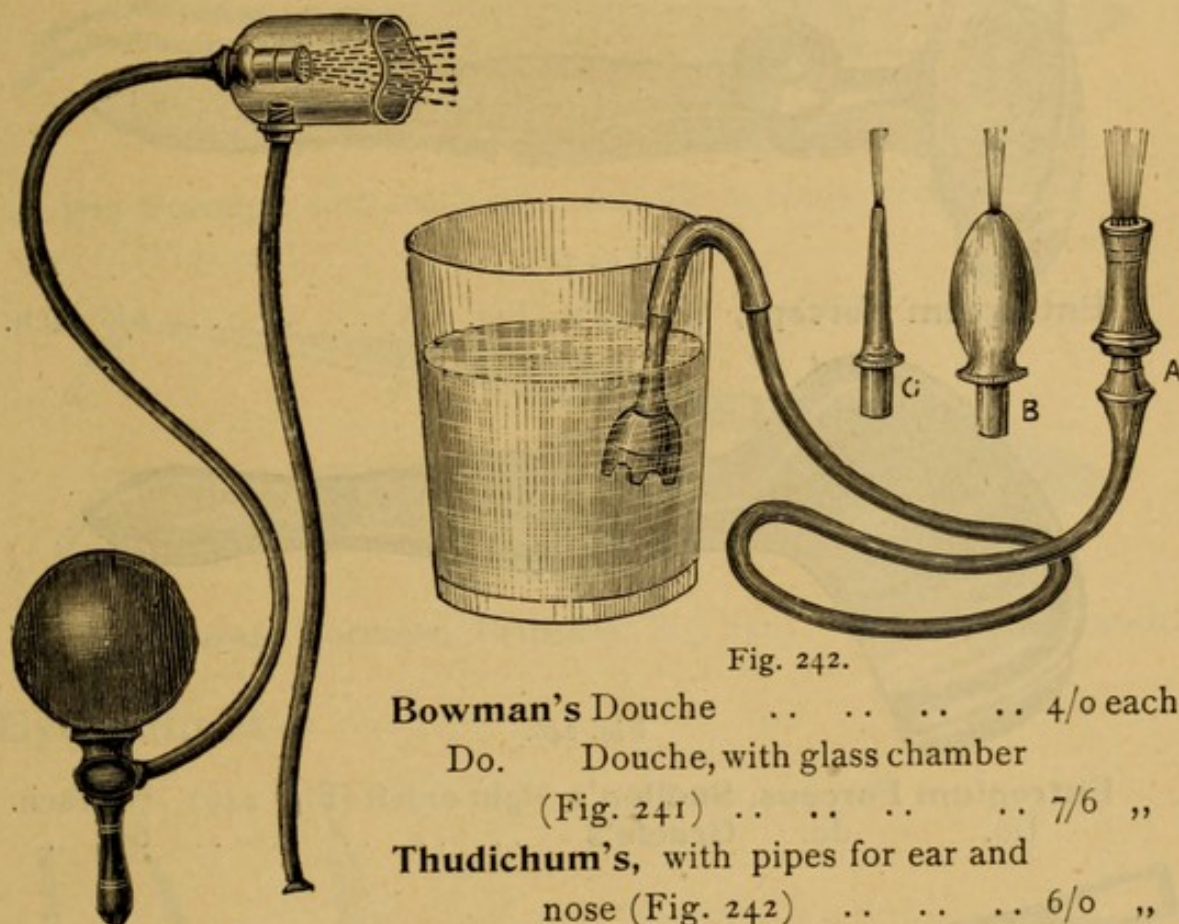


Fig. 242.

<b>Bowman's Douche</b>	.. .. .	4/0 each.
<b>Do. Douche, with glass chamber</b>		
(Fig. 241)	.. .. .	7/6 „
<b>Thudichum's, with pipes for ear and nose</b>		
(Fig. 242)	.. .. .	6/0 „

Fig. 241.

## Eye Forceps—

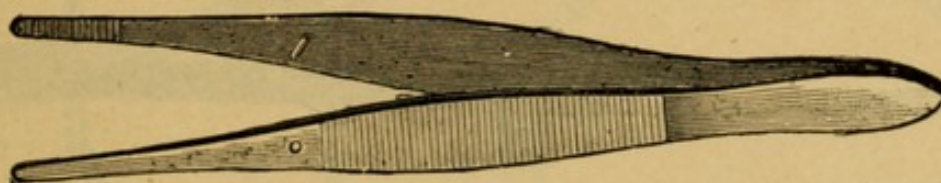


Fig. 243.

<b>Cilia Forceps</b>	(Fig. 243)	.. .. .	3/0 each.
<b>Do. Bent</b>		.. .. .	4/0 „

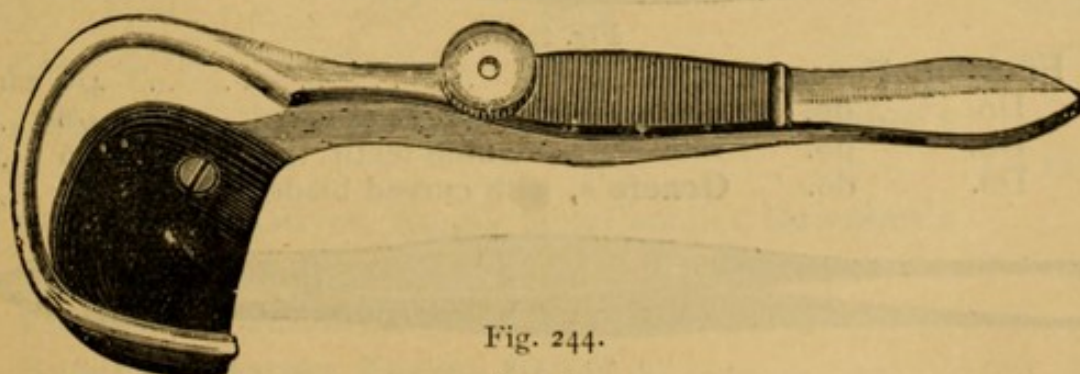


Fig. 244.

<b>Entropium Forceps, Desmarre's, right or left</b>	(Fig. 244)	7/6 each.
---	------------	-----------



## Eye Forceps—Continued.

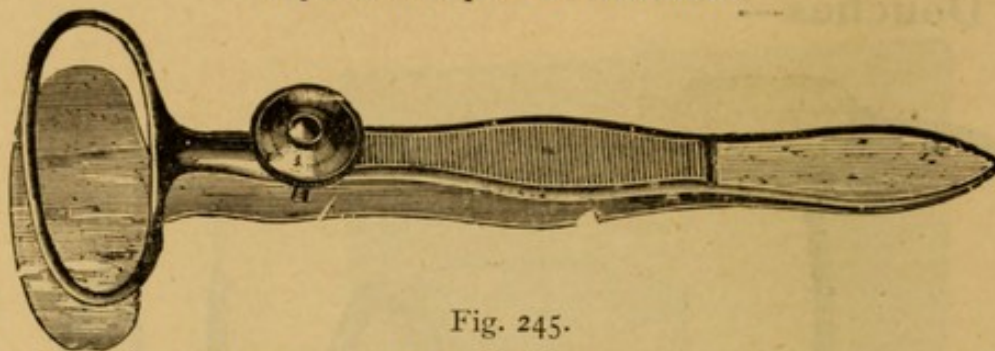


Fig. 245.

Entropium Forceps, Wyld's (Fig. 245) .. .. 6/6 each.

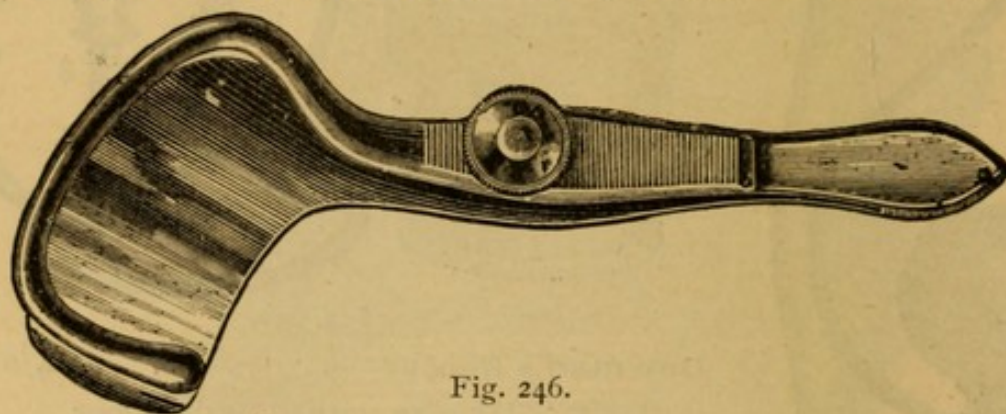


Fig. 246.

Entropium Forceps, Snellen's, right or left (Fig. 246) 7/6 each.  
Do. do. Graefe's .. .. 6/6 „

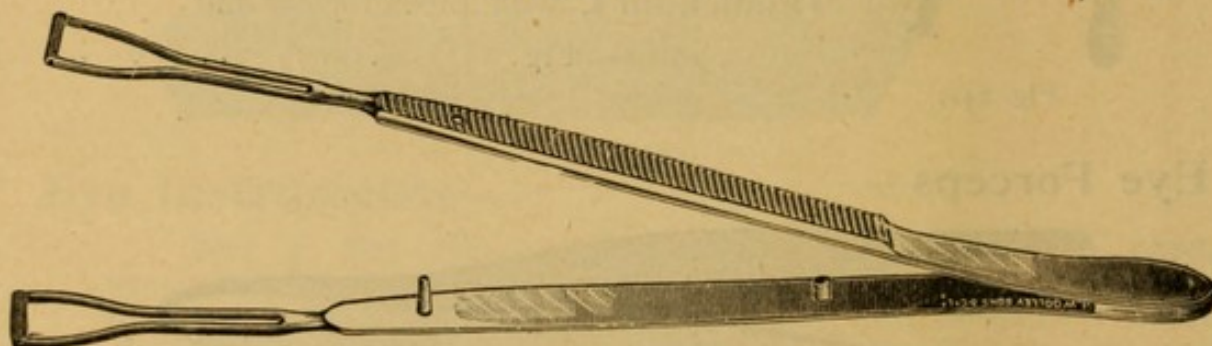


Fig. 247.

Entropium Forceps, Knapp's Roller (Fig. 247).. .. 7/6 each



Fig. 247A.

Fixation Forceps, single tooth .. .. 4/0 each.  
Do. do. double teeth (Fig. 247A) .. .. 4/6 „  
Do. do. with catch, double teeth.. .. 6/6 „  
Do. do. Graefe's, with curved blade .... 6/6 „



Fig. 248.

Iris Forceps, steel, nickel-plated, straight (Fig. 248).. 3/6 each.



Forceps—Continued.



Fig. 249.

**Iris Forceps**, with teeth on under side of blade, curved  
 (Fig. 249) .. .. . 4/0 each.

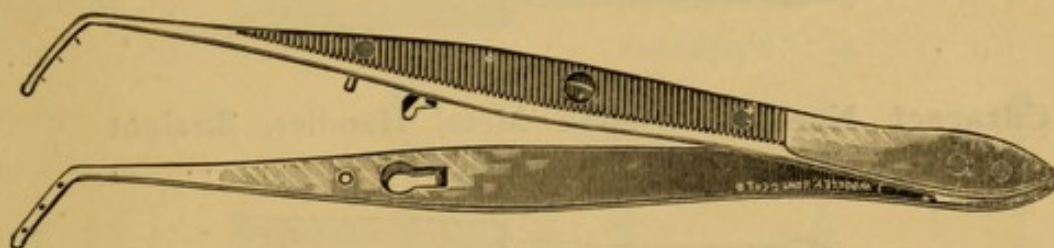


Fig. 250.

**Strabismus Forceps**, Prince's (Fig. 250) .. .... 10/6 each.

Eye Knives—

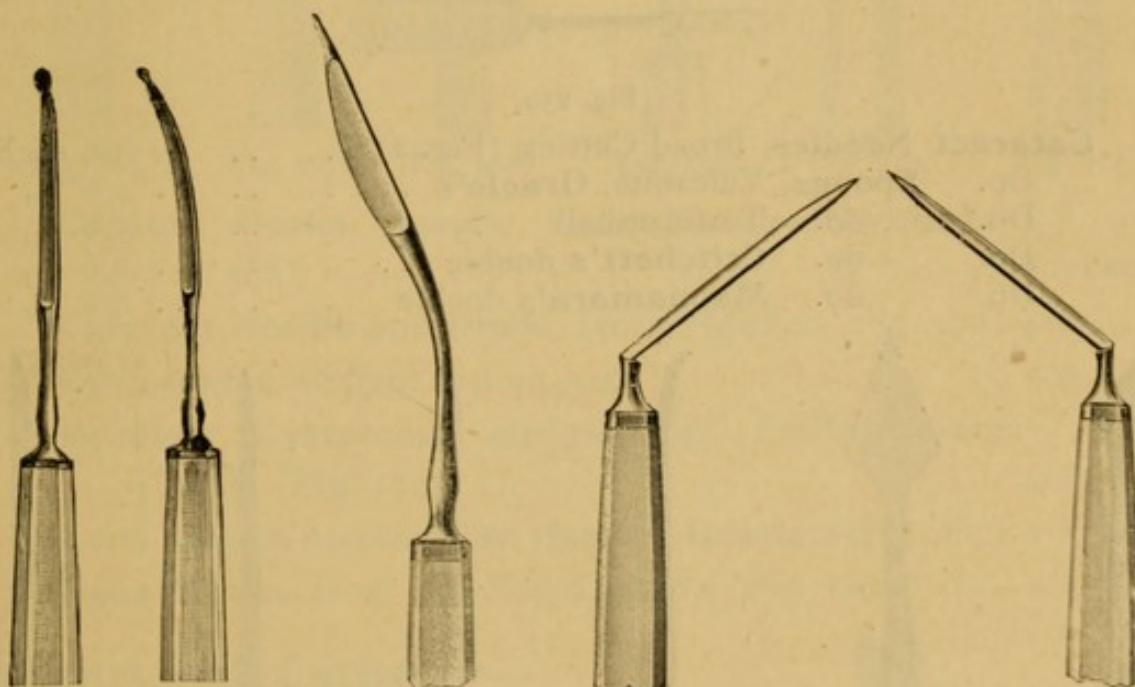


Fig. 251. Fig. 252. Fig. 253. Fig. 254. Fig. 255.

**Canaliculus Knives**, Aseptic Metal handles, **Weber's**  
 (Fig. 251) .. .. . 4/0 each.

**Canaliculus Knives**, Aseptic Metal handles, **Bowman's**  
 (Fig. 252) .. .. . 4/0 „

**Liebreich's Canaliculus Knives** (Fig. 253) .. .. 5/6 „

**Bader's Cataract Knives**, Left (Fig. 254) .. .. 6/0 „

Do. do. Right (Fig. 255) .. .... 6/0 „



## Eye Knives—Continued.



Fig. 256.

**Cataract Knives, Aseptic Metal handles, Beers (Fig. 256)** 3/6 each.

**Cataract Knives, Sharp (Taylor's)** .. .. . 4/0 „

Do. do. Blunt do. .. .. . 4/0 „



Fig. 257.

**Cataract Needles, Aseptic Metal Handles, Straight**

(Fig. 257) .. .. . 2/9 each.



Fig. 258.

**Cataract Needles, Aseptic Metal Handles, Curved**

(Fig. 258) .. .. . 2/9 each.



Fig. 259.

**Cataract Needles, Broad Cutting (Fig. 259)** .. .. . 3/6 each.

Do. **Spoons, Vulcanite, Graefe's** .. .. . 4/6 „

Do. do. **Tortoiseshell** .. .. . 5/6 „

Do. do. **Critchett's double** .. .. . 9/6 „

Do. do. **Macnamara's double** .. .. . 9/6 „



Fig. 260.



Fig. 261.



Fig. 262.



Fig. 263.



Fig. 264.



Fig. 265.

**Iridectomy Knives, Aseptic Metal Handles, Jaeger's**

(Fig. 260) .. .. . 4/0 each.



### Eye Knives—Continued.

<b>Iridectomy Knives, Aseptic Metal Handles,</b>			
<b>Macnamara's</b> (Fig. 261) .. .. .			
			3/6 each.
<b>Iris Hooks, Aseptic Metal Handles, Graefe's</b> .. ....			
			2/9 „
<b>Do. do. Tyrrel's</b> (Fig. 268).. .. .			
			3/6 „
<b>Iris Knives, Aseptic Metal Handles, Graefe's</b> (Fig. 262)			
			4/0 „
<b>Do. do. „ „ Sichel's</b> (Fig. 263)			
			4/3 „
<b>Linear do. „ „ Schweigger's</b> (Fig. 265)			
			4/0 „
<b>Do. do. „ „ Graefe's</b> (Fig. 264)			
			3/6 „



Fig. 266.



Fig. 267.



Fig. 268.



Fig. 269.



Fig. 270.



Fig. 271.

<b>Capsule Hooks, Aseptic Metal Handles, Weber's</b>			
(Fig. 266) .. .. .			
			3/6 each.
<b>Cataract Needle and Probe, Ivory Handles</b> (Fig. 270)			
			4/6 „
<b>Cystotomes, straight and angular</b> .. .. .			
			5/0 „
<b>Graefe's Cystotome, straight, and curette, Ivory</b>			
Handle (Fig. 271) .. .. .			
			5/0 „
<b>Lens Hooks, Aseptic Metal Handles, Graefe's</b> (Fig. 267)			
			3/6 „
<b>Lens Scoops, Ivory Handles, Carter's</b> (Fig. 269) ....			
			4/0 „

### Lachrymal Catheter—

De Wecker's, Silver-plated .. 4/6 each.

**Needles—***See page 16.*

**Needle Holders—**

Saunders' .. .. . 13/6 each.

Galezowski's (Fig. 273) .... 4/0 „

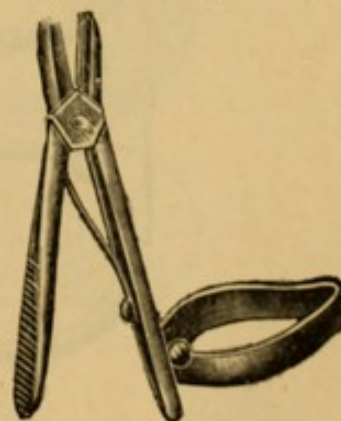


Fig. 273.



# Eye Models, for Demonstration—

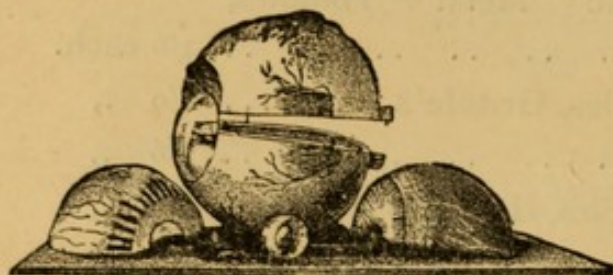


Fig. 274.

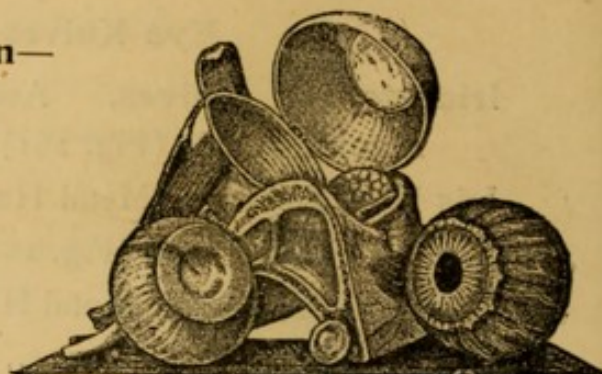


Fig. 275.

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| No. 1.— <b>Eyeball</b> , enlarged 5 times, with attachment of the muscles, divisible into cornea, choroïdea, vitreous body and crystalline lens (Fig. 274)                   | £0 12 6 |
| No. 2.— <b>Eyeball</b> , as above, enlarged 10 times .. ..   | £1 5 0  |
| No. 3.— <b>Eye in the Orbita</b> , 10 times enlarged, with all the muscles, arteries, and veins; the eyeball is totally dismountable, and a perfect model (Fig. 275) .. .. . | £3 10 0 |

## Ophthalmoscopes, in Leather Covered Cases—

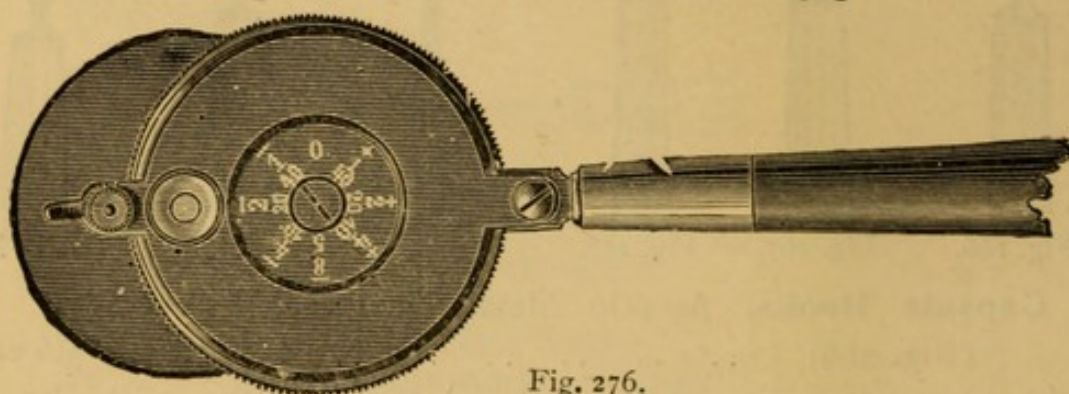


Fig. 276.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| Beaumeister's (Fig. 276) in leather case .. .. . | 15/0 each. |
| Benson's, in leather case .. .. .                | 10/6 „     |

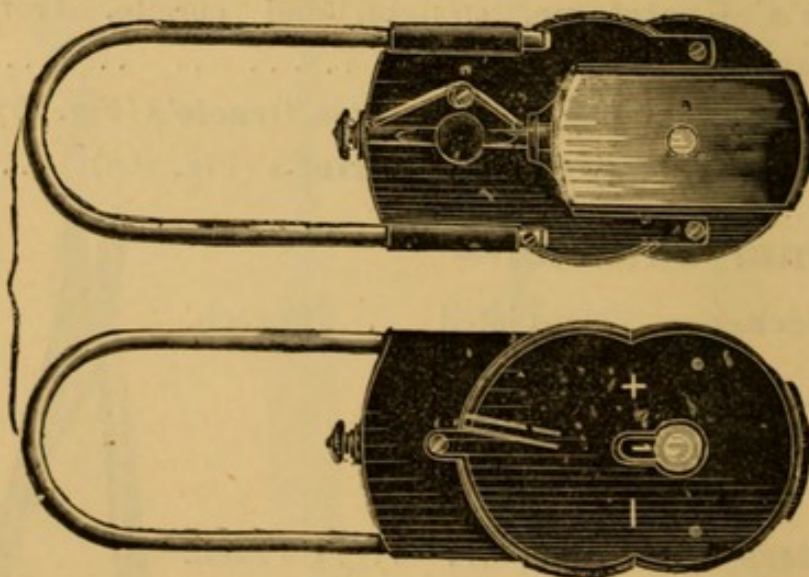


Fig. 277.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| Jessop's, in leather case (Fig. 277) .. .. . | 21/0 each. |
|--|------------|



Opthalmoscopes--Continued.

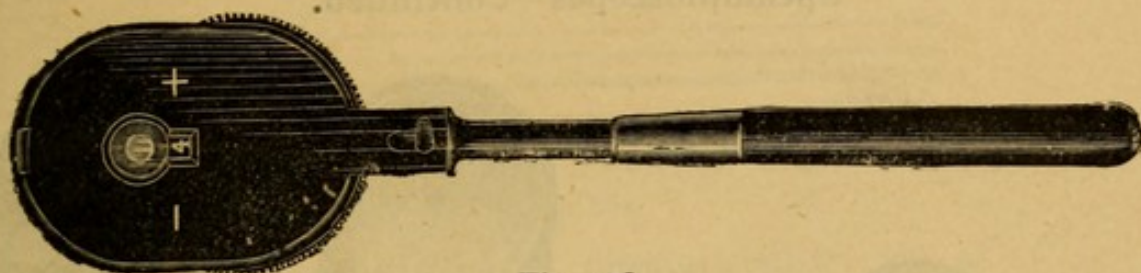


Fig. 278.

Coxeter's, Double Mirror (Fig. 278) in case .. .... 18/0 each.

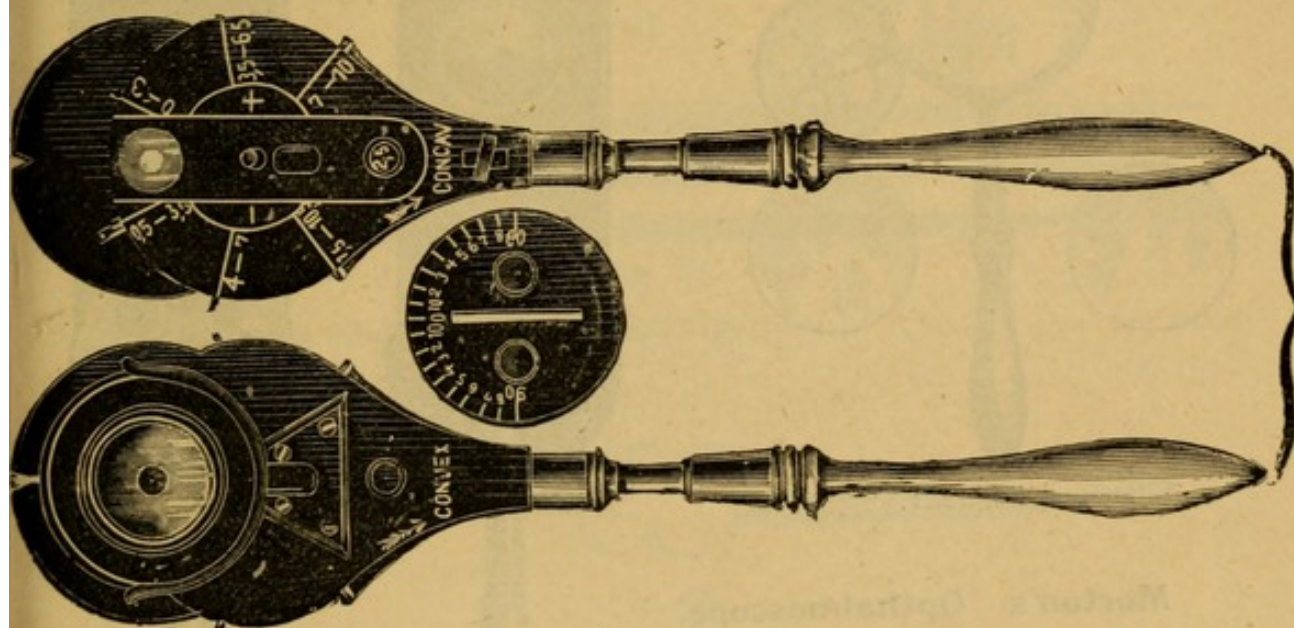


Fig. 279.

Landolt's Opthalmoscope (Fig. 279), in leather case. £2 0 0

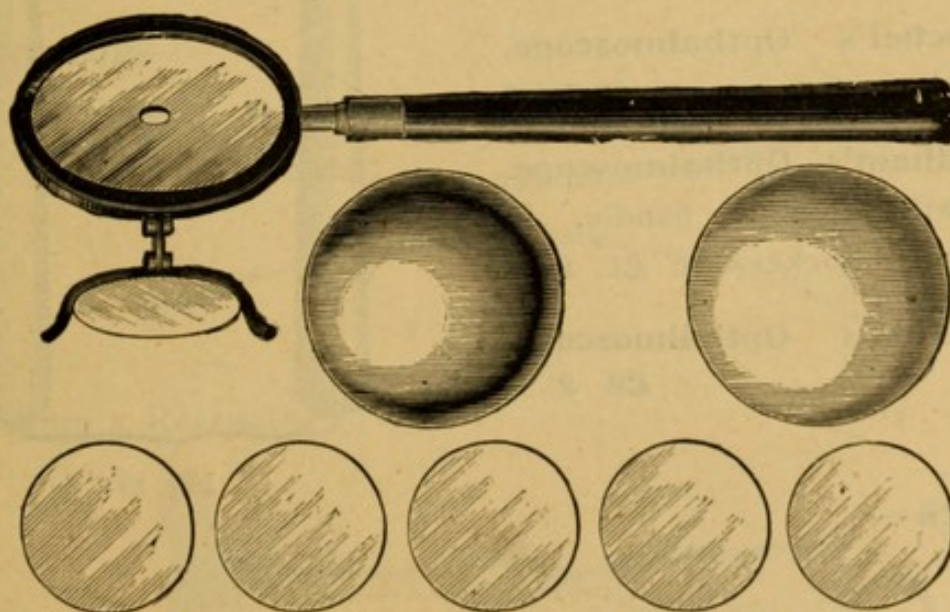


Fig. 280.

Liebrich's Opthalmoscope (Fig. 280), in case.. .. 8/6 each.  
Do. do. superior quality, in case.. 12/6 ..



## Ophthalmoscopes—Continued.

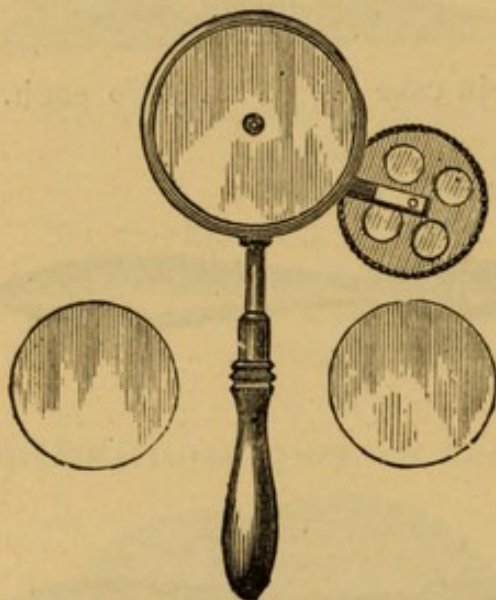


Fig. 281.

**Morton's Ophthalmoscope,**  
three Mirrors (Fig. 282); in  
case ... .. £3 5 0

**Nachet's Ophthalmoscope.**  
(Fig. 281), in case £0 12 6

**Oldham's Ophthalmoscope,**  
with folding handle, in  
small pocket case £1 2 6

**Paxton's Ophthalmoscope,**  
£2 2 0

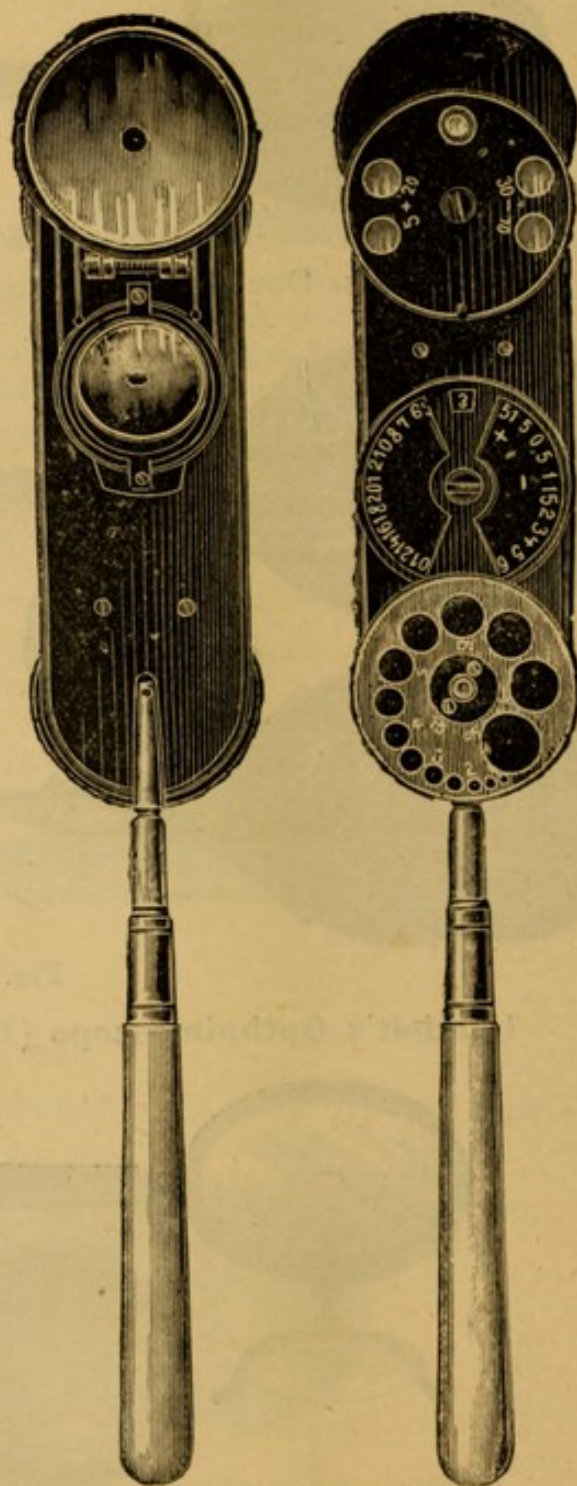


Fig. 282.

## Probes—

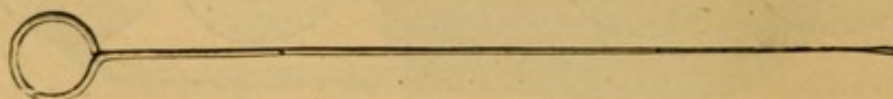


Fig. 283.

**Anel's, silver-plated, with ring (Fig. 283)** ... .. 0/9 each.



Eye Probes—Continued.

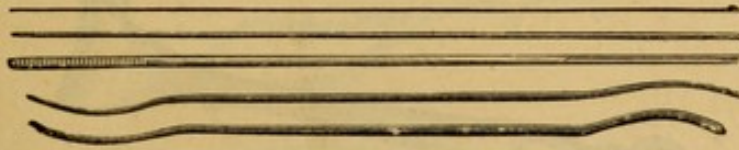


Fig. 284.

**Bowman's** (with Critchet's director) silver, old or modern pattern, in plain or fancy cases (Fig. 284) 8/0 set.  
**Couper's** silver plated, set of four, in case .. .. 9/0 „  
 Do. do. grooved .. .. 12/0 „



Fig. 285.

**Walton's** silver, in three sizes (Fig. 285) .. .. 2/3 each.  
 Do. silver-plated .. .. 1/6 „



Fig. 286.

**Weber's** silver, in three sizes (Fig. 286) .. .. 4/6 each.  
 Do. silver-plated .. .. 3/6 „

Retractors—

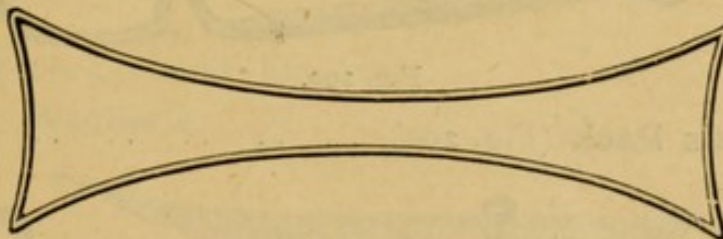


Fig. 287.

**Adam's Retractor** (Fig. 287) .. .. 3/6 each.

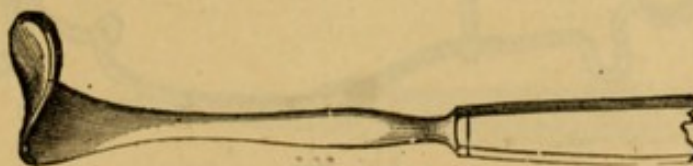


Fig. 288.

**Desmarre's** (Fig. 288) .. .. 3/0 each.  
 Do. jointed .. .. 3/6 „



## Retractors—Continued.

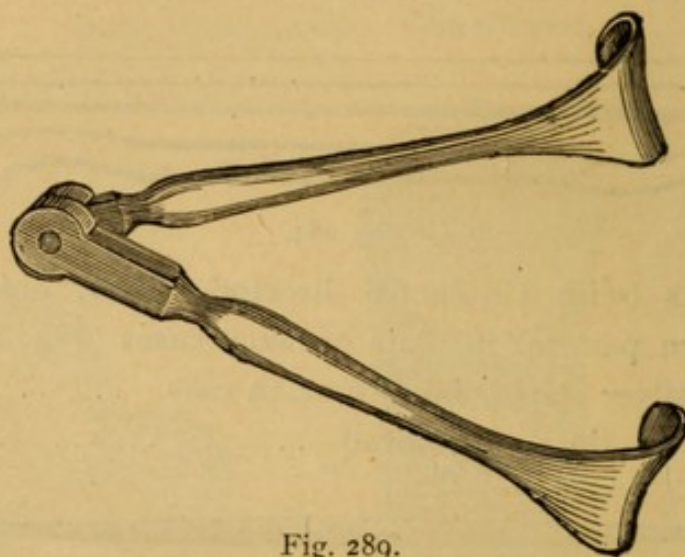


Fig. 289.

Desmarre's, double, folding (Fig. 289) .. .. .	4/0 each.
Pellier's Retractors, silver .. .. .	3/6 „
Noyes' .. .. .	6/6 „

## Specula—

Clarke's gilt, very rigid .. .. .	10/6 each.
Critchett's, with cross-bar and set screw, silver-plated..	4/6 „

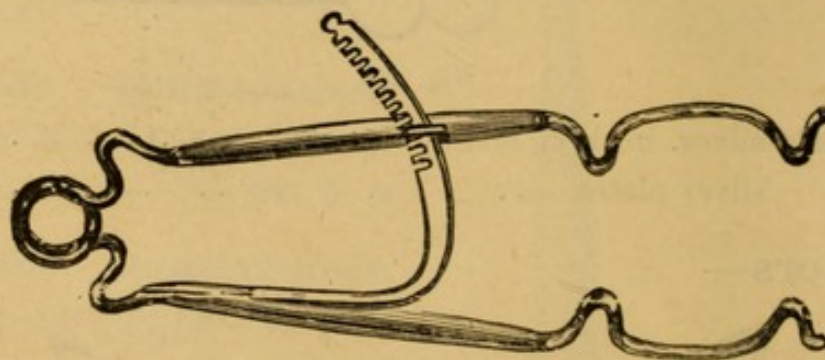


Fig. 290.

Critchett's Rack (Fig. 290) .. .. .	5/6 each.
-------------------------------------	-----------

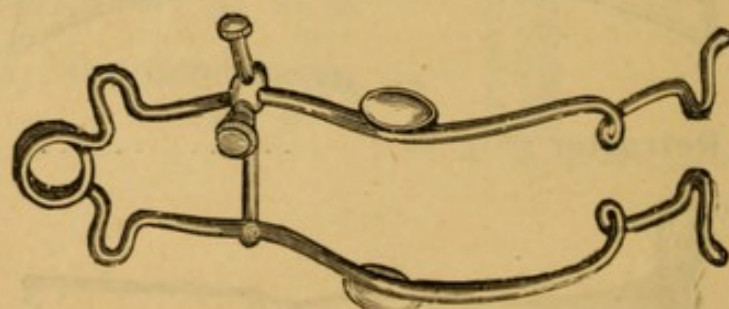


Fig. 291.

Graefe's, silver-plated (Fig. 291) .. .. .	5/0 each.
Noyes', with rack action (right and left) .. .. .	7/0 „



Eye Specula—Continued.

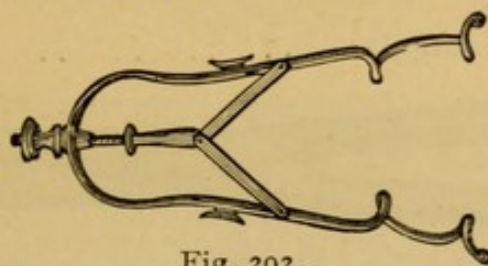


Fig. 292.

Noyes', silver-plated (Fig. 292) . . . . . 5/0 each

Scissors—



Fig. 293.

Excision, curved on the flat, extra strong (Fig. 293) . . . 5/6 each.



Fig. 294.

Iris, Noyes' (Fig. 294) . . . . . 10/6 each

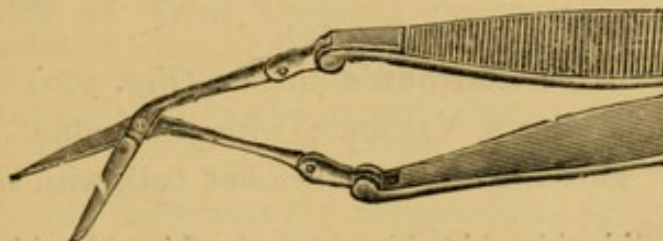


Fig. 295.

Iris, improved jointed (Fig. 295) . . . . . 30/0 each.

Iris, De Wecker's . . . . . 18/0 „



Fig. 296.

Iris, curved (Fig. 296) . . . . . 5/6 each.



Fig. 297.

Iris, straight (Fig. 297) . . . . . 3/6 each.



### Eye Scissors—Continued.

Iris, Maunoir's, angular .. .. . 5/6 each.

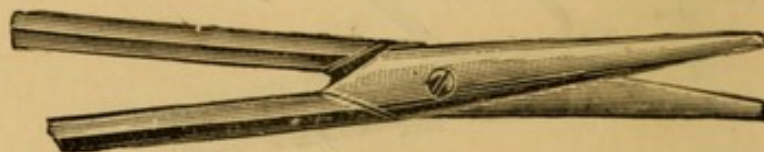


Fig. 298.

Strabismus, straight Scissors (Fig. 298) .. .. . 4/0 each.



Fig. 299.

Strabismus, Bowman's, Scissors (Fig. 299) .. .. . 4/6 each.

Spoons, Bowman's Double .. .. . 9/0 „

### Syringe—

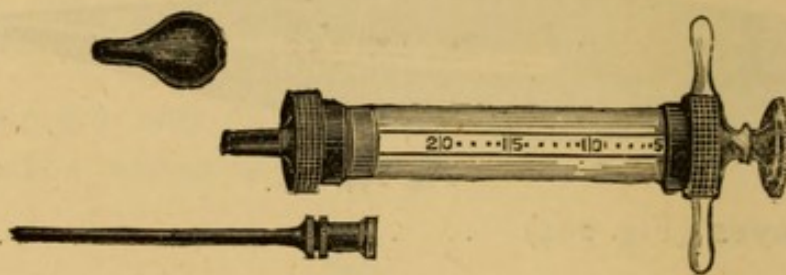


Fig. 300.

Cocaine Syringe, Kollman's, in case (Fig. 300) .. 5/0 each.

Lachrymal, Bader's, Vulcanite, with silver pipe .... 4/6 „

Do. Bowman's, India-rubber ball, with silver

pipe.. .. . 4/6 „

Lachrymal, Anel's silver-plated, in case .. .. . 10/6 „

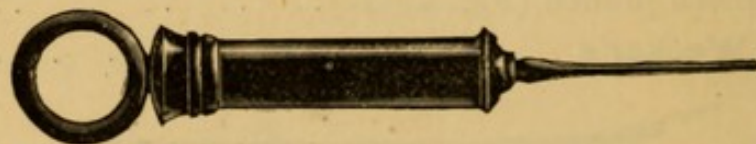


Fig. 301.

Lachrymal, Anel's vulcanite (Fig. 301) .. .. . 2/6 each.

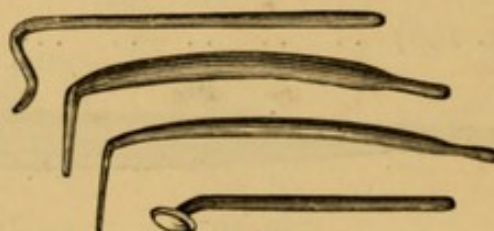


Fig. 302.

Styles, silver (Fig. 302) .. .. . 1/0 to 2/6 each.



Eye Instruments—Continued.

Trial Cases—

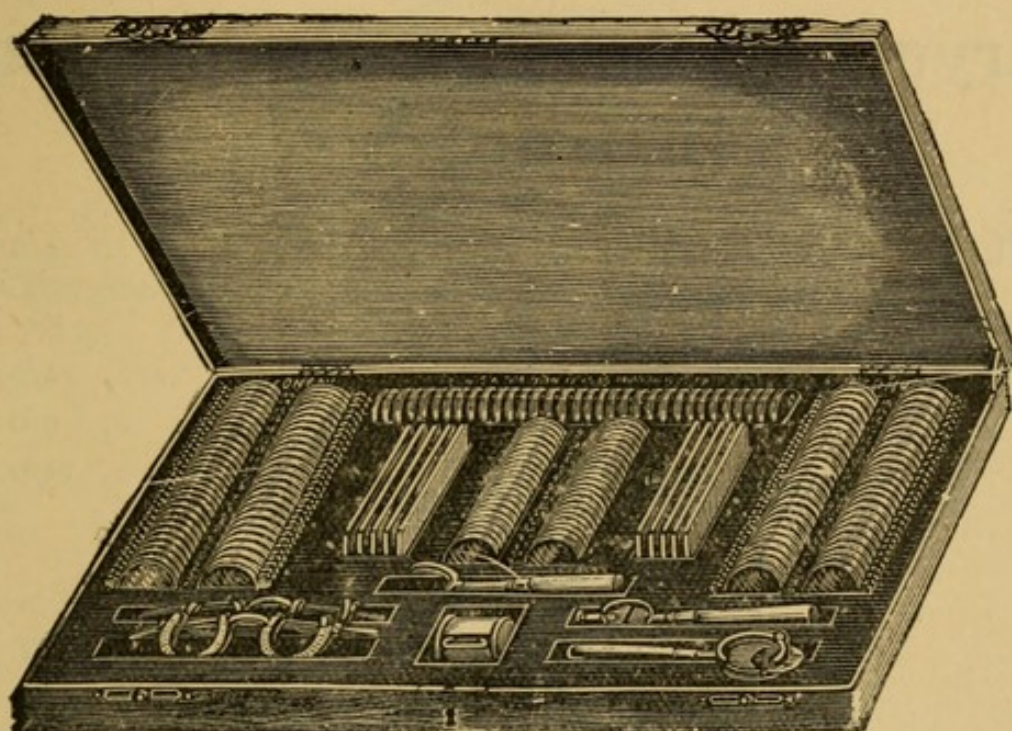


Fig. 303.

No. 1 **Set of Trial Lenses**, unmounted, consisting of twelve pairs Spherical Concave Lenses, twenty pairs Spherical Convex Lenses, and Trial Frame. Price, complete, in stained and polished case, **£1 12 0**

No. 3 **Set of Trial Lenses**, unmounted, consisting of thirty pairs Spherical Convex Lenses, 0.25-20.0; thirty pairs Spherical Concave Lenses, 0.25-20.0; eighteen single Cylindrical Convex Lenses, 0.5-8.0; eighteen single Cylindrical Concave Lenses, 0.5-8.0; twelve Prisms, 3.18°; twelve coloured Lenses, assorted; two white ground Lenses; one ordinary Trial Frame; one double Trial Frame, with graduations; one Apparatus for Astigmatism; four Stenopæic Discs; and one Glassholder. Price, complete, in mahogany case, with detachable lid.. .. **£7 10 0**

*Particulars and prices of other sets on application.*

Trial Frame—

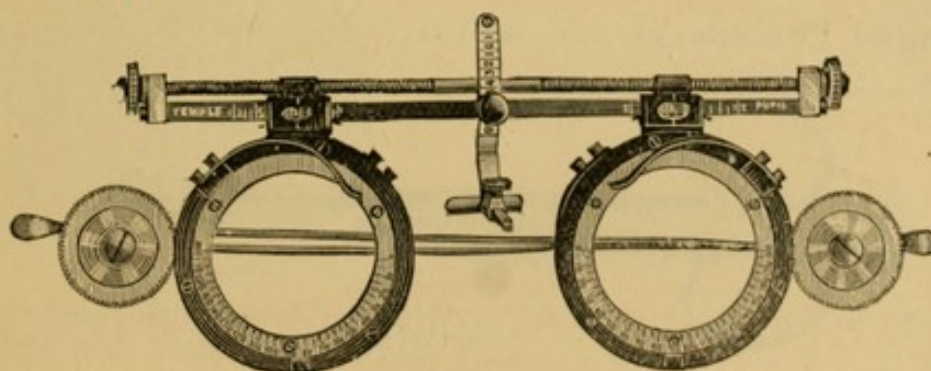


Fig. 304.

**Improved Adjustable Frame**, with rack-work motion for turning Cylinder Lenses (Fig. 304) .. .. **£2 2 0**



## Section V.

# Laryngeal, Mouth, & Tracheotomy Instruments.

Cleft Palate Needles.. .. . 4/0 each.

## Forceps—

Hare-lip, parallel blades .. .. . 14/0 each.  
Do. „ Durban's .. .. . 9/0 „  
Do. „ Smith's .. .. . 15/0 „

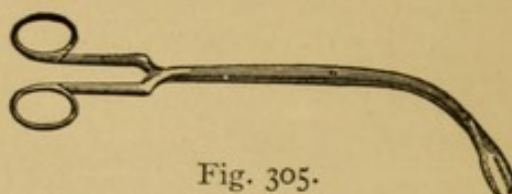


Fig. 305.

Throat, Cusco's, nickel-plated .. .. . 8/6 each.  
Do. curved or flat .. .. . 5/0 „  
Do. Durban's (Fig. 305) .. .. . 12/6 „  
Do. Mackenzie's, serrated ends .. .. . 9/0 „  
Do. do. scoop ends .. .. . 9/0 „  
Do. do. punching action .. .. . 8/6 „

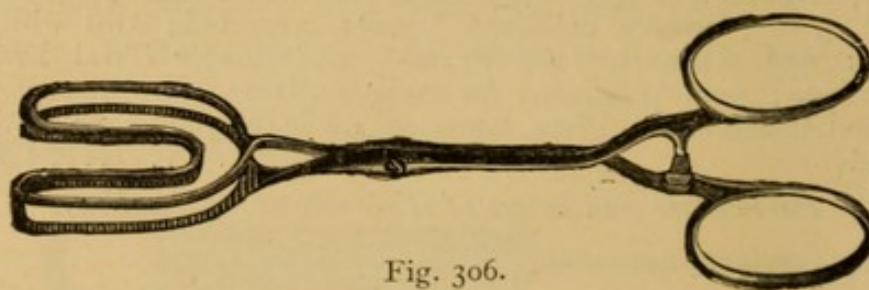


Fig. 306.

Tongue Forceps, aseptic, with rack (Fig. 306) .. .. 15/0 each.

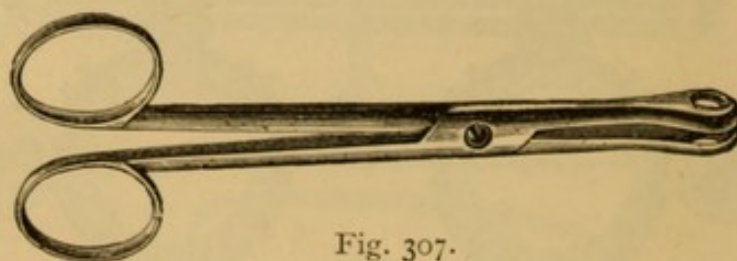


Fig. 307.

Tongue Forceps, nickel-plated (Fig. 307) .. .. . 3/6 each.  
Do. do. „ with fenestrated grooved  
blades and rack .... 9/0 „



## Tongue Forceps—Continued.

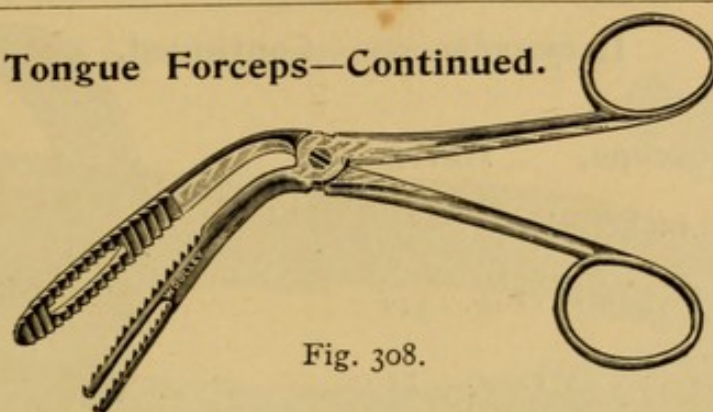


Fig. 308.

**Tongue Forceps, Cusco's, nickel-plated (Fig. 308)..** 7/6 each.  
**Do. do. Guy's..** .. .. . 9/0 „

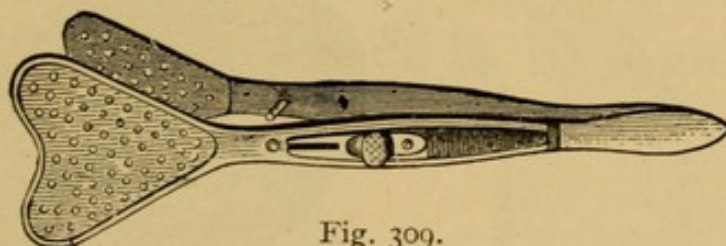


Fig. 309.

**Tongue Forceps, nickel-plated (Fig. 309) ..** .. . 8/0 each.  
**Uvula, Lennox Brown's ..** .. . 5/6 „  
**Hare-lip Pins, steel, with glass heads..** .. . 1/6 doz.  
**Hare-lip Pin-cutting Forceps, nickel-plated..** 6/6 each.  
**Laryngoscopes—**

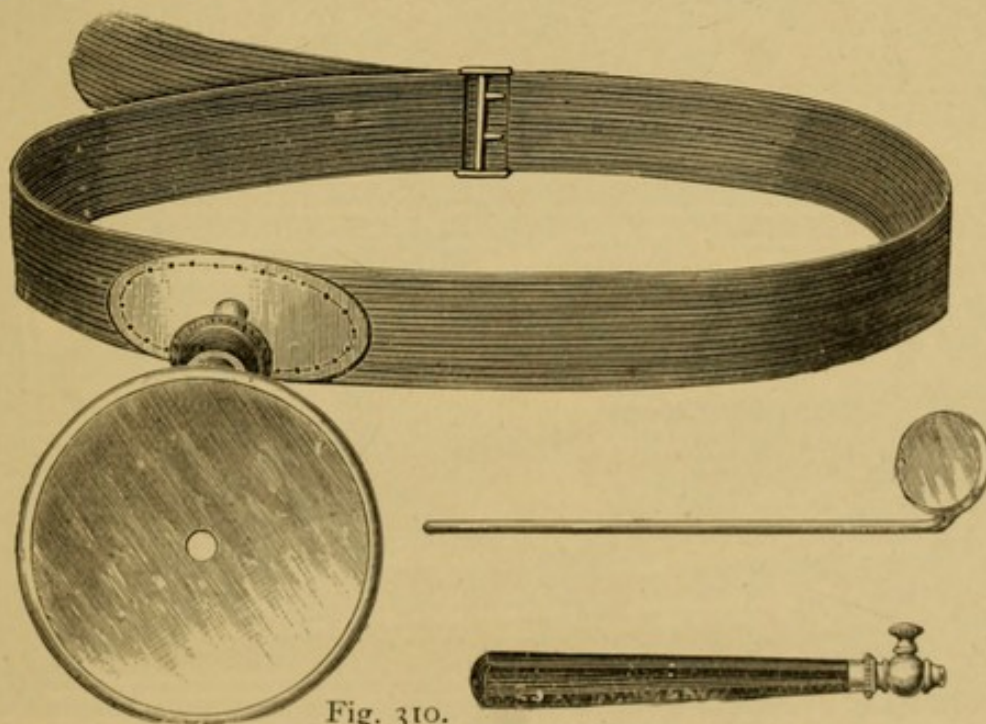


Fig. 310.

**Laryngoscope, with Head Band, 3 inch Mirror, and Throat Mirror with loose Handle (Fig. 310) ..** .. . £0 17 6

**Laryngoscope, in leather case, containing one 3 inch Reflecting Mirror with Head Band, Ball and Socket, and Wooden Handle, three Throat Mirrors with Detachable Handle, and one Tongue Holder (Fig. 310) ..** .. . £1 1 0



## Laryngoscopes—Continued.

Laryngoscope, Harris',  
 with nickel-plated folding  
 head band (Fig. 311).  
 Price .. .. 15/0

Do. do. in leather case with  
 2 mirrors and handle  
 Price .. .. 22/6

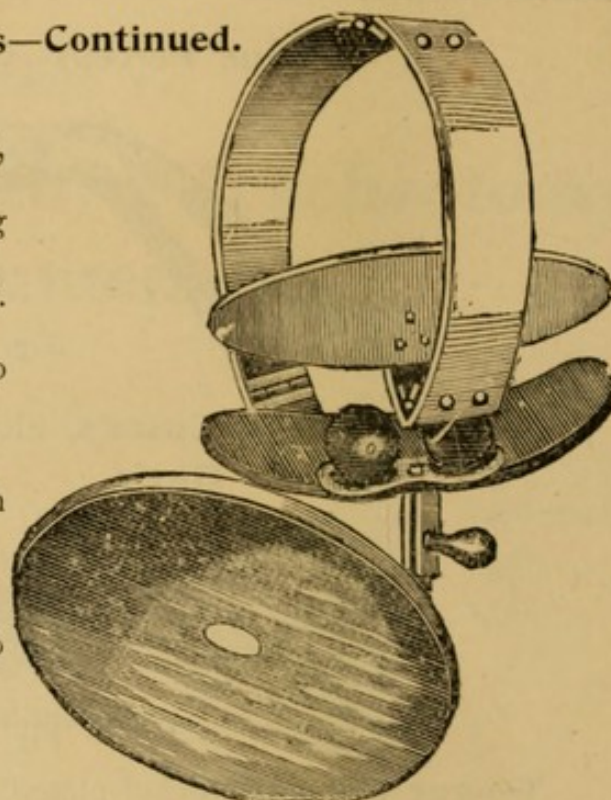


Fig. 311.

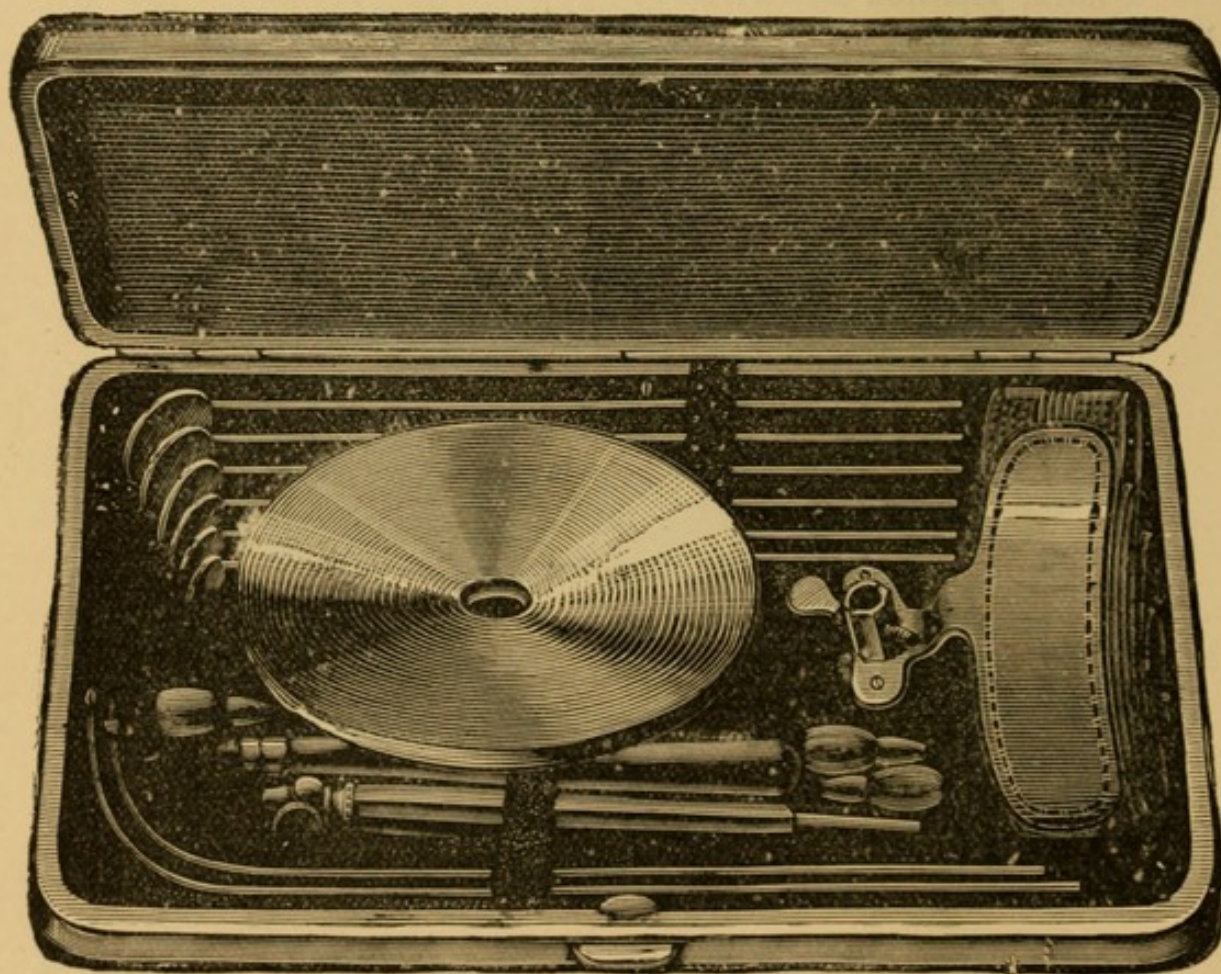


Fig. 312.

Laryngoscope, in highly finished leather case (Fig. 312),  
 containing one Reflector,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter, with frontal Band and  
 Handle, six Laryngeal Mirrors, etc. .. .. £1 15 0



Laryngoscopes—Continued.

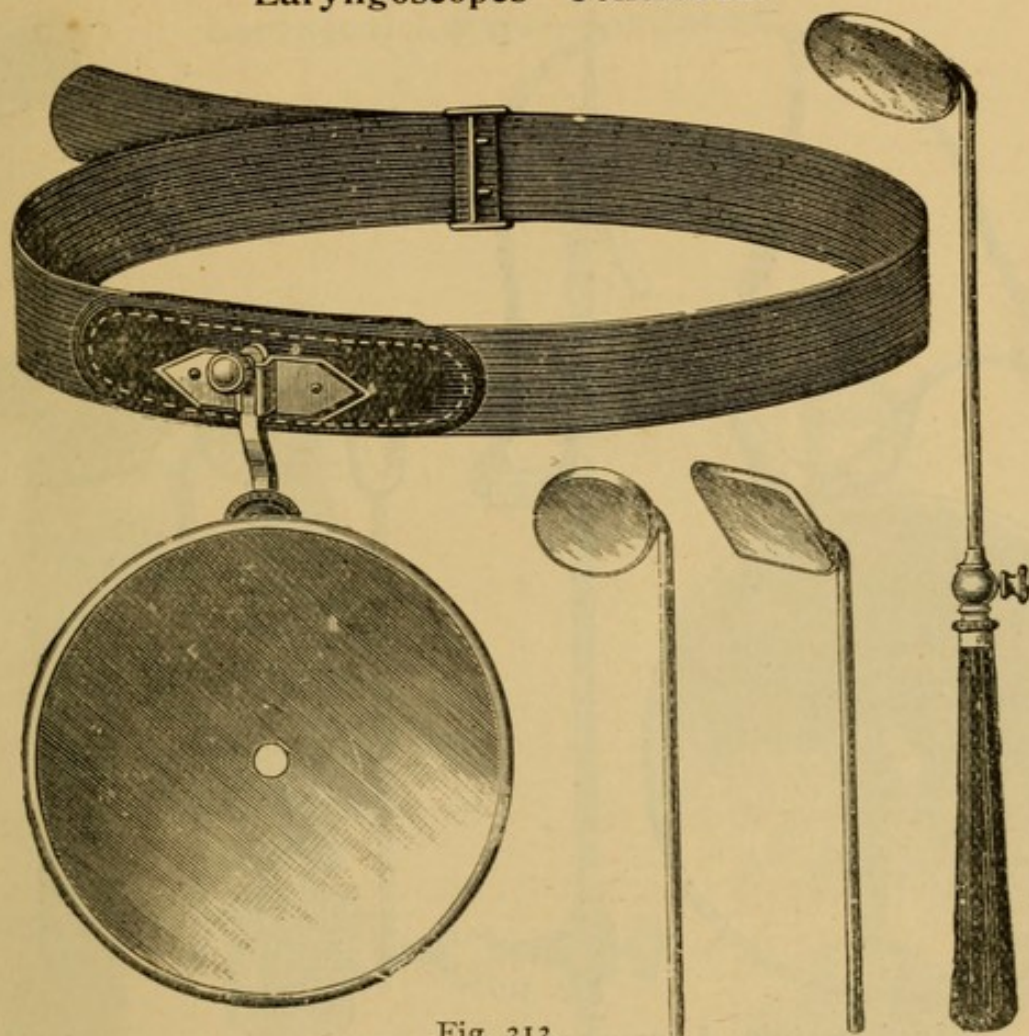


Fig. 313.

**Laryngoscope, in leather case** (Fig. 313), containing one 3 inch Detachable Mirror, Head Band, Ball and Socket, and Nose Piece, three Throat Mirrors with Detachable Handle, and one Tongue Holder .. .. . £1 5 0

Laryngeal Mirrors—

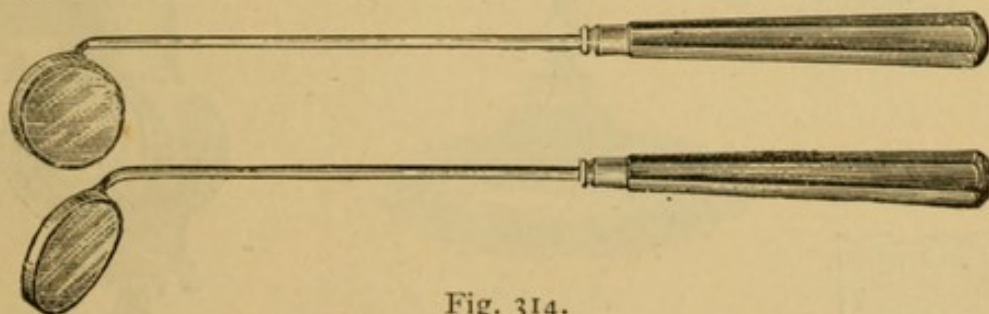


Fig. 314.

**With ebony Handles** (Fig. 314), various shapes and sizes .. .. . 2/0 each.

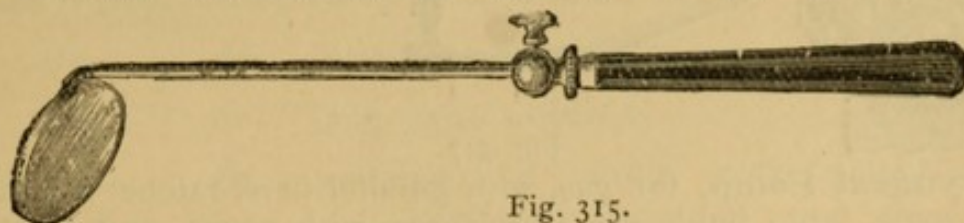


Fig. 315.

**With detachable handles** (Fig 315) various shapes and sizes .. .. . from 2/0 to 3/6



## Laryngoscopes—Continued.

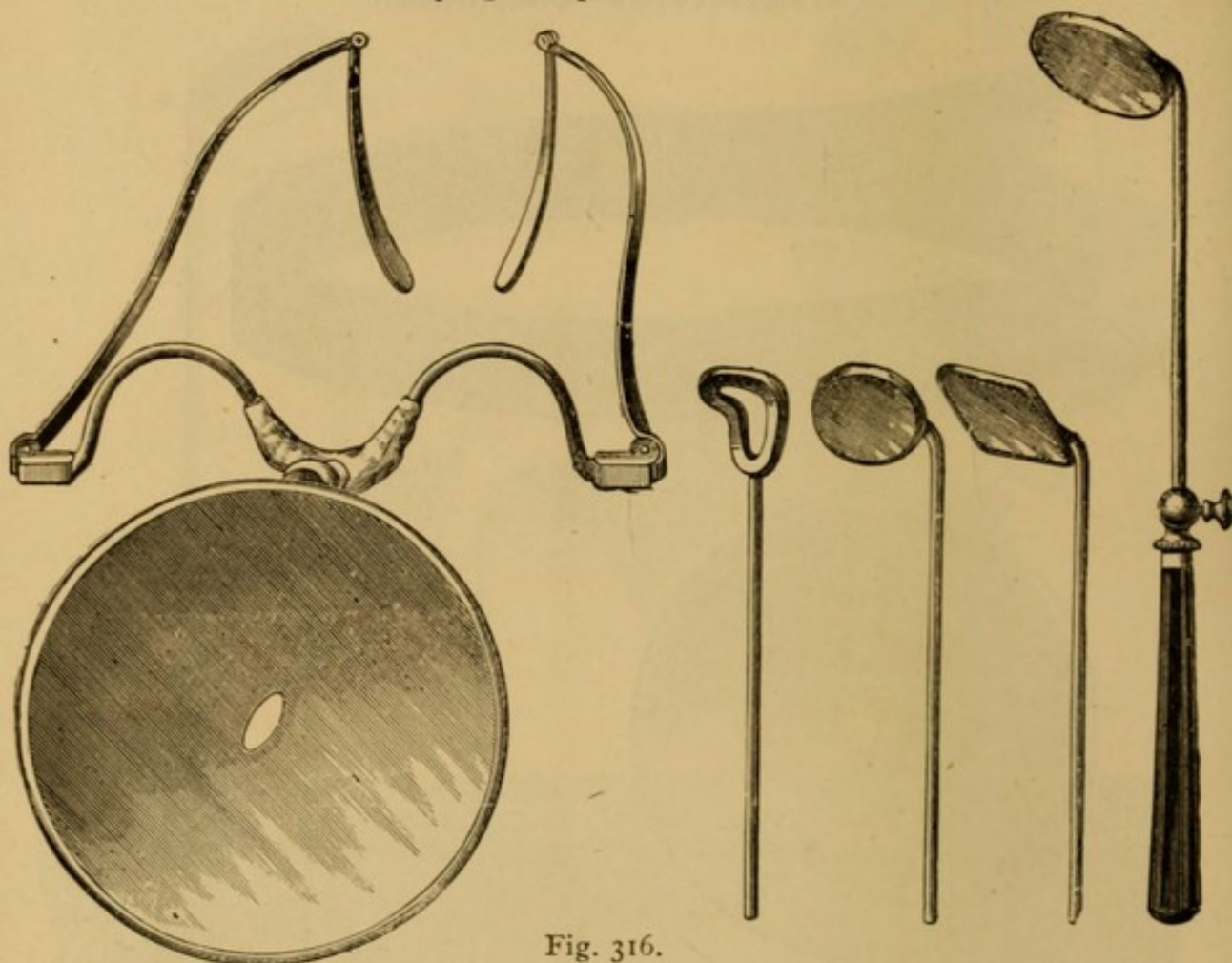


Fig. 316.

**Mackenzie's Laryngoscope**, complete in case (Fig. 316), containing one 3 inch Reflecting Mirror with Spectacle Frame and Hook Sides, three Throat Mirrors, one Uvula after Türk, and two Detachable Handles .. .. . £1 10 0

## Laryngeal Lamps—

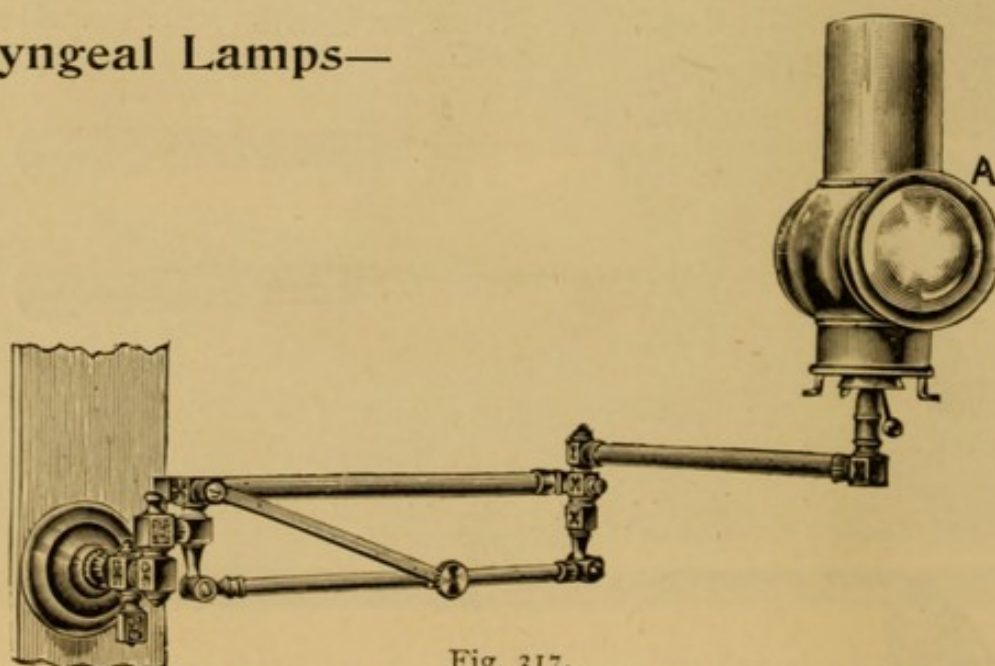


Fig. 317.

**Laryngeal Lamp**, for gas, with parallel bars, ratchet movement, extra large bull's eye Condenser, with cover, and shutter at back (Fig. 317) .. .. . £2 10 0



Laryngeal Lamps—Continued.

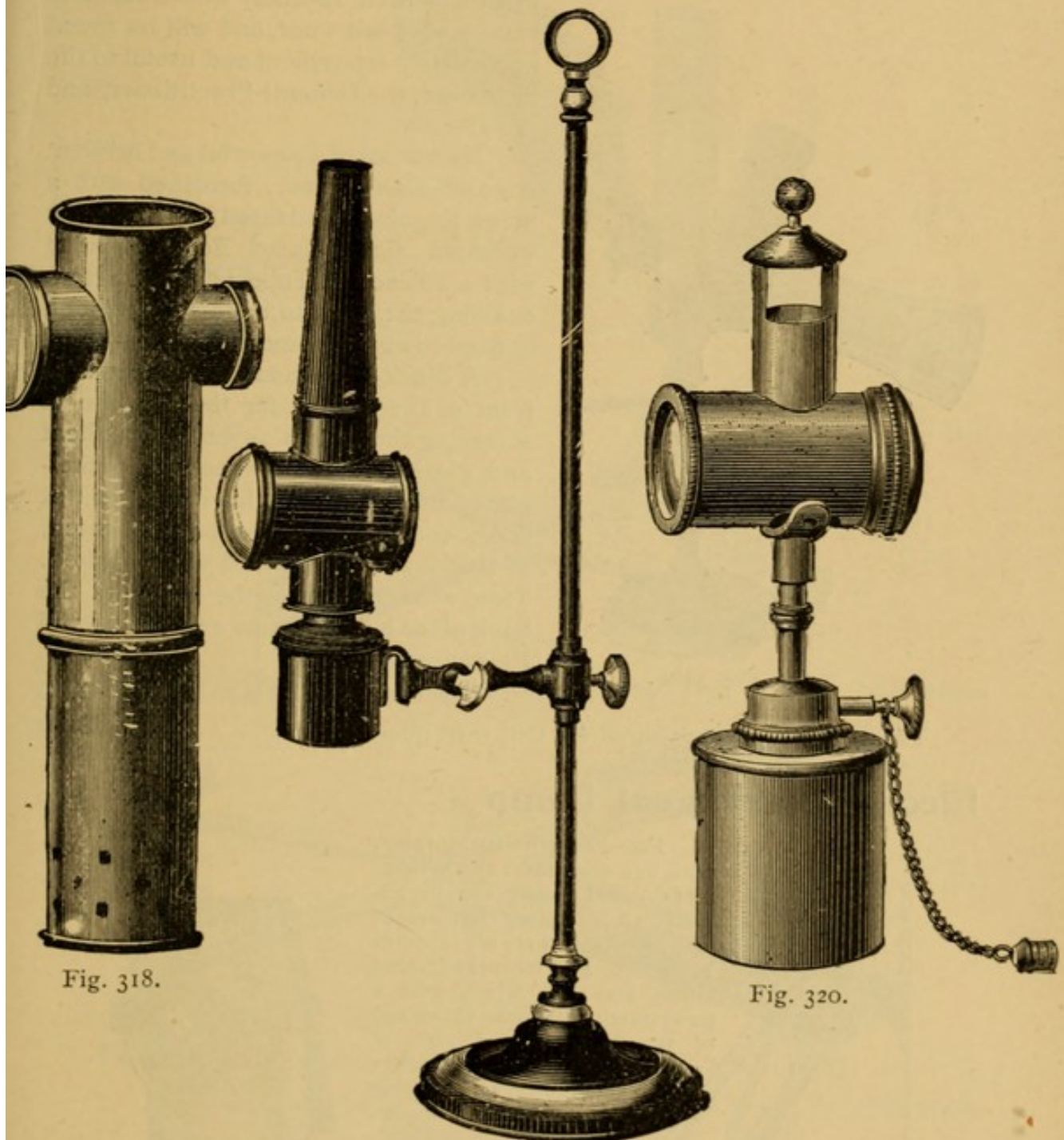


Fig. 318.

Fig. 320.

Fig. 319.

Laryngeal Lamp	(Fig. 319), bronzed, for oil	.. ..	£1 10 0
Do.	do. lacquered, argand, for gas	.. ....	1 10 0
Do.	do. (Fig. 320), Collin's	.. ..	0 10 6
Do.	do. portable, for candle, nickel-plated		
	(Fig. 318)	.. ..	0 12 6



### Laryngeal Lamps—Continued.

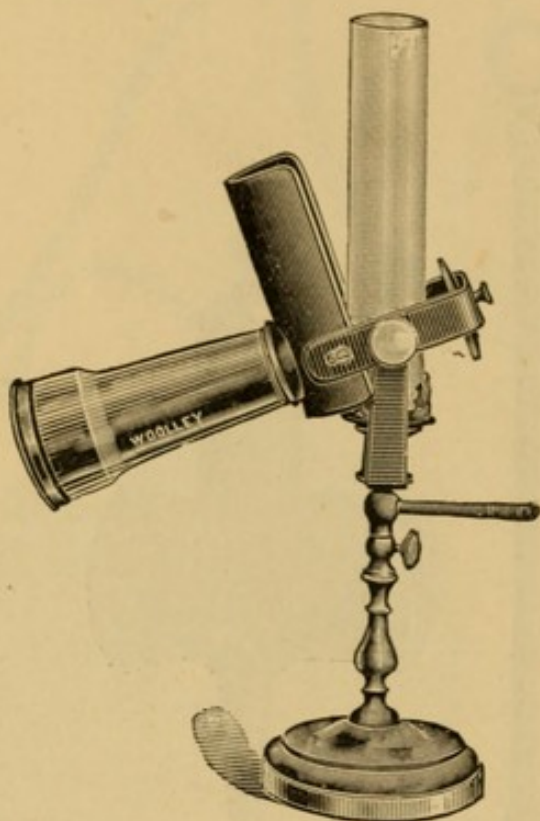


Fig. 320A.

**Tellschow's Lamp.**—This Instrument has been specially constructed to meet a long-felt want, and will be found particularly convenient and useful to the Specialist, the General Practitioner, and the Dentist.

It consists of a powerful and brilliant Argand Gas Burner, furnished with a Screw Regulator and fitted into a properly weighted nickel-plated Foot, provided with a Telescopic Tube and Set Screw, enabling the lamp to be raised, lowered, or fixed to any required height.

A black iron sheath is arranged in front of the burner for the purpose of screening the patient's eyes from the heat and glare. Into this sheath a nickel-plated tube is placed, having a lens at either end and fixed by a bayonet catch, so that it can be removed when desired. This, with the aid of the mirror at the back of the burner, forms a most powerful Laryngoscope.

For Gas (Fig. 320A) .. £2 0 0

The same Lamp, arranged for Oil, with glass cistern .. .. £2 2 0

### Electric Laryngeal Lamp—

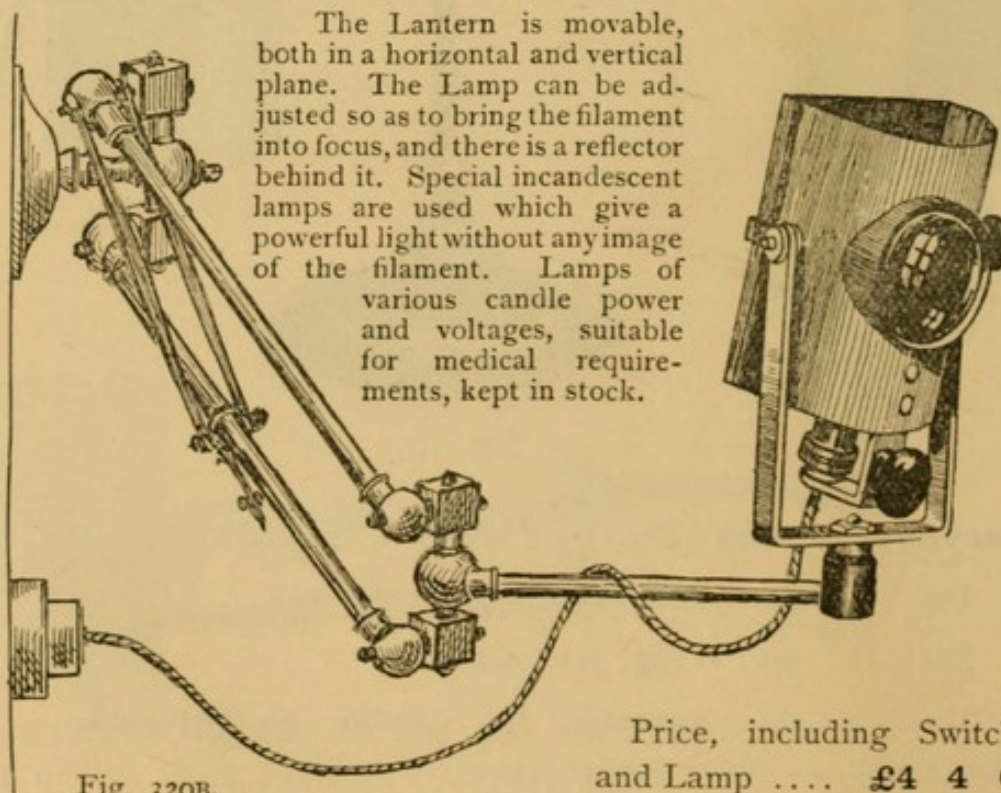


Fig. 320B.

The Lantern is movable, both in a horizontal and vertical plane. The Lamp can be adjusted so as to bring the filament into focus, and there is a reflector behind it. Special incandescent lamps are used which give a powerful light without any image of the filament. Lamps of various candle power and voltages, suitable for medical requirements, kept in stock.

Price, including Switch and Lamp .... £4 4 0



Mouth Instruments—Continued.

Finger Guard—

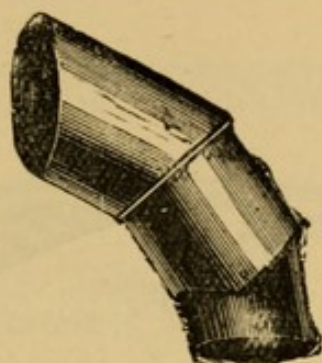


Fig. 321.

Lazenbeck's (Fig. 321) . . . . . 4/6 each.

Mouth Gags—

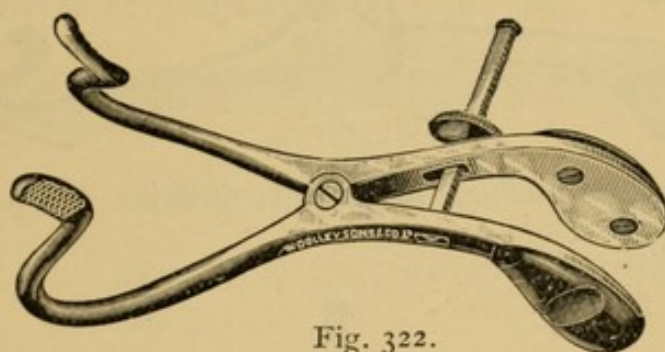


Fig. 322.

Croft's, nickel-plated, with ebony handles (Fig. 322) . . 16/0 each.

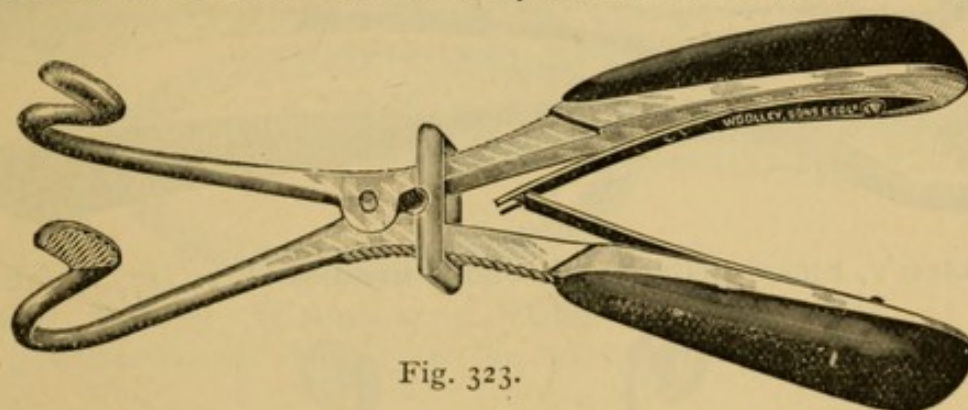


Fig. 323.

Fergusson's, nickel-plated, with spring and rack, ebony handles (Fig. 323) . . . . . 17/0 each.

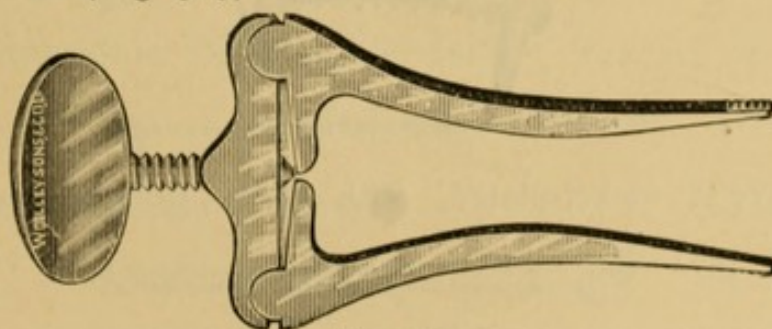


Fig. 324.

Heister's, wedge shape, nickel-plated (Fig. 324) . . 12/6 each.



Mouth Instruments—Continued.

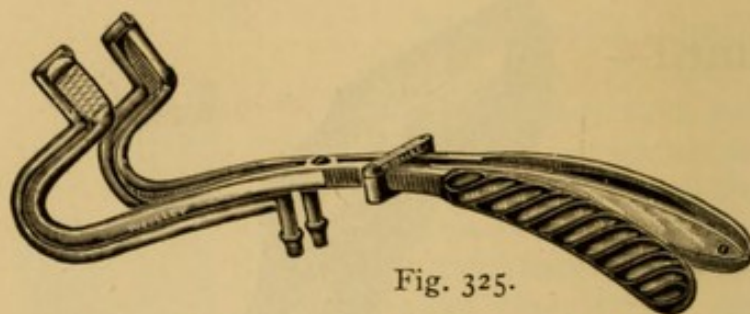


Fig. 325.

Hewitt's, Aseptic, nickel-plated, with tubes (Fig. 325).. 42/0 each.

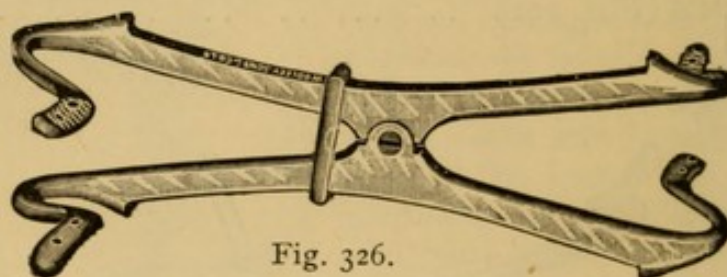


Fig. 326.

Lister's, nickel-plated, improved double, with rack  
(Fig. 326).. . . . . 17/6 each.

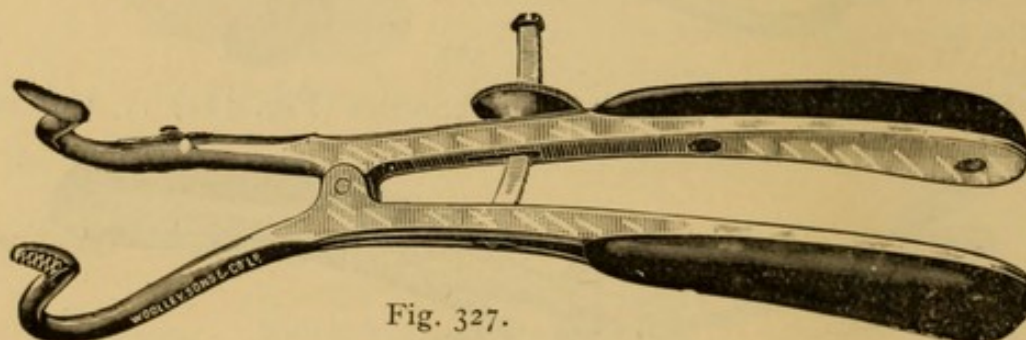


Fig. 327.

Mason's, nickel-plated, with ebony handles (Fig. 327).. 16/6 each.

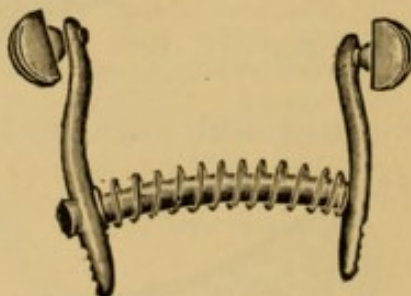


Fig. 328.

Wingrave's, nickel-plated, with India Rubber Pads  
(Fig. 328).. . . . . 10/6 each.

Mouth Speculum and Tongue Depressor—

Five sizes .. . . . 3/6 each.



## Œsophagus Bougies—

Fig. 330.

Gum Elastic, Bulbous	.. .. .	2/6 each.
Do. Conical	.. .. .	2/3 „
Do. Cylindrical (Fig. 330)	.. .. .	2/0 „
Do. Mackenzie's, Oval	.. .. .	4/0 „

## Œsophagus Tubes—

Fig. 331.

Gum Elastic Œsophagus Tube (Fig. 331)	.. ..	2/3 each.
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

Fig. 332.

India Rubber Œsophagus Tube, seamless (Fig. 332)	24 inches long..	3/9 each.
Do. do. do. with glass funnel and half-yard tubing.	5/9 „	
Silk Web do. do. .. .. .	4/6 „	

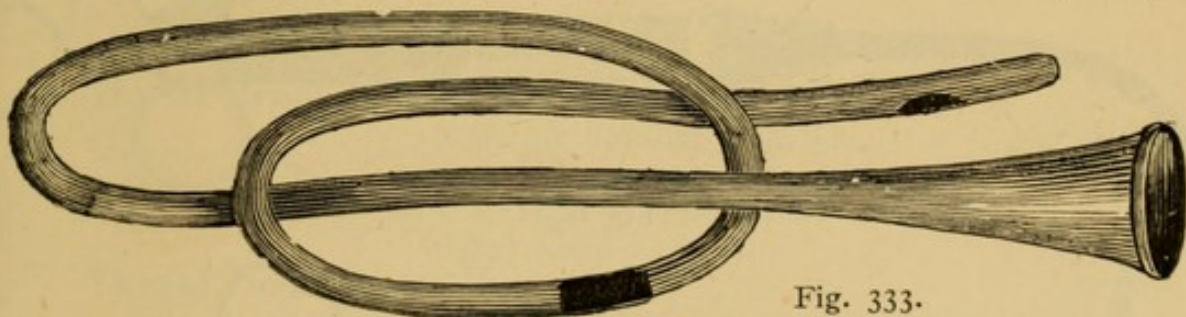


Fig. 333.

India Rubber Œsophagus Tube, seamless, with rubber funnel and tubing, one piece (Fig. 333)	..	6/0 each.
--	----	-----------

## Probangs—

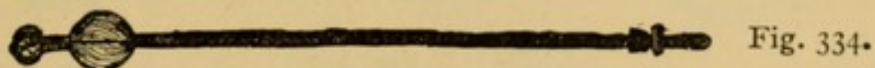


Fig. 334.

With Expanding Bristles (Fig. 334)	.. .. .	2/0 each.
------------------------------------	---------	-----------



Fig. 335.

With Coin Catcher (Fig. 335)	.. .. .	3/6 each.
------------------------------	---------	-----------

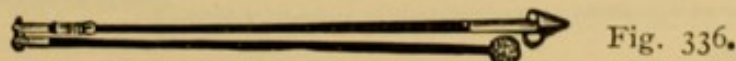


Fig. 336.

With Coin Catcher, jointed for portability (Fig. 336)	..	5/0 each.
Mackenzie's, with ivory ball	.. .. .	10/0 „



### Probangs—Continued.



Fig. 337.

Whalebone Stems, long, straight or bent (Fig. 337) 1/0 each.  
Do. do. short " " " " 0/10 "

### Stomach Pumps—

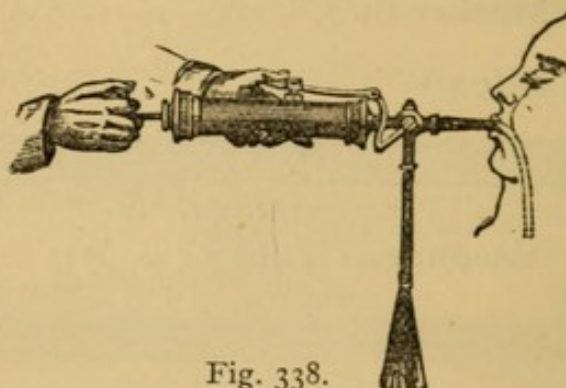


Fig. 338.

Improved form, with flute key, in mahogany case  
(Fig. 338) .. .. . 35/0 each.  
Read's, portable, in mahogany case .. .. . 21/0 "

### Syringes—

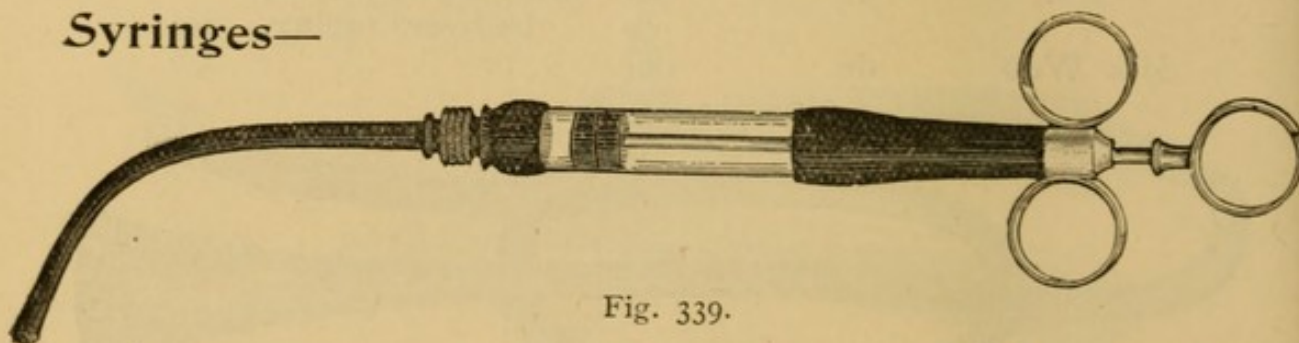


Fig. 339.

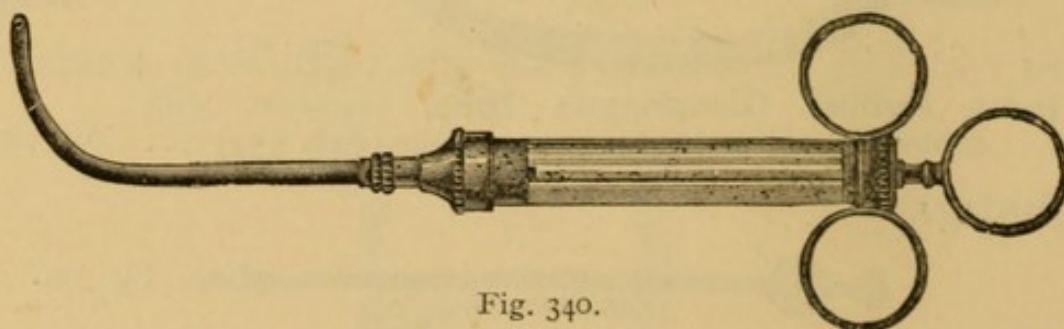


Fig. 340.

Laryngeal, vulcanite mounts and one ring .. .. . 3/0 each.  
Do. (Fig. 340), electro-plated mounts and three  
rings .. .. . 5/6 "  
Do. do. very stout (for menthol) (Fig. 339) 6/6 "

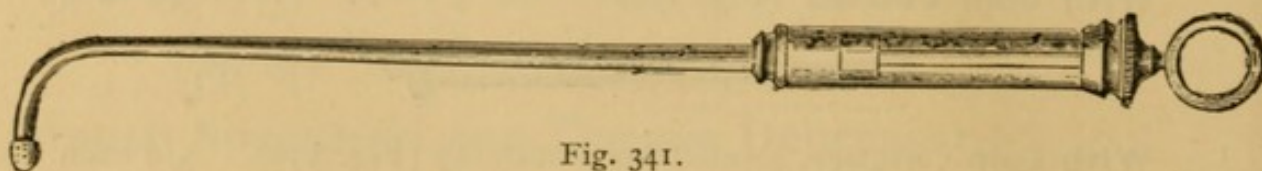


Fig. 341.

Laryngeal, Gibb's, silver-plated, glass barrel (Fig. 341) 9/0 each.



## Throat Brushes—

**Throat Brushes**, with wood handles, bent .. .. 2/6 doz.  
Do. do. straight .. .. 2/4 „

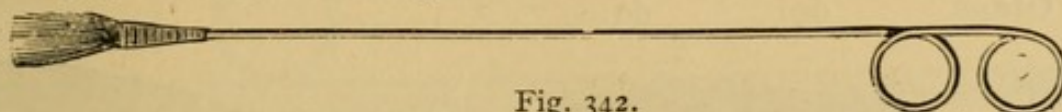


Fig. 342.

**Throat Brushes**, twisted wire handle (Fig. 342).. .. 3/0 doz.



Fig. 343.

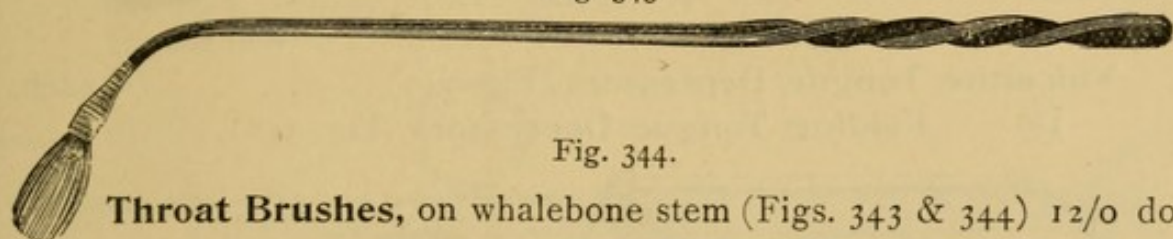


Fig. 344.

**Throat Brushes**, on whalebone stem (Figs. 343 & 344) 12/0 doz.

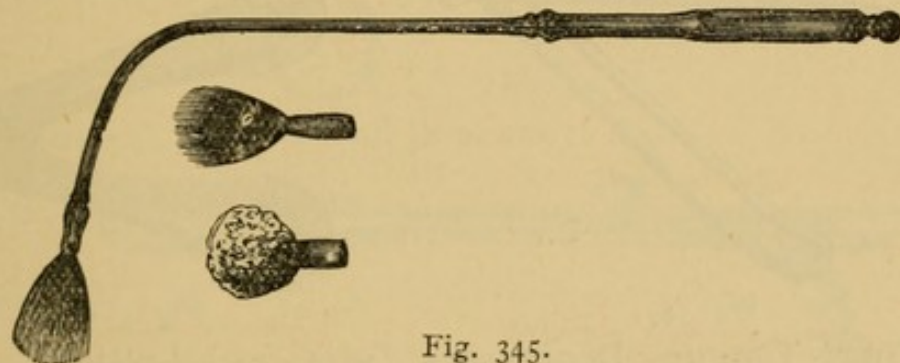


Fig. 345.

**Throat Brushes**, with extra brush and sponge to screw,  
vulcanite handle (Fig. 345) .. .. 2/6 each.  
Do. do. with one brush only .. .. 1/6 „  
Do. do. **Mackenzie's**, aluminium stem and  
ebony handle .. .. 2/6 1/2 „  
**Throat Sponges**, on wire .. .. 3/0 doz.  
Do. do. on celluloid handles, three brushes.. 2/3 per set.

## Scissors—

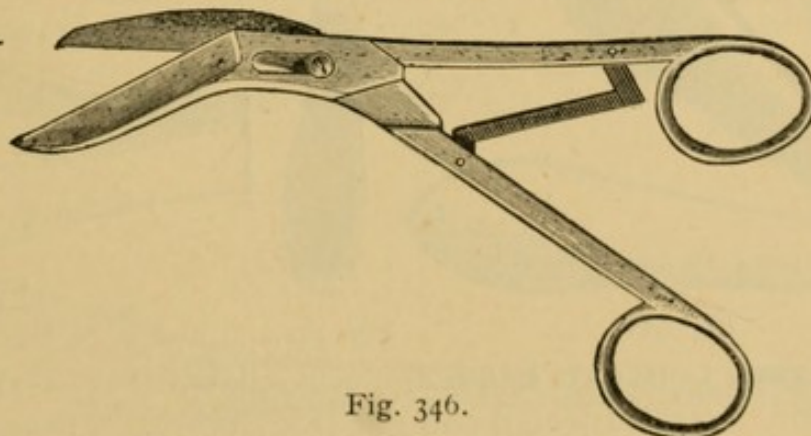


Fig. 346.

**Hare-lip**, sliding (Fig. 346) .. .. 6/6 each.  
**Uvula** .. .. 6/0 1/2 „  
Do. **Erichsen's**, with hooks .. .. 9/0 „  
Do. do. concave blades with hooks.. .. 12/6 „  
**Tonsil** .. .. 12/6 „



## Tongue Depressors—

Celluloid Tongue Depressors .. .. .				1/0 each.
Do.	do.	do.	folding (Fig. 348)....	3/6 „
Glass	do.	do.	.. .. .	1/0 „



Fig. 347.

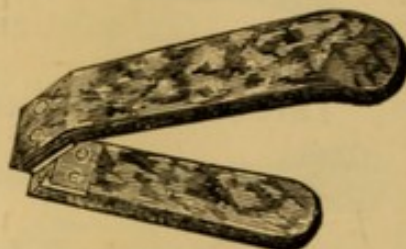


Fig. 348.

Vulcanite Tongue Depressors (Fig. 347) .. .. .				1/6 each.
Do.	Folding Tongue Depressors (Fig. 348)..			1/9 „

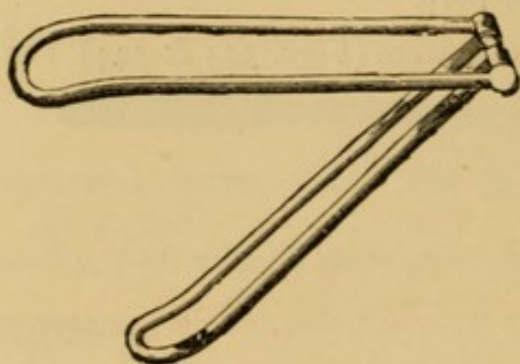


Fig. 349.

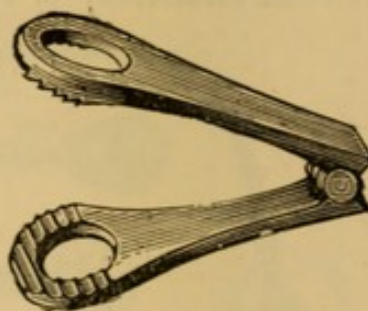


Fig. 350.

Folding Tongue Depressors, wire, nickel-plated				
			(Fig. 349) .. ..	2/0 each.
Do.	do.	do.	serrated, nickel-plated	
			(Fig. 350) ....	2/6 „

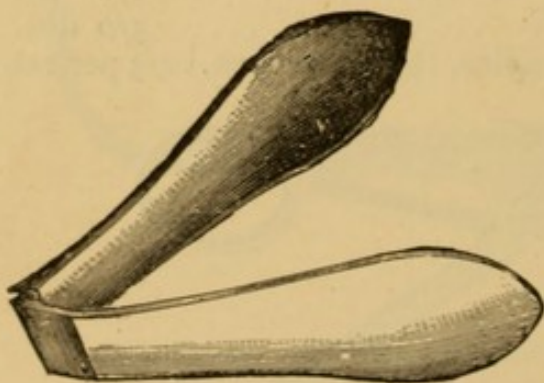


Fig. 351.

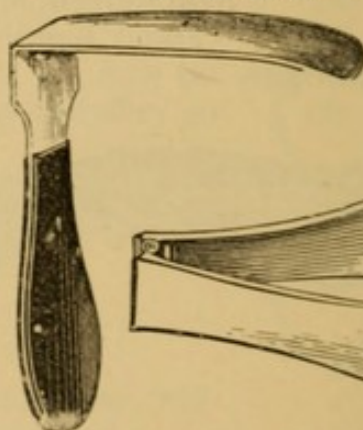


Fig. 352.

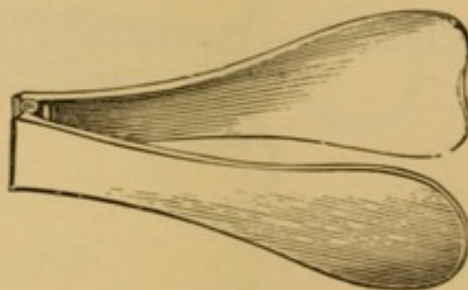


Fig. 353.

<b>Hinged, Concave Blades,</b> electro-plated (Fig. 351) ..	5/6 each.
Do. electro-plated and gilt (Fig. 353).. .. .	6/6 „
<b>Rectangular,</b> electro-plated and gilt, with ebony handle (Fig. 352).. .. .	6/0 „
<b>Ward Cousin's,</b> nickel-plated .. .. .	6/6 „

Tonsil Bistouries .. .. . 3/0 each.



# Tonsil Guillotines—

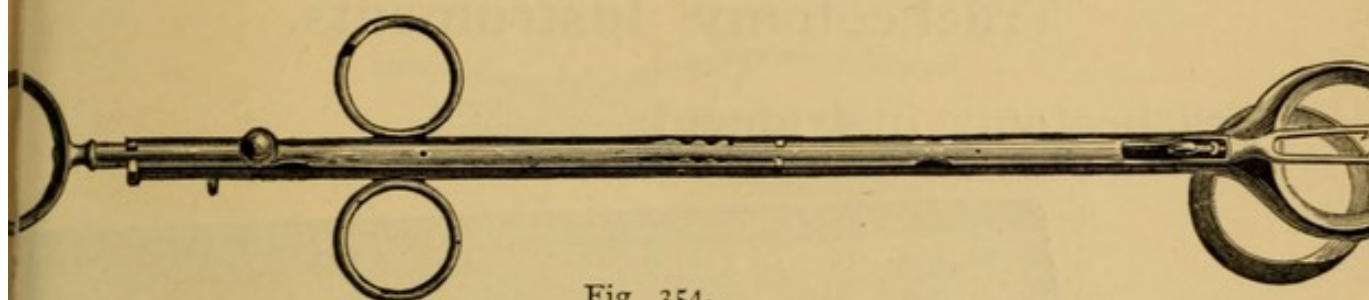


Fig. 354.

Collin's, aseptic, nickel-plated (Fig. 354)	.. .. .	£0 17 6
Ewen's, with guard..	.. .. .	1 12 6

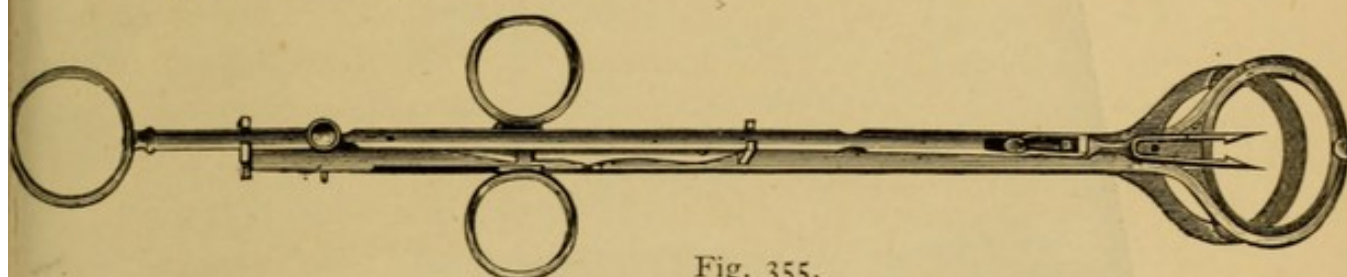


Fig. 355.

Matthews', nickel-plated (Fig. 355)	.. .. .	£1 0 0
-------------------------------------	---------	--------

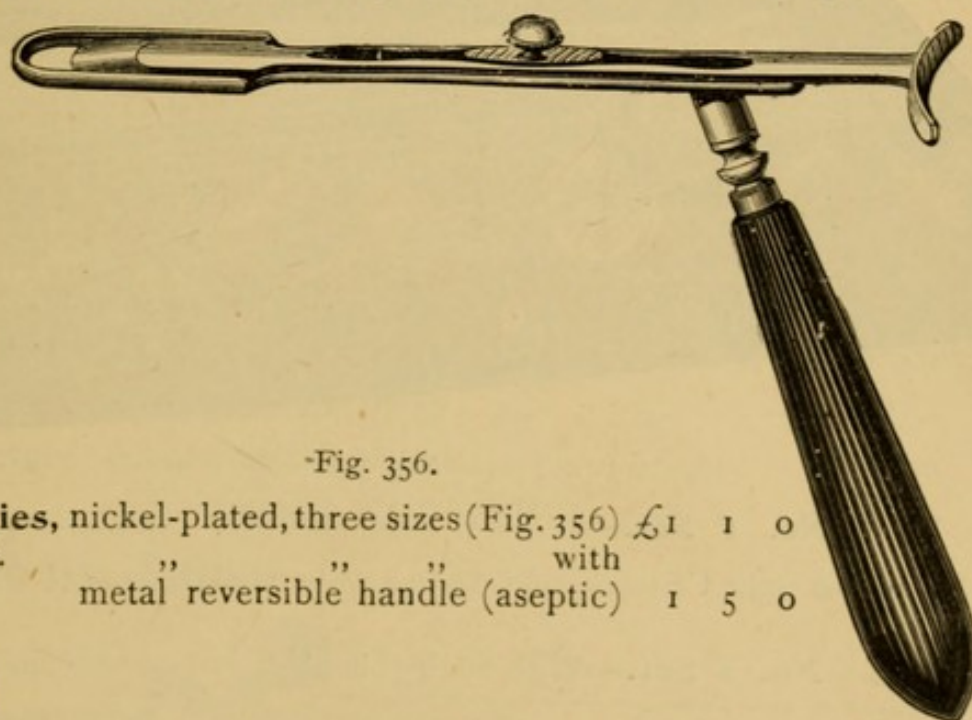


Fig. 356.

Mackenzies, nickel-plated, three sizes (Fig. 356)	£1 1 0
Do. " " " " " with metal reversible handle (aseptic)	1 5 0

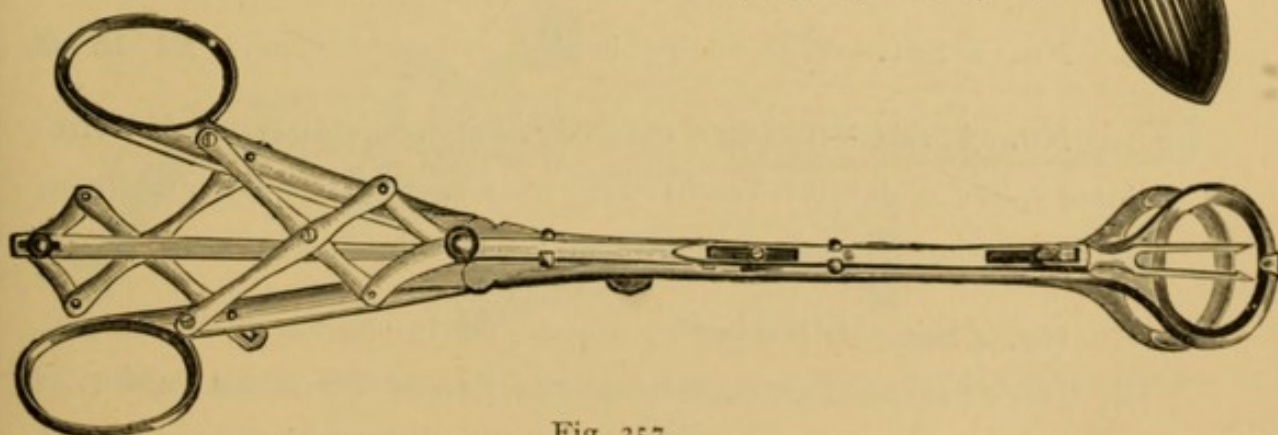


Fig. 357.

Schwabe's, nickel-plated (Fig. 357)	.. .. .	£2 2 0
-------------------------------------	---------	--------



## Tracheotomy Instruments.

### Tracheotomy Instruments—



Fig. 358.

**No. 1 Set.**—Leather covered Case, containing three Electro-plated Split Canulas, and Thompson's Tracheotome .. .. £2 0 0

**No. 2 Set.**—With Scalpel in place of Tracheotome.. £1 15 0

**No. 3 Set.**—Leather covered Case, containing four Electro-plated Split Canulas, two Tracheotomy Knives, one each Sharp and Blunt, and Three Hooks, one each Right, Left, and Double (Fig. 358) £2 15 0

**No. 4 Set.**—O'Dwyer's, aseptic, for Intubation of the Larynx, Dr. Baer's modification, containing—Six Larynx Tubes, for children of 1, 2, 3—4, 5—7, 8—12, and 13 years; six Obturators for same; one Introducer; and one Mouth Gag.. .. £5 5 0



Tracheotomy Instruments—Continued.

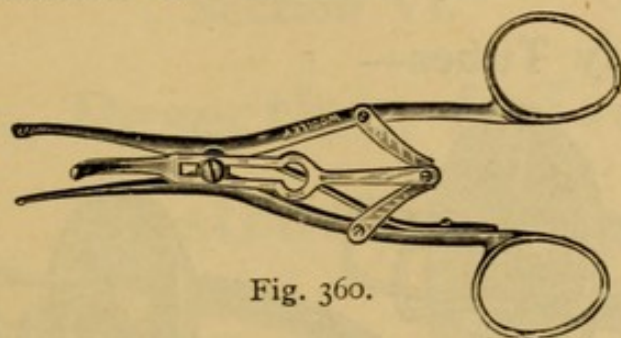


Fig. 360.

<b>Dilators, Laborde's, three blades</b> (Fig. 360) .. .. .	12/6 each.
Do. <b>Luer's</b> .. .. .	6/6 „
Do. <b>Trousseau's, two blades</b> .. .. .	6/6 „
Do. do. spring .. .. .	7/6 „
<b>Forceps, Collier's</b> .. .. .	6/6 „
<b>Hooks, blunt, ebony handles</b> .. .. .	2/0 „

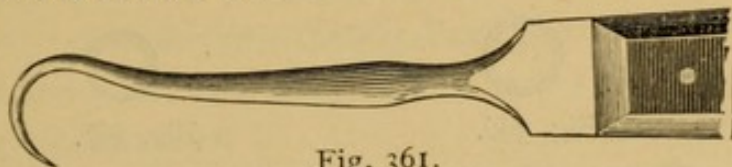


Fig. 361.

<b>Hooks, sharp, ebony handles</b> (Fig. 361) .. .. .	2/0 each.
Do. double „ „ .. .. .	3/6 „

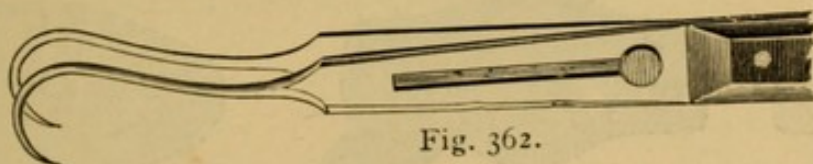


Fig. 362.

<b>Hooks, double, with sliding catch</b> (Fig. 362) .. .. .	4/6 each.
Do. <b>Edward's, grooved, sharp</b> .. .. .	5/0 „
<b>Rectractors, double, nickel-plated</b> .. .. .	3/6 „
Do. rack fastening, nickel-plated .. .. .	16/6 „

Tracheotomy Tubes—

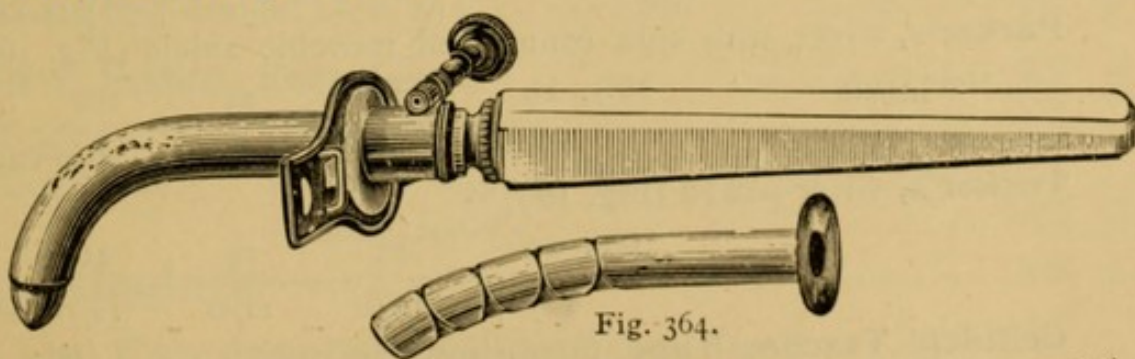


Fig. 364.

**Durham's, Silver, with plated pilot and ivory handle** (Fig. 364)—

Nos. 1	2	3
30/0	35/0	38/0 each.



## Tracheotomy Instruments—Continued.

## Tracheotomy Tubes—

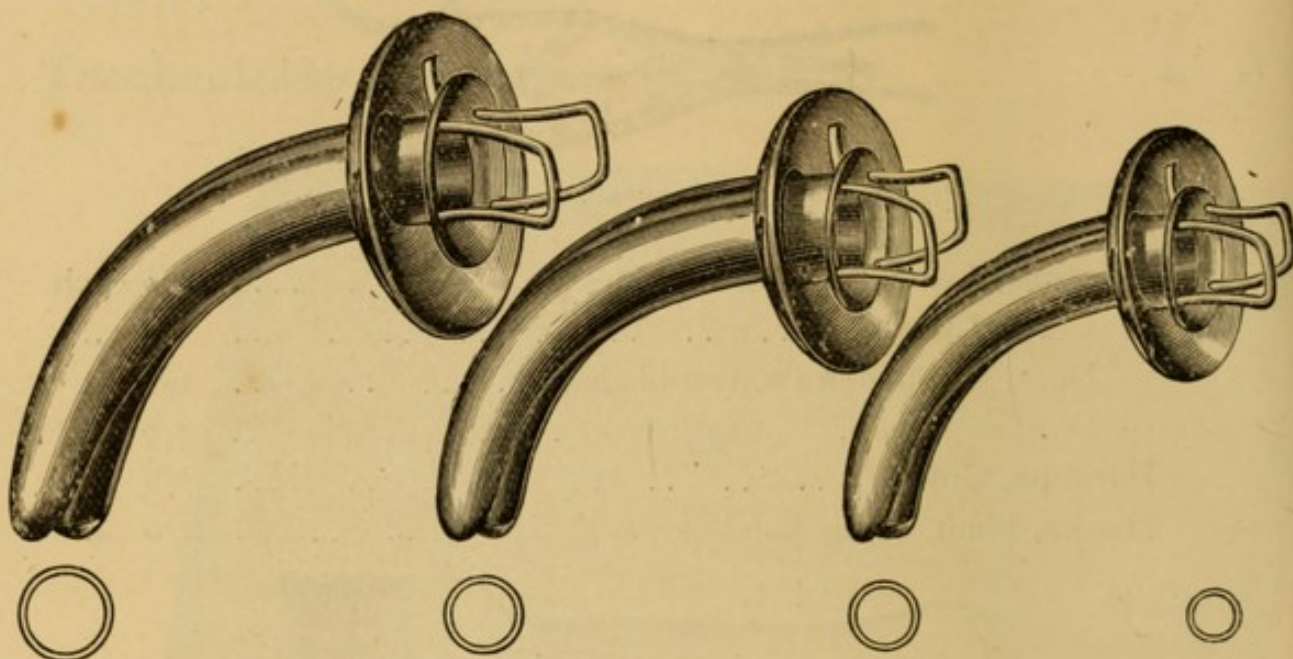


Fig. 365.

Fig. 366.

Fig. 367.

Fig. 368.

**Fuller's, silver, split** (Figs. 365 to 368) 16/0, 14/6, 13/6, 12/6 each.

Do. **silver-plated** .. .. 10/6, 10/0, 9/0, 8/6 „

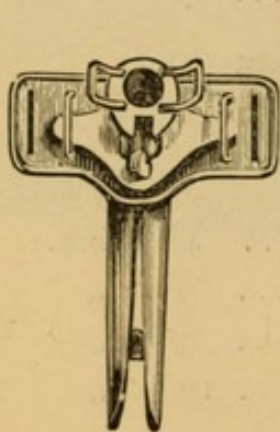


Fig. 369.

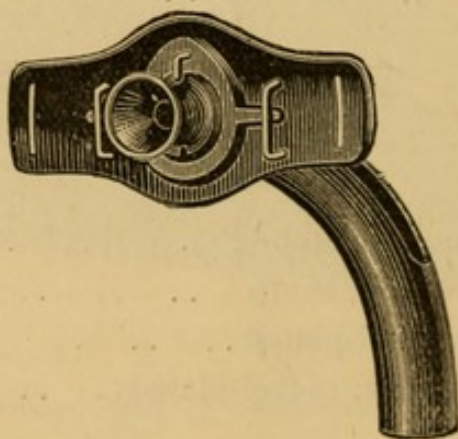


Fig. 370.

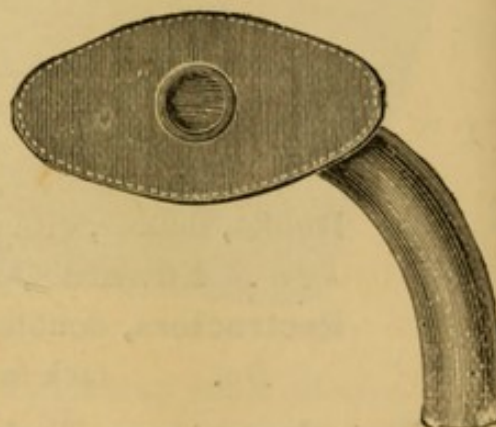


Fig. 371.

**Parker's, silver, with split canula and movable shield** (Fig. 369),  
four sizes—

Nos.	20	22	24	26
	16/0	18/0	18/0	20/0 each.

**Parker's, silver-plated** (Fig. 369)—

No.	20	22	24	26
	10/0	10/6	11/0	12/0 each.

**Celluloid Trachea Tube**, three sizes (Fig. 370).. .. 4/0 „

**Vulcanite** do. „ (Fig. 370) .... 3/0 „

**Red I. R.** do. (moulded in one piece of  
rubber) **Dr. Morratt Baker's** (Fig. 371) .. .. 2/6 „



## Section VI.

Necrosis, Resection, & Trephining  
Instruments.

## Bone Forceps—

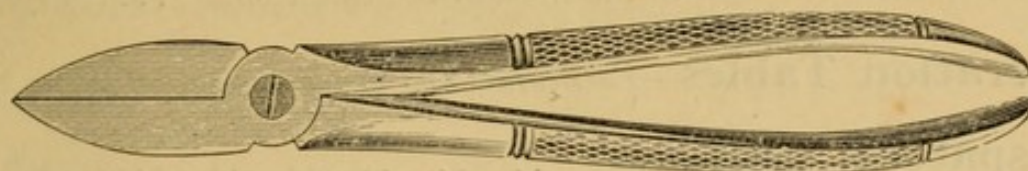


Fig. 372.

<b>Fergusson's</b> circular-jointed (Fig. 372) .. .. .	9/6 each.
Do. oblique bone cutting Forceps .. . . .	9/6 „
<b>Liston's</b> box-joint, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 in. ..	5/0, 6/0, 8/0, and 9/0 „
<b>Aseptic</b> , nickel-plated .. . . .	6 in., 8/6; 8 in., 10/6 „
<b>Victor Horsley's</b> , cranked, curved, or rectangular....	12/6 „
<b>Chisels</b> , straight, fluted handles, various sizes .. . . .	3/9 „
Do. <b>McEwen's</b> , nickel-plated .. . . .	5/9 „
<b>Elevators</b> , double .. . . .	3/6 „
Do. <b>Lister's</b> .. . . .	4/6 „
<b>Gouges</b> , curved right or left, and of various sizes..	4/6 „
<b>Gouge Forceps</b> ( <b>Luer's</b> ), for resection .. . . .	9/0 „

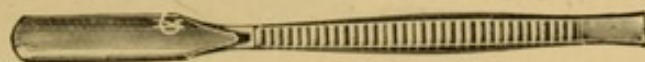


Fig. 373.

<b>Gouges</b> , straight (Fig. 373) .. . . .	3/9 „
<b>Jaw Saws</b> , <b>Fergusson's</b> .. . . .	5/0 „
Do. do. <b>Langenbeck's</b> .. . . .	7/6 „
Do. do. <b>Wood's</b> , with movable back and aseptic metal handle .. . . .	10/6 „
<b>Lenticulars</b> .. . . .	4/0 „
<b>Lion Forceps</b> , <b>Fergusson's</b> , for grasping bone ..	7/6 „
<b>Mallets</b> , boxwood .. . . .	2/6 „
<b>Osteotrites</b> , <b>Marshall's</b> .. . . .	5/6 „



**Necrosis Forceps**, deep checkered handles .. .... 5/6 each.

Do. do. plain, two sizes .. .. 3/6 and 4/0 „

Do. do. curved .. .. 5/6 „

**Periosteotomy Knives**, Adams' .. .. 3/9 each.

Do. **Saw**, Adams', with aseptic metal handle, for subcutaneous division of the neck of the thigh bone .... 1 2/6 each.

**Operation Tables**—*Particulars and prices on application.*

**Raspatory**, nickel-plated .. .. 4/6 each.

Do. **Langenbeck's**, nickel-plated .. .. 5/0 „

**Resection Knives**, ebony handles .. .. 2/0 „

**Retractors**, metal .. .. 2/0 „

McEwen's, fenestrated .. .. 6/0 „

Do. 3 prongs .. .. 6/0 „

**Scoops**—

McEwen's .. .. 6/0 each.

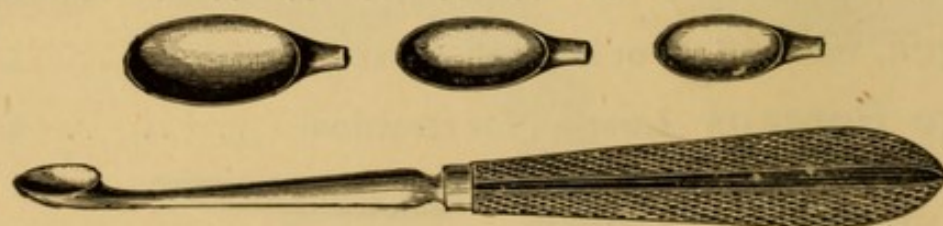


Fig. 375.

**Volckmann's**, ebony handles (Fig. 375) .. .. 5/6 each.

Do. metal „ .. .. 6/6 „



Fig. 376.

**Volckmann's**, double, all metal, nickel-plated (Fig. 376) 3/6 each.

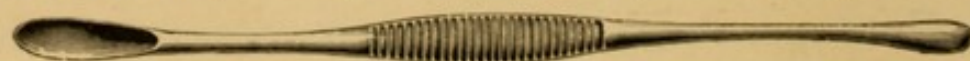


Fig. 377. ..

**Boyd's**, double, all metal, nickel-plated (Fig. 377) .. 4/6 each.



**Scissors**, for cutting bone, nickel-plated . . . . . 15/0 each.

**Sequestrum Forceps** . . . . . 7/6 „

**Skull Saws**, Hey's ..  .. 4/0 „  
Fig. 378.

**Skull Forceps** . . . . . 4/0 „

**Stretchers**—*Particulars and prices on application.*

**Tenotomy Knives** .. . . . 3/6 „

**Transfusion Apparatus**—

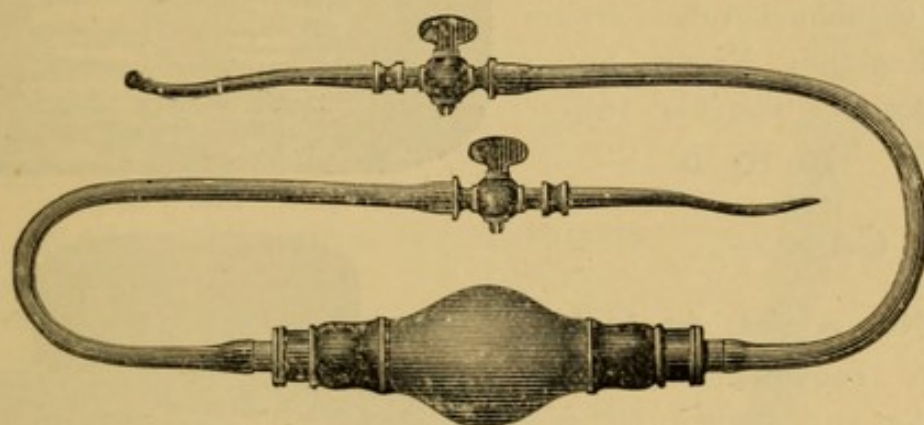


Fig. 379.

**Aveling's Transfusion Syringe**, vulcanite mounts, in  
leather case (Fig. 379) . . . . . £1 0 0  
**Lane's Transfusion Apparatus** in case . . . . . £0 10 6

**Trephining Instruments**—

**No. 1 Set** of Trephining Instruments, consisting of—Elevator,  
Hey's Skull Saw, Skull Forceps, three Trephines, Trephine Brush, and  
Double-edged Scalpel, in mahogany case . . . . . £2 10 0

**No. 2 complete Set** of Trephining Instruments, consisting of—  
Elevator, Lenticular, two Skull Saws, Skull Forceps, three Trephines,  
Trephine Brush, and Double-edged Scalpel, in brass-bound mahogany  
case, lined with silk velvet . . . . . £3 0 0

**Trephines**—

The set of three, improved, fitting in one handle . . . 25/0 set.  
In Ebony handles, three sizes—small, medium, and large 7/6 each.  
In Metal „ „ aseptic . . . . . 13/6 „

**Trephine Brushes** .. . . . 7/0 doz.



## Section VII.

## Pocket Dressing Instruments.

## Pocket Cases.

## Pocket Case—

**No. 1 Set, in morocco case,** containing—Scalpel and Symes' Abscess Lancet in French lockback tortoiseshell handle, Spring Dressing Forceps, Scissors, Silver Caustic Case, Combined Probe, Director and Exploring Needle, Suture Needles and Silk (Fig. 380).

£1 10 0

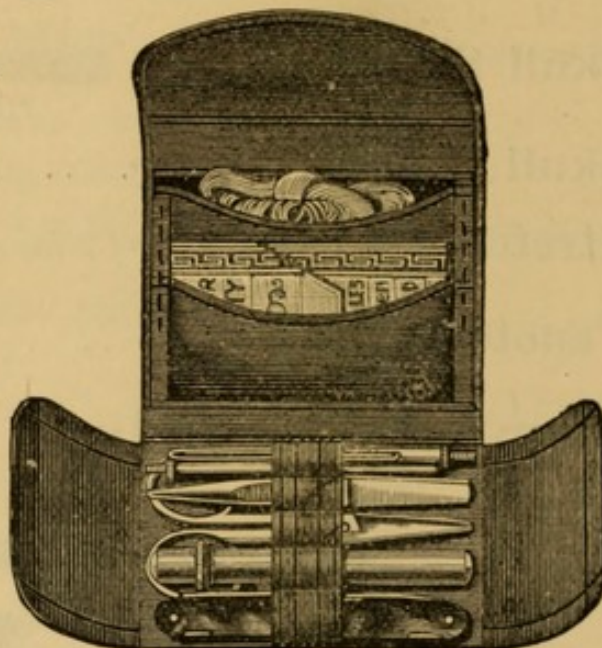


Fig. 380.

## Pocket Case—

**No. 2 Set, in leather case,** containing Bistoury, Director and Probes, Dressing Forceps, Abscess Lancet, Gum Lancet, Seton Needle, Suture Needles and Silk, Scalpel, Curved Scissors, Straight Scissors, Spatula, and Tenaculum. Knives with shell skeleton handles (Fig. 381).

£1 16 0

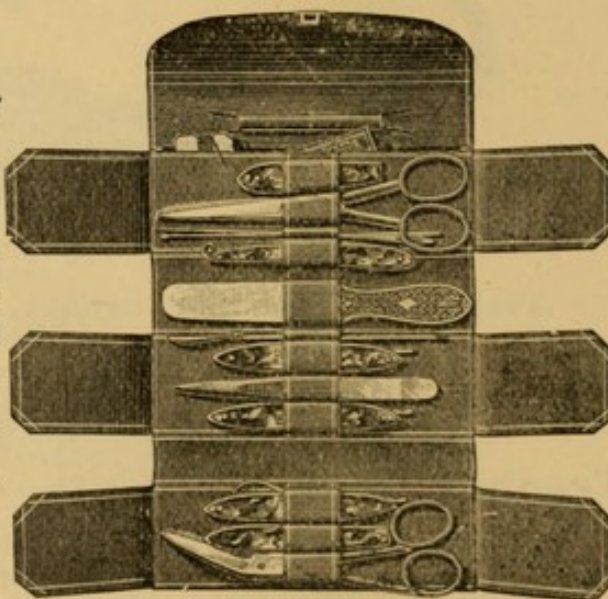


Fig. 381.

## Pocket Case—

**No. 3 Set, in morocco leather case,** containing — Two Bistouries, Silver Caustic Case, Director, Artery Forceps, Two pairs Dressing Forceps, Symes' Knife and Gum Lancet, Suture Needles and Silk, Probes, Scalpel and Straight Bistoury, Scissors, Spatula, and Exploring Trocar. Knives with French lockback and tortoiseshell handles (Fig. 382) .. .. £3 7 6

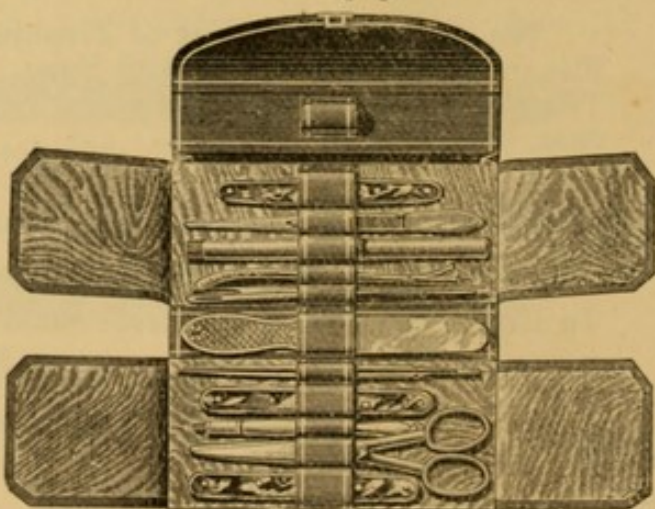


Fig. 382.



**Pocket Case—**

**No. 4 Set, in stitched morocco case, "Army Regulation"** containing—Curved Bistoury, Straight Bistoury, Male and Female Catheter, Caustic Case, Director and Aneurism Needle, Artery Forceps, two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps, Dressing Forceps, two Lancets, Symes' Knife and Scalpel, Suture Needles, two Probes, Curved Scissors, Silk and Wire, Spatula, Subcutaneous Syringe, Tenaculum and Gum Lancet, and Clinical Thermometer. Knives with French lock back and tortoiseshell handles (Fig. 383) £4 10 0

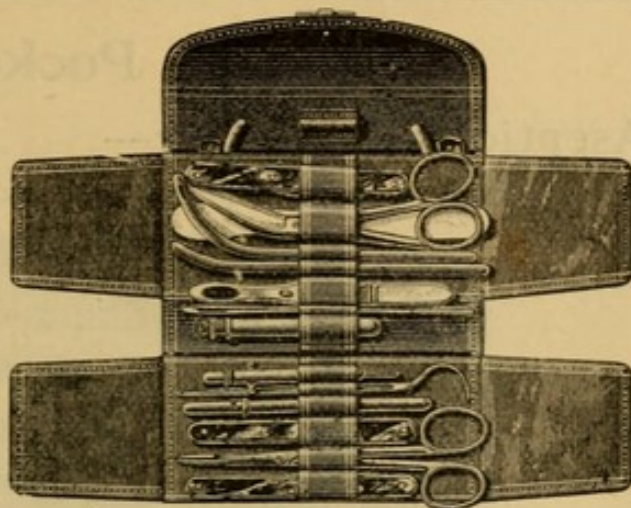


Fig. 383.

**Pocket Case—**

**No. 5.—Miniature Set, in Russia Leather case,** containing—Two Bistouries, Silver Caustic Case, Director, Artery Forceps, Dressing Forceps, Symes' Knife and Gum Lancet, Suture Needles and Silk, Probe, Scalpel and Straight Bistoury. Knives with French lock back and tortoiseshell handles.

£2 10 0.

**Cheaper Sets,** in tortoiseshell skeleton handles . . . . 22/0 and 26/0

Particulars on application.

**Empty Cases,** two fold, pighide, 10/0 ; morocco, 8/6 ; goatskin, 7/6 ; roan, 5/0

**Empty Cases,** three fold, pighide, 15/0 ; morocco, 10/6 ; goatskin, 9/0 ; roan, 6/6

**Chatelaines for Nurses, &c.—**

**Morocco leather, superior quality and finish** (Fig. 384), containing—One pair of Scissors with round points, two Probes, one Silver-plated Director, one Clinical Thermometer, one pair Bow Dressing Forceps, one pair Spring Dressing Forceps.

£0 18 0

**Empty** . . . . 4/6, 5/0 and 6/0 each.

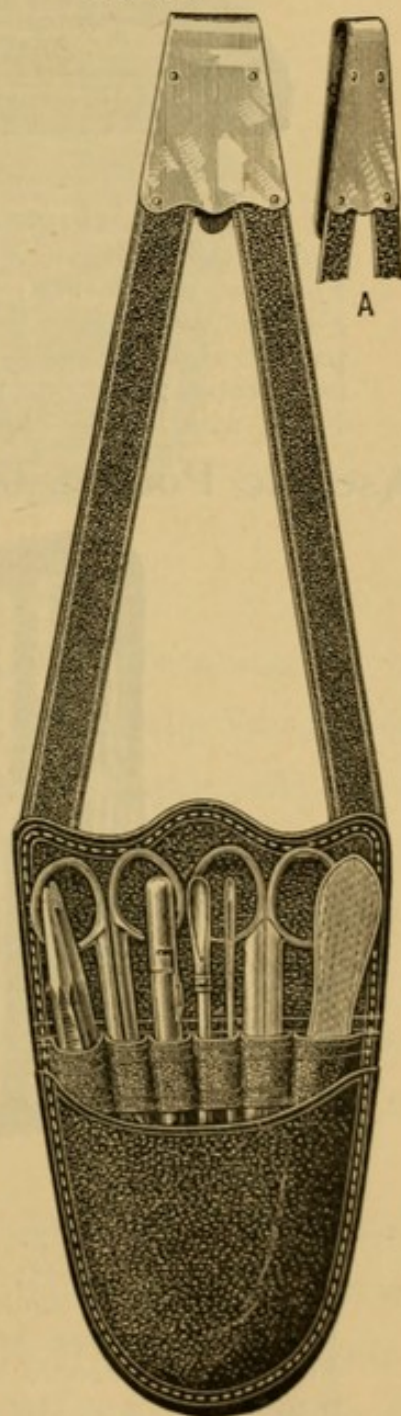


Fig. 384.



## Aseptic Pocket Cases.

### Aseptic Pocket Case—

Instruments disjuncting and with metal handles.

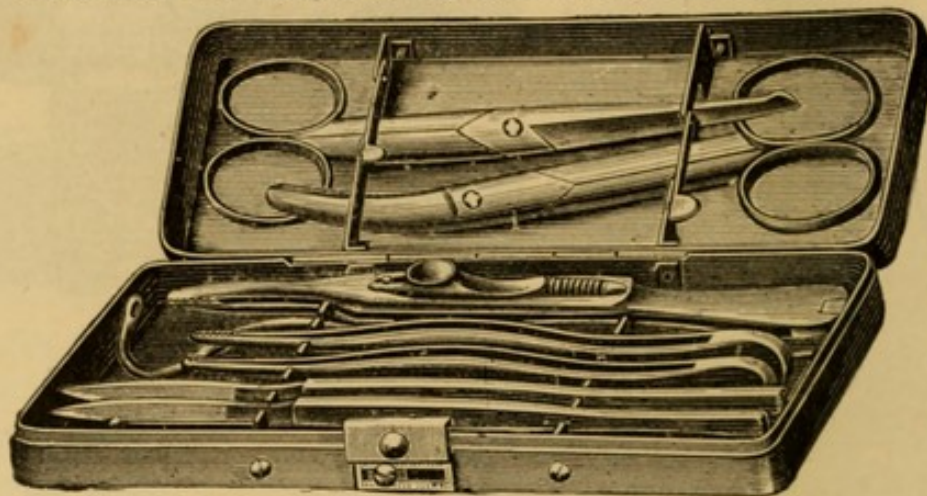


Fig. 385.

**No. 10** (Fig. 385), **nickel-plated case**, containing—Large and small Scalpels with metal handles; one pair slide catch Artery Forceps, disjuncting; one pair plain Artery Forceps; one pair Artery Forceps with mouse teeth; one pair Péan's Haemostatic Forceps; one pair Straight Scissors, disjuncting; one pair Curved Scissors, disjuncting; two Probes; and one Director and Aneurism Needle. Size, 6in. X 2in. Price, with leather case for the pocket . . . . . £1 12 0

### Aseptic Pocket Case, Dr. Czerny's—

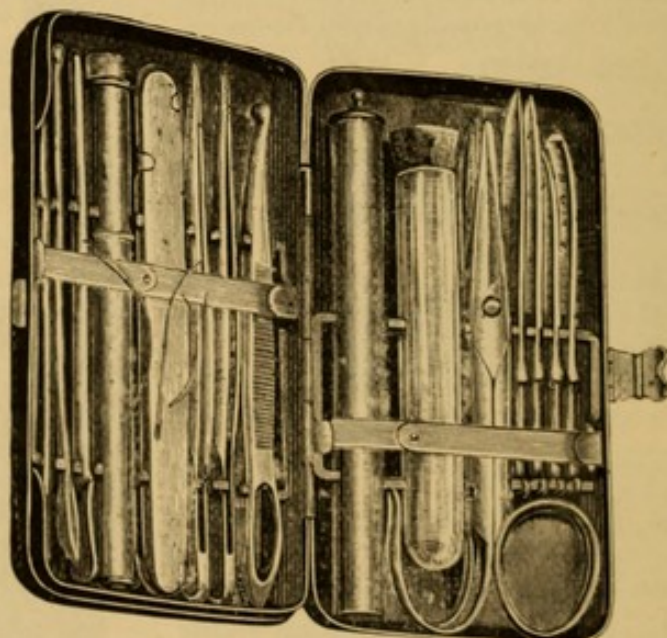


Fig. 386.

**No. 11** (Fig. 386), **nickel-plated case**, containing—One pair Straight Scissors with open ring; one pair Dressing Forceps with open ring; one hank of Silk in glass bottle; one pair plain Artery Forceps; one pair Artery Forceps with mouse teeth; one pair Artery Forceps with needle holder; one metal Handle, disjuncting, with four blades; set, four Trocars and Canulas; one Director with tongue tie; two Probes; and four Suture Needles. Size, 4½in. X 2¼in. X 1in. Price, with leather case for the pocket . . . . . £2 10 0



## Aseptic Pocket Case—

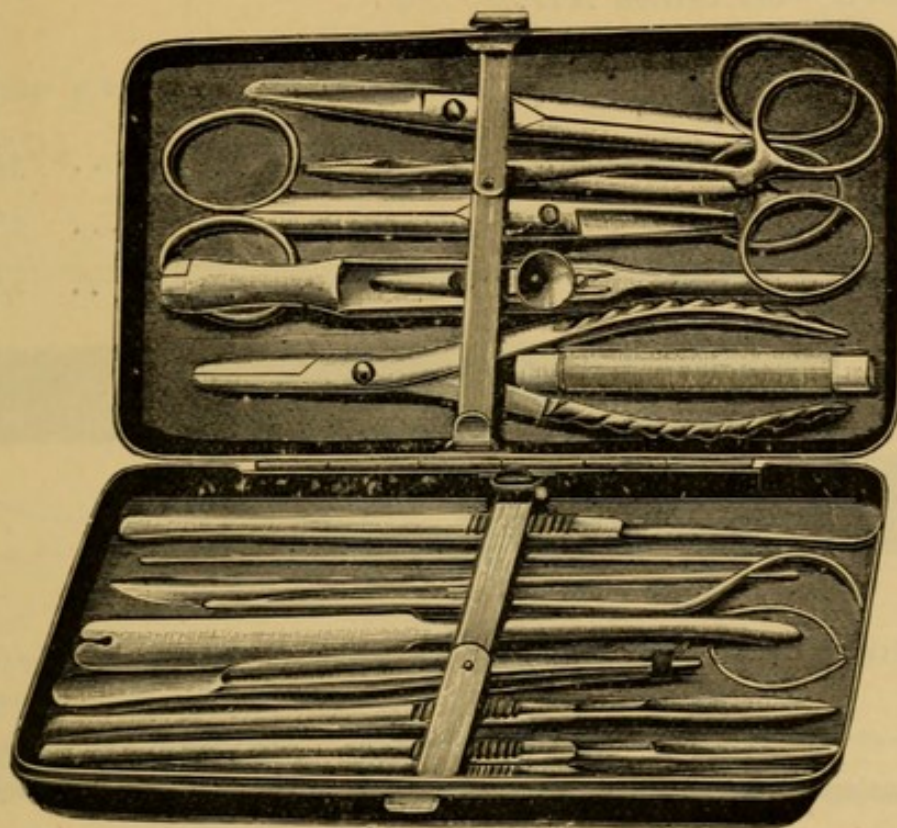


Fig. 387.

**No. 12** (Fig. 387), **nickel-plated case**, containing—Three Scalpels, assorted; one sharp fine Hook; one Spatula with Scoop; two Probes; one Director with Aneurism Needle; one pair slide catch Artery Forceps, disjuncting; one pair Artery Forceps with mouse teeth; one Needle Holder; one pair curved Scissors; one pair Péans Haemostatic Forceps; one pair Straight Scissors; one card of Braided Silk; and four Suture Needles. Size, 6in.  $\times$  3in.  $\times$  1in. Price, with leather case for the pocket .. .. . £2 2 0

**No. 13.**—**Nickel-plated case**, containing—A disjuncting metal handle and six blades, as follows:—Curved Bistoury, sharp; Curved Bistoury, probe; Straight Bistoury; Finger Knife; and two Scalpels. Size, 4½in.  $\times$  2in.  $\times$  ½in. Price, with leather case for pocket, £0 18 0



## Pocket Dressing Instruments.

**Catheters**—*See Section XII.*

### Caustic Cases—

Aluminium, engine turned .. .. .	3/0 each
Celluloid, with silver crayon.. .. .	3/0 „
Ebony, „ „ „ .. .. .	2/3 „

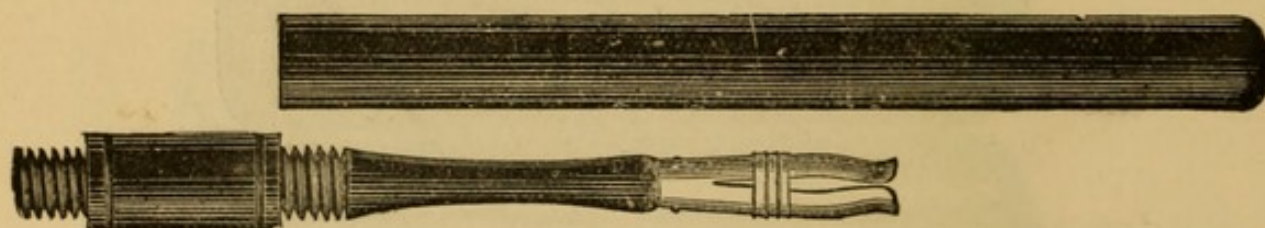


Fig. 388.

Vulcanite, with silver crayon (Fig. 388) .. .. .	2/0 each.
--	-----------

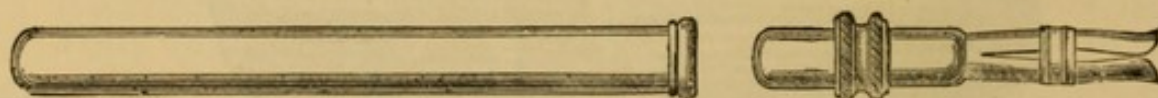


Fig. 389.

Silver case, with gilt crayon, small size (Fig. 389) ..	5/0 each.
Do. seamless, hall-marked, with paladium crayon, 3in.	8/6 „



Fig. 390.

Silver, seamless, hall-marked, with self-acting spring, paladium crayon, 3 inches (Fig. 390) .. .. .	10/0 each.
---	------------



Fig. 391.

Silver, two pieces, hall-marked, with paladium crayon, and exploring needle (Fig. 391) .. .. .	12/6 each.
Silver-plated, with exploring needle.. .. .	3/0 „
Do. 3½ inches, with silver-gilt crayon.. .. .	2/6 „



## Directors—

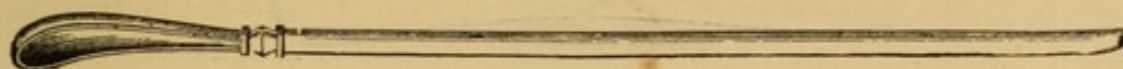


Fig. 392.

Scoop end, silver (Fig. 392) .. .. . 3/0 each.

Do. silver-plated (Fig. 392) .. .. . 1/6 „

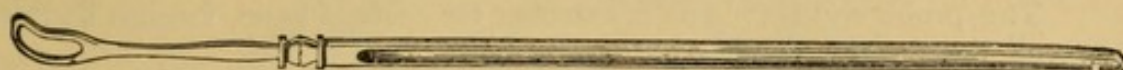


Fig. 393.

Silver-plated, with ear scoop (Fig. 393) .. .. . 1/9 each.

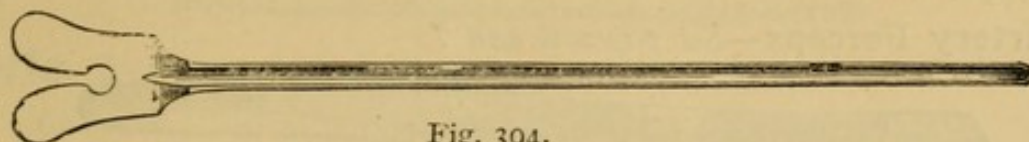


Fig. 394.

Silver, with tongue tie (Fig. 394) .. .. . 5/0 each.

Silver-plated, tongue tie „ .. .. . 1/6 „

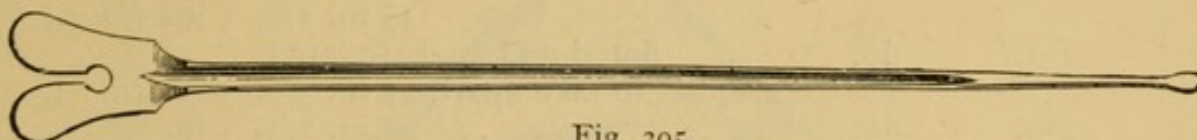


Fig. 395.

Silver-plated, with tongue tie, probe end (Fig. 395).. 3/0 each.

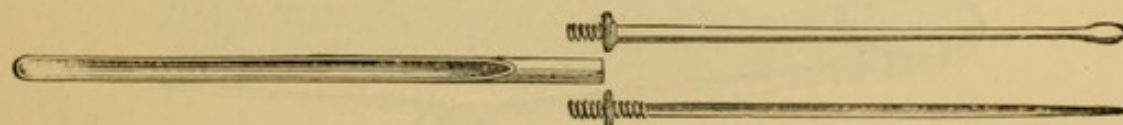


Fig. 396.

### Combined Director, Probe, and Exploring Needle

(Fig. 396) .. .. . 3/6 each.

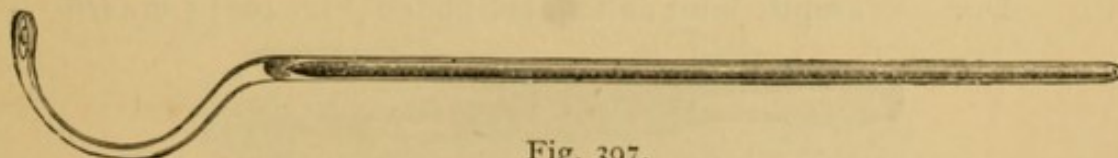


Fig. 397.

Aneurism Needle and Director, silver-plated (Fig. 397) 1/9 each.



## Combination Instrument—

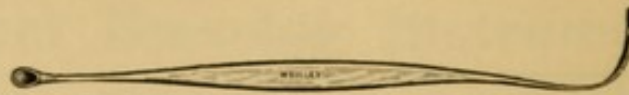


Fig. 398.

A useful Combination Instrument, simple and thoroughly aseptic. It may be used as a Separator to separate a vein from an artery in varicose or varicose veins, to shell out a sebaceous cyst, or to peel away vessels from an enlarged gland in the neck. It also serves as an "Aneurism Needle," and will carry a ligature through the pedicle of an ovarian cyst or a cancerous testis.

The probe end serves as a searcher for carious bone, foreign bodies, or gall stones.

The probe terminates in a deeply grooved director, and the instrument may be used in external urethrotomy for slitting up a fistula, or dividing the stricture in hernia, the probe end of the director readily slipping into the abdomen past the constriction .. .. 3/6 each.

## Forceps—

Artery Forceps—See pages 6 and 7.

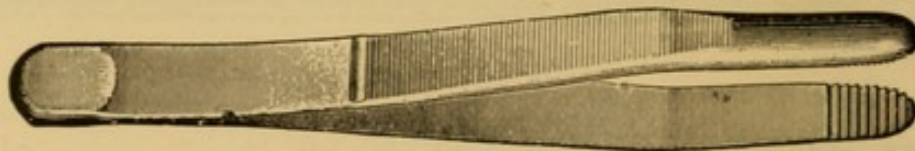


Fig. 399.

Dressing Forceps, spring (Fig. 399) .. 4½ in. 1/9, 5 in. 2/0 pair.

Do. do. „ fluted and nickel-plated, 4½ in. 2/9, 5 in. 3/0 „

Do. do. „ fluted and nickel-plated, aseptic, to take apart, 4½ in. 3/6, 5 in. 4/0 „

Do. do. bow .. .. 4½ in. 2/3, 5 in. 2/6 „

Do. do. „ Collin's joint and nickel-plated .. .. 4½ in. 2/6, 5 in. 2/9 „

Do. do. box joint .. .. 4½ in. 3/6, 5 in. 3/9 „

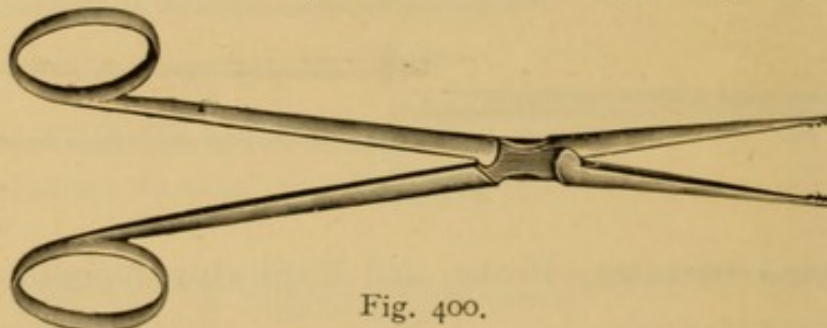


Fig. 400.

Sinus Forceps .. .. 5 in. 3/6 pair.

Do. aseptic joint and nickel-plated (Fig. 400) 5 in. 4/0 „



Fig. 401.

Splinter Forceps (Fig. 401) .. .. 1/0, 1/6, and 2/6 „



## Surgeons' Pocket Knives.

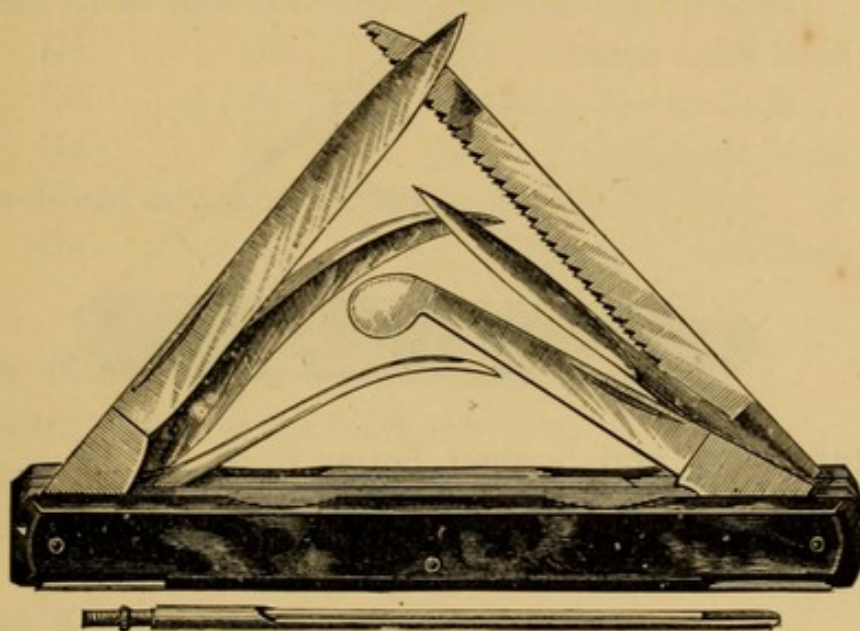


Fig. 402.

### Knife, General Operation—

Containing Bistoury, Scalpel, Symes' Abcess Knife, Gum Lancet, Paget's Knife, Finger Saw, Liston's Needle, Probe, and Director (Fig. 402)... .. £1 1 0

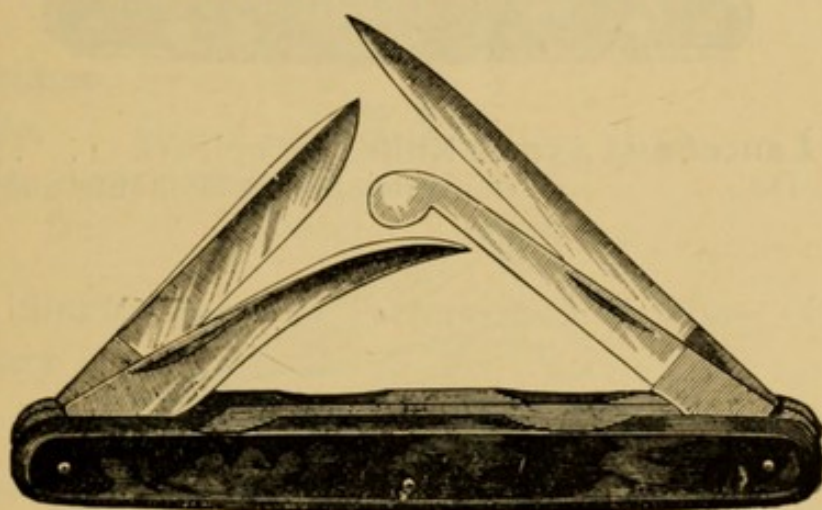


Fig. 403.

Knife, Operating, French Lock Backs, 4 Blades, containing Scalpel, Symes' Knife, Gum Lancet, and Finger Knife (Fig. 403) ... .. 10/6 each.

### Knives, Double French Lock Backs, Tortoiseshell Handles—

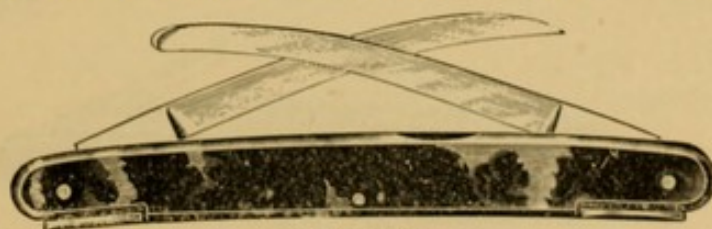


Fig. 404.

Bistouries, Sharp and Probe, Spring Back ... .. 6/0 each.  
Do. ,, ,, French Lock Back (Fig. 404) 7/6 ,,



Surgeons' Pocket Knives—Continued.

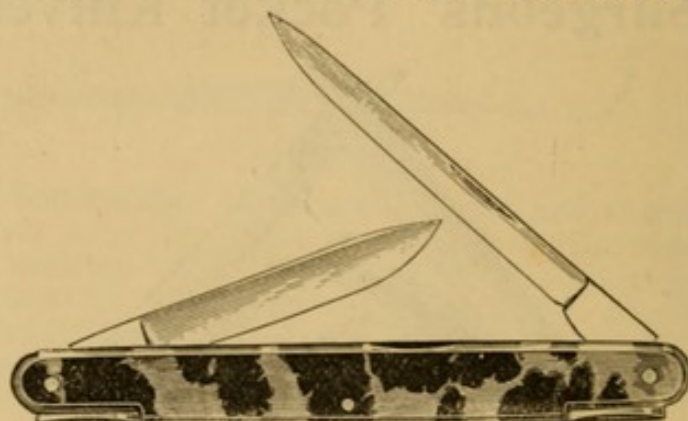


Fig. 405.

<b>Finger Knife and Scalpel, Spring Back</b> .. .. .	6/0 each.
Do. do. French Lock Back (Fig. 405)	7/6 „
<b>Gum Lancet and Paget Knife, Spring Back</b> .. ..	6/0 „
Do. do. French Lock Back ..	7/6 „

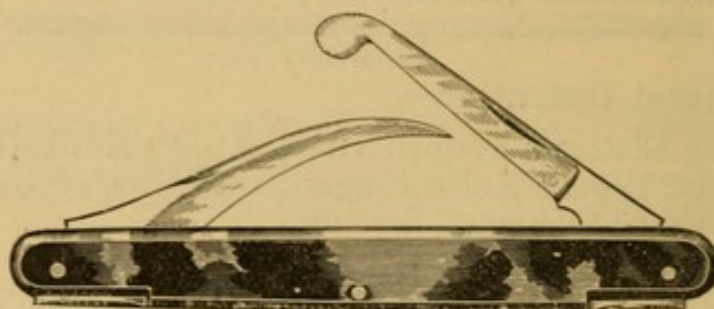


Fig. 406.

<b>Gum Lancet and Symes Knife, Spring Back</b> .. ..	6/0 each.
Do. do. French Lock Back (Fig. 406)	7/6 „

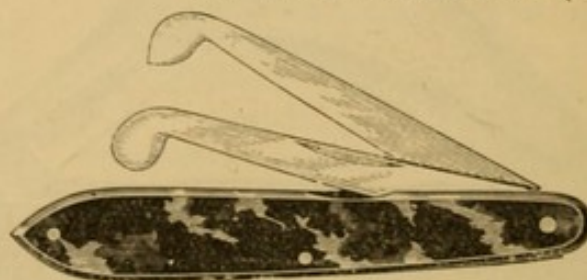


Fig. 407.

<b>Gum Lancet, two Blades, Spring Back</b> .. .. .	6/0 each.
Do. „ French Lock Back (Fig. 407)	7/0 „
<b>Paget Knife and Scalpel, Spring Back</b> .. .. .	6/0 „
Do. do. French Lock Back .. .. .	7/6 „

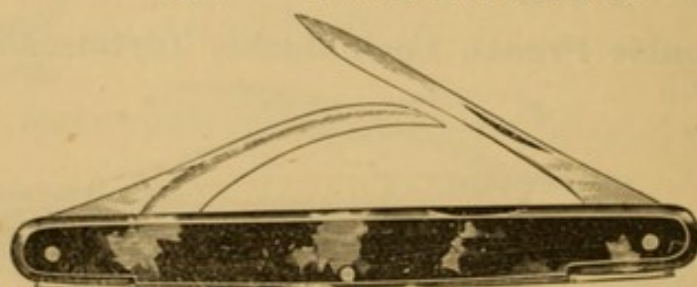


Fig. 408.

<b>Paget Knife and Symes Knife, Spring Back</b> .. ..	6/0 each.
Do. do. French Lock Back (Fig. 408)	7/6 „



### Snrgeons' Pocket Knives—Continued.

<b>Symes Knife and Aneurism Needle,</b>	Spring Back ..	6/0 each.
Do.	do. do. French Lock Back	7/6 „
Do.	do. <b>Scalpel,</b> Spring Back ..	6/0 „
Do.	do. do. French Lock Back	7/6 „
<b>Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle,</b>	Spring Back ..	6/0 „
Do.	do. do. French Lock Back	7/6 „
<i>Other Combinations to order.</i>		

### Knives, &c., Single, Tortoiseshell Handles—

<b>Bistoury,</b>	Sharp or Probe, Spring Back.. .. .	3/6 each.
Do.	„ „ French Lock Back .. ....	4/6 „
<b>Finger Knife,</b>	Spring Back .. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back .. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Paget Knife,</b>	Spring Back .. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back.. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Symes Knife,</b>	Spring Back .. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back .. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Scalpel,</b>	Spring Back.. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back .. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Tenaculum,</b>	Spring Back.. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back .. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Needle, Aneurism,</b>	Spring Back .. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	French Lock Back .. .. .	4/6 „

### Knives, Single, Skeleton Tortoiseshell Handles—

<b>Bistoury</b> .. .. .	2/6 each.
-------------------------	-----------



Fig. 409.

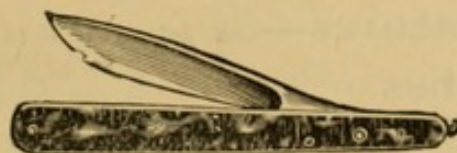


Fig. 410.

<b>Scalpel</b> (Fig. 410) .. .. .	2/6 each.
<b>Symes Knife</b> (Fig. 409) .. .. .	3/3 „
<b>Tenaculum</b> .. .. .	2/3 „

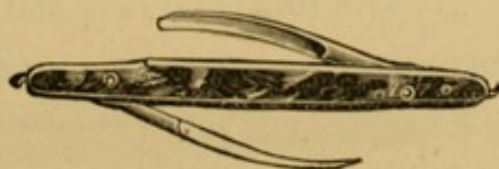


Fig. 411.

<b>Bistoury,</b>	Blunt and Sharp (Fig. 411) .. .. .	4/6 each.
------------------	------------------------------------	-----------



## Lancets, Tortoiseshell Handles—

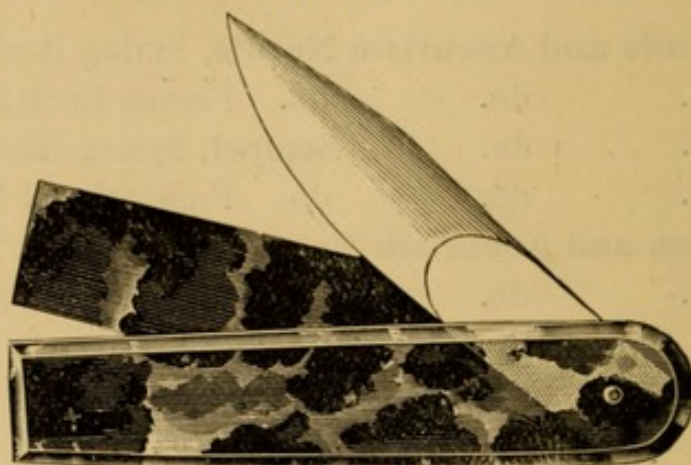


Fig. 412.

Abscess (Fig. 412)	.. .. .	24/0 doz.
Bleeding	.. .. .	16/0 „

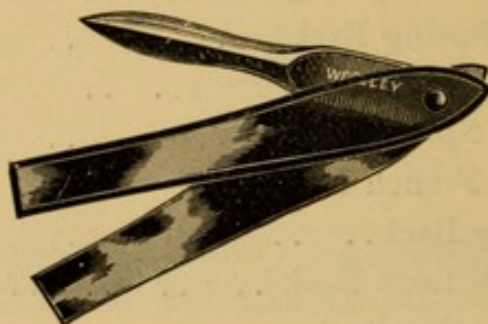


Fig. 413.

**Lund's**, with cutting edges (Fig. 413) .. .. . 1/6 each.  
Recommended by Professor Edward Lund, F.R.C.S., for puncturing Abscesses;  
it also serves the purpose of an Exploring Needle. *Vide Hunterian Lectures, page 13.*

## Lancet Cases—

Morocco, Abscess	.. .. .	4/6 doz.
Do. Bleeding, 1-hole, 2/6 ; 2-hole, 3/9 ; 3-hole,		
5/3 ; 4-hole, 6s. per doz.		

**Ligatures**—*See pages 9 and 10.*

## Probes—

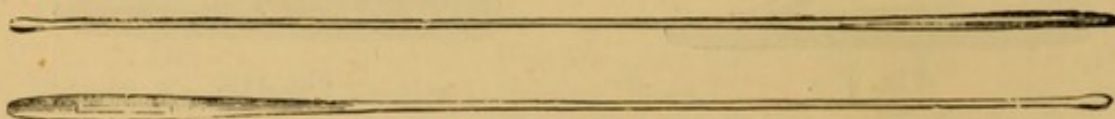


Fig. 414 and 415.

Silver, 5 in. (Figs. 414 and 415)	.. .. .	1/0 each.
Silver-plated, 5 in. (Figs. 414 and 415)	.. .. .	0/9 „
Do. „ with ring (Figs. 414 and 415)	.. .. .	1/0 „

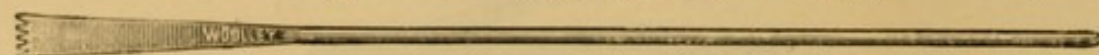


Fig. 416.

**Lund's**, German Silver, with serrated ends (Fig. 416).. 1/6 each.  
Recommended by Professor Edward Lund, F.R.C.S., in conjunction with the lancet  
mentioned above.



# Pocket Dressing Instruments—Continued.

## Spatulas—

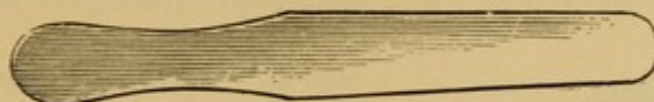


Fig. 414.

Electro-plated (Fig. 414)	.. .. .	1/9 each.
Do. with ring	.. .. .	2/0 „
German Silver	.. .. .	1/2 „

## Safety Pins—

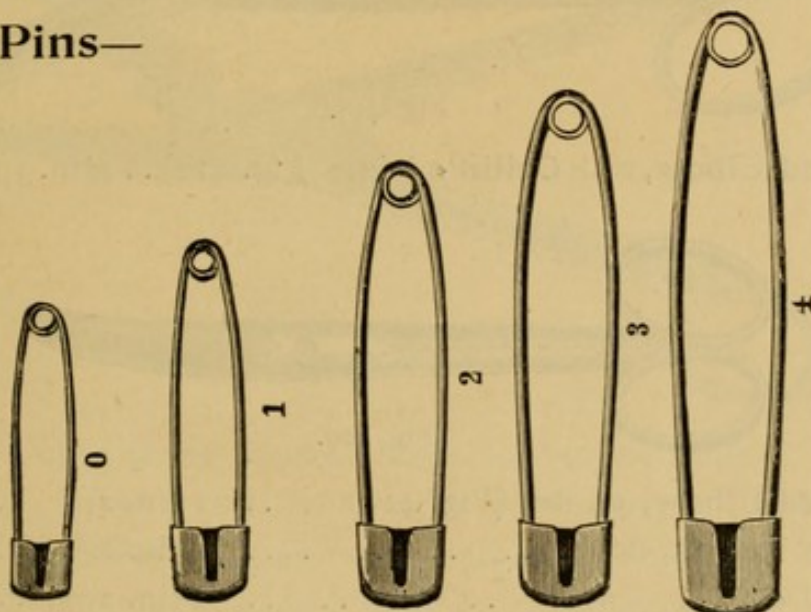


Fig. 415.

Safety Pins, with patent catch, Nickel silver (Fig. 415)—

Nos.	0	1	2	3	4
	8d.	9d.	10d.	10d.	1/0 per dozen.

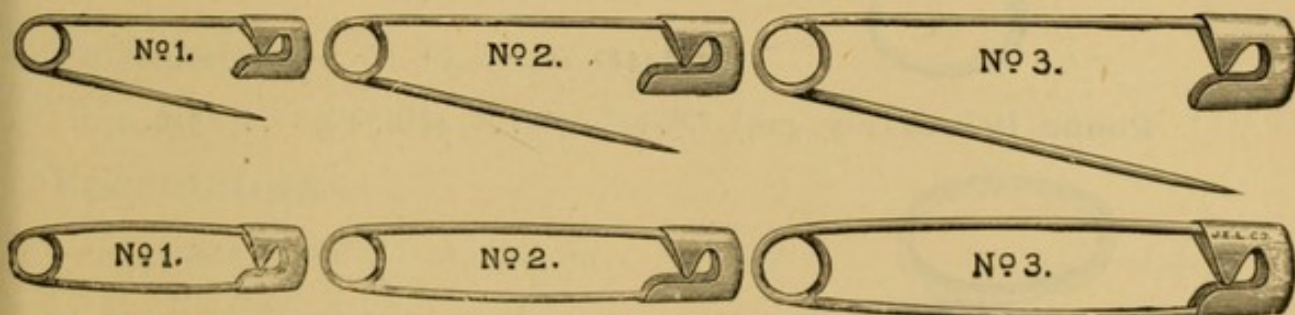


Fig. 416.

Surgical Safety Pins	Small, No. 1 (Fig. 416)	..	4/0 per gross.
Do. do.	Med. „ 2 „	..	5/0 „
Do. do.	Large „ 3 „	..	5/6 „

## Scissors—

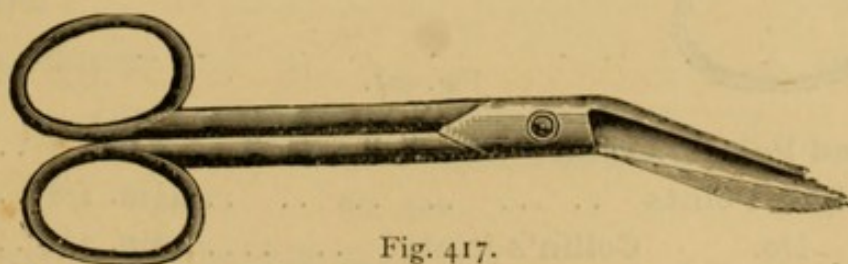


Fig. 417.

Curved Elbow (Fig. 417)	.. .. .	4½ in. 3/0 ..	5 in. 3/3.
-------------------------	---------	---------------	------------



Pocket Dressing Instruments—Continued.

Scissors—

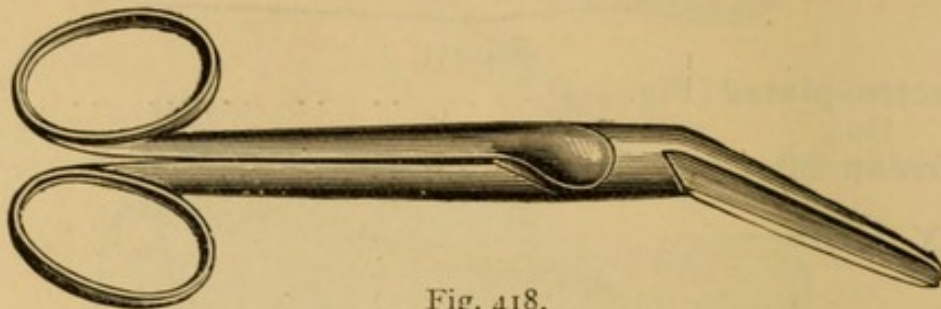


Fig. 418.

Curved Elbow, with Collin's joints (Fig. 418) ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{3}{6}$ ; 5in.  $\frac{3}{9}$ .

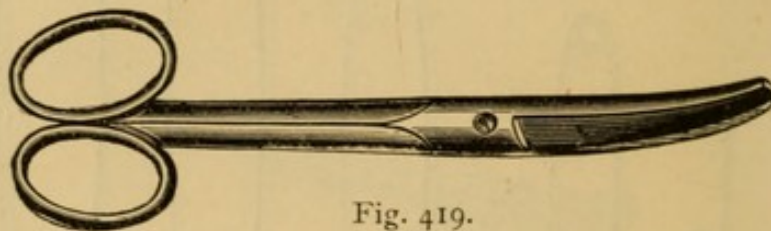


Fig. 419.

Curved Elbow, on flat (Fig. 419) ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{4}{6}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{5}{0}$ .

Probe Points, double .. ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{2}{6}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{9}$ .

Do. single .. ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{2}{3}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{6}$ .

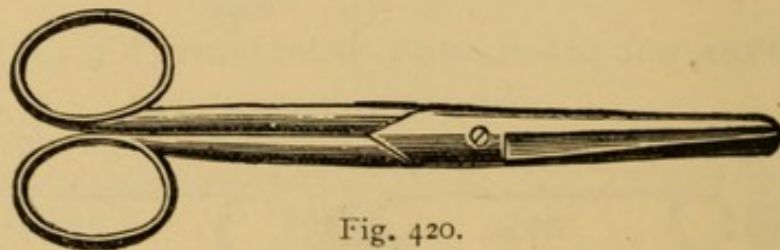


Fig. 420.

Round Points (Fig. 420) .. ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{1}{9}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{0}$ .

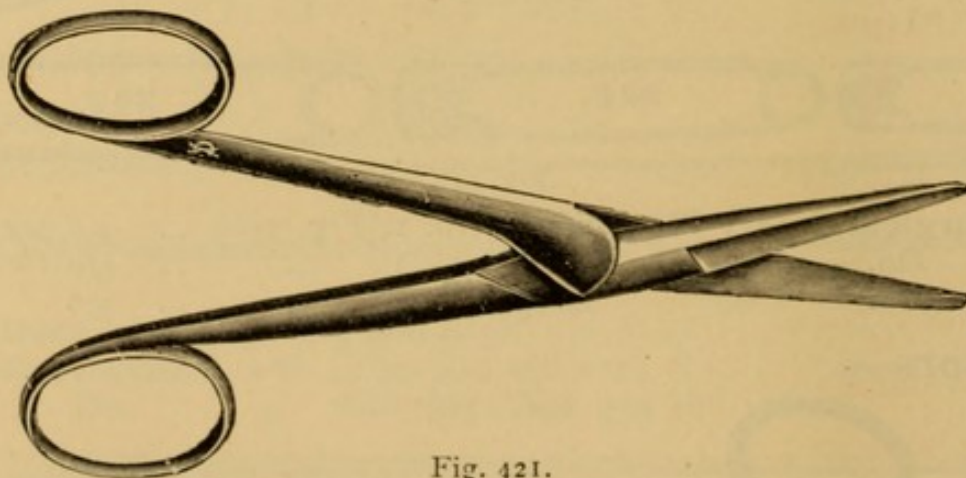


Fig. 421.

Round Points, Collin's joints (Fig. 421) ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{2}{3}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{6}$ .

Straight Points .. ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{1}{8}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{0}$ .

Do. Collin's joints .. ..  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{2}{3}$  .. 5in.  $\frac{2}{6}$ .



Pocket Dressing Instruments—Continued.

Scissors, Henckel's New Patent—

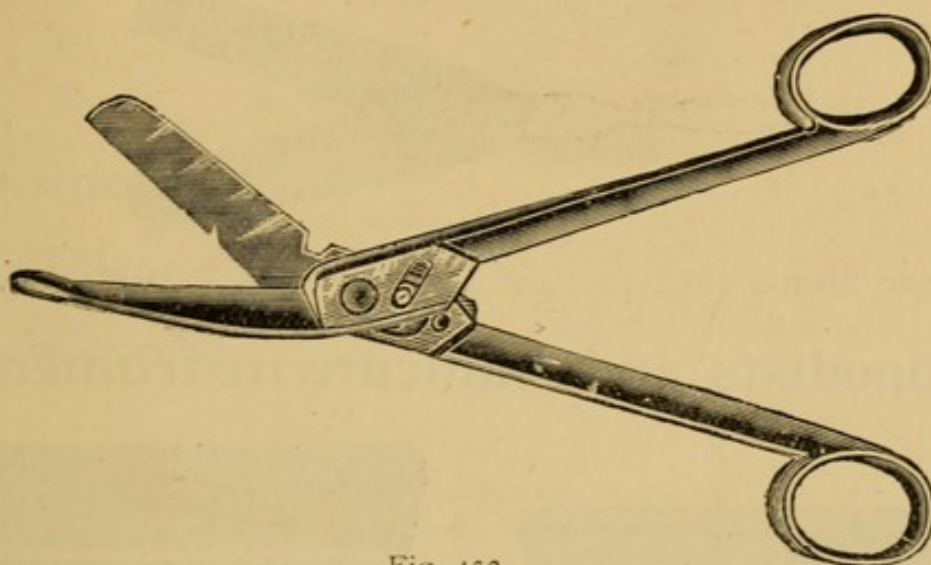


Fig. 422.

No. 1.—Cuts wearing apparel, boots, leather, &c., with greatest ease in case of accidents, &c. . .	10/0 each.
„ 5.— <b>Bone Forceps</b> ; gives a most even cut, no brittling . .	15/0 „
„ 6.—For cutting Plaster of Paris Jackets; small size (Fig. 422) . . . . .	12/0 „
„ 7.—For cutting Plaster of Paris Jackets; large size . .	18/6 „

Suture Needles—See pages 16—20.

<b>Tenaculums, in Skeleton Handles</b> . . . . .	2/3 „
Do. with Spring Backs . . . . .	3/6 „

Vaccinators—

Cooper Rose's, ivory handle . . . . .	6/6 each.
---------------------------------------	-----------



Fig. 423.

Loane's, porcupine quill (Fig. 423) . . . . .	8/6 each.
Husband's . . . . .	4/6 „
Cook's, Aseptic . . . . .	10/6 „

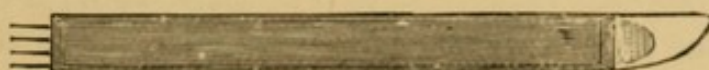


Fig. 424.

Weir's, ivory handle (Fig. 424) . . . . .	3/0 each.
---	-----------



### Vaccination Instruments—Continued.

**Lancets**—Ordinary Pattern.. .. . 1/6 each.

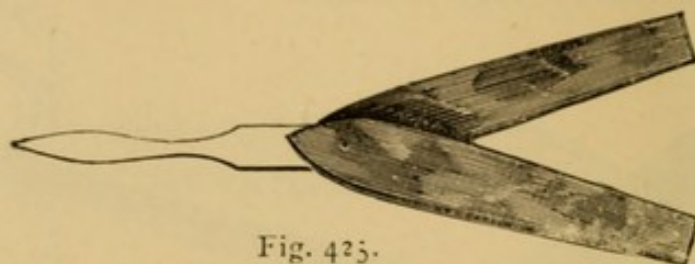


Fig. 425.

**Spear Shape** (Fig. 425) .. .. . 1/9 each.

### Chiropodists' and Manicure Instruments—

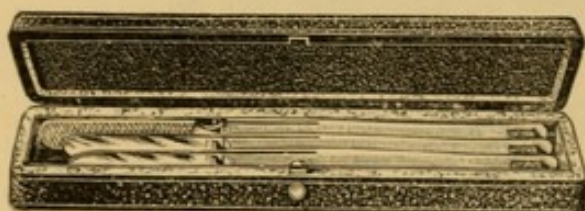


Fig. 426.

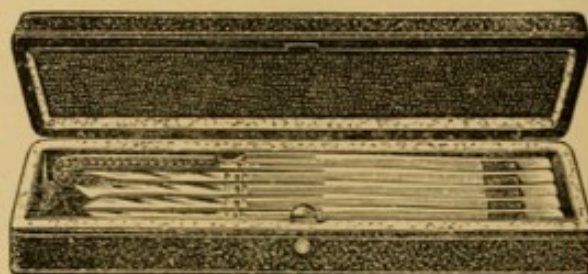


Fig. 427.

**No. 1 Set** (Fig. 426) consisting of two Knives and Corn File, mounted in ivory, in leather Case .. .. . £0 8 6

**No. 2 Set** (Fig. 427) consisting of four Knives and Corn File, mounted in ivory, in leather case .. . . . 0 14 0

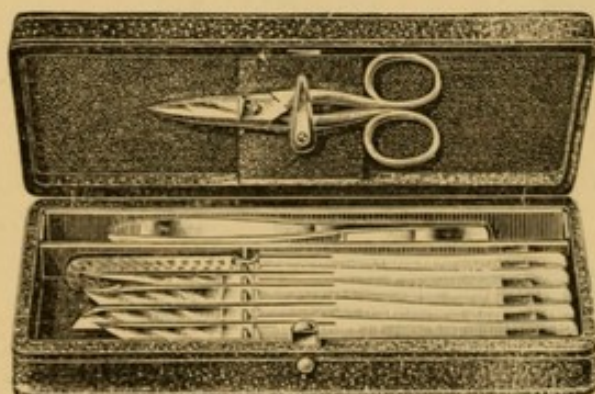


Fig. 428.

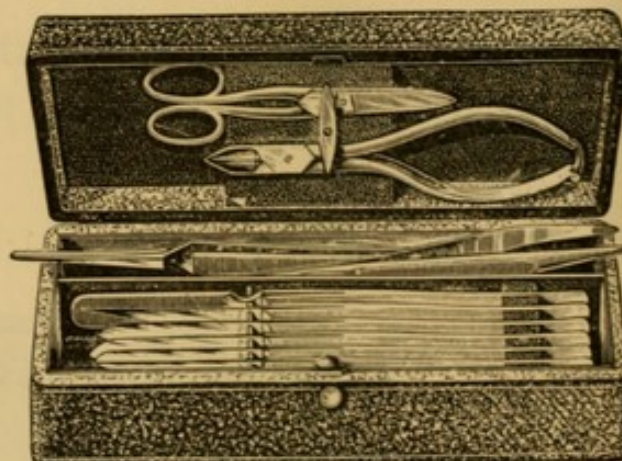


Fig. 429.

**No. 3 Set** (Fig. 428) consisting of four Knives and Corn File, mounted in ivory, Spring Forceps and Scissors, in leather case .. .. . £0 17 6

**No. 4 Set** (Fig. 429) consisting of five Knives and Corn File, mounted in ivory, Nail Nippers, Double Tenaculum, Nail Scissors, and Spring Forceps, in leather case .. .. . 1 10 0



## Chiropodists' Instruments—Continued.

<b>Corn Knives,</b>	ebony handles .. .. .	1/4 each.
Do.	ivory „ .. .. .	1/9 „
Do.	<b>Pocket,</b> ivory handles, double blade ..	3/6 „
<b>Corn Razors</b>	.. .. .	1/6 „
Do.	<b>Files,</b> ivory handles .. .. .	2/0 „
<b>Nail Scissors,</b>	straight.. .. .	2/0 „
Do.	„ curved .. .. .	4/0 „
Do.	<b>Nippers,</b> plain .. .. .	2/6 „
Do.	„ best quality. nickel-plated .. .. .	7/6 „

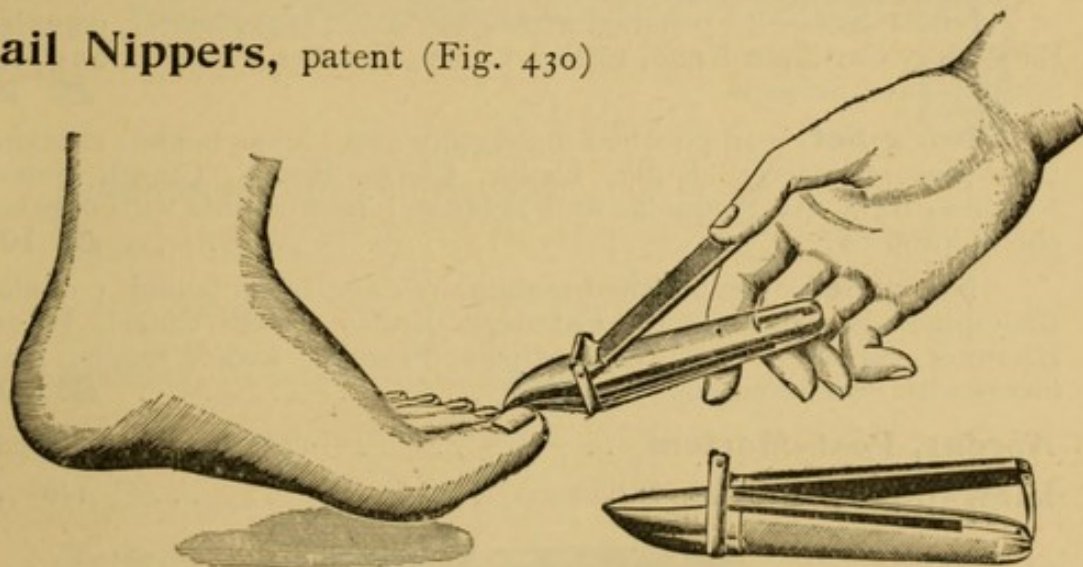
**Nail Nippers,** patent (Fig. 430)

Fig. 430.

Made in 3 sizes .. .. . 3/3, 3/9, 4/6 each.

<b>Toe Nail Scissors,</b>	very strong .. .. .	3/6 pair.
<b>Manicure Knives,</b>	ivory handles.. .. .	2/6 „
Do.	„ ebony „ .. .. .	2/0 „
Do.	<b>Files,</b> ivory „ .. .. .	3/3 „
Do.	„ ebony „ .. .. .	2/3 „
Do.	<b>Scissors,</b> curved .. .. .	4/6 each.



## Section VIII.

## Post-Mortem and Dissection Instruments.

## Post-Mortem Instruments—

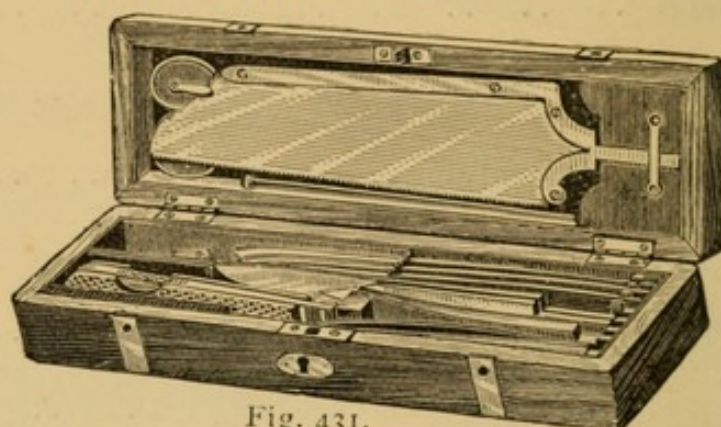


Fig. 431.

**No. 1 Set.**—In polished mahogany case, brass bound, containing Blow-pipe, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Chisel, Forceps, Needles, Saw, three Scalpels, and Scissors . . . . . £2 2 0

**No. 2 Set.**—In polished mahogany case, brass bound, containing Blow-pipe, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Chain Hooks, Chisel, Forceps, Needles, Saw, six Scalpels, and Scissors; Instruments with checkered ebony handles.. . . . £2 10 0

**No. 3 Set.**—In polished mahogany case, brass bound, containing Blow-pipe, Bowel Scissors, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Chisel, Forceps, Hammer, Needles, Saw, two Scalpels, Scissors, and Wrench; Instruments with checkered ebony handles.. . . . £3 10 0

**Aprons, Post-Mortem** . . . . . 7/0 each.

**Blow-pipes, German Silver** . . . . . 1/0 „



Fig. 432.

**Bone Forceps, straight (Fig. 432)**.. . . from 5/0 to 9/0 each.

Do. right or left.. . . . 10/6 „

**Bone Scissors** . . . . . 15/0 „

**Bowel do.** . . . . . 6/6 „

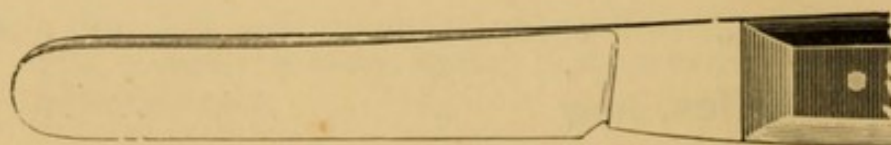


Fig. 433.

**Brain Knives (Fig. 433)**.. . . . 5/0 each.

**Cartilage Knives** . . . . . 4/6 „



## Post-Mortem Instruments—Continued.

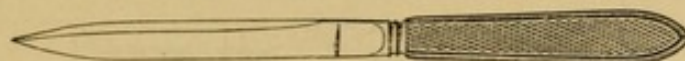


Fig. 434.

<b>Catlins</b> , ebony handles (Fig. 434) .. .. .	5/6 each.
<b>Chain Hooks</b> .. .. .	1/8 set.
<b>Chisels</b> .. .. .	3/6 each.
<b>Forceps</b> , spring .. .. .	2/0 pair.
<b>Gloves</b> , India Rubber .. .. .	5/6 „
Do. with Gauntlets .. .. .	8/6 „

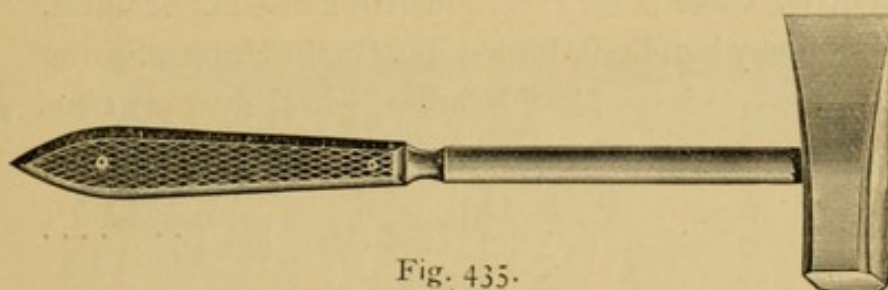


Fig. 435.

<b>Hammers</b> , Post-Mortem (Fig. 435) .. .. .	7/6 each.
<b>Hooks</b> , blunt .. .. .	1/9 „
Do. double .. .. .	4/6 „
<b>Needles</b> , in cases of one dozen .. .. .	5/6 „
Do. Post-mortem, curved .. .. .	5/6 doz.
Do. do. straight .. .. .	5/0 „
<b>Mallets</b> .. .. .	2/0 each.
<b>Rib Shears</b> .. .. .	18/0 „
<b>Retractors</b> , plated .. .. .	2/6 „
<b>Saws</b> , small .. .. .	9/0 „
Do. large .. .. .	15/0 „
<b>Scalpels</b> , ebony handles .. .. .	1/4 „
Do. Post-mortem, with scale-tang handle .. ..	3/0 „
<b>Scissors</b> , Post-mortem .. .. .	3/0 „
<b>Skull Coronets</b> .. .. .	26/0 „
<b>Spine Wrenches</b> .. .. .	4/9 „
<b>Tripod Head Rests</b> .. .. .	16/0 „



# Dissection Instruments—



Fig. 436.

<b>Dissecting Case</b> (Fig. 436), consisting of—Six Scalpels, (in ebony handles), Blow-pipe, Chain Hooks, Spring Forceps, Scissors, and Needles,—in mahogany case.				£0	18	0
<b>Dissecting Case</b> , as above, four Scalpels only .. ..				0	15	0
Do.	do.	„	three „ „ .. ....	0	12	6

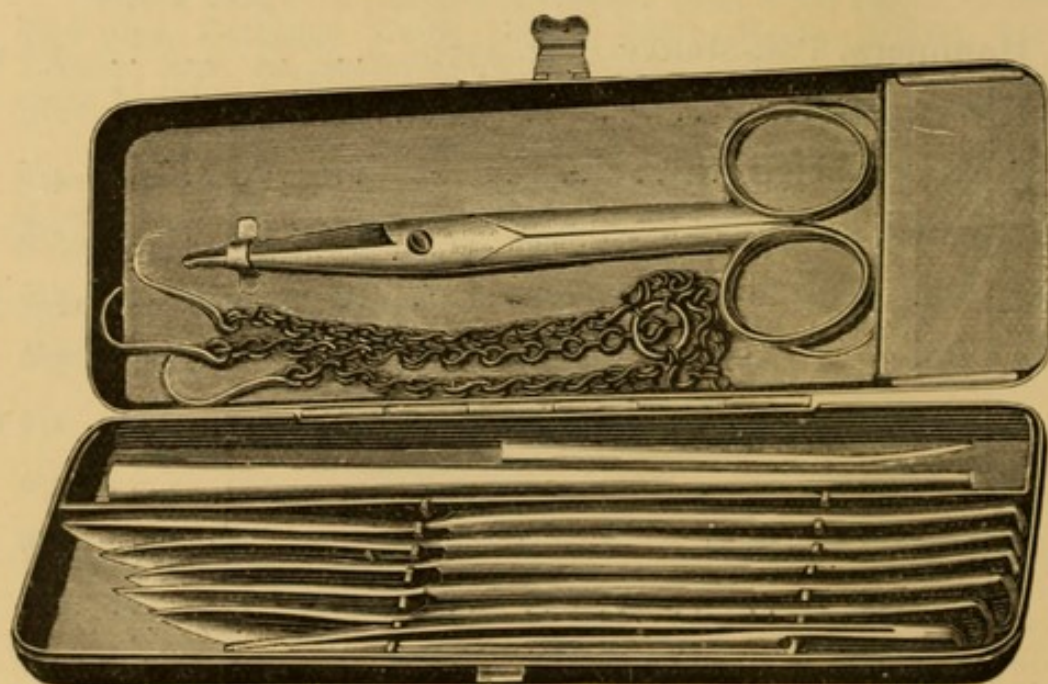


Fig. 437.

## Aseptic Dissecting Case (Fig. 437)—

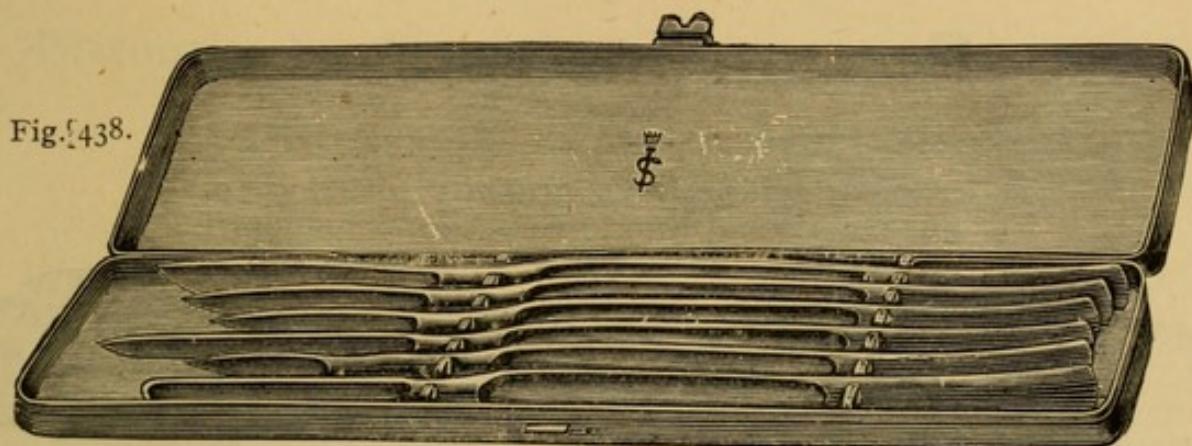
Containing—One pair straight Scissors disjuncting, one Cartilage Knife, four Scalpels assorted, one pair Forceps, one Blow-pipe, one set Chain Hooks, and two Suture Needles.

Price, with leather case for the pocket .. .. £1 1 0



## Dissection Instruments—Continued.

Fig. 438.



**Aseptic Metal Case** (Fig. 438), containing—Six steel Scalpels, assorted sizes—

Price, with leather case for the pocket . . . . . £1 1 0

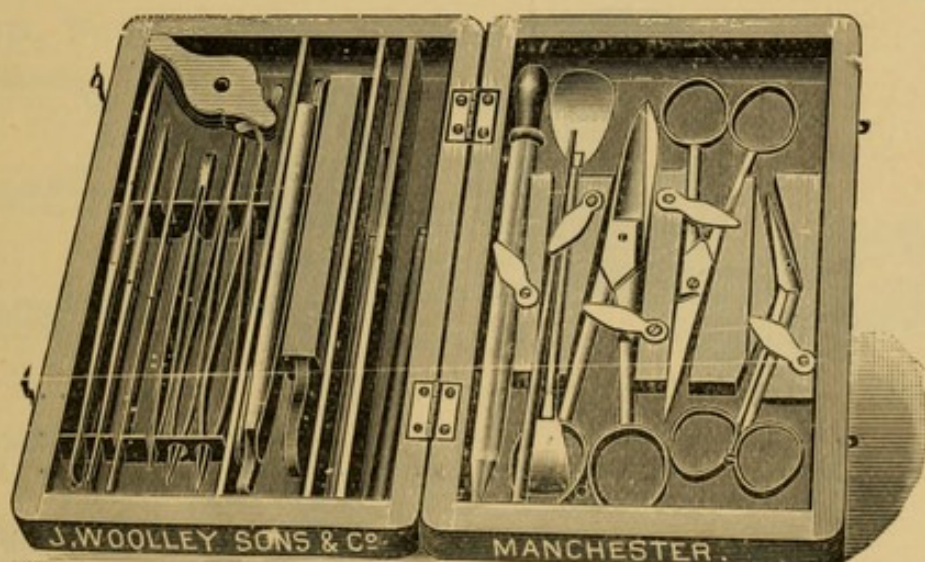


Fig. 439.

**Biological Dissecting Case** (Fig. 439)—

Containing—Three Scalpels, three pairs of Forceps, three pairs of Scissors, three Dissecting Needles (mounted in handles), one Seeker, one Section Lifter, one Metal Blow-pipe, Razor and Strop, Triplet Pocket Lens, and Glass Canula with India-rubber Cap; the whole packed in walnut case, as illustrated . . . . . £1 5 0

**Blow-pipes**, German Silver . . . . . 1/0 each.

**Chain Hooks** . . . . . 1/8 set.

**Dissecting Forceps**, 4½ and 5in. . . . . 1/9 and 2/0 each.

**Dissecting Scalpels**—In plain ebony handles . . . . . 1/4 „

Do. do. —In ivory handles . . . . . 1/9 „

Do. do. —In metal handles . . . . . 2/6 „

**Dissecting Scissors**, 5½ and 6in. . . . . 2/3 and 2/6 „

**Anatomical Syringes, in Leather Cases—**

**Brass**, with four plain Pipes and Stop-cock, 10z. . . . . 10/6 „

Do. with six „ „ „ 20z. . . . . 15/6 „



## Section IX.

## Rectum Instruments.

## Anastomosis Buttons—

(Designed by Mr. J. B. Murphy, of Chicago.)  
For Lateral and End to End Approximation.

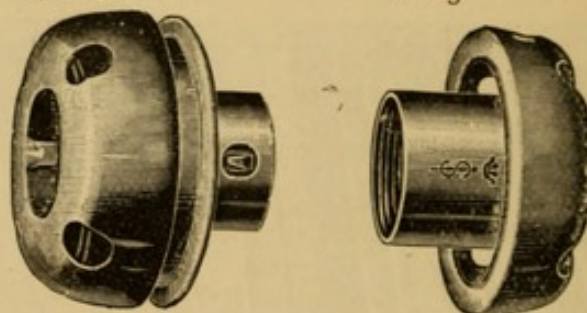
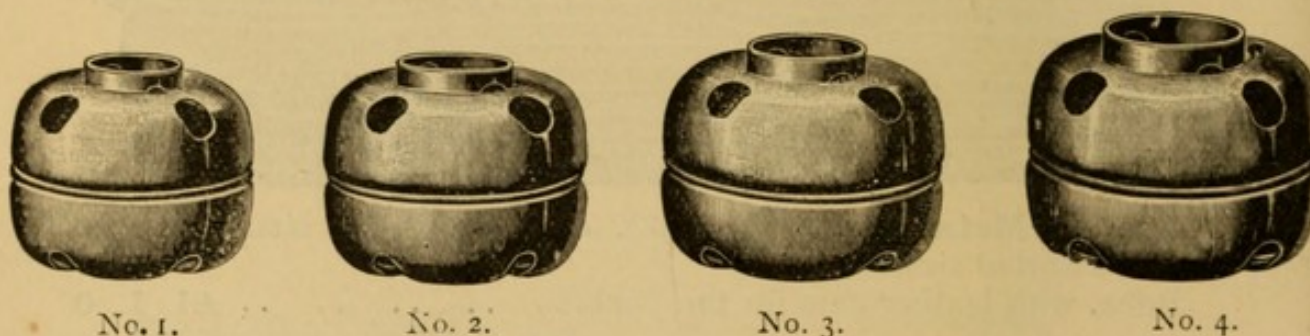


Fig. 440.

Nickel-plated, Nos. 1 to 3	.. .. .	7/6 each.
Do. No. 4	.. .. .	8/6 „
Do. oblong	.. .. .	30/0 „

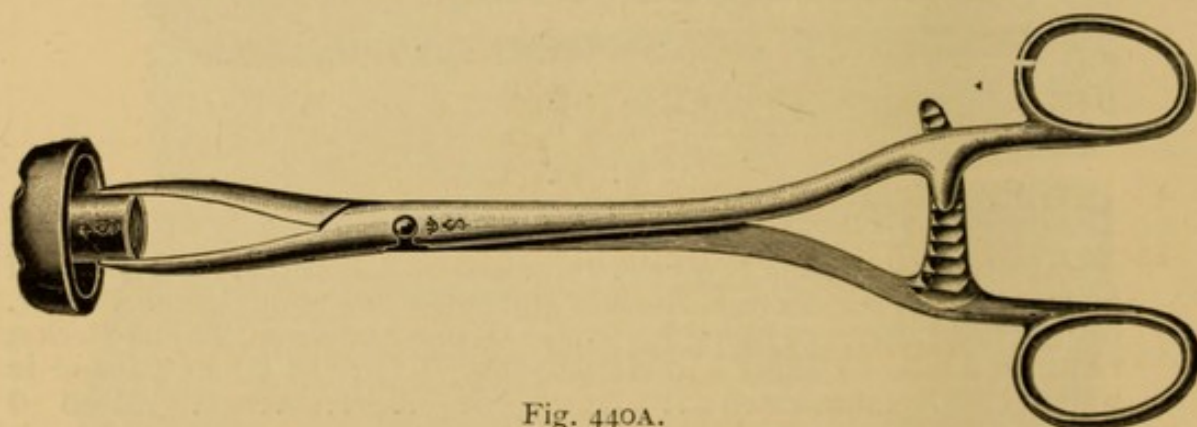


Fig. 440A.

Forceps, for above, nickel-plated (Fig. 440A).. .. 7/6 pair.  
Bougies, Elastic Gum—

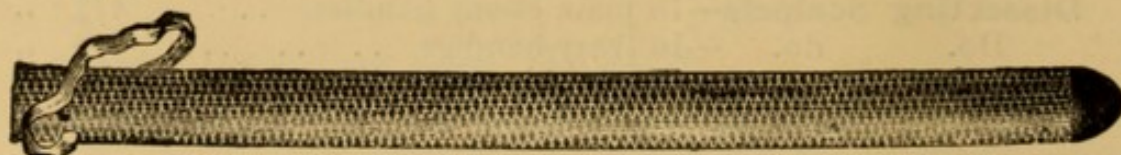


Fig. 441.

Bulbous	.. .. .	2/6 each.
Conical	.. .. .	2/0 „
Cylindrical, hard (Fig. 441)	.. .. .	1/6 „



Rectum Instruments—Continued.

**Bistouries, for Fistula** .. .. . 3/0 each.

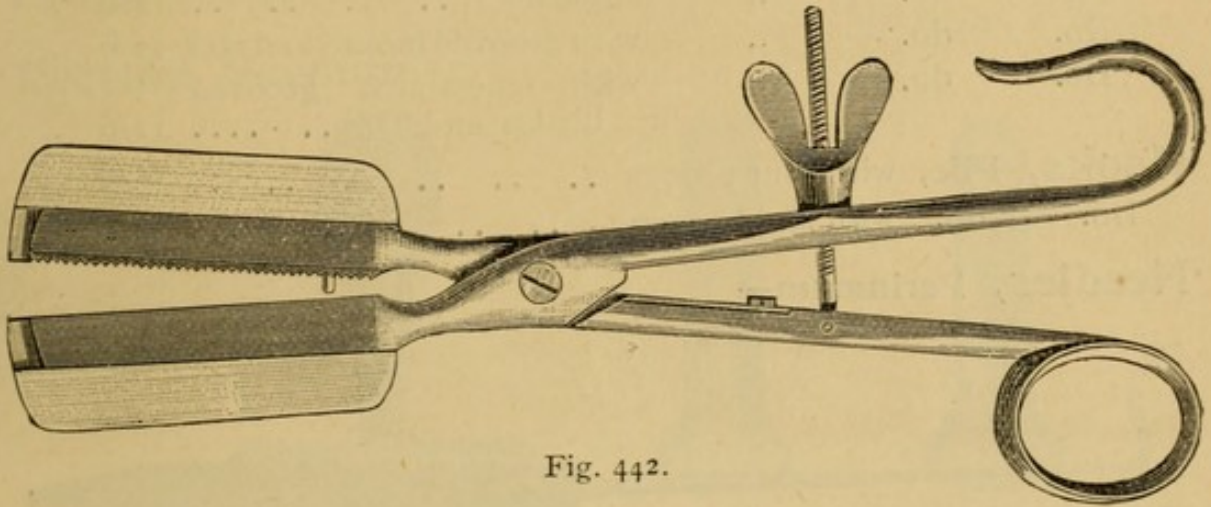


Fig. 442.

**Clamp, Smith's, with ivory plates (Fig. 442)** .. .. . 18/0 each.

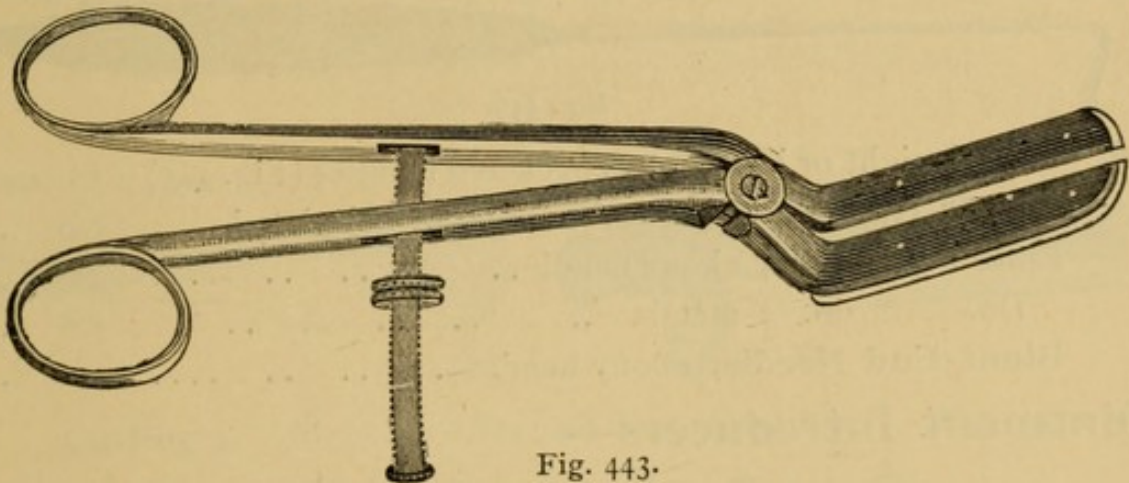


Fig. 443.

**Clamp, Sydney Jones', with ivory plates, improved**  
(Fig. 443) .. .. . 21/0 each.

**Dilators, Todd's, nickel-plated** .. .. . 25/0 „

**Directors, Fistula, Allingham's** .. .. . 7/6 „

Do. Brodie's, steel .. .. . 4/6 „

**Enema Apparatus—See Part II.**

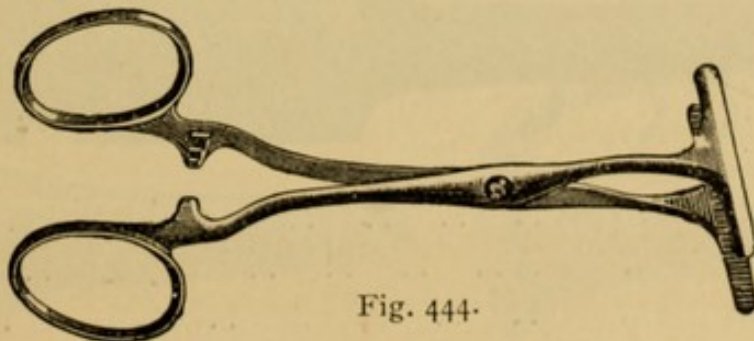


Fig. 444.

**Forceps, Pile, nickel-plated** .. .. . 9/0 each.

Do. do. „ with catch—Bryant's .. .. . 8/6 „



## Rectum Instruments—Continued.

<b>Forceps, Pile,</b>	nickel-plated sliding catch	„	....	12/6	each.
Do.	do.	„	angular	.. .. .	12/6 „
Do.	do.	„	with grooved mouth and rack	12/6	„
Do.	do.	„	with fenestrated grooved blades and rack..	....	11/6 „
<b>Hooks, Pile,</b>	with four prongs	.. .. .	7/6	„	
Do.	do. with single prong	.. .. .	4/0	„	

## Needles, Perinæum—

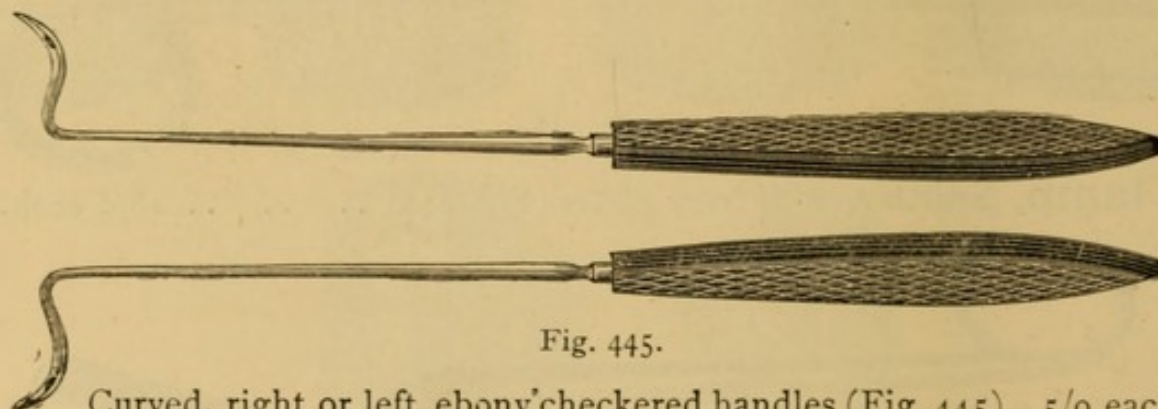


Fig. 445.

Curved, right or left, ebony checkered handles (Fig. 445) 5/0 each.

**Croft's Needle,** with metal handle, nickel-plated .. 5/0 „**Liston's Needle,** ebony handle.. .. . 3/0 „

Do. do. metal „ .. .. . 3/6 „

**Blunt End Needle,** ebony handle .. .. . 3/0 „

## Ointment Introducers—

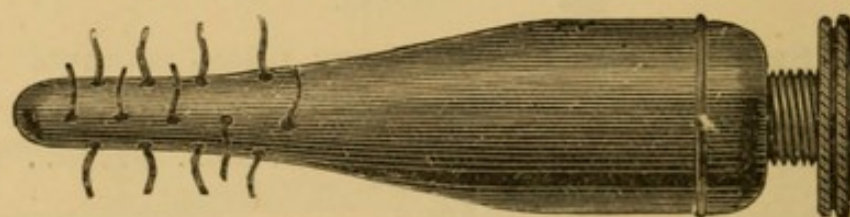


Fig. 446.



Fig. 447.

**Boxwood** (Fig. 446) .. .. . 2/0 each.**Celluloid** „ .. .. . 3/0 „**Vulcanite** „ .. .. . 2/6 „**Allingham's Vulcanite** (Fig. 447) .. .. . 6/6 „**Ward Cousins'** .. .. . 3/6 „



Rectum Instruments—Continued.

**Pessaries, Rectum, Lutze's** .. .. . 6/6 each.

**Plugs** (Fig. 448), Elastic Gum, 2/3; Ivory, 3/6; Metal, 1/0;  
Vulcanite, 2/0 „

**Rectum Specula—**



Fig. 448.

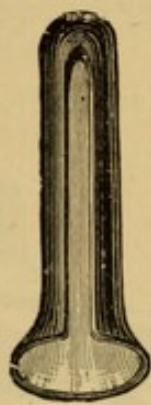


Fig. 449.



Fig. 450.

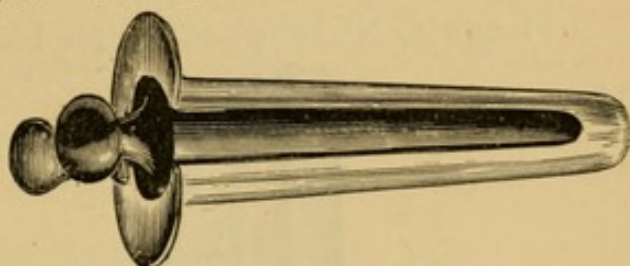
**Fergusson's Celluloid** (Figs. 449 and 450).. .. 3/6 each.

Do. do. (Figs. 449 and 450) .. .. 3/0 „

Do. **Glass, coated with Gum Elastic** (Figs. 449 and 450) .. .. 2/6 „



Fig. 451.



**Curling's**, with ebony plug and detachable handle (Fig. 451) 13/6

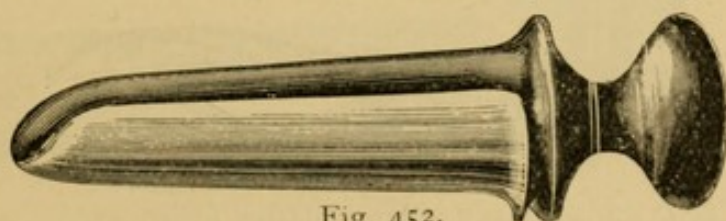


Fig. 452.

**Gowlland's**, electro-plated, with ebony plug, in three sizes  
(Fig. 452) .. .. . 9/0

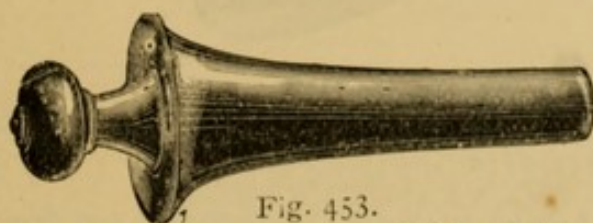
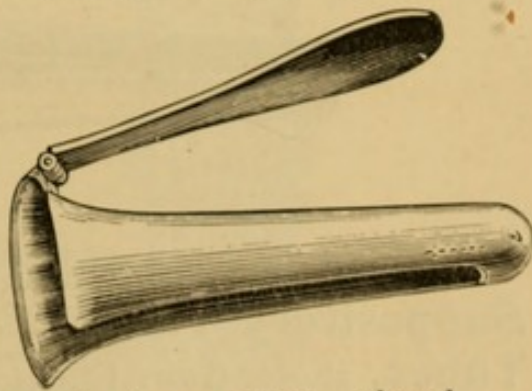


Fig. 453.



**Hilton's**, with folding handle and ebony plug, plated  
(Fig. 453) .. .. . 12/0



Rectum Specula—Continued.

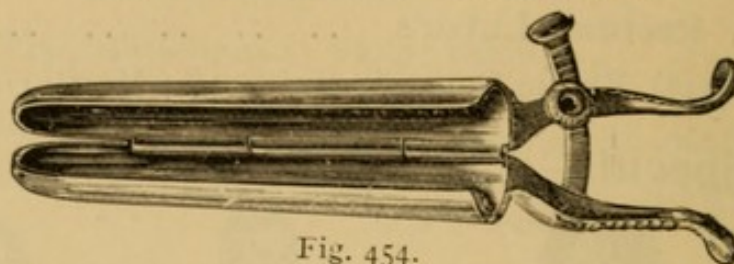


Fig. 454.

Gowlland's, two-bladed, electro-plated (Fig. 454) .. .. 13/6

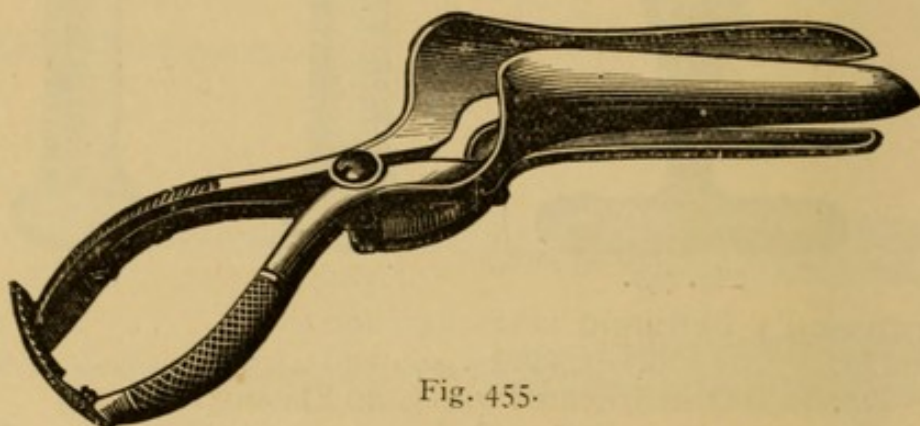


Fig. 455.

Lane's, Nickel-plated, three blades (Fig. 455) .. .. £1 15 0

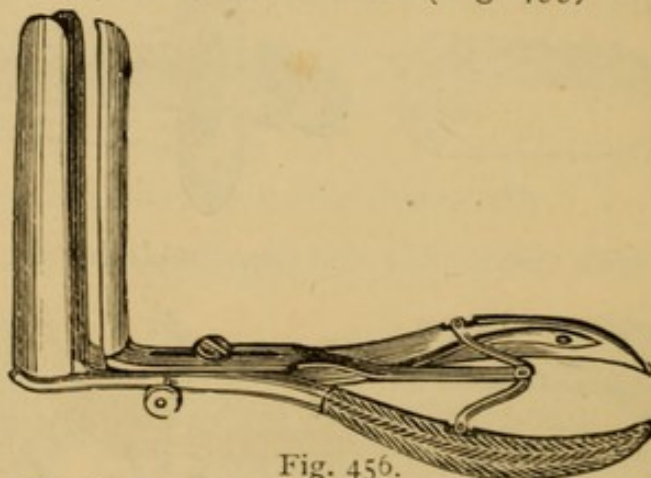


Fig. 456.

Mathieu's, Nickel-plated, three blades (Fig. 456) .. .. £1 1 0

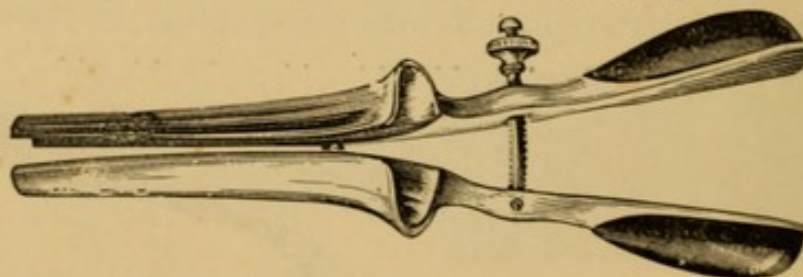


Fig. 457.

Ricord's, polished German silver, ebony handles (Fig. 457).. 11/6

**Suppository Tubes—See Part II.**

<b>Tubes, short, Gum Elastic</b>	.. .. .	5/0 doz.
Do. 16, 18, and 20 in., O'Beirn's	.... .	18/0 „
Do. 24 in., O'Beirn's	.. .. .	24/0 „
Do. Soft Rubber	.. .. .	10/6 „



Section X.

Splints, Fracture Cradles,  
Crutches, Artificial Limbs, and  
Deformity Instruments.

Arm Splints—

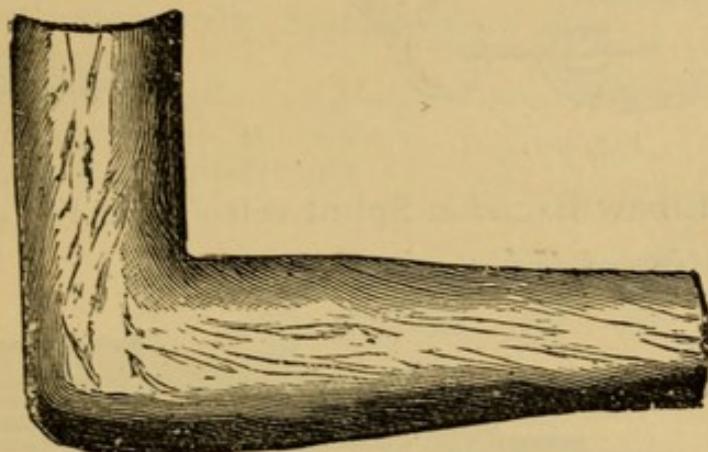


Fig. 458.

Angular, Wood, three pairs to the set (Fig. 458) . . . 4/6 pair.

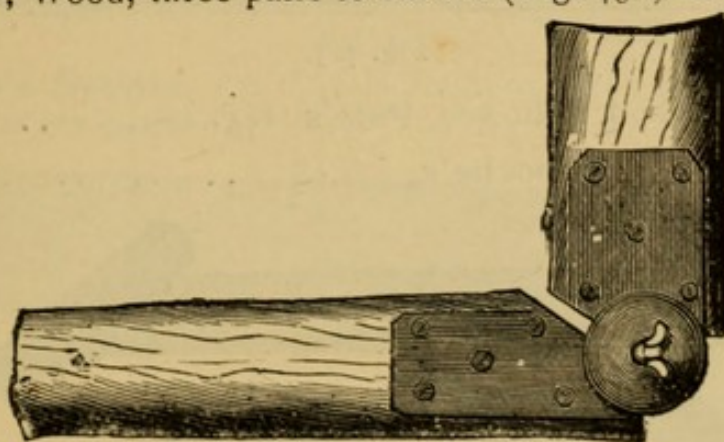


Fig. 459.

Angular, Wood, jointed, three pairs to the set (Fig. 459) 8/6 pair.

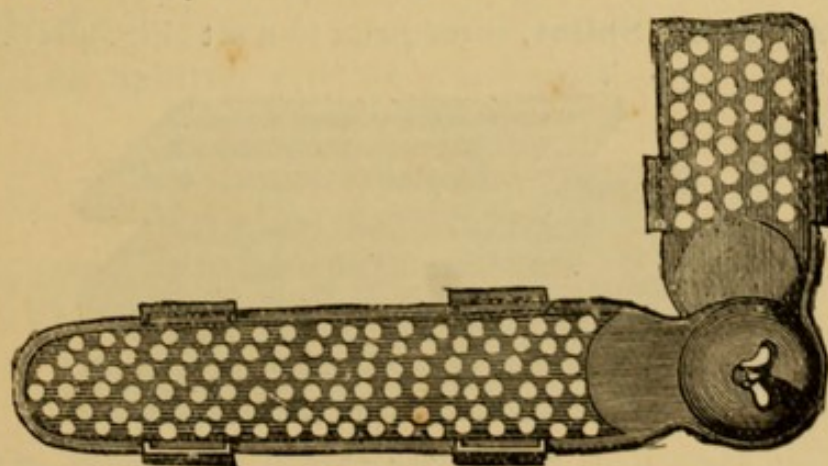


Fig. 460.

Angular, Perforated Zinc, hinged (Fig. 460) . . . 5/6 each.



Arm Splints—Continued.

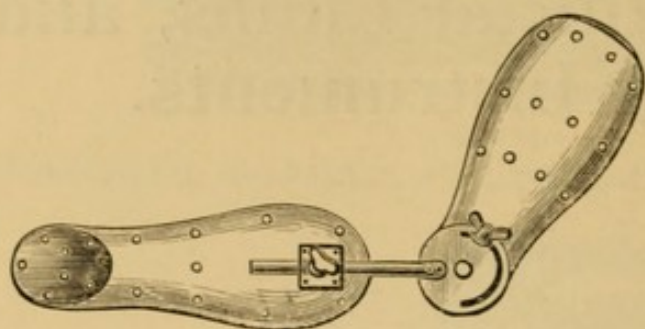


Fig. 461.

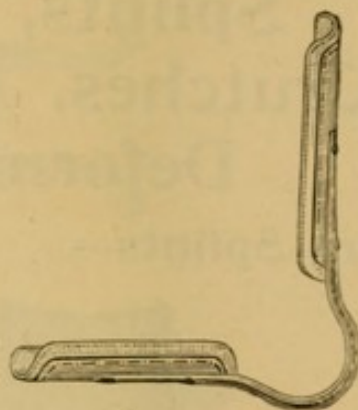


Fig. 462.

**Mason's Elbow Excision Splint**, sets of three (Fig. 461) 15/0 each.

**Jones' Elbow**, sets of three (Fig. 462) .. .. 5/6 „

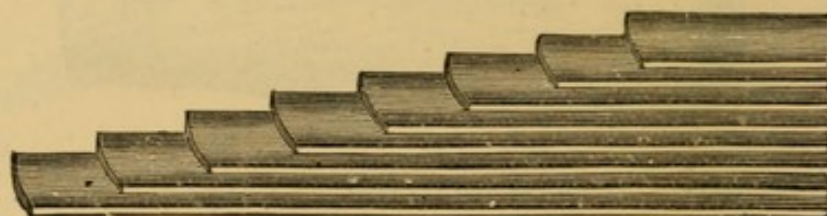


Fig. 463.

**Straight**, Wood, hollowed, **Pott's** (Fig. 463) .. .. 4/6 set.

Do. „ **Gooche's**, scored .. .. 2/9 „

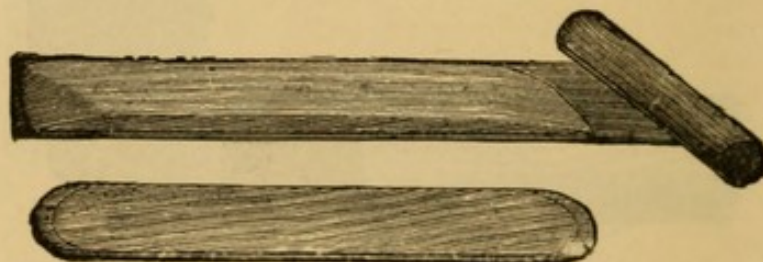


Fig. 464.

**Carr's Radius Splint**, three pairs to a set (Fig. 464) .. 9/0 set.

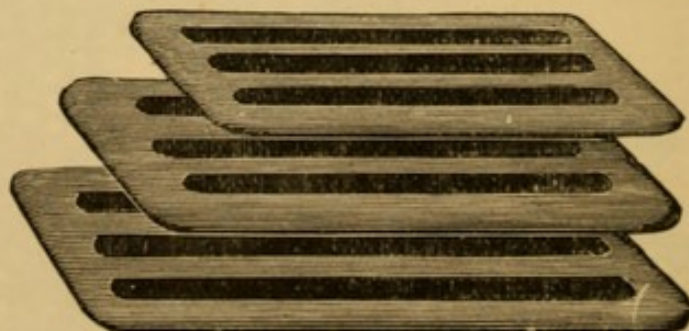


Fig. 465.

**Crimean Splints**, padded, three to a set (Fig. 465) .. 4/0 set.



Arm Splints—Continued.

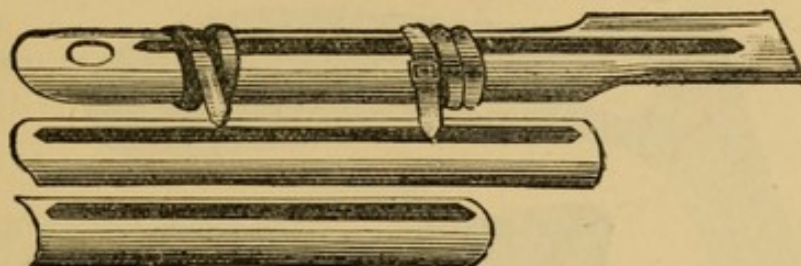


Fig. 467.

Cline's Wooden Arm Splints, three pairs to a set

(Fig. 467) .. .. .	4/9 set.
Finger Splints, Perforated Zinc, six sizes .. .. .	0/6 each.
Thumb Splints, Tin, three sizes .. .. .	0/6 „
Hand Splints, Pemberton's .. .. .	5/0 pair.

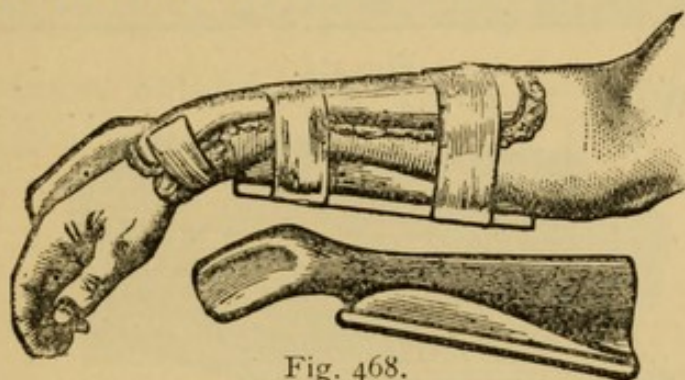


Fig. 468.

Gordon's Splints, for Colle's fracture, right and left,

set of six pairs (Fig. 468) .. .. .	3/3 pair.
-------------------------------------	-----------

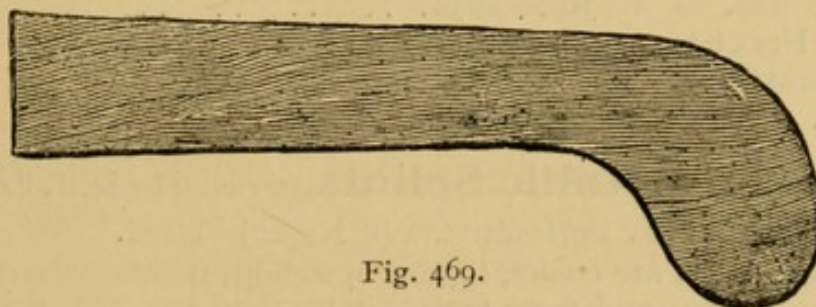


Fig. 469.

Pistol Splints, plain wood, six pairs to a set (Fig. 469) 8/0 set.

Leg Splints—

Back Leg Splints, with hinge and screw .. .. . 4/6 each.

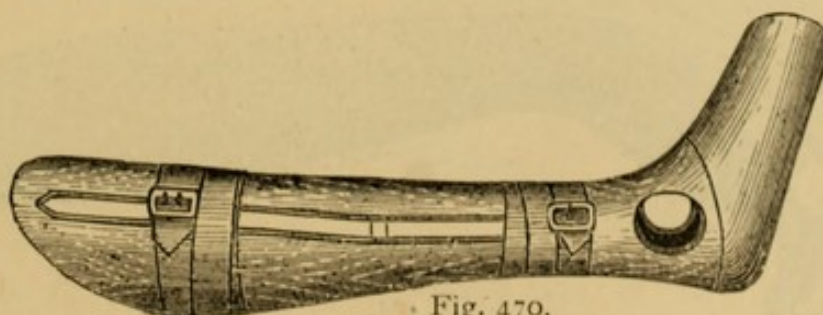


Fig. 470.

Cline's, Wood, set of six pairs, three each right and

left (Fig. 470) .. .. .	14/6 set.
-------------------------	-----------



### Leg Splints—Continued.

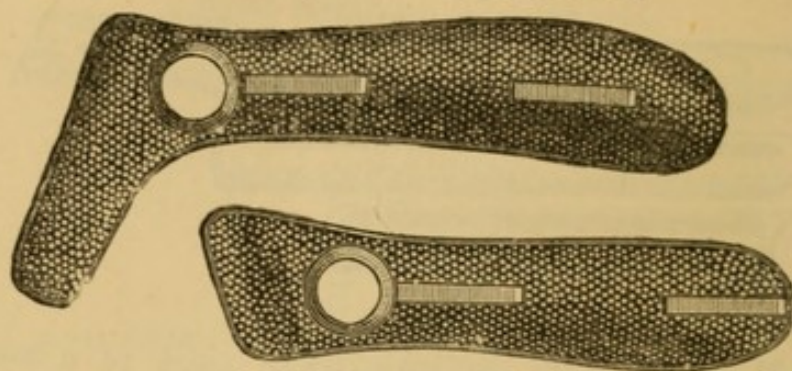


Fig. 471.

Cline's, Perforated Zinc, six pairs to the set (Fig. 471) 7/0 pair.

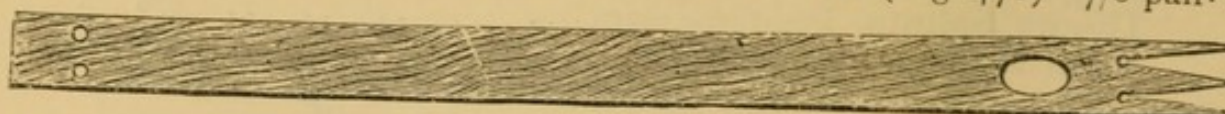


Fig. 472.

Liston's, Wood, long (Fig. 472) . . . . . 7/6 set.

### Splinting—

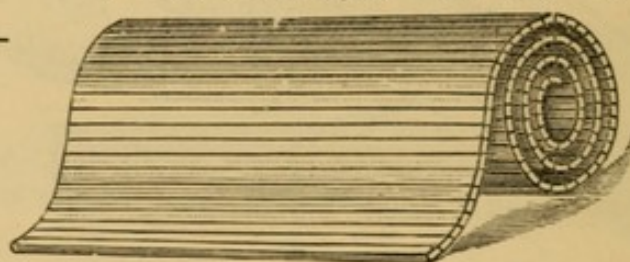


Fig. 473.

Gooche's Scored, 36 × 18 in. (Fig. 473)	.. .. .	5/0 piece.
Do. 36 × 36 in.	.. .. .	10/0 „
Gutta Percha .. .. .	.. .. .	3/6 lb.
Poroplastic .. .. .	.. .. .	4/6 „
Do. best quality .. .. .	.. .. .	6/6 „

### Lee's Patent Metallic Splints, as used by R. J. Levis, M.D.

Indestructible, Perforated, and Nickel-Plated.

These Splints are cooler, lighter in weight, thinner in material, more correct in shape, and more perfect in fit, than any other Splints offered to the profession. They are all made in two sizes—one size for adults and one for children—except Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive, which are also made in infants' size, and all, except the radius, fit the same on either the right or left limb.

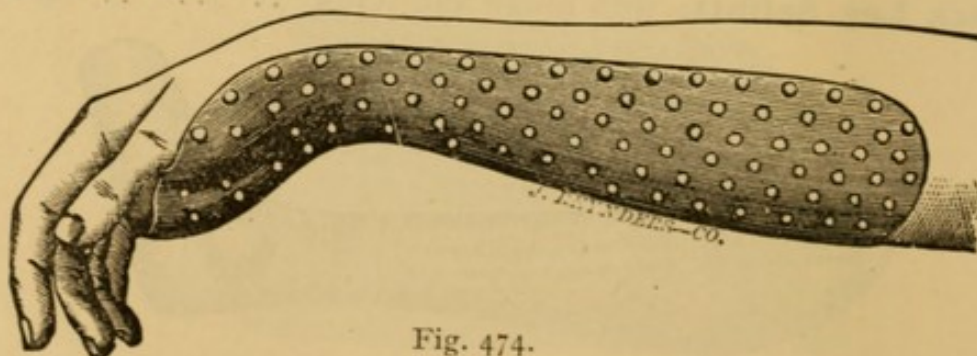


Fig. 474.

No. 1.—Radius Splints. Right and left. Four in each set.  
For fracture of the lower end of the radius  
(Fig. 474). Price .. .. . 4/0 each.



**Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.**

- No. 2.—**Adjustable Angular Splints.** Two in each set. For all fractures of the elbow-joint and of the arm, excepting those of the lower end of the radius. Price 6/0 each.

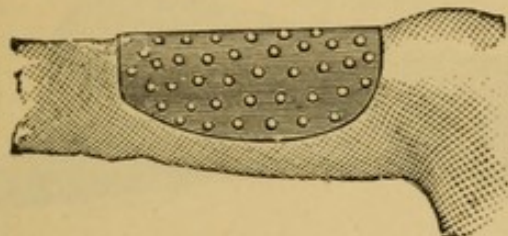


Fig. 475.

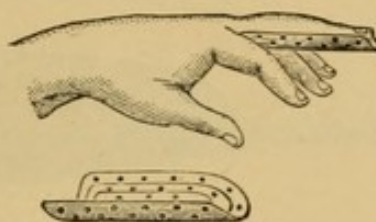


Fig. 476.

- No. 3.—**Humerus Splints.** Two in each set. For fractures of the humerus (Fig. 475). Price .. .. 2/0 each.

- No. 4.—**Phalanges Splints.** Three in each set. For fractures of fingers or toes (Fig. 476). Price .. .. 0/6 each.



Fig. 477.

- No. 5.—**Clavicle Splints.** Two in each set. This Splint forms a cap for the shoulder, and can be applied to fractures of the clavicle and humerus (Fig. 477). Price .. .. 3/0 each.

- No. 6.—**Maxilla Splints.** Two in each set. This Splint forms a complete cap or covering for the entire chin and lower maxillary bones, and keeps the fractured parts rigidly in the correct position. Price 2/9 each.

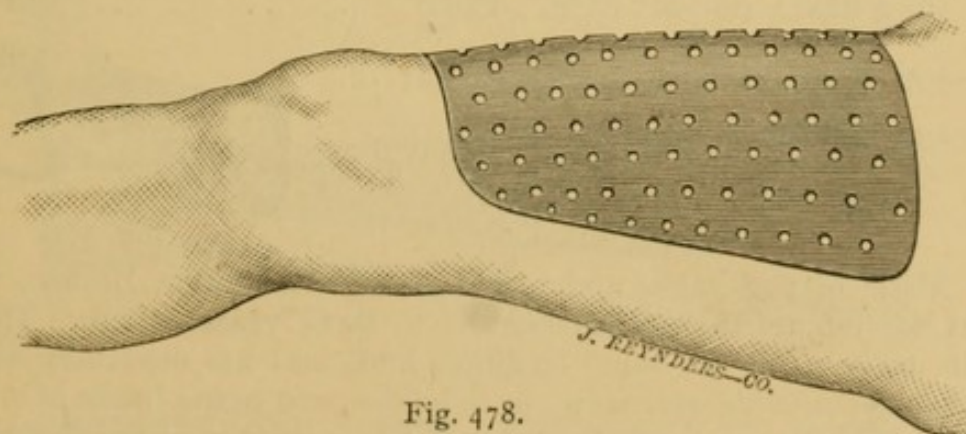


Fig. 478.

- No. 7.—**Femur Splints.** Two in each set. For fractures of femur, ribs, and hip joint (Fig. 478). Price .. 2/0 each.



Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.

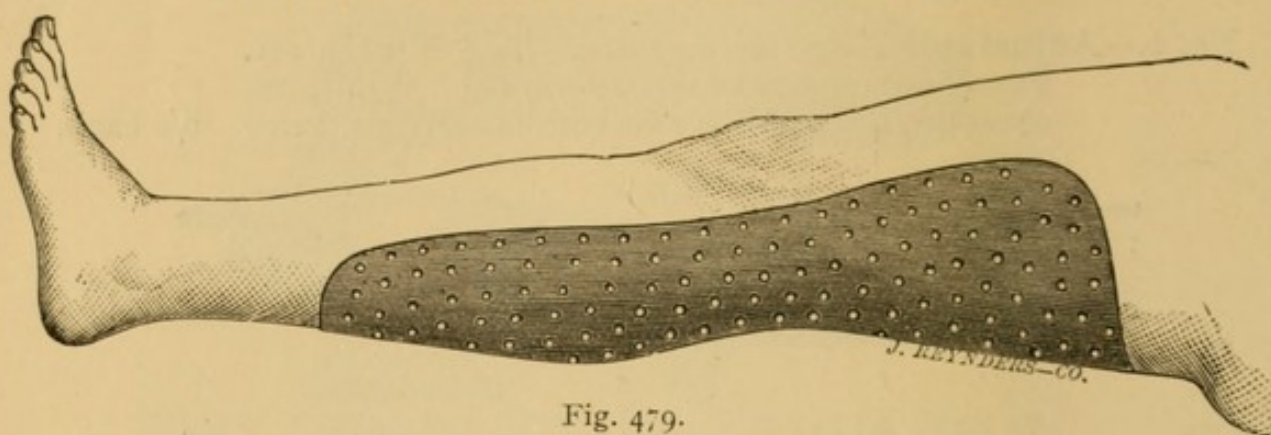


Fig. 479.

No. 8.—**Patella Splints.** Two in each set. This Splint can be applied to all fractures from middle of femur to middle of tibia and fibula, and is particularly well adapted for fractures of the patella and all other fractures occurring near the knee joint, either above or below it (Fig. 479). Price.. .. 4/0 each.

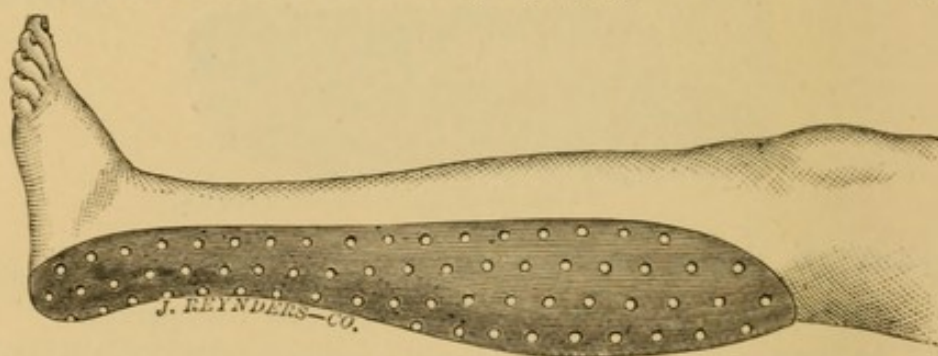


Fig. 480.

No. 9.—**Tibia and Fibula Splints.** Two in each set. For all fractures and other injuries of the leg below the knee, and especially adapted for those at or about the ankle joint (Fig. 480). Price .. .. 4/0 each.

**A Set,** consisting of the 21 pieces just described, in a neat, compact case. Price .. .. £3 0 0

No. 10.—**A New Splint** for treatment of Club Foot and Weak Ankles.

Two in a set (Fig. 481).

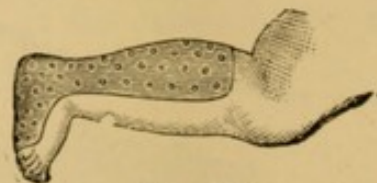


Fig. 481.

Made of perforated and nickel-plated Aluminium Bronze, in two sizes, for infants from three months to three years of age. They are made so as to fit the same on either limb, and are especially adapted to have shoes made over them, or to be fastened to the inside of ordinary shoes. The leg part can be trimmed off at the top of the shoe, unless needed for support.

Price .. .. 3/0 each.



Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.

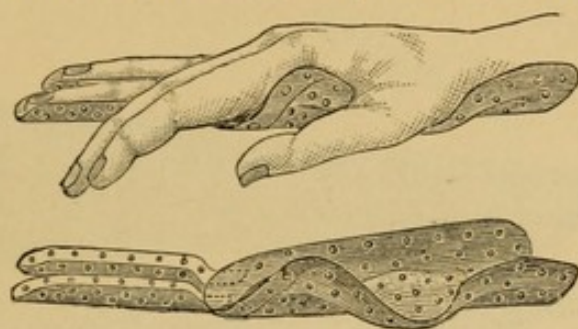


Fig. 482.

No. 11.—**New Hand Splints** (Dr. H. A. Wilson's Metacarpal Splint) Four in each set. Two for Adults and two for Children (Fig. 482). Price . . . . 3/0 each.

No. 12.—**Combined Fore-Arm Splints.** Rights and Lefts. Four in each set. Adults and Children. For all Fractures and Injuries of Fore-Arm, Hand and Fingers. Price . . . . . 4/0 each.

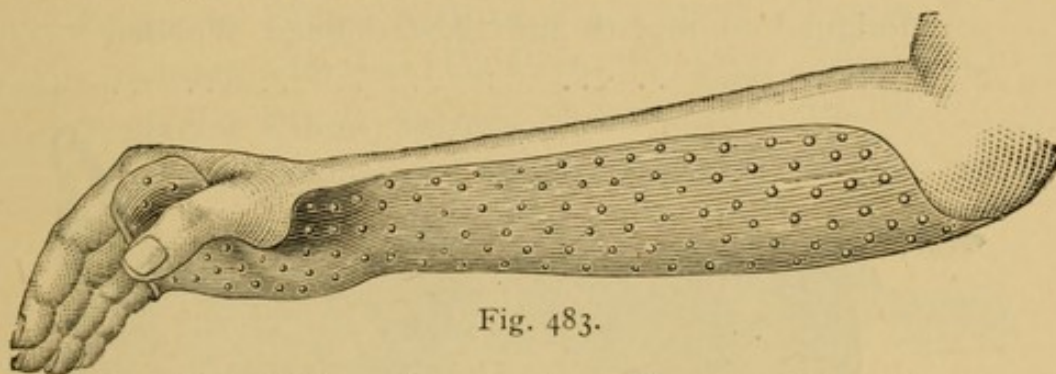


Fig. 483.

No. 13.—**Combined Fore-Arm Splints** (Improved Bond's Splint). Right and Lefts. Four in each set. Adults and Children. For all Fractures and Injuries of Fore-Arm and Hand (Fig. 483). Price 4/0 each.

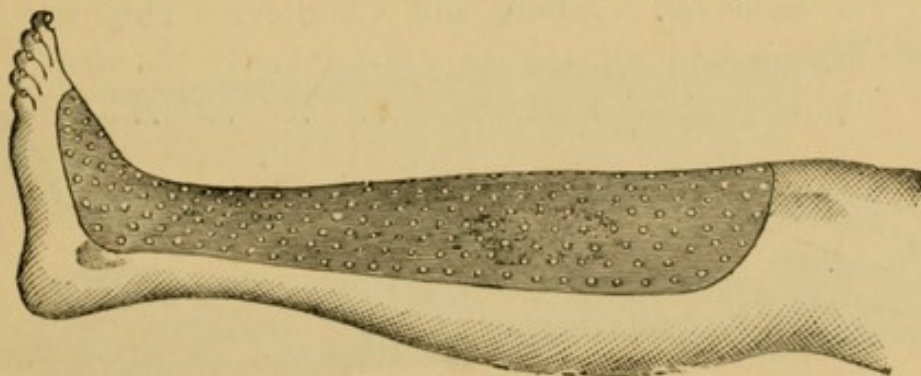


Fig. 484.

No. 14.—**Anterior Tibia Splints.** Two in each set. Adults and Children. Can be used separately or in combination with No. 9 Levis Splint (Fig. 484). Price . . . . . 4/0 each.



Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.

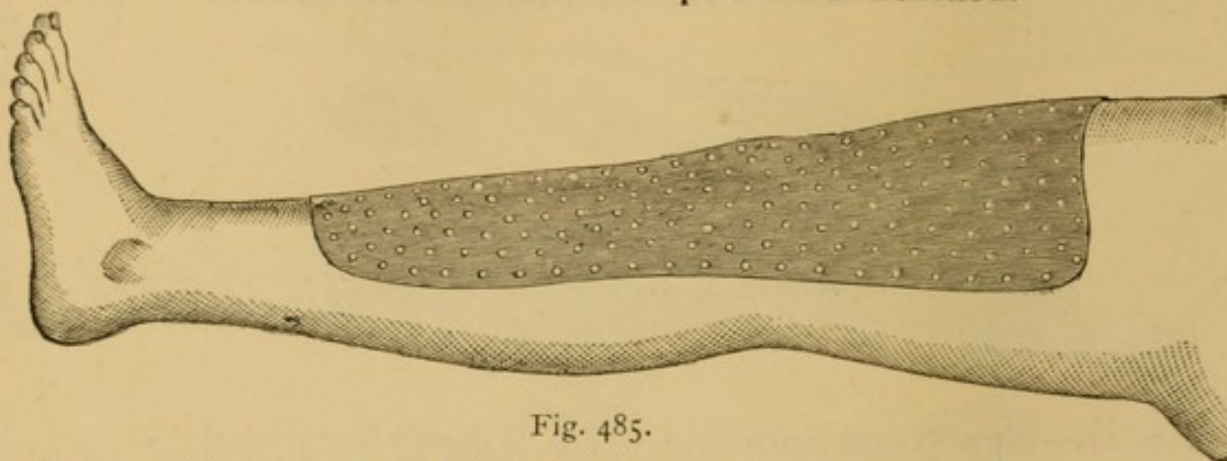


Fig. 485.

No. 15.—**Anterior Patella Splints.** Two in each set.

Adults and Children. Can be used separately or in combination with No. 8 Levis Splint (Fig. 485).

Price .. .. . 4/0 each.

No. 16.—**External Ankle Splints.** Rights and Lefts. Four

in each set. Adults and Children. This is designed to replace the old-fashioned Wooden Splint. Price .. .. .

4/0 each.

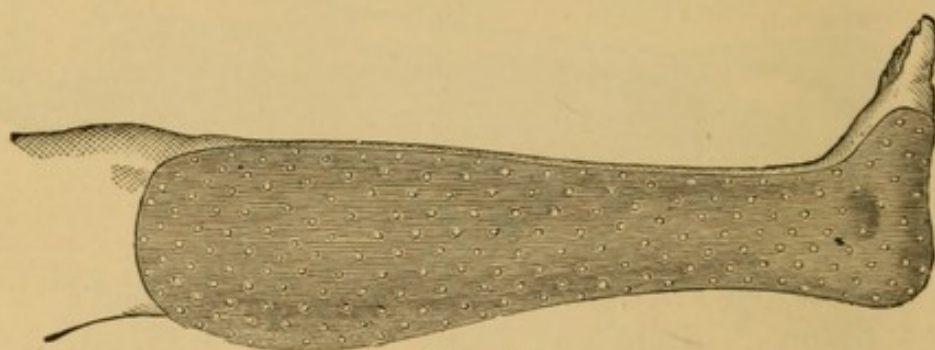


Fig. 486.

No. 17.—**Internal Ankle Splints.** Rights and Lefts. Four

in each set. Adults and Children. This is designed to replace the old-fashioned Wooden Splint (Fig. 486). Price .. .. .

4/0 each.

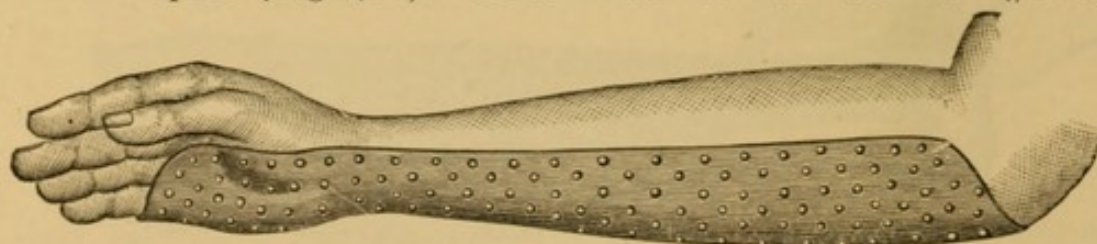


Fig. 487.

No. 18.—**Ulna, or Fore-arm Splints.** Four in each set,

Rights and Lefts, Adults and Children. For Fractures and Sprains of the Fore-arm and

Dislocations of the Wrist Joint (Fig. 487). Price 4/0 each.



Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.

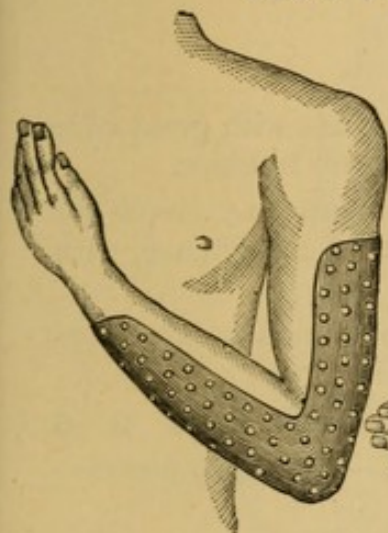


Fig. 488.

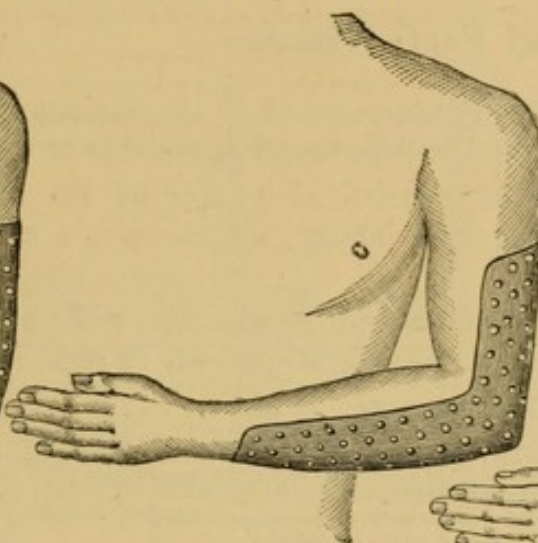


Fig. 489.

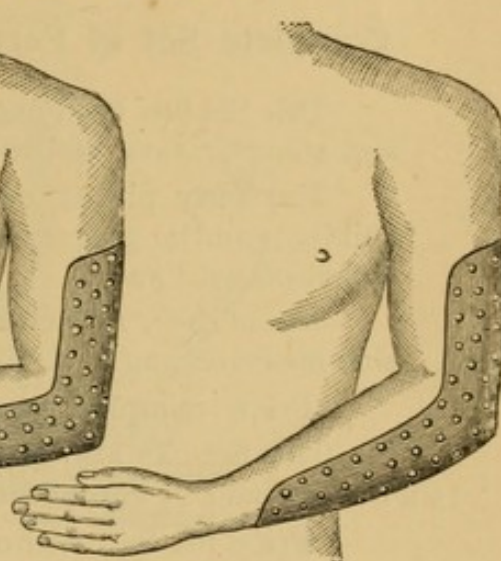


Fig. 490.

- No. 19.—**Posterior Elbow Splints, Acute Angle.** Two in each set, Adults and Children (Fig. 488). Price.. 4/0 each.
- No. 20.—**Posterior Elbow Splints, Right Angle.** Two in each set, Adults and Children (Fig. 489). Price.. 4/0 ..
- No. 21.—**Posterior Elbow Splints, Obtuse Angle.** Two in each set, Adults and Children (Fig. 490). Price.. 4/0 ..

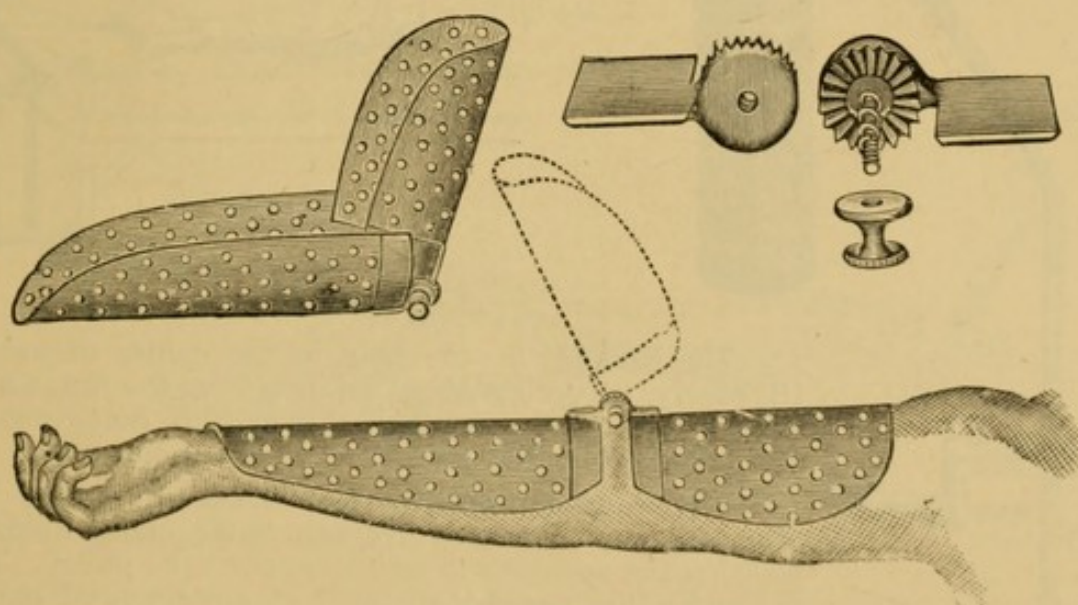


Fig. 491.

- No. 22.—**Adjustable Angular Splints.** Two in each set, one each Adults and Children. For Fractures of the Elbow Joint and of the Arm and Fore-arm near the Joint. This Splint can be applied either anteriorly or posteriorly, and is conformable and adjustable to any angle (Fig. 491). Price .... 6/6 each.



### Lee's Patent Metallic Splints—Continued.

#### Complete Set of Forty Pieces—

This Set has been chosen out of all the various kinds with great care and consideration, and will be found applicable to every fracture.

The forty pieces consist of 15 pieces for adults, 14 pieces for children, and 11 pieces for infants, all put up in a neat cherry case, with nickel-plated handle.

Size of case, 18 inches long by 9 inches wide by 9 inches deep, outside measurement. Total weight packed, 14 pounds.

Price, complete in case, as above . . . . . £5 2 6

This Set can also be had without the infant set—leaving 29 pieces—15 for adults and 14 for children.

Price for Set, without Infants' . . . . . £4 7 6

### Levis's Extension Apparatus—

(Designed by R. J. Levis, M.D.)

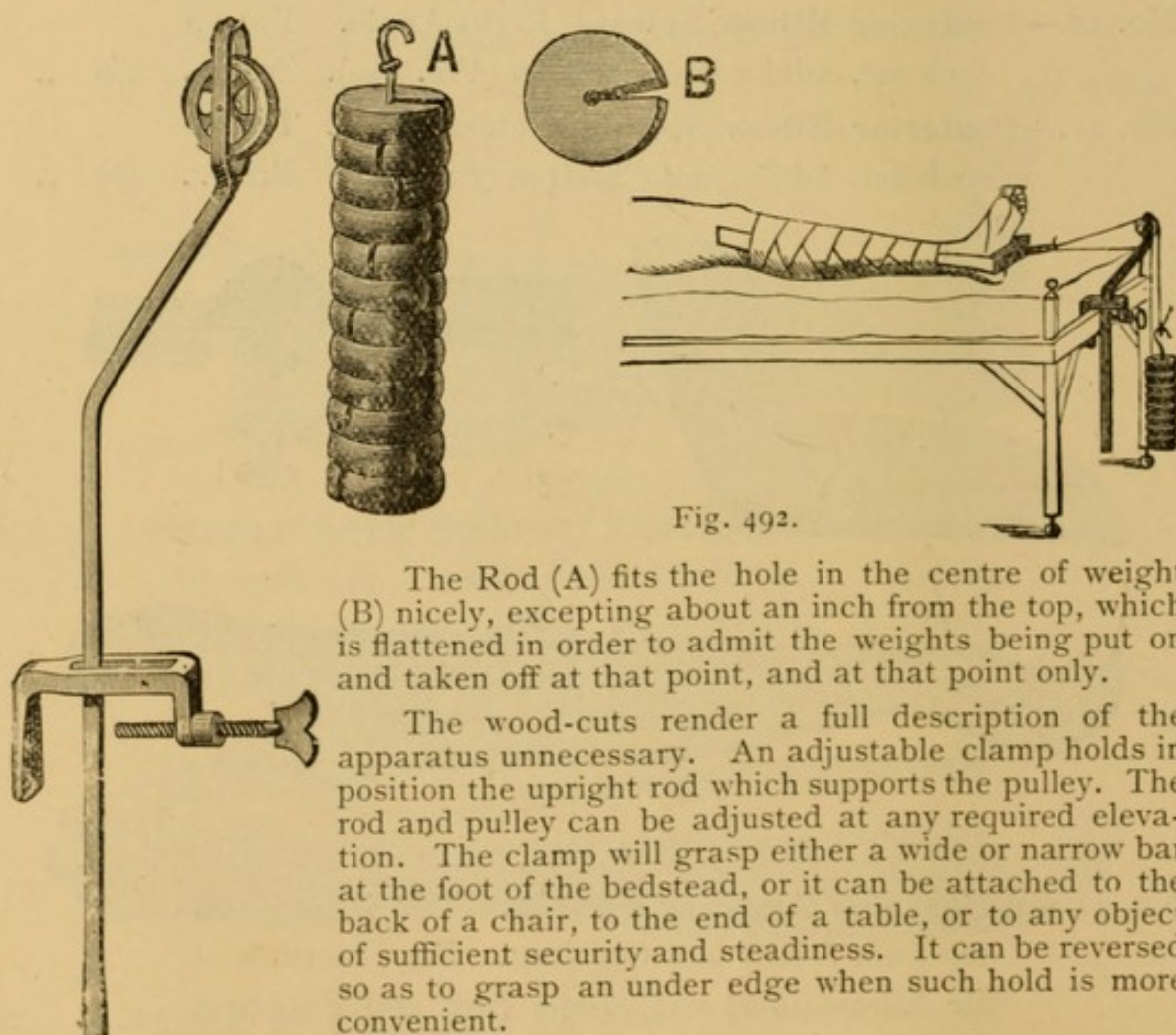


Fig. 492.

The Rod (A) fits the hole in the centre of weight (B) nicely, excepting about an inch from the top, which is flattened in order to admit the weights being put on and taken off at that point, and at that point only.

The wood-cuts render a full description of the apparatus unnecessary. An adjustable clamp holds in position the upright rod which supports the pulley. The rod and pulley can be adjusted at any required elevation. The clamp will grasp either a wide or narrow bar at the foot of the bedstead, or it can be attached to the back of a chair, to the end of a table, or to any object of sufficient security and steadiness. It can be reversed so as to grasp an under edge when such hold is more convenient.

The above apparatus is put up complete, with foot-block and cord attached, ready for instant use, in a neat and substantial case.

Price . . . . . £1 0 0



## Fracture Cradles, Leg and Knee Splints—

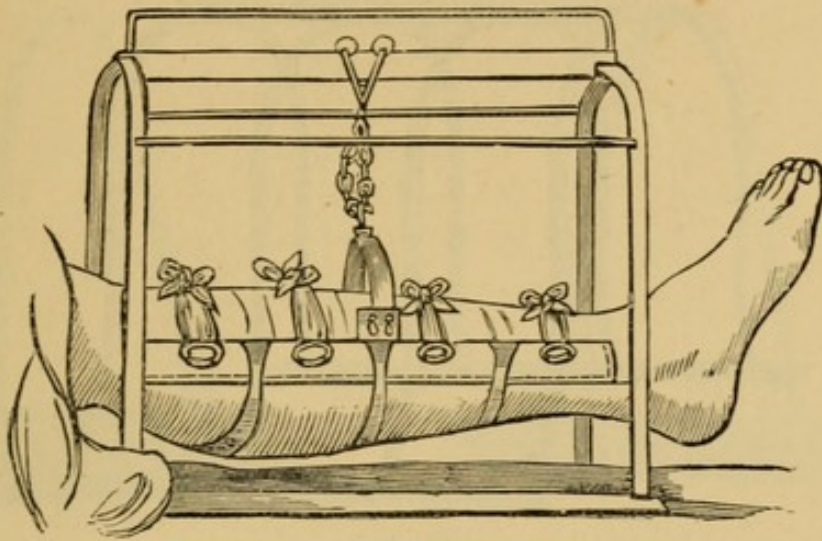


Fig. 493.

**Salter's Fracture Cradle, with swing, folding (Fig. 493)** 30/0 each.

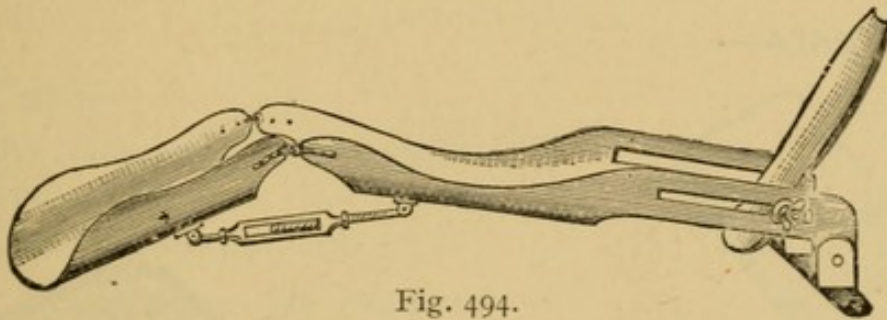


Fig. 494.

**Liston's Plain Iron Leg and Thigh Splint**  
(Fig. 494), three sizes .. .. . 17/6 each.

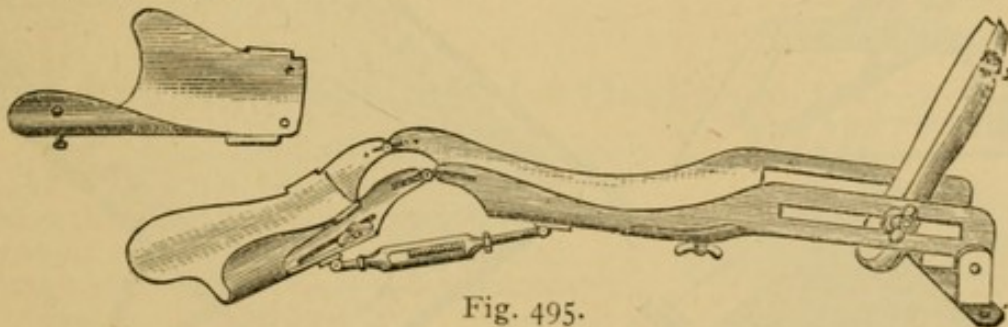


Fig. 495.

**Liston's Iron Leg Splint, with extending Thigh Piece (Fig. 495), three sizes** .. .. . 27/6 each.

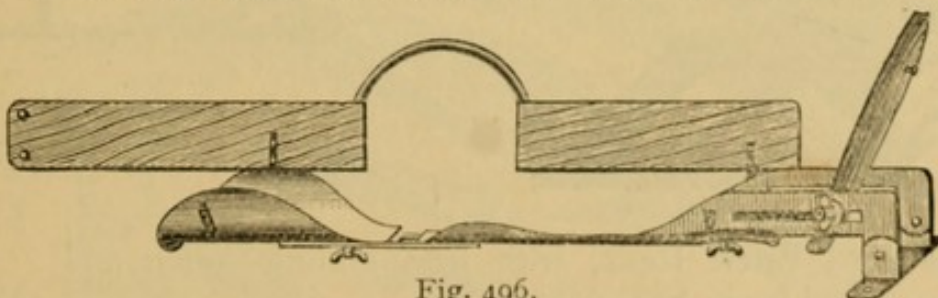


Fig. 496.

**Fergusson's Splint, for Excision of Knee (Fig. 496),**  
three sizes .. .. . 30/0 each.



## Leg Cradles—

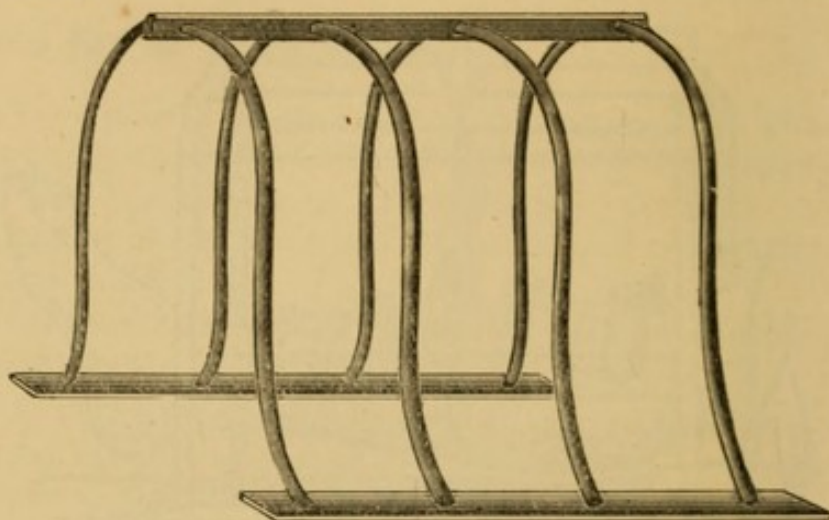


Fig. 497.

**Iron Frames**, for removing the pressure of the bed clothes (Fig. 497) .. .. . from 7/0 each.

## Back Rests—

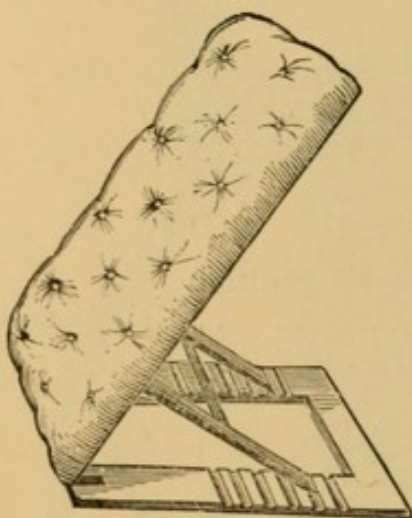


Fig. 498.

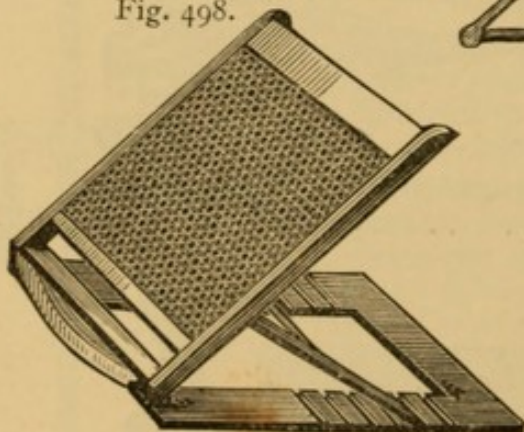


Fig. 499.

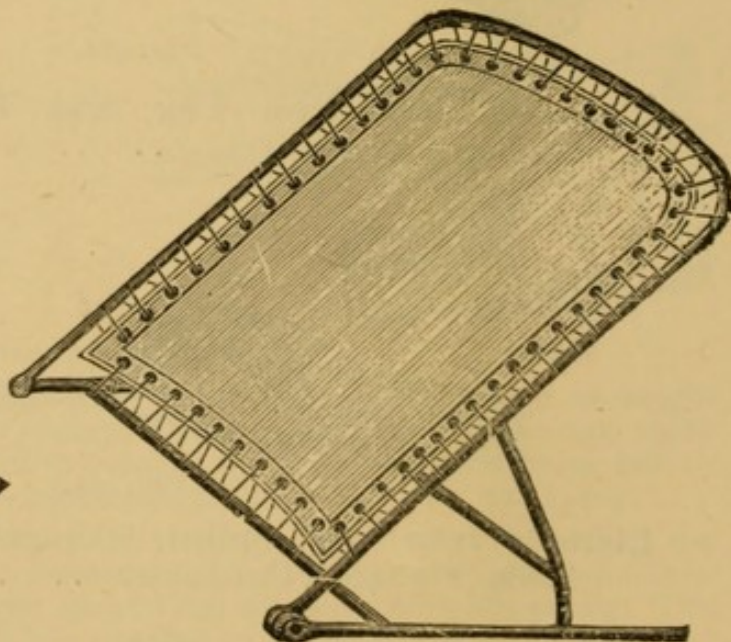


Fig. 500.

**Portable Back Rest**, with iron folding frame and canvas back (Fig. 500) .. .. . 12/6 each.

**Portable Back Rest**, padded at the back (Fig. 498).. 30/0 „

Do. do. with cane back (Fig. 499) .... 26/0 „



## Arm Slings—



Fig. 501.

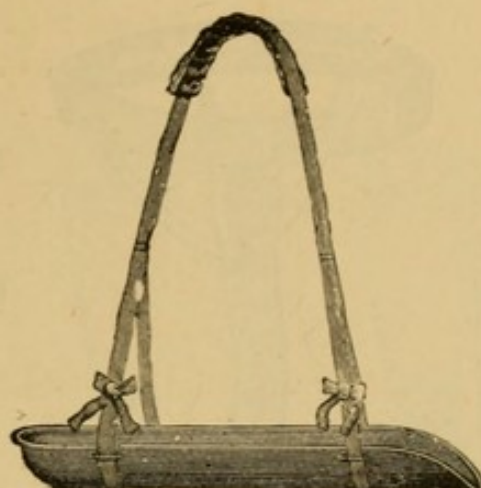


Fig. 501A.

<b>Solid Leather</b>	(Fig. 501) .. .. .	6/6 each.
Do.	covered Alpaca .. .. .	9/6 „
Do.	with Elbow (Fig. 501A) .. .. .	8/6 „
Do.	„ covered Alpaca .. .. .	10/0 „

## Knee Caps—

<b>Patella Bandage</b> , solid leather (Fig. 502) .. .. .	17/6 each.
<b>Flexible Leather</b> , to lace .. .. .	10/0 „

### Measurements required:—

Circumference 4 inches above patella, over patella, and 4 inches below. State if for right or left leg.

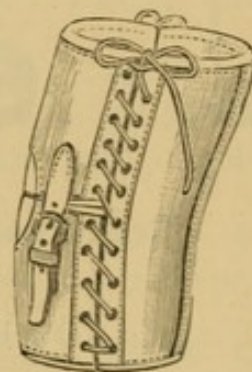


Fig. 502.

## Valgus Pads and Springs, For Flat Feet and Weak Ankles.

These Pads are suitable to give support to the instep and inner ankle, and prevent undue eversion to the feet, and are applicable for wear in any ordinary boot, any size. By preference, outline of foot should be given.

Price .. .. . 5/6 each.

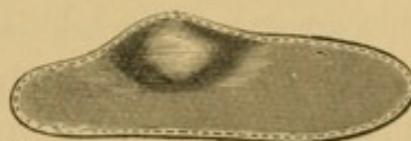


Fig. 503.

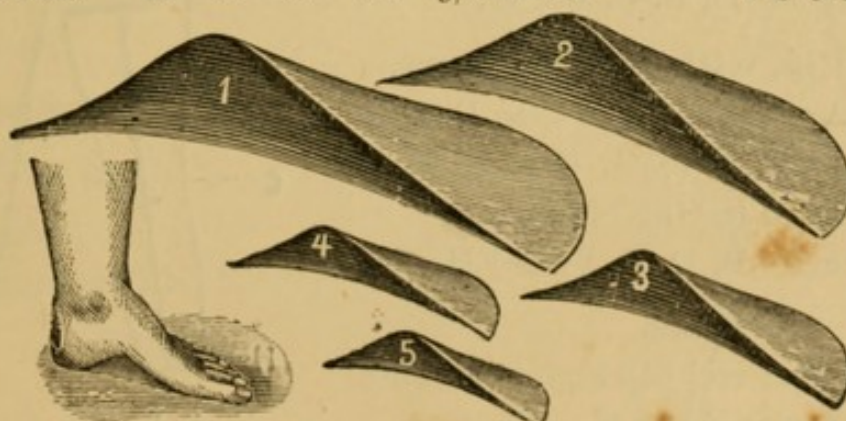


Fig. 504.

**Drab India Rubber**, for flat feet—Nos. 1 2 3 4 5  
1/3 9d. 6d. 6d. 4d. each.



## Deformity Instruments, &c.

### Thomas's Splints—

#### Thomas's Knee Joint Splint

(Fig. 505) . . . . . 21/0

#### Thomas's Hip Splint (Fig. 506) 23/0

Do. do. double . . 38/0

Do. do. double  
with head support, from  
£3 to £5

**Patten** for use with any of the  
above (Fig. 507) . . . . . 5/0

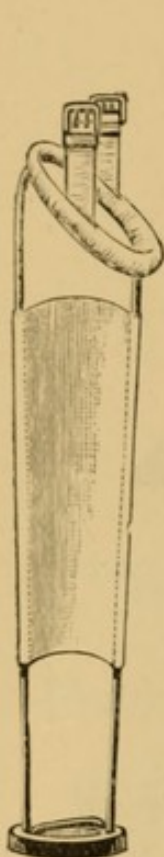


Fig. 505.

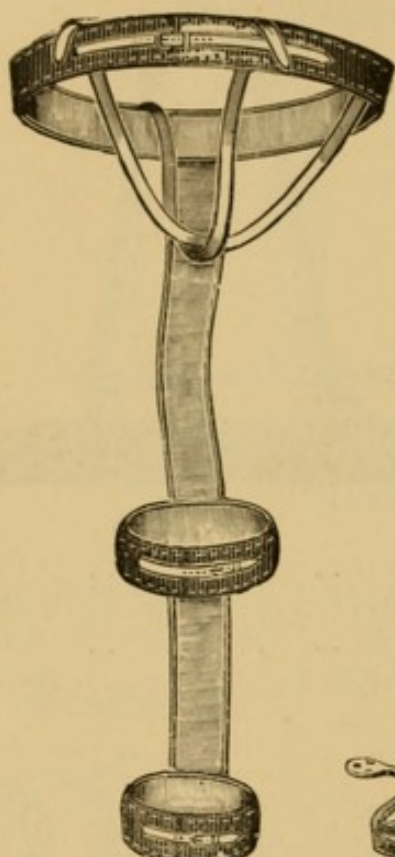


Fig. 506.



Fig. 507.

#### Measurements Required :—

##### Hip.

Lengths—D to E, E to F, F to G, & G to H.

Circumference—D, F, and H.

State if for right or left.

An outline from D to H may accompany  
measures to insure accuracy of fit.

##### Double Hip.

Lengths—D to E, E to F, F to G, & G to H.

Circumference—D, E, F, and H.

##### Double Hip, with Head Support.

Lengths—A to B, B to C, C to D, D to  
E, E to F, F to G, G to H, H to  
ground and tracing of foot.

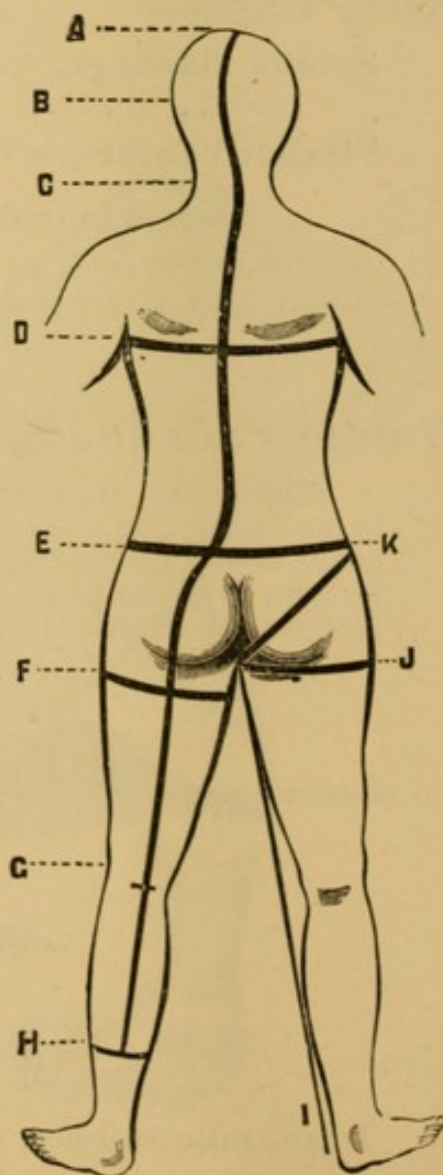
Circumference—B, D, E, F, and H.

##### Knee.

Length—Upper end of Thigh to ground.

Circumference at F and G.

State if for right or left.





## Leg Supports—

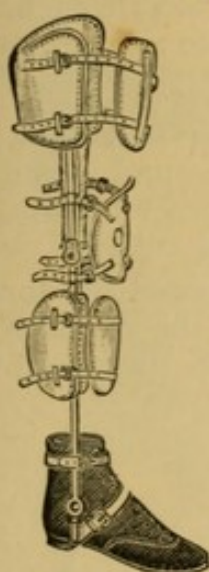


Fig. 509.

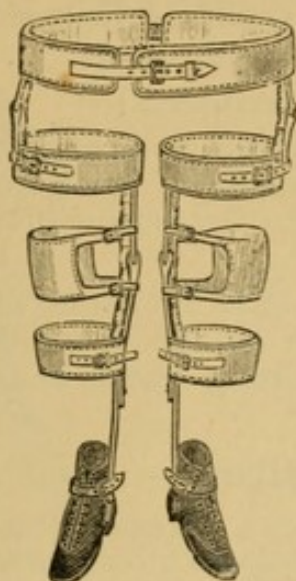


Fig. 510.



Fig. 511.

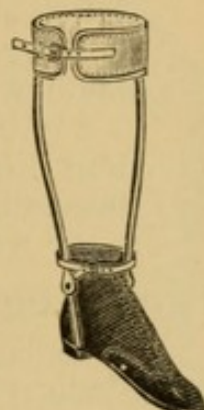


Fig. 512.

**Single Steel Support to Thigh**, and Boot with T Strap, for correcting slight cases of Knock Knee or Bow Leg (Fig. 509).

For Children, £2 7 6. For Adults, £3 0 0

**Steel Support**, inside to Thigh, outside from Thigh to Pelvis, and Boot with T Strap for Bow Leg (Fig. 510).

For Children, pair, £5 5 0. For Adults, pair, £6 6 0

„ single, £3 0 0. „ single, £3 10 0

**Single Steel Outside Support to Knee**, and Boot with Valgus T Strap (Fig. 511).

For Children, £1 10 0. For Adults, £2 0 0

**Double Steel Support to Knee**, and Boot with Valgus or Varus T Strap (Fig. 512).

For Children, £2 2 0. For Adults, £2 10 0

### Measurements required—

Lengths—A to B, B to C, C to D, D to E.

Circumference at—

A—Below Crest Ilium.

B—Hip joint.

C—Knee.

D—Ankle.

E—Under Heel.

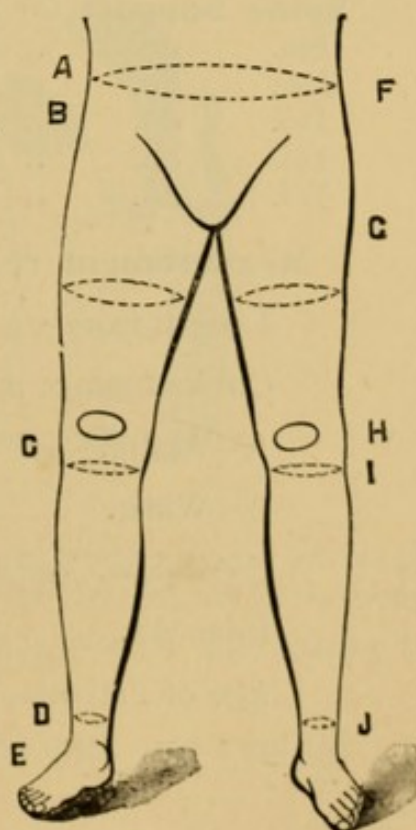
F—Pelvis.

G—Centre of Thigh.

H— „ of Knee.

I— „ of Garter.

J—Above Ankle.





**High Boots—**

**Boots**, with Cork Sole inside for slight shortening...21/0 to 42/0 each.

Do. „ outside, for shortening ...25/0 to 45/0 „

**Measurements required :—**

Circumference at ankle, instep and heel, instep and toes, instep and toes at joints. Height of heel from ground when standing with boot on sound leg. An outline of foot traced whilst standing on paper.

With measures for Boots, state the nature of the case. If for short Leg, the Boot should be off the sound limb, the depth of shortening may be taken by putting books under the short limb to the required height.

**Bow Leg (Curved Tibia) Gaiter—**

Suitable for young children where extreme lightness is indicated. The metallic part (that which reaches from below inner ankle to just above knee joint) is made of Aluminium, the weight of metal is not noticeable, being about one-third the weight of steel.

Best Quality (Fig. 514) .. .. . £1 1 0

Medium Quality .. .. . 0 16 6

Hospital „ .. .. . 0 12 6

**Fisher's Poroplastic**, covered with

Leather .. .. . 1 1 0

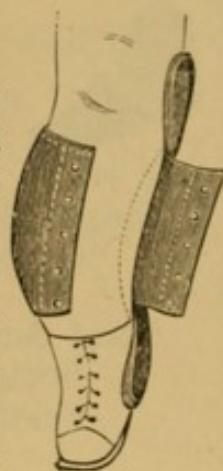


Fig. 514.

**Measurements required :—**

Ground to centre knee joint; circumference at small of leg and garter.

**Spinal Supports, Steel—**

**Spine Support** for Inward Curvature .. .. . from £3 3 0

Do. do. „ Angular or Outward Curvature „ 4 0 0

Do. do. „ Dorsal Curvature .. .. . „ 4 0 0

Do. do. „ „ „ with Crutches „ 4 0 0

Do. do. „ Single Lateral Curvature .... „ 4 0 0

Do. do. „ Double „ „ .. .. . „ 5 0 0

**Measurement required :—**

Length from—A to B, and B to C.

Circumference at—

A—Axilla.

B—Waist.

C—Below Crest Ilium.

Remarks.

Age of Patients, &c.

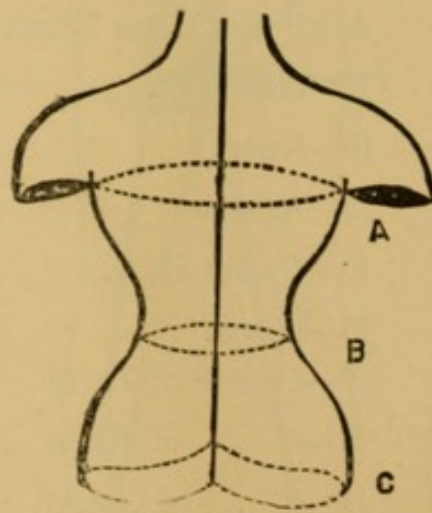


Fig. 515.



# Poro-Plastic Jackets, Splints, &c.—

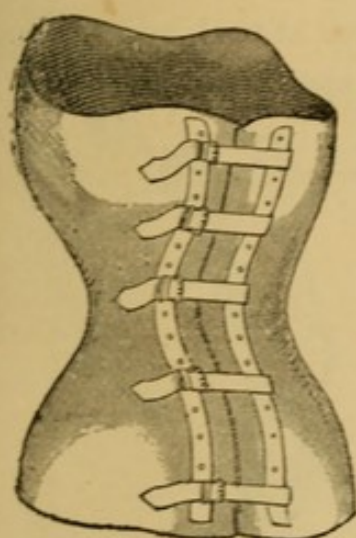


Fig. 516.

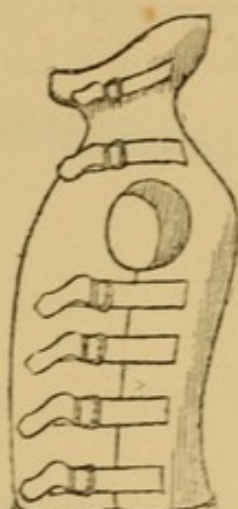


Fig. 517.

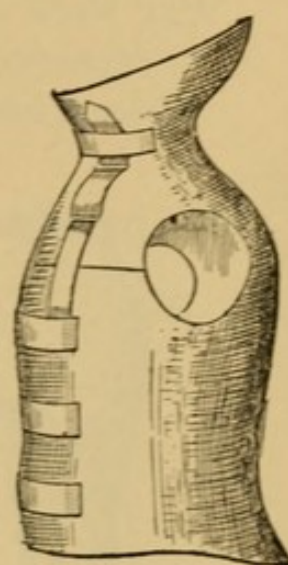


Fig. 518.

**Jacket** (Fig. 516), in cases of slight deformity.

## Measurements required :

Circumference at axilla.	Circumference at hips.
Do. waist.	Length from axilla to great trochanter.

In severe angular cases circumference over apex of curve, position of same, and contour should be given ; in lateral cases a description of the case.

In all cases it should be stated if for male or female.

Prices, from 15/0 to 42/0, according to size and quality.

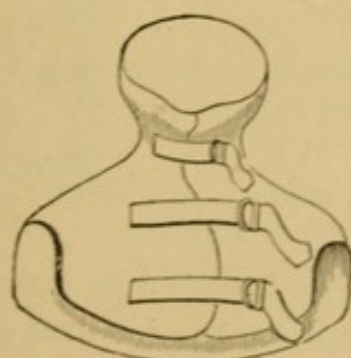


Fig. 519.

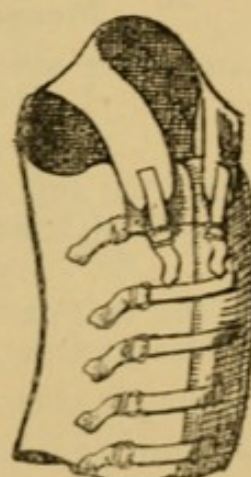


Fig. 520.

**Cervical Jackets** (Figs. 517, 518, and 520). Same measurements required, circumference at neck, and length from neck to axilla.

Any part of the Jacket can in the process of manufacture be left soft.

Prices, from 15/0 to 50/0, according to size and quality.



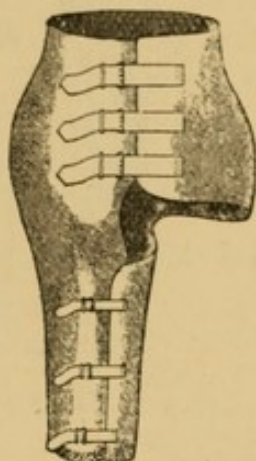
**Poro-Plastic Splints—Continued.****Wry Neck (Fig. 519)—****Measurements required:** Circumference at neck and axilla.**Prices, from 10/6 to 30/0, according to size and quality.**

Fig. 521.

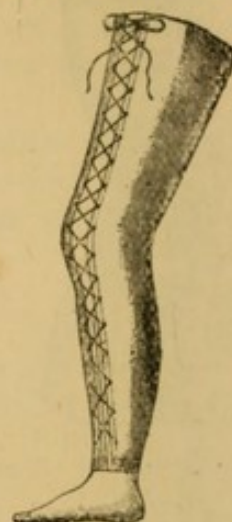


Fig. 522.

**Hip Splint (Fig. 521)—****Measurements required:**

Circumference at waist.		Circumference at top of thigh.
„ hips.		„ above knee.
Length from waist to top of thigh.		
State if for right or left side.		

**Prices, from 12/6 to 42/0, according to size and quality.****Leg Splint (Fig. 522)—****Measurements required:**

Circumference at top of thigh.		Circumference below knee.
„ above knee.		„ at calf.
„ at knee.		„ at ankle.

Length from top of thigh to centre of knee, centre of knee to ankle. (Or length of Splint as required.)

State if for right or left leg.

When the foot part is required, also circumference at heel and instep, and length from centre of knee to ground.

If the limb is contracted the contour should be given.

**Prices, from 10/0 to 30/0, according to size and quality.****Bow-leg Splint—****Measurements required:** Length from centre of knee to ground.

Covered, 21/0 pair. Uncovered, with straps only, 10/6 pair.

Poro-Plastic Splints can be fitted perfectly to the patient if softened by hot water in a Heater made for the purpose, or in most cases by being held before the fire, and moulded to the figure whilst soft. When mounted with leather hot water must not be used. The material softens quickly and becomes hard again in two or three minutes.



## Artificial Limbs—

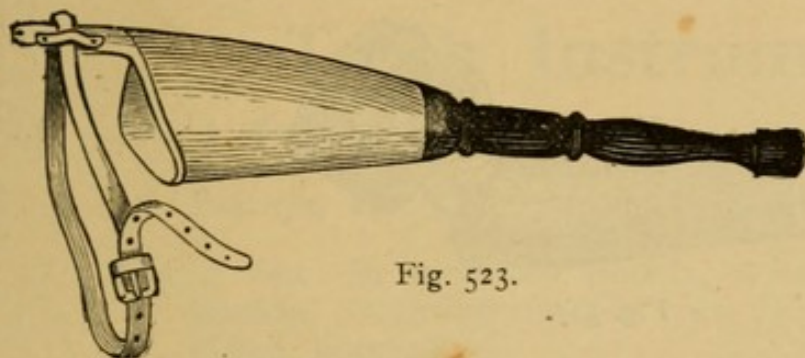


Fig. 523.

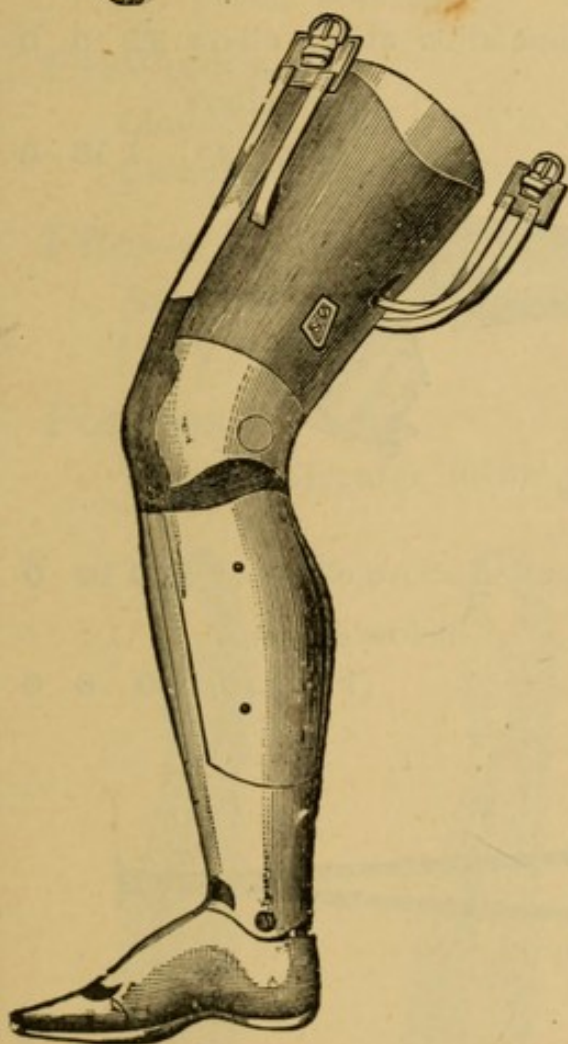


Fig. 524.

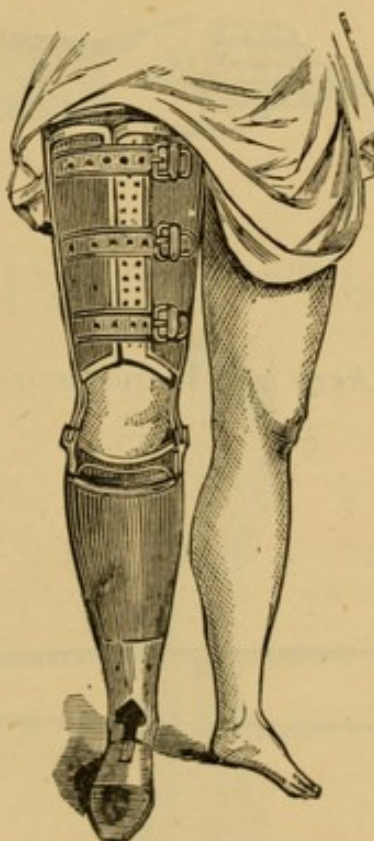


Fig. 525.

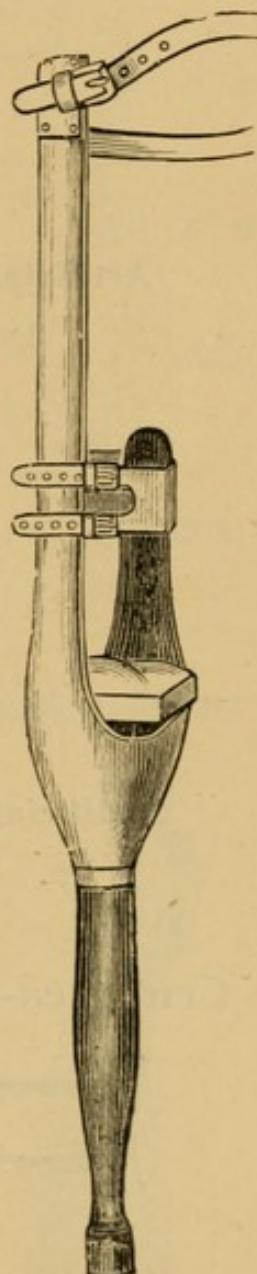


Fig. 526.

<b>Artificial Leg, best workmanship, for amputation above</b>			
knee (Fig. 524)	.. .. .	£12	0 0
<b>Artificial Leg, best workmanship, below knee (Fig. 525)</b>			
Do.	„ wooden socket (Fig. 523)	1	10 0
Do.	„ „ with joint.	3	10 0
<b>Pin Leg, for amputation below knee</b>			
Do.	„ „ best quality (Fig. 526)	1	5 0



# Artificial Limbs—

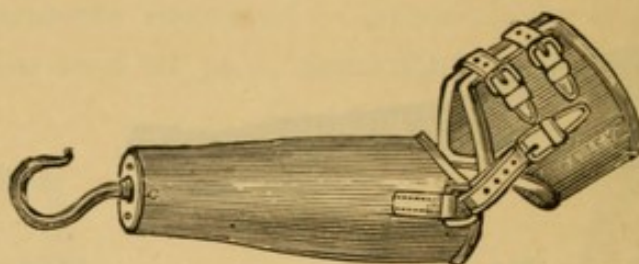


Fig. 527.

**Artificial Arm**, common, for amputation above elbow £2 5 0

Do. „ „ below elbow  
(Fig. 527) 1 18 0

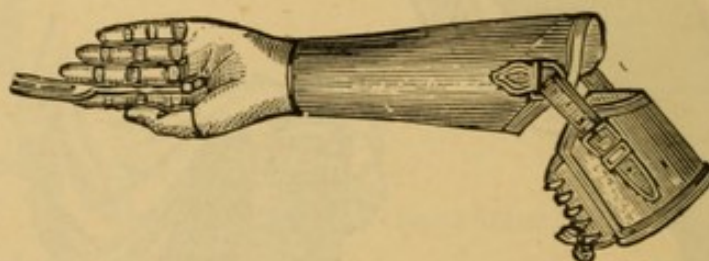


Fig. 528.

**Artificial Arm and Hand**, amputation above elbow .. £10 10 0

Do. do. do. „ below elbow ..  
(Fig. 528) 10 0 0

# Crutches—

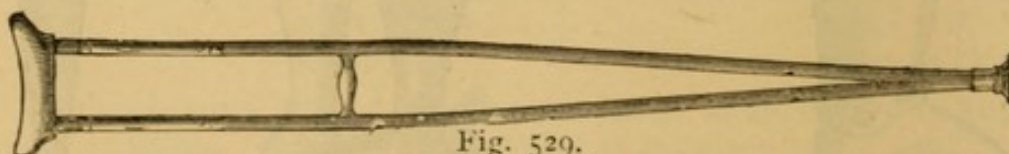


Fig. 529.

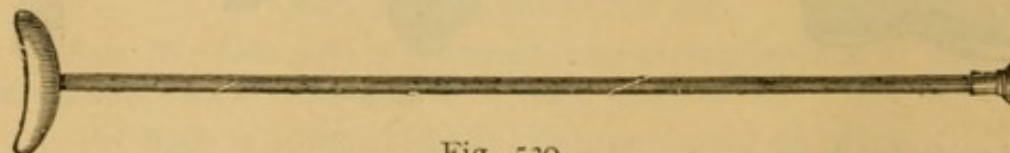


Fig. 530.

**Double Spring Crutch**, black or brown . . . £1 18 0 pair.

**Single**, do. „ „ . . . . . 1 15 0 „

**French Crutch** (Fig. 529) . . . . . 0 18 0 „

**Plain Crutch**, with padded head (Fig. 530) . . . . . 0 7 0 „

**Common Hospital Crutches** . . . . . 0 3 0 „



## Section XI.

# Tooth Instruments.

No. 1 Set, in leather pouch, consisting of—Gum Lancet, Curved Tooth Forceps, Straight Tooth Forceps, and Tooth Key, nickel-plated .. .. £1 5 0

No. 2 Set in morocco pouch, with strap and buckle, consisting of—Ten pairs of Tome's nickel-plated Forceps .. .. £3 5 0

## Elevators—

Clendon's, curved, left or right, checkered handles .. 4/9 each.

Clendon's, straight, checkered handles .. .. 4/9 „

## Files—

Assorted .. .. 5/6 doz.

Ivory Handles .. .. 18/0 „

## Forceps—

Tome's, Circular Joints, Checkered Handles, Nickel-plated

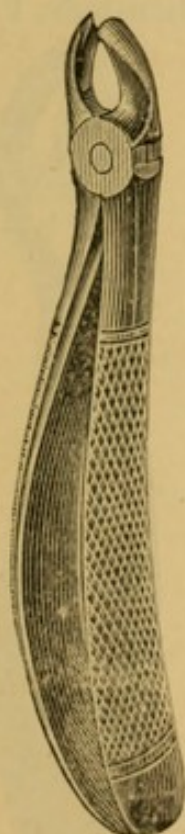


Fig. 531.

Upper Molar,  
Right, 6/o.

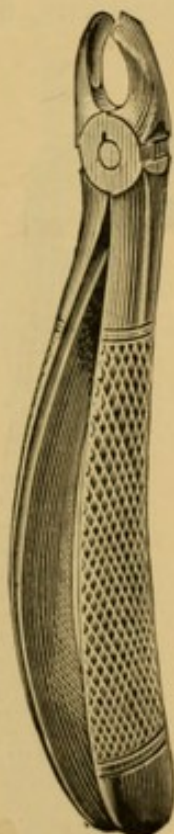


Fig. 532.

Upper Molar,  
Left, 6/o.

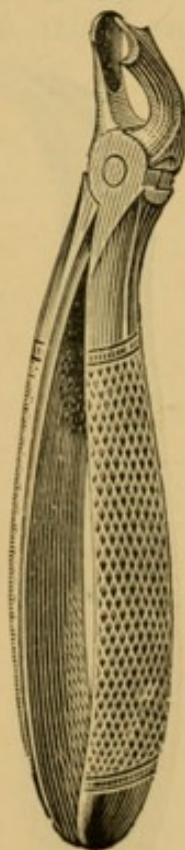


Fig. 533.

Evrard's Upper  
Molar, Left, 6/o.

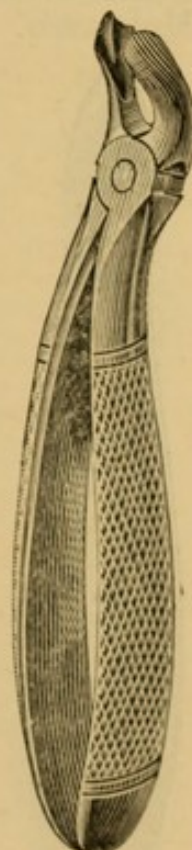


Fig. 534.

Evrard's, Upper  
Molar, Right, 6/o.



Tooth Forceps—Continued.



Fig. 535.  
Lower  
Molar, 6/o.

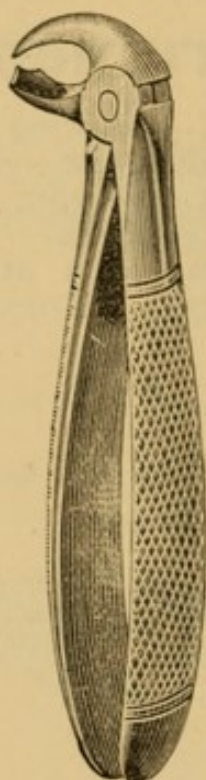


Fig. 536.  
Hawk's Bill,  
Lower Molar, 6/o.

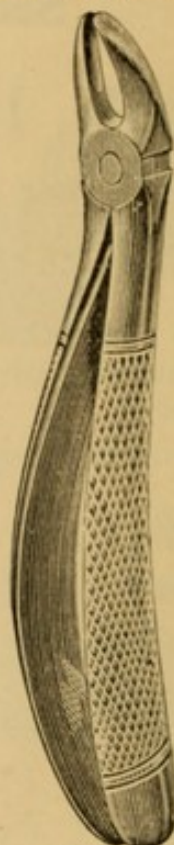


Fig. 537.  
Upper  
Bicuspids, 6/o.

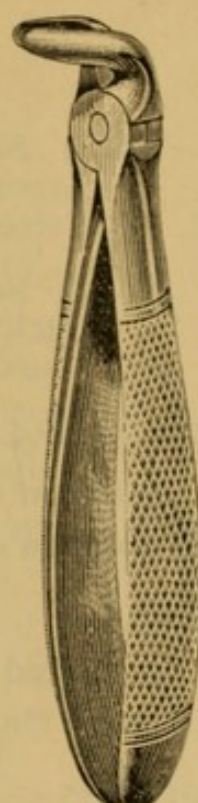


Fig. 538.  
Lower  
Bicuspids, 6/o.

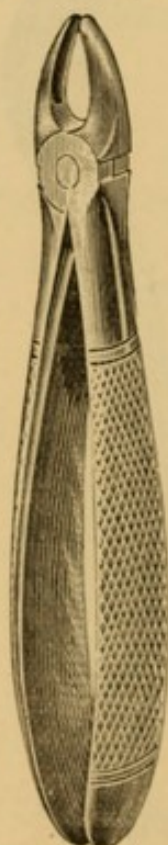


Fig. 539.  
Upper Incisors  
and Canines, 6/o.

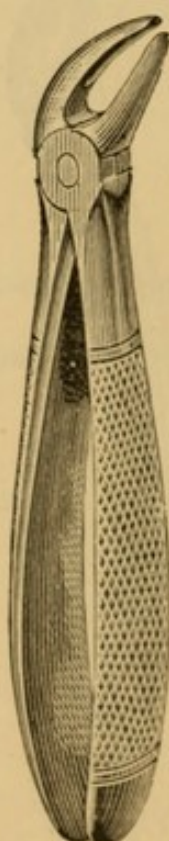


Fig. 540.  
Lower Incisors  
and Canines, 6/o.

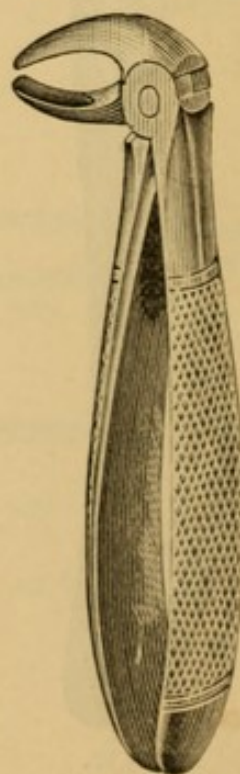


Fig. 541.  
Hawk's Bill  
Lower Bicuspid,  
6/o.

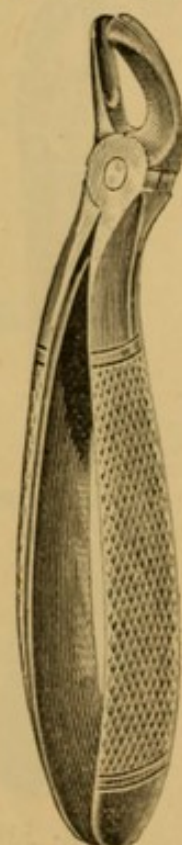


Fig. 542.  
Upper  
Wisdom, 6/o.



## Tooth Forceps—Continued.

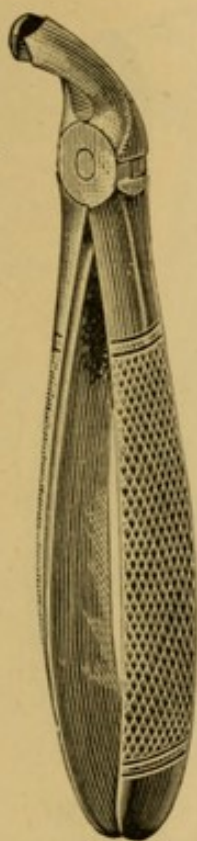


Fig. 543.  
Lower Wisdom,  
6/o.

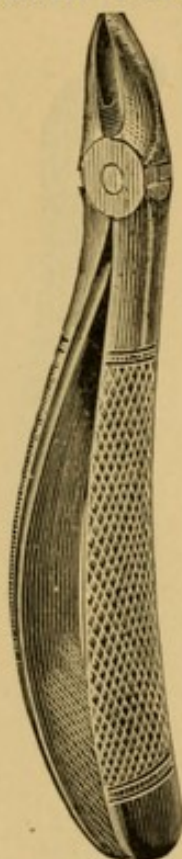


Fig. 544.  
Upper Stumps,  
6/o.

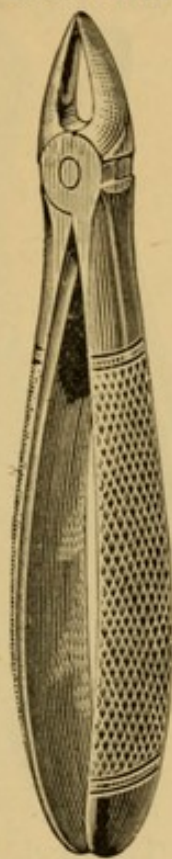


Fig. 545.  
Stumps,  
6/o.

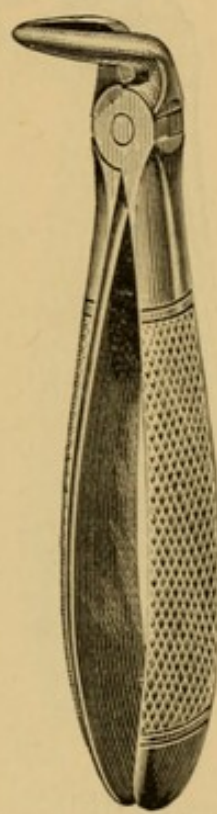


Fig. 546.  
Lower Stumps,  
6/o.

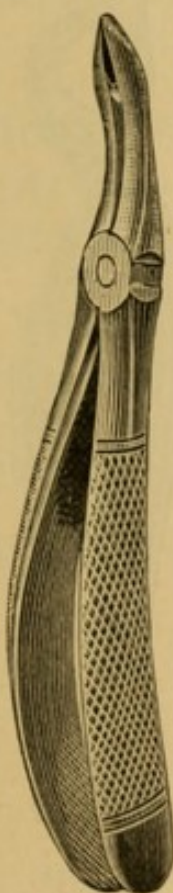


Fig. 547.  
Upper Stumps,  
6/o.

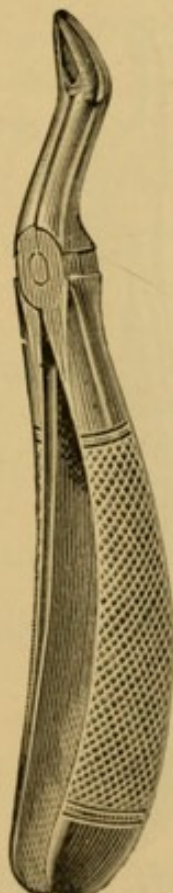


Fig. 548.  
Upper Stumps,  
6/o.

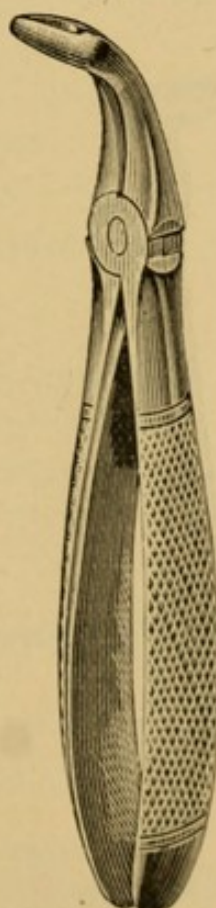


Fig. 549.  
Lower Stumps,  
6/o.

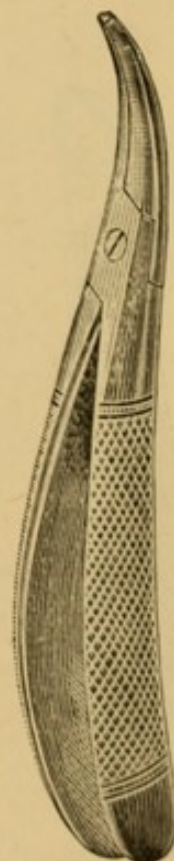


Fig. 550.  
Fragments,  
5/6.



Tooth Forceps—Continued.

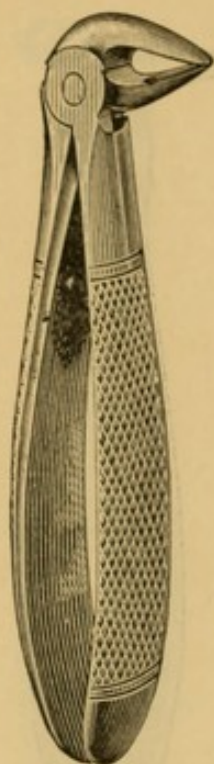


Fig. 551.  
Hawk's Bill.  
Lower Stumps,  
6/o.

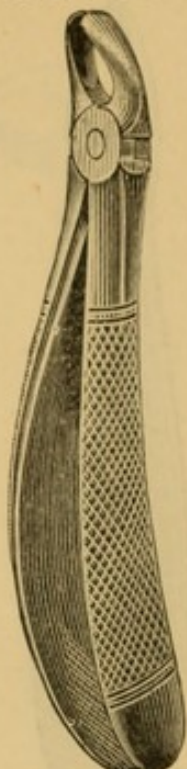


Fig. 552.  
Tempy.  
Upper Molar,  
6/o.

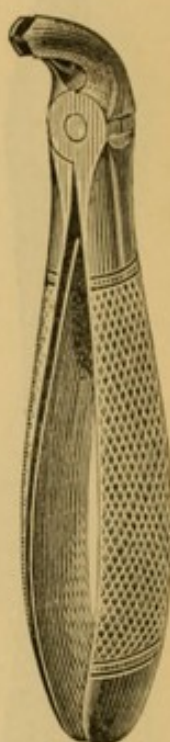


Fig. 553.  
Tempy.  
Lower Molar,  
6/o.



Fig. 554.  
Tempy.  
Upper Incisors,  
6/o.

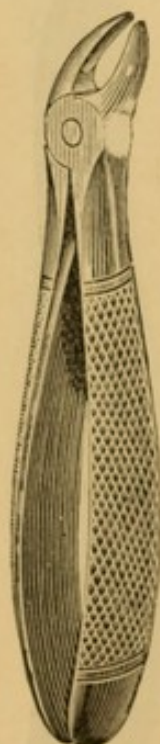


Fig. 555.  
Tempy.  
Lower Incisors,  
and Canines, 6/o.

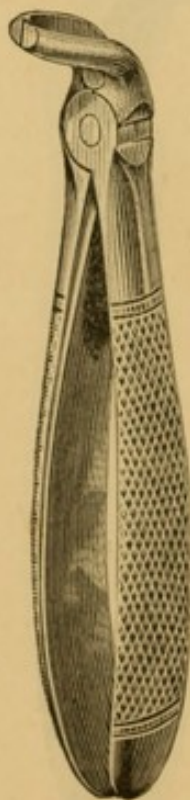


Fig. 556.  
Lower  
Excising, 7/6.

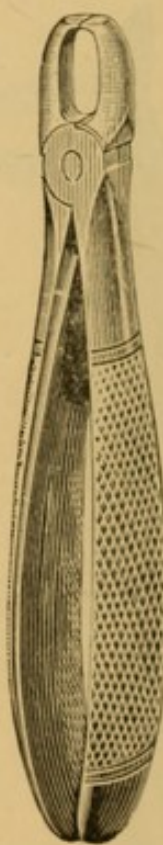


Fig. 557.  
Upper  
Excising, 7/6.

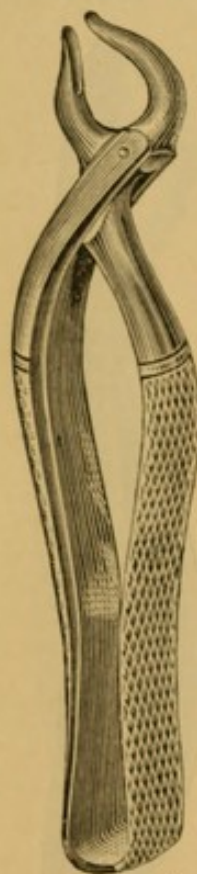


Fig. 558.  
Evrard's  
Universal  
Stumps, 7/6.



### Tooth Forceps—Continued.

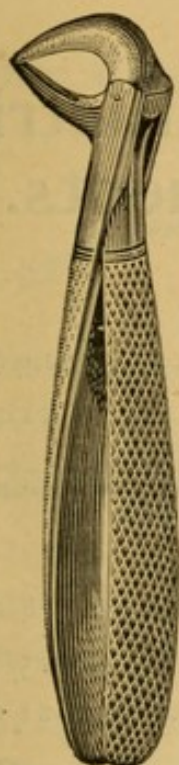


Fig. 559.  
Evrard's

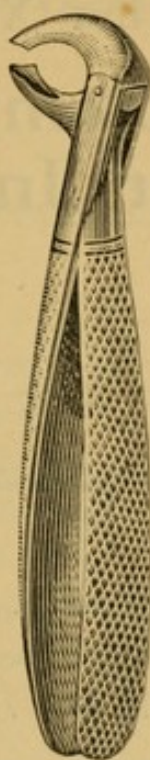


Fig. 560.  
Evrard's

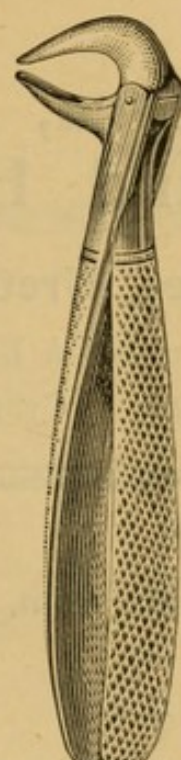


Fig. 561.  
Evrard's

Lower Stumps, 7/6. Lower Molar, 7/6. Lower Bicuspid, 7/6.

**Gum Lancets**, Tortoiseshell handles, spring back .. 2/9 each.

**Keys, Fox's**, in ebony handles, 7/0; ivory handles .... 10/0 „

Do. with Revolving Fulcrum, ebony handles .. 7/6 „

Do. do. ivory handles .... 11/6 „

**Mouth Mirrors**, ebony handles .. .. 2/0 „

**Nitrous-Oxide Apparatus**—See pages 37 and 38.

**Nitrous Oxide, in Steel Cylinders**—

	50	100	gallons.
	20/6	26/0	each.
Re-filling .. .. .	3/0	5/6	„

**Scaling Instruments**, nickel-plated .. .. 1/0 „

Do. do. ivory handles .. .. 1/6 „

**Stopping Instruments**, nickel-plated .. .. 1/0 „

Do. do. ivory handles .. .. 1/6 „

**Syringes, Dental**—

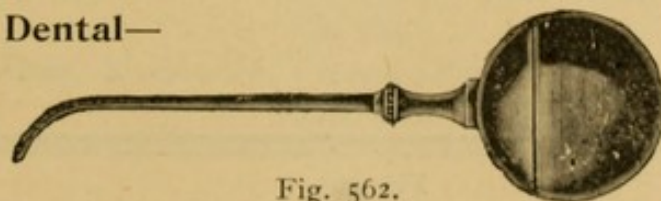


Fig. 562.

India-rubber Ball, with nickel-plated tube .. .. 4/0 each.

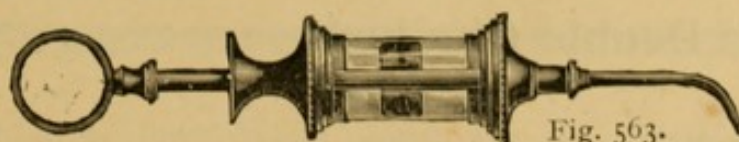


Fig. 563.

Glass Barrel, nickel-plated fittings, with bent pipe .. 5/6 each.

**Vulcanite Syringes**.. .. 2/6 „



## Section XII.

# Urethra, Lithotomy, Lithotritry, and Bladder Instruments.

### Bougies, Urethral—

Celluloid, à Boule .. .. .	14/0 doz.
Do. Cylindrical .. .. .	12/0 „



Fig. 562.

Elastic Gum, à Boule (Fig. 562) .. .. .	8/0 doz.
Do. à Boule, French (De la Motte) .. .	15/0 „
Do. à Boule, Silk Web .. .. .	21/0 „



Fig. 563.

Elastic Gum, Double Web Cylindrical, best quality (Fig. 563) .. .. .	5/0 doz.
Elastic Gum, loaded with Mercury .. .. .	15/0 each.



Fig. 564.

Elastic Gum, Double Web Conical, best quality (Fig. 564) .. .. .	8/0 doz.
Do. Silk Web, Cylindrical .. .. .	21/0 „
Do. Filiform, Whalebone .. .. .	11/6 „
Metal, Lister's bulbous ends, plain round handles ..	3/6 each.
Set of 12, in leather case, lined with silk .. .	£2 10 0

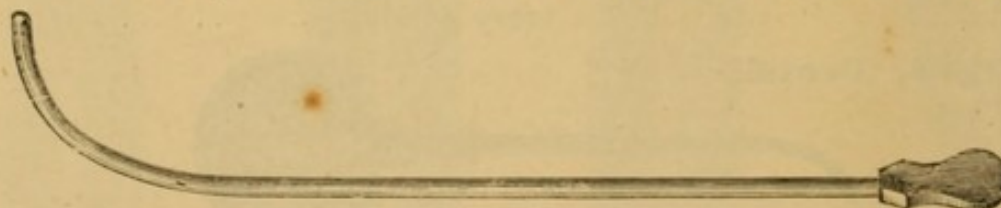


Fig. 565.

Steel, metal handles (Fig. 565) .. .. .	2/6 each.
---	-----------

### Catheters, Double Channel—

Celluloid .. .. .	4/6 each.
Gum Elastic .. .. .	4/6 „



## Catheters—Continued.

## Double Channel—

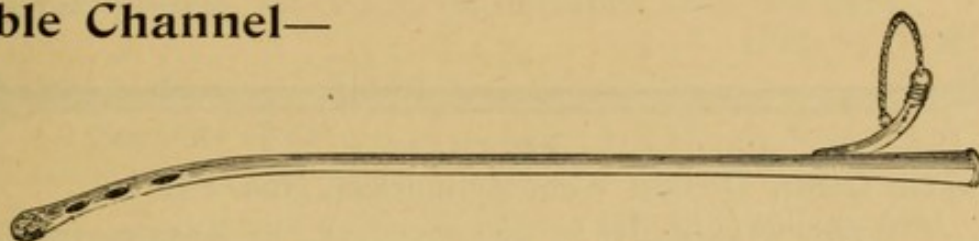


Fig. 566.

<b>Metal</b> , silver, male, size 10 (Fig. 566)	.. .. .	25/0 each.
Do. „ „ „ 8 „ .. .. .		22/6 „
Do. silver-plated, male, size 8 or 10	.. .. .	10/6 „
Do. silver, hall-marked, female, oval, size 10	.. .. .	20/0 „
Do. „ „ „ „ „ 8	....	17/0 „
Do. silver-plated, female, oval, sizes 8 or 10	.. .. .	9/6 „
<b>Vulcanite</b> .. .. .	.. .. .	3/6 „

## Catheters, Male—

<b>Celluloid</b> , à Boule	.. .. .	16/6 doz.
Do. Cylindrical	.. .. .	13/6 „

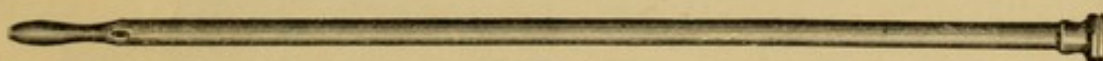


Fig. 567.

<b>Elastic Gum</b> , à Boule, English make (Fig. 567)	.. .. .	9/0 doz.
Do. French (De la Motte)	.. .. .	15/0 „
Do. „ „ solid ends	.. .. .	18/0 „
Do. à Boule, Silk Web, Woven Eyes	.. .. .	21/0 „

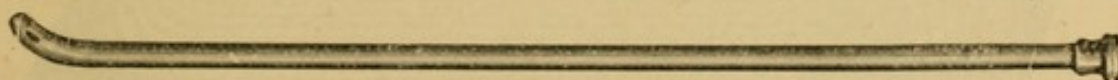


Fig. 568.

<b>Elastic Gum</b> , à Coudée, French (Fig. 568)	.. .. .	18/0 doz.
Do. „ Silk Web	.. .. .	27/0 „

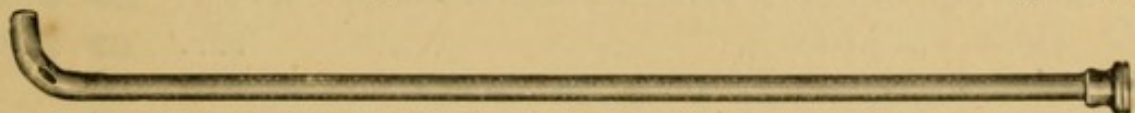


Fig. 569.

<b>Elastic Gum</b> , Bi-Coudée, French (Fig. 569)	.. .. .	22/0 doz.
Do. „ Silk Web	.. .. .	33/0 „

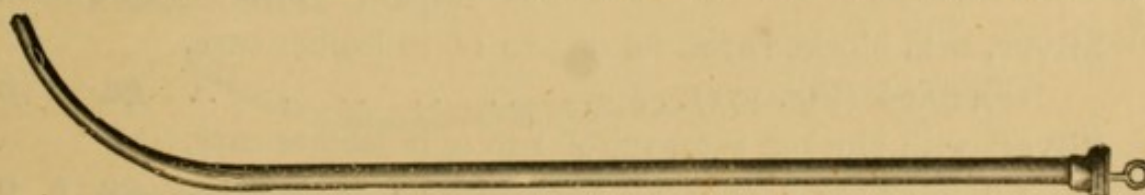


Fig. 570.

<b>Elastic Gum</b> , Double Web, Conical, Nos. 3 to 12 (Fig. 570)	8/6 doz.
---	----------



# Catheters—Continued.

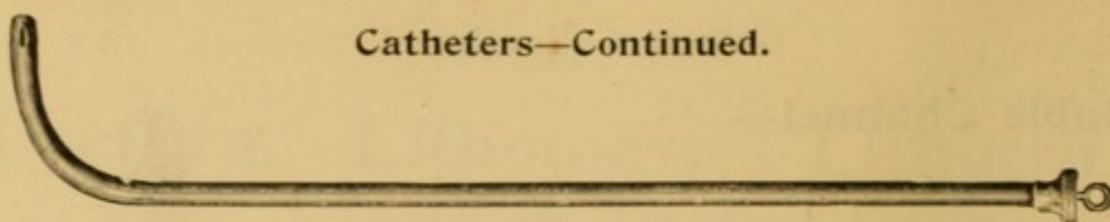


Fig. 571.

<b>Elastic Gum, Double Web, Cylindrical, Nos. 1 to 12,</b> best quality (Fig. 571)	.. .. .	6/6 doz.
<b>Elastic Gum, Silk Web, Woven Eyes, Nos. 1 to 12</b>	..	21/0 „
<b>Elastic Gum, Harrison's Whip Catheters..</b>	.. ....	4/0 each.
Do. with Catgut Stillete, "Railway Catheter"		1/6 „
<b>India Rubber, Soft, Nos. 5 to 12</b>	.. .. .	13/6 „

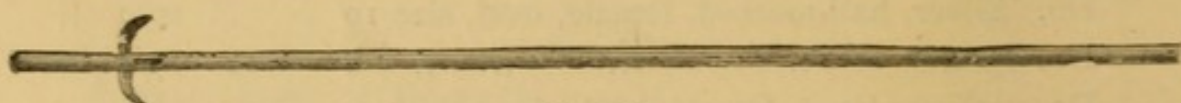


Fig. 572.

<b>India Rubber, Retentive (Fig. 572)</b>	.. .. .	3/0 each.
---	---------	-----------

## Catheters, Metal—

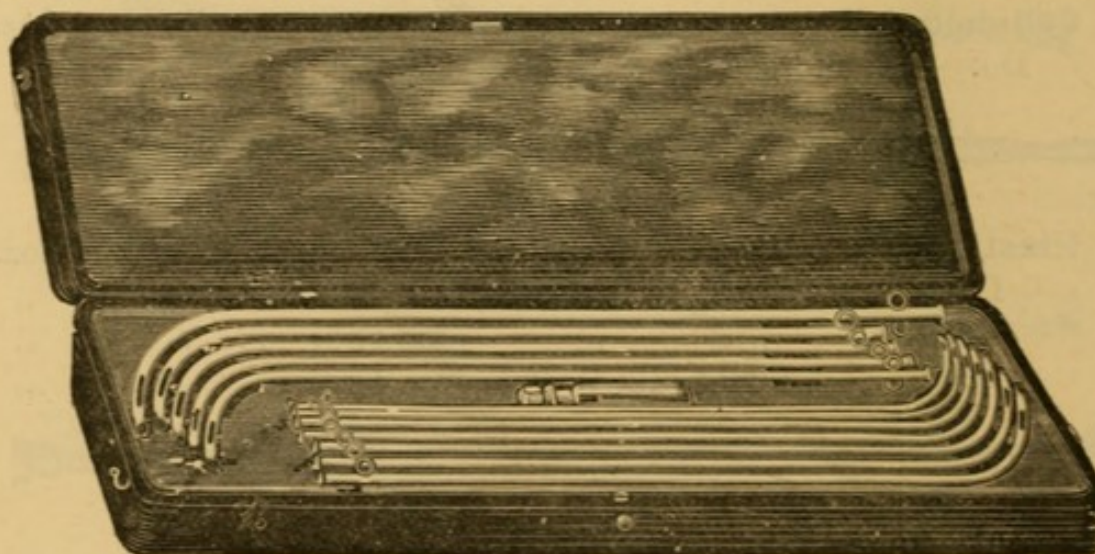


Fig. 573.

<b>Silver, set of 1 to 12, in leather case, silk lined (Fig. 573)</b>	£5 0 0
Do. „ 1 to 6, „ „	£2 2 0
Separate sizes. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
Prices .. 4/6 4/6 5/0 6/0 6/6 7/0 7/6 7/6 8/0 9/0 10/6 12/0 each.	
<b>Prostate ditto</b> .. .. . Sizes 9 10 12	
	12/0 13/6 15/0 each.
<b>Silver, with blocked eyes, set of 1 to 12, in leather case,</b> silk lined (Fig. 573)	£6 0 0
<b>Silver, with blocked eyes, set of 1 to 6, in leather case,</b> silk lined	£2 5 0
Separate sizes. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
Prices .. 6/0 7/0 7/6 7/6 8/0 8/6 10/0 10/6 11/6 13/0 14/6 16/0 each.	



**Catheters—Continued.**

**Silver-plated**, set of 1 to 12, in leather case, silk lined  
(Fig. 573) £1 15 0

Do. do. „ 1 to 6, „ „ 1 0 0

Separate sizes .... 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6 7, 8, 9 10, 11, 12

Prices .. .. 2/0 2/6 3/0 3/6 each.

**Silver-plated**, blocked eyes, set of 1 to 12, in leather case, silk lined (Fig. 573) .. £2 10 0

Do. do. blocked eyes, set of 1 to 6, in leather case, silk lined .. 1 12 0

Separate sizes .... 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6 7, 8, 9 10, 11, 12

Prices .. .. 2/6 3/0 3/6 4/0 each.

**Brodie's, Stout Silver**, with Ebony Checkered Handles—

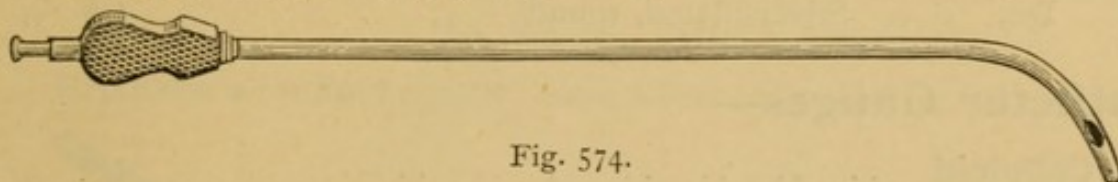


Fig. 574.

Set 1 to 12, in leather case, silk lined (Fig. 574) .. £6 10 0

Separate sizes. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Prices.. .. 7/0 7/6 8/0 8/6 9/0 10/0 10/6 11/0 12/0 13/0 14/0 16/0 each.

**Prostate** do. .. .. 18/0 „

**Brodie's, Silver-plated**, with Ebony Checkered Handles, set 1 to 12, in leather case, silk lined (Fig. 574) .. £3 3 0

Do. do. set 1 to 6, in silk lined case .. 1 15 0

Separate sizes .... 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6 7, 8, 9 10, 11, 12

Prices .. .. 3/6 4/0 4/6 5/6 each.

**Prostate** do. .. .. 5/6 „

**Thompson's, Silver-plated**, with long oval rings, and graduated on body, set of 12, in leather case, lined with silk .. £2 15 0

Separate sizes .... 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6 7, 8, 9 10, 11, 12

Prices .. .. 3/0 3/6 4/0 5/0 each.

**Thompson's, Prostate** .. .. 5/6 „

**Catheters, Female—**

**Elastic Gum**, Double Web.. .. 6/6 doz.

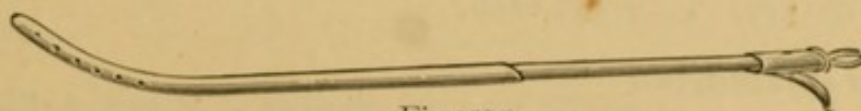


Fig. 575.

**Female, Silver**, sliding, with Stopcock (Fig. 575) .. 5/6 each.

Do. **Silver-plated**, sliding, with Stopcock (Fig. 575) .. 4/6 „



### Female Catheters—Continued.

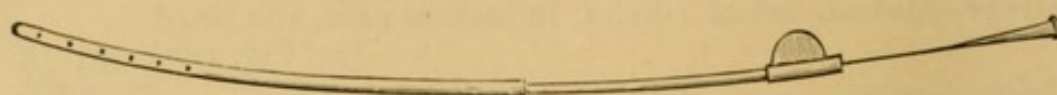


Fig. 576.

**Female, Silver, sliding, with Stilette (Fig. 576)** .. .. 5/0 each.

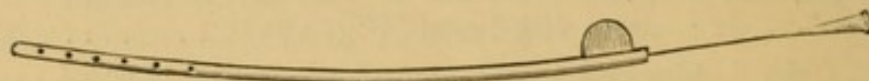


Fig. 577.

**Female, 5 in. plain oval Silver, with Stilette (Fig. 577)..** 4/0 each.

Do. ,, Silver-plated, oval ,, .. .. 2/0 ,,

Do. ,, Silver-plated, round ,, .. .. 1/6 ,,

### Catheter Gauges—

**Celluloid** .. .. . 2/6 ,,

Do. small, to carry in waistcoat pocket .. .. 1/0 ,,

### Combined Catheters, Male and Female—

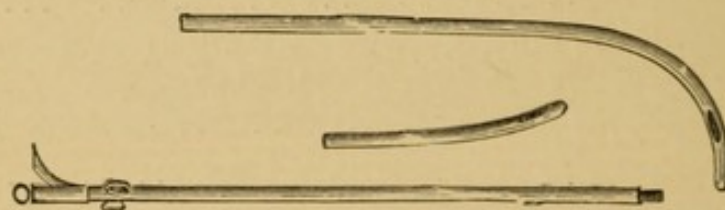


Fig. 578.

**Silver, three pieces (Fig. 578)** .. .. . 13/6 each.

**Silver-plated, three pieces** .. .. . 8/0 ,,

**Silver, Army Regulation, Combined Male and Female,  
and caustic case** .. .. . 17/6 ..

**Silver-plated, ditto, with seamless Silver caustic case  
and Silver crayon** .. .. . 12/0 ,,

**Silver, two pieces,  
Male and Female  
(Fig. 579)** .... 8/6 each.

**Silver-plated, two  
pieces, Male and  
Female (Fig. 579)** 5/6 each.

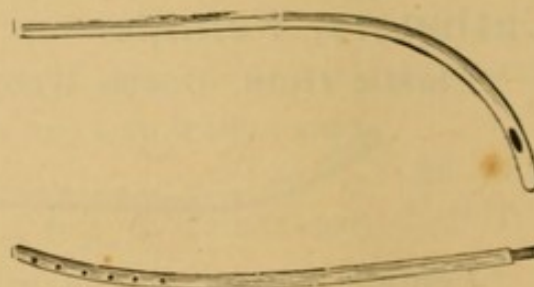


Fig. 579.



## Catheters for Caustic, &c.—

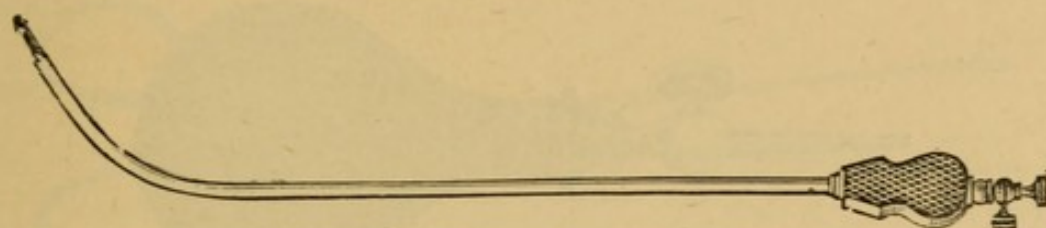


Fig. 580.

L'Allemand's for solid caustic, Stout Silver (Fig. 580).. 21/0 each.

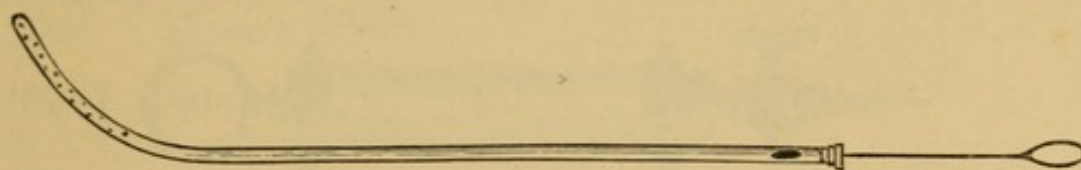


Fig. 581.

Erichsen's for fluid caustic, Stout Silver (Fig. 581) .. 21/0 each.

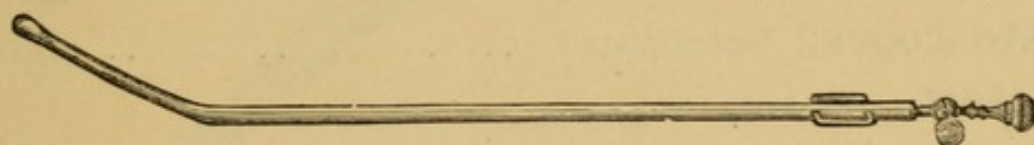


Fig. 582.

Barnes' for Ointment, Stout Silver (Fig. 582) .. .. 21/0 each.

## Stopcocks for Gum Elastic Catheters—

Silver.. .. 3/0 each.

Silver-plated .. .. 2/0 „

Vulcanite (Fig. 583) .. .. 1/6 „

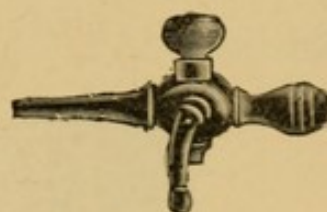


Fig. 583.

## Catheter Cases, Metallic—

Made of Tin, neatly Enamelled in various Colours.



(Fig. 584.

$\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter by 14 inches long	.. .. .	6d. each.
1 Do. „ 14 „ „	.. .. .	8d. „
$1\frac{1}{4}$ Do. „ 14 „ „	.. .. .	9d. „
$1\frac{1}{2}$ Do. „ 14 „ „	.. .. .	1/0 „

## Catheter Cases, Leather (pull off lid)—

For .. .. 1 3 6 12 Catheters.

1/6 1/9 2/0 2/6 each.



## Catheter Syringes—

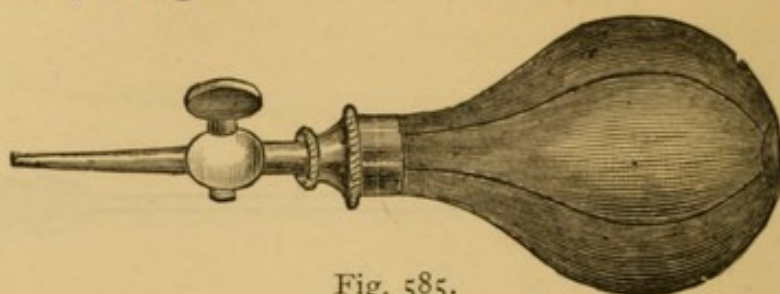


Fig. 585.

Syringe, with Brass Stopcock (Fig. 585) 4 oz. I.R. Ball 5/0 each.

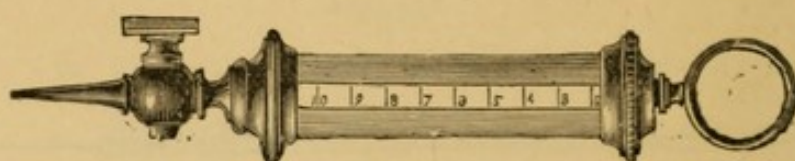


Fig. 586.

Syringe (Fig. 586) Vulcanite and Glass.. .. 4/6 each.  
**Crutch, Clover's** .. .. . £2 0 0  
**Cystoscopes, Nickel-plated** .. .. . 15/0 each.  
**Dilators**—*See page 150.*  
**Director, Key's** .. .. . 4/0 each.

## Evacuation Apparatus—

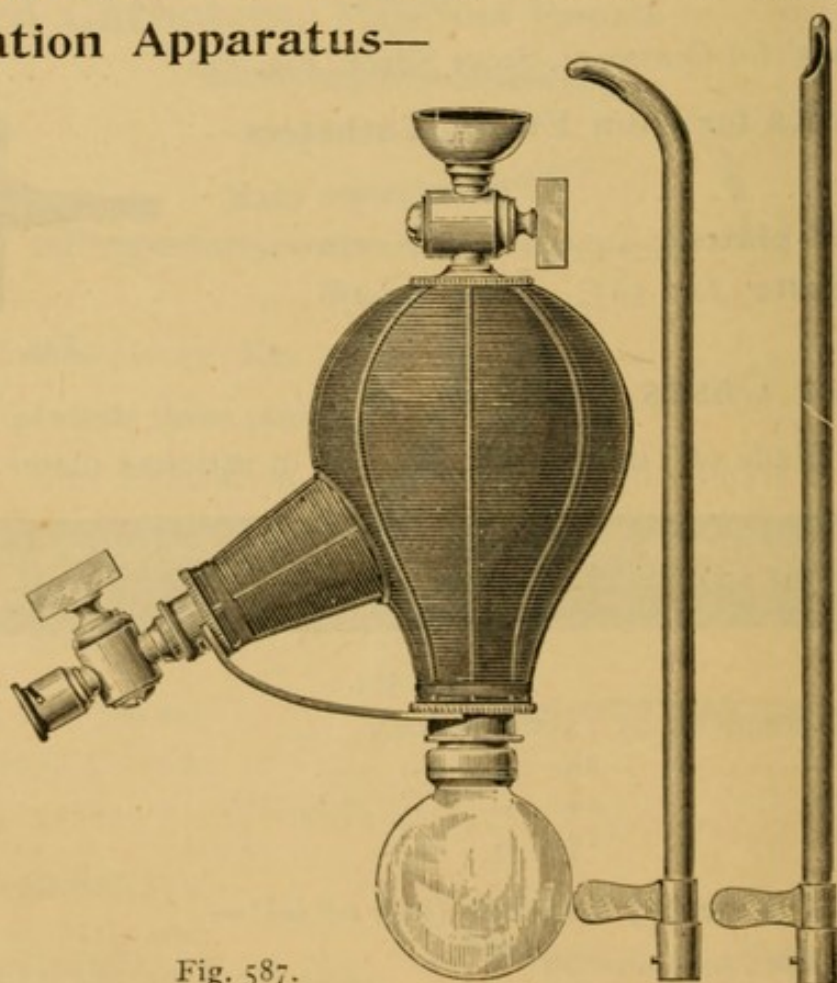


Fig. 587.

**Bigelow's with two Canulas (Fig. 587)**.. .. . £3 3 0

**Forceps, Lithotomy, straight or curved** .. .. . 7/6 each.

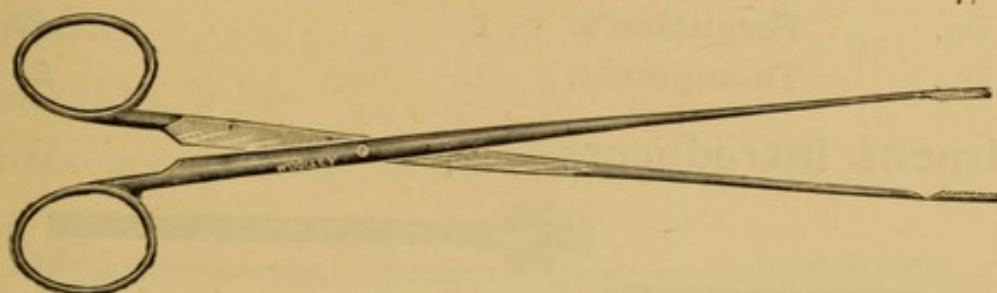


Fig. 588.

**Forceps, Urethral (Fig. 588)** .. .. . 5/6 each.

Do. **Stone Crushing** .. .. . 21/0 „

**Gorget, Blunt** .. .. . 6/0 each.

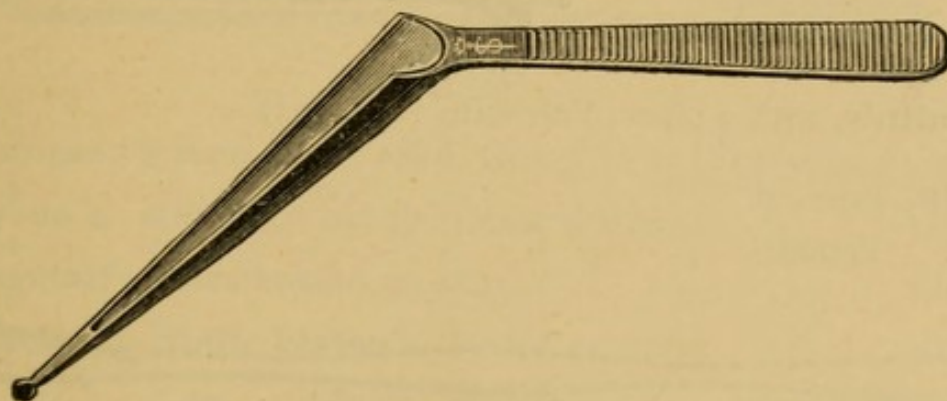


Fig. 589.

**Gorget, Teale's (Fig. 589)** .. .. . 6/0 each.



Fig. 590.

**Knives, Lithotomy, Brodie's (Fig. 590)** .. .. . 4/6 each.

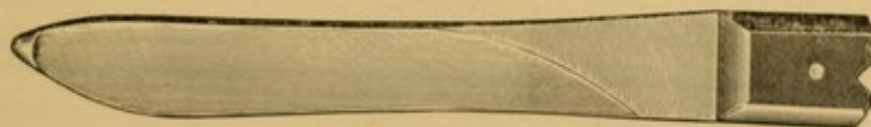


Fig. 591.

**Knives, Fergusson's, probe pointed, Ebony handle**  
(Fig. 591) 4/6 each.

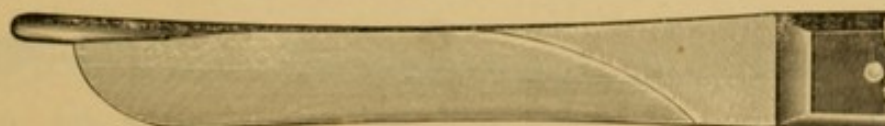


Fig. 592.

**Knives, Lithotomy, Thompson's (Fig. 592)** .. .. . 4/0 each.



<b>Lithotrites, Bigelow's</b> .. .. .	£6 0 0
Do. <b>Fergusson's</b> .. .. .	£3 10 0
Do. <b>Thompson's</b> .. .. .	£5 5 0

### Ointment Introducers—

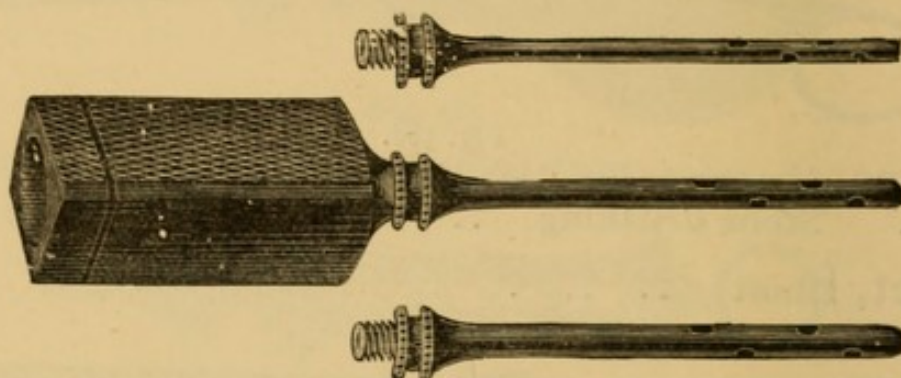


Fig. 593.

**Smith's**, with 3 pipes, Vulcanite (Fig. 593) .. .. 6/0 each.

**Staffs**, grooved .. .. . 4/6 „

Do. **Female** .. .. . 4/6 „



Fig. 594.

**Scoops**, double-ended (Fig. 594) .. .. . 4/6 each.

Do. **Erichsen's** .. .. . 5/6 „

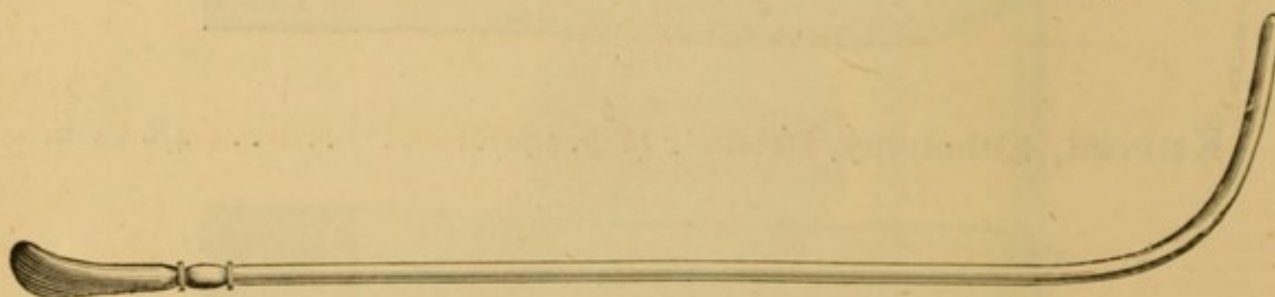


Fig. 595.

**Sounds**, Steel (Fig. 595) .. .. . 2/6 each.

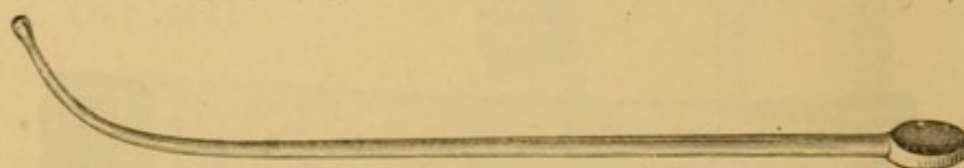


Fig. 596.

**Lister's** bulbous end, plain, round handles, steel (Fig. 596) 3/6 each.

Set of 12, in velvet-lined case .. .. . £2 10 0

## Urethral Instruments—Continued.

## Sounds—

Erichsen's, hollow .. .. . 8/6 each.

Lithotomy, Liston's, nickel-plated .. . 3/6 „

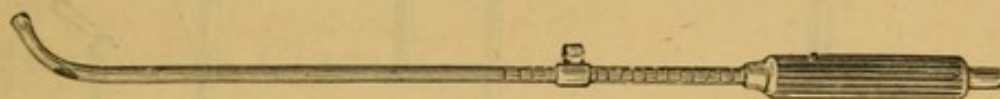


Fig. 597.

Lithotomy, Thompson's, silver-plated (Fig. 597) .. 10/0 each.

Do. do. with stopcock, extra .. . 3/6 „

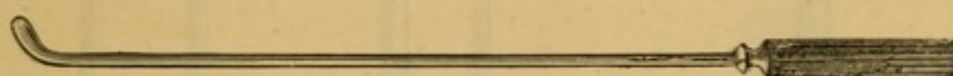


Fig. 598.

Thompson's short curve, solid, Nos. 5 to 12 (Fig. 598). 5/6 each.

Teevan's, with fluted handle, assorted sizes .. . 7/0 „

Wagstaff's fluted handle, as above .. . 6/0 „

Lithotomy Staff, Liston's, lateral groove.. . 5/0 „

Do. do. do. median „ .. . 5/0 „

Do. Straps, for ankles and wrists .. . 20/0 „

Do. Tube, elastic gum, with silver rings .. . 3/0 „

Do. do. metal, electro-plated .. . 4/0 „

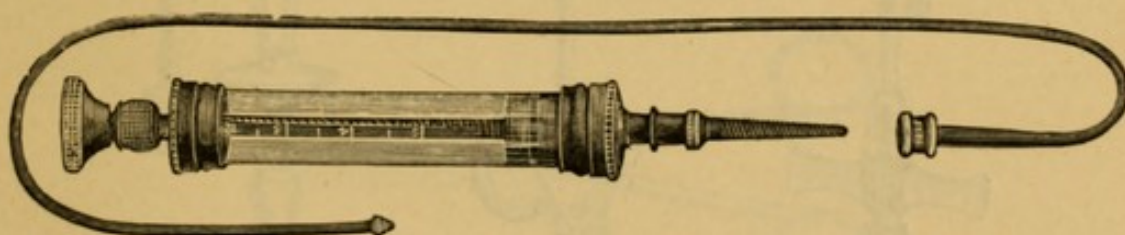


Fig. 599.

Syringe, Urethral (Guyon's) Prostate, in leather case

(Fig. 599) .. . 8/0 each.

*See also pages 362, 363, 366, and 367.*

Stricture Dilator, Thompson's (Fig. 600).. . £1 10 0

Trocars, Bladder—*See page 26.*

Trocars, Hydrocele—*See pages 27 and 28.*



# Urethral Instruments—Continued

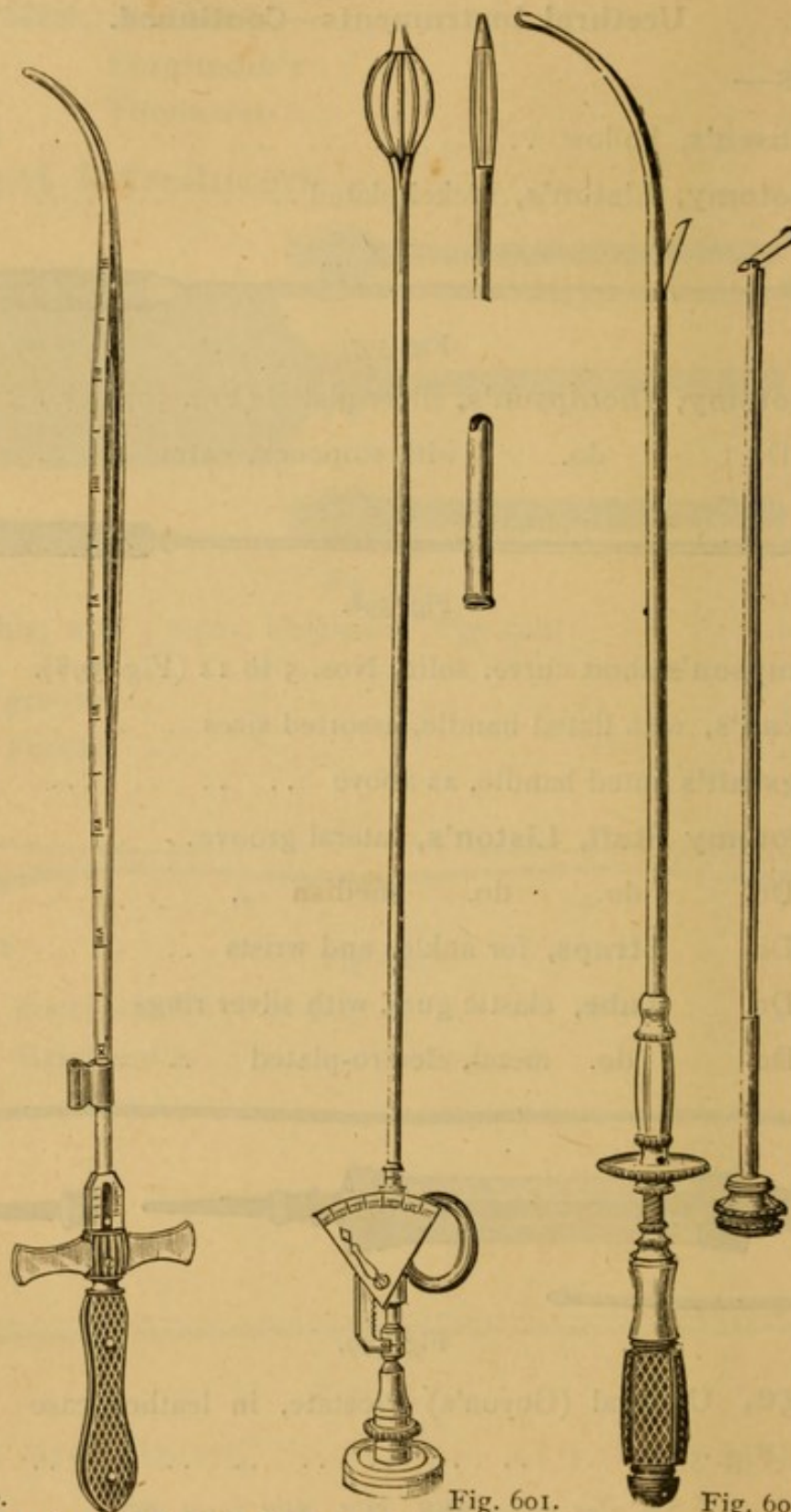


Fig. 600.

Fig. 601.

Fig. 602.

**Urethrotomes, Berkley Hill's, in case (Fig. 602) .. £2 10 0**

## Urethra Dilators—

Female.. .. .	42/0 each.
Do. Bryant's, ivory .. .	3/6 „
Berkeley Hill's.. .. .	32/0 „
Lyon's .. .	32/0 „

**Urethra Speculum, Smith's .. .. 12/6 „**

**Urethrometer (Otis'), in leather case (Fig. 601) .... £3 0 0**

## Phimosis Instruments.

### Circumcision Clamps—

Sinclair's Circumcision Clamps.. .. 12/6 each.

Clover's do. do. .. .. 10/0 „

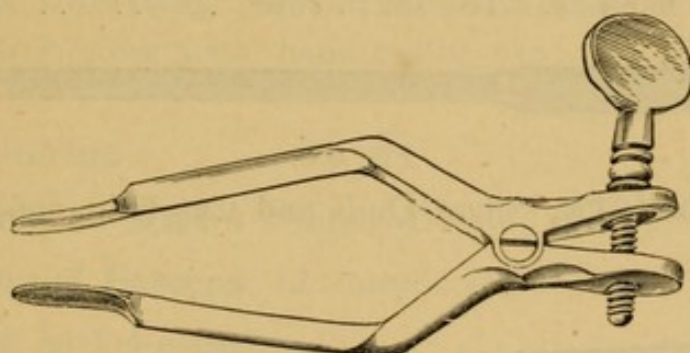


Fig. 604.

Dilators, Carver's, Phimosis (Fig. 604) .. .. 9/0 each.

### Forceps—

Carling's, Phimosis Forceps .. .. 7/0 each.

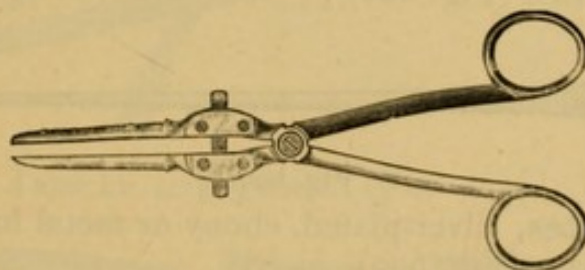


Fig 605.

Horsfall's Parallel Forceps, with rack (Fig. 605) .. 14/0 each.

Ricord's, with slot.. .. 7/6 „

Needles, Phimosis.. .. 1/6 per packet of six.

Do. do. Carling's, with handle .. .. 2/6 each.



## Section XIII.

# Uterine, Vagina, Obstetric, and Ovariectomy Instruments.

**No. 1 Set of Uterine Instruments**, in leather case, consisting of sound, sponge holder, caustic holder, retractor, scarifying knife, and probe, all fitting into one handle .. .. . £1 15 0

**No. 2 Set Uterine Instruments, Bennett's**, comprising seamless caustic case, electro-plated and gilt sponge holder, and lancet, mounted on long ebony handles. The set in case .. .. . 15/0



Fig. 606.

**Caustic Holders, Silver Quill and Cup (Fig. 606)** .. 10/0 each.

## Curettes—

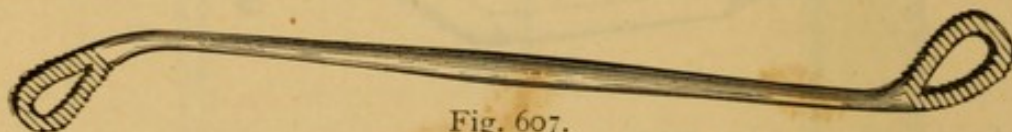


Fig. 607.

**Double Curette or Depressor, silver-plated (Fig. 607)** .. 5/6

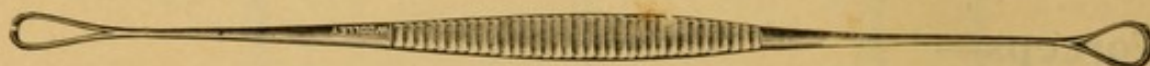


Fig. 608.

**Combined Thomas' Blunt and Sims' Sharp Curette, nickel-plated (Fig. 608)** .. .. . 7/6 each.

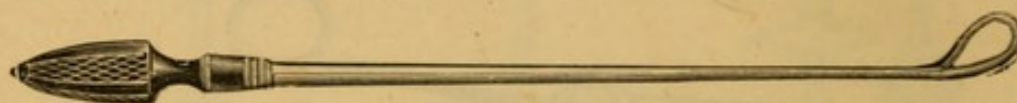


Fig. 609.

**Blunt Curettes, silver-plated, ebony or metal handles, in four sizes (Fig. 609)** .. .. . 5/6 each.

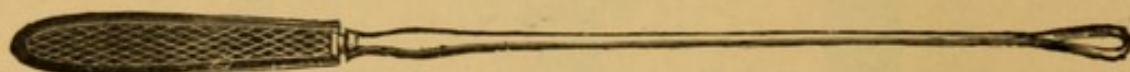


Fig. 610.

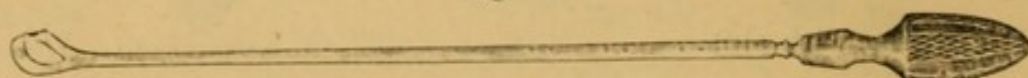


Fig. 611.

**Sharp Curettes, with checkered ebony or metal handles, silver-plated (Fig. 610 or 611)** .. .. . 5/6 each.

**Flushing or Douche Curettes, aseptic, metal handles** .. .. . 7/6 „



### Uterine Instruments—Continued.

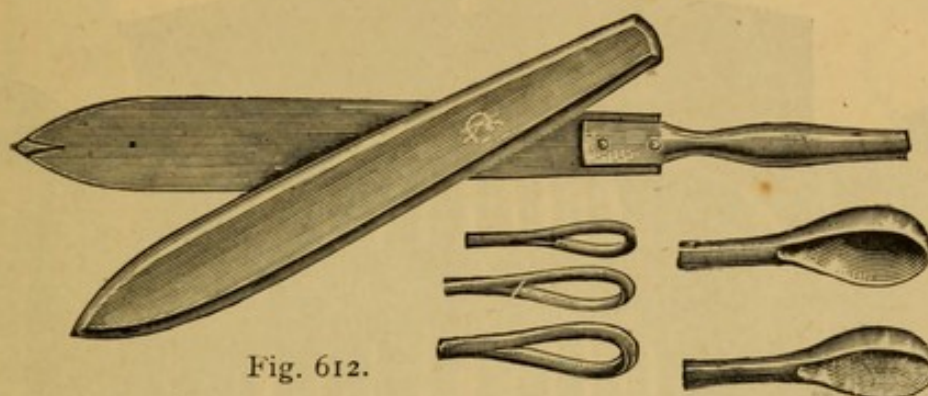


Fig. 612.

**Set of Six Curettes**, in metal case, sharp and blunt,  
with disjuncting metal handle (Fig. 612)... .. 15/0 set.

### Dilators, Uterine—

**Champetier de Ribe's Uterine Dilatory Bag** .. .. 7/6 each.

**Nickel-plated Forceps**, for introducing above .... 16/0 „

**Gardner's**, nickel-plated .. .. 20/0 „

**Goodell's Aseptic**, nickel-plated, parallel blades .. 17/6 „

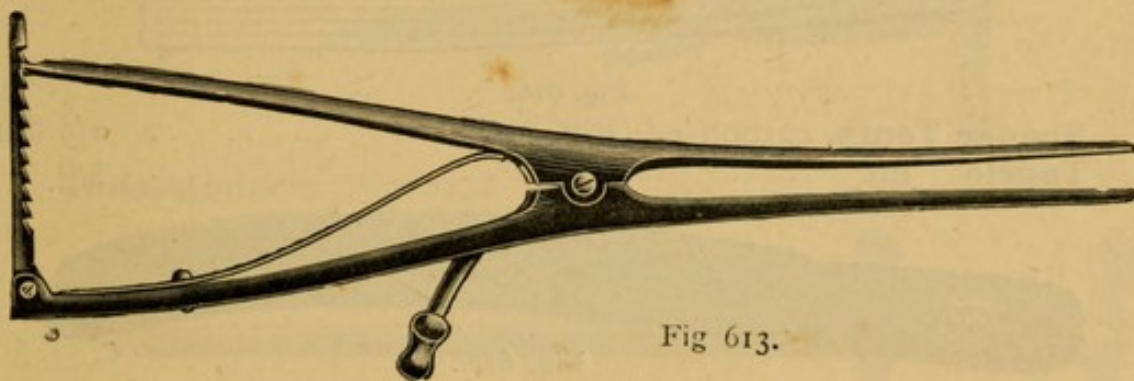


Fig 613.

**Dilator**, with Douche arrangement (Fig. 613) .. .. 21/0 each.

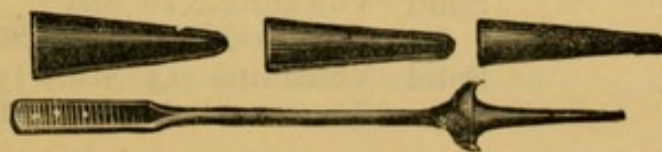


Fig. 614.

**Lawson Tait's**, set of four, Celluloid (Fig. 614)... .. 10/6 set.

Do. „ Vulcanite (Fig. 614) .... 6/0 „

**Pearson's**, Aseptic, nickel-plated.. .. 21/0 each.

**Reid's**, set of five, conical screw, in case.. .. 35/0 set.

**Sims'**, three bladed, nickel-plated .. .. 35/0 each.



# Uterine Instruments—Continued.

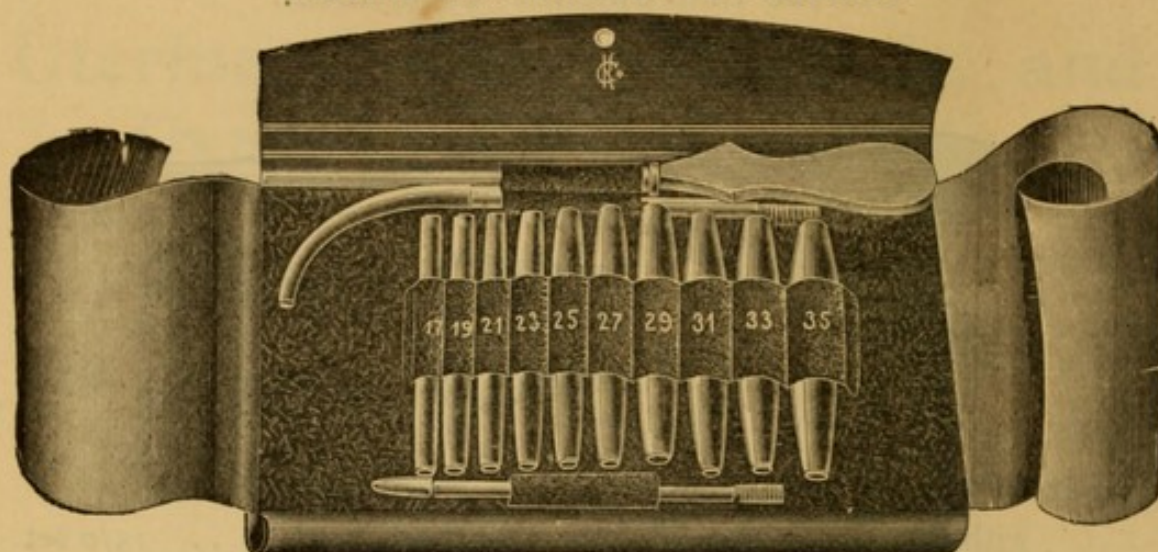


Fig. 615.

**Tieman's Set of 12 Dilators, with handle, in morocco case (Fig. 615)** .. .. . £1 12 6

**Sea Tangle or Laminaria Tents (Figs. 621 and 622).**

Do. do. do. solid, assorted sizes.. 2/9 doz.

Do. do. do. hollow .. .. . 3/9 „

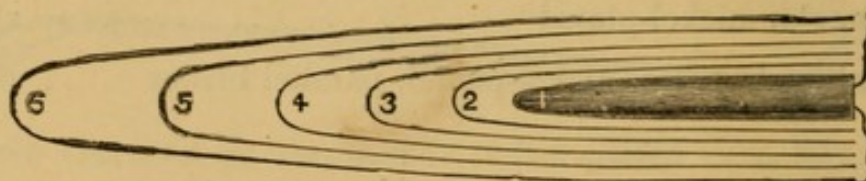


Fig. 616.

**Sponge Tents, carbolised (Fig. 616)** .. .. . 2/9 doz.

**Tupelo do.** .. .. . 5/6 „

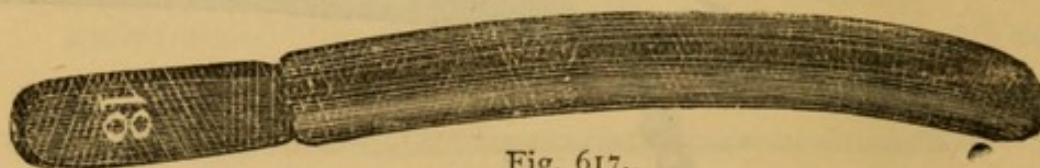


Fig. 617.

**Hegar's Dilators, Solid Vulcanite, 26 sizes, (Fig. 617)**.. .. . 2/0 each.

Do. Solid Vulcanite, 26 sizes in walnut-wood case .. £2 10 0 per set.

Do. Solid Vulcanite, 13 sizes in walnut-wood case .. £1 10 0 per set.

**Dilators, Vagina —**

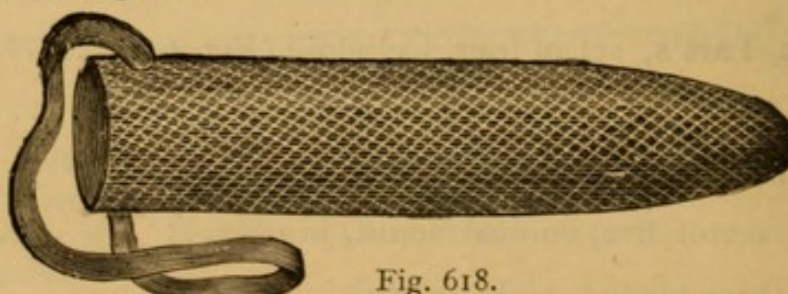


Fig. 618.

**Vaginal Dilators, Sim's, in Elastic Gum (Fig. 618)**.. 2/9 each.



Uterine Instruments—Continued.



Fig. 619.



Fig. 620.

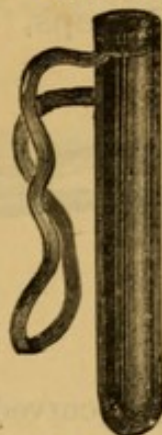


Fig. 621.

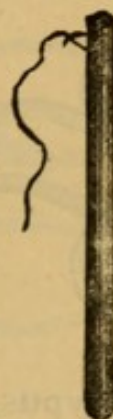


Fig. 622.

Vaginal Dilators, Sims', in Glass (Figs. 619 & 620) 1/0, 1/3 each.  
Do. do. Vulcanite „ „ „ 2/0, 3/6 „

Ecraseurs—

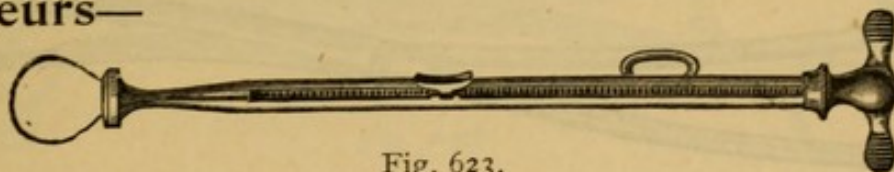


Fig. 623.

Ecraseur (Fig. 623) .. .. . £0 17 6

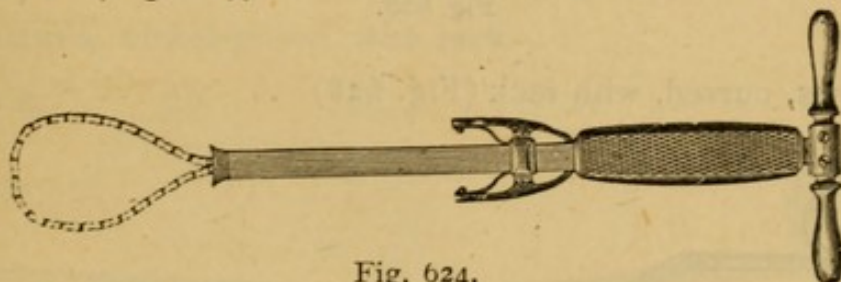


Fig. 624.

Chassaignac's (Fig. 624) .. .. . £2 2 0.

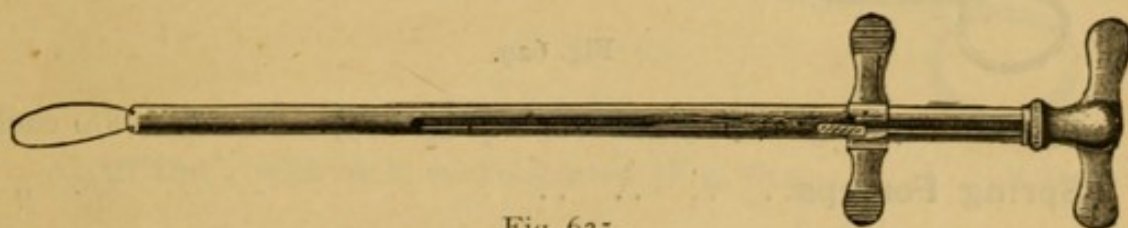


Fig. 625.

Heywood Smith's (Fig. 625) .. .. . £1 5 0

Finger Stalls, India Rubber, flesh colour .. .. . 2/6 doz.

See also Part II.

Forceps, Uterine—

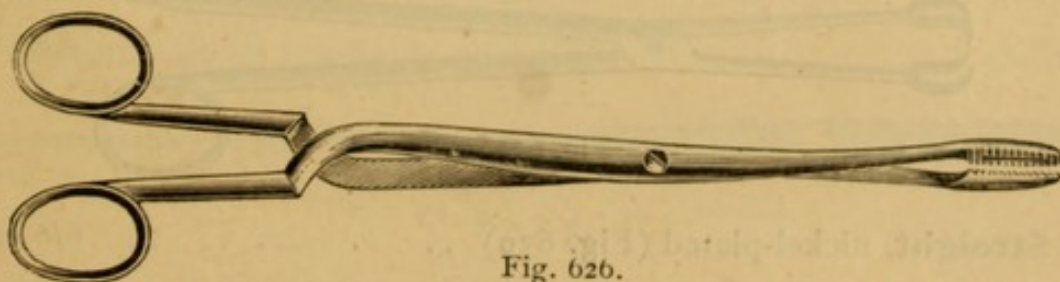


Fig. 626.

Cotton Wool (Fig. 626) .. .. . 7/6 each.  
Do. do. Dr. Roberts' .. .. . 9/6 „



**Forceps, Uterine—Continued.**



Fig. 627.

**Polypus**, straight, curved handles, with rack (Fig. 627) 6/0 each.

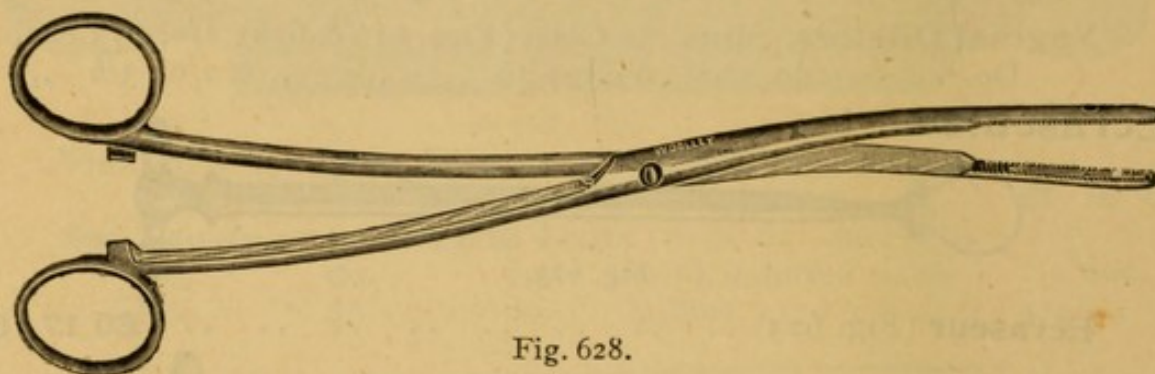


Fig. 628.

**Polypus**, curved, with rack (Fig. 628) .. .. 6/0 each.

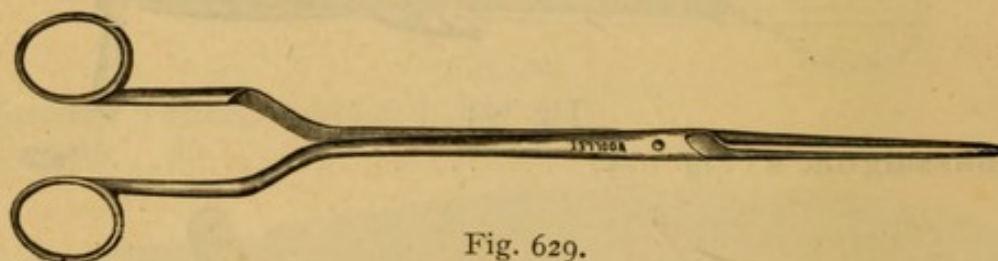


Fig. 629.

**Speculum**, long blades, Bantock's (Fig. 629) .. .... 8/0 each.

**Spring Forceps**.. .. . 5/0 „

**Forceps, Vulsellum—**

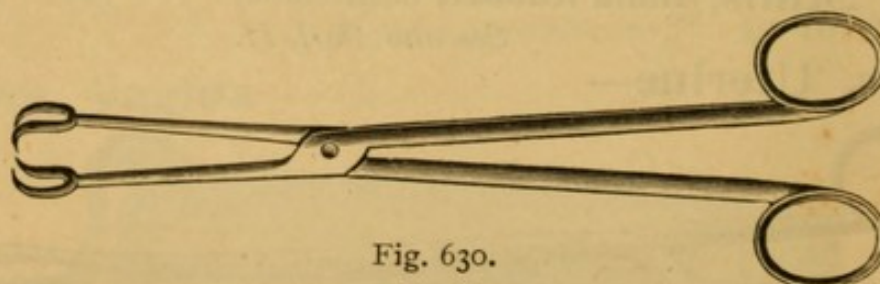


Fig. 630.

**Straight**, nickel-plated (Fig. 630) .. .. . 6/6 each.

Do. do. with rack.. .. . 8/0 „

**Forceps, Vulsellum—Continued.**

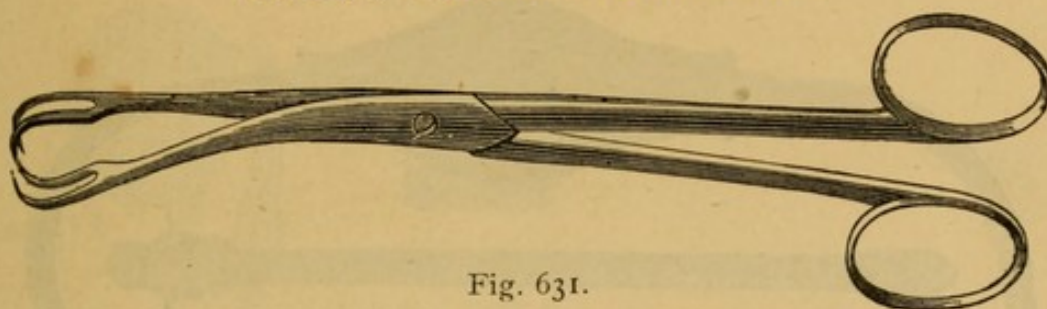


Fig. 631.

**Curved, nickel-plated (Fig. 631)** .. .. . 7/0 each.

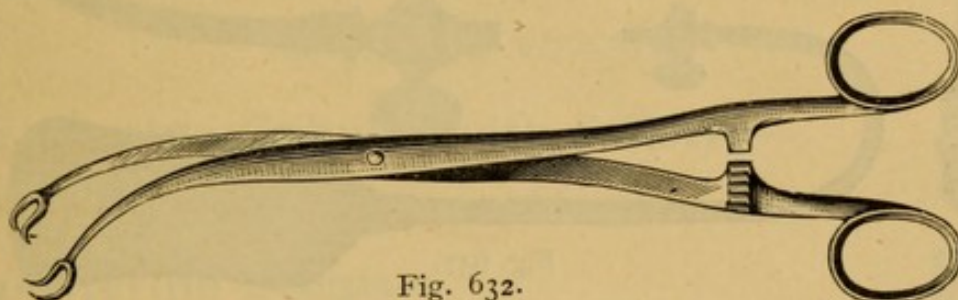


Fig. 632.

**Curved, nickel-plated, with rack (Fig. 632)** .. .... 10/6 each.

**Simpson's, nickel-plated, with rack** .. .. . 9/0 each.

**Teale's, do. do.** .. .. . 9/0 „

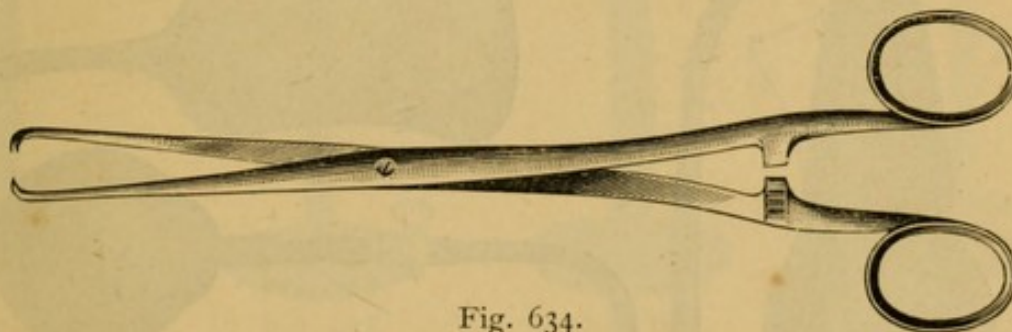


Fig. 634.

**Griffiths', with rack, nickel-plated (Fig. 634)** .. .... 9/0 each.

**Hooks—**



Fig. 635.

**Double, metal handle, aseptic (Fig. 635)** .. .. . 5/0 each.



Fig. 636.

**Single, metal handle, aseptic (Fig. 636)** .. .. . 3/0 each.



## Hydrostatic Bags—

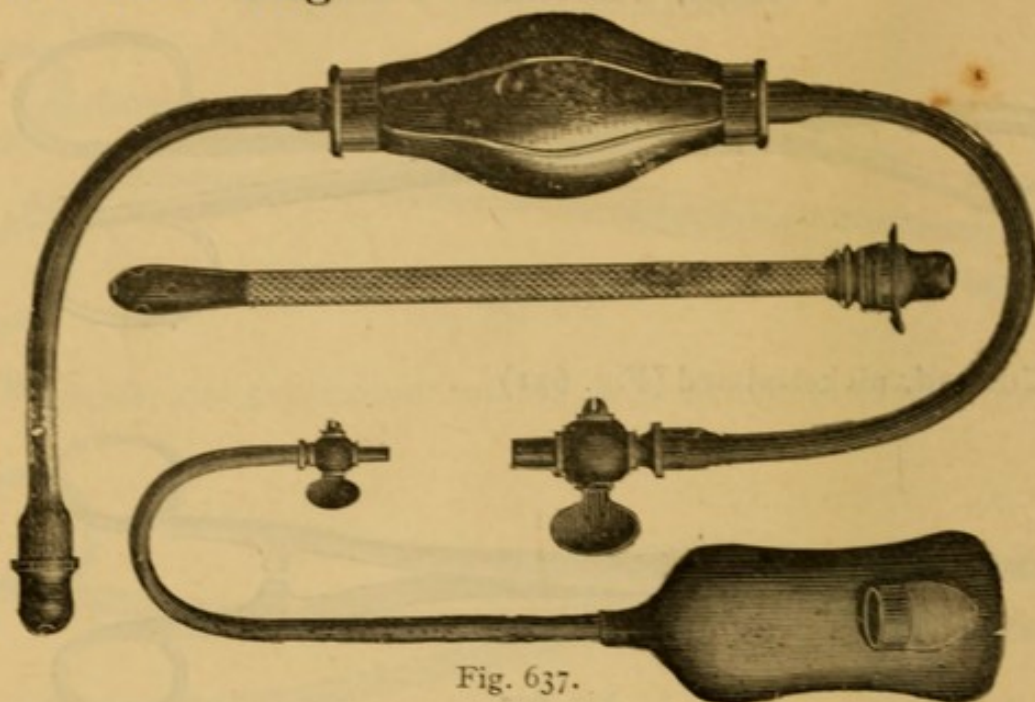


Fig. 637.

**Barnes' Bags**, set of three (improved form as Fig. 638)  
in mahogany case, with stoppered bottle and syringe  
(Fig. 637) . . . . . 17/6 set.

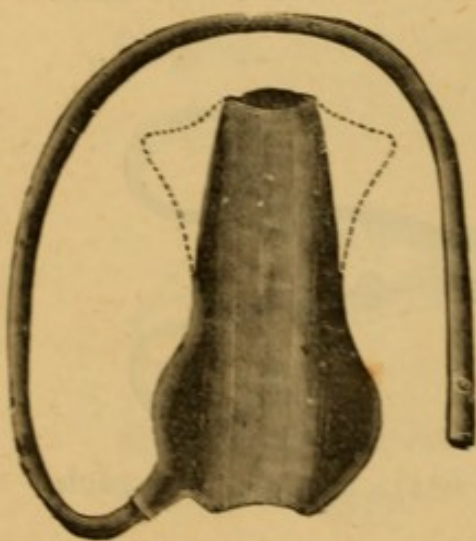


Fig. 638.

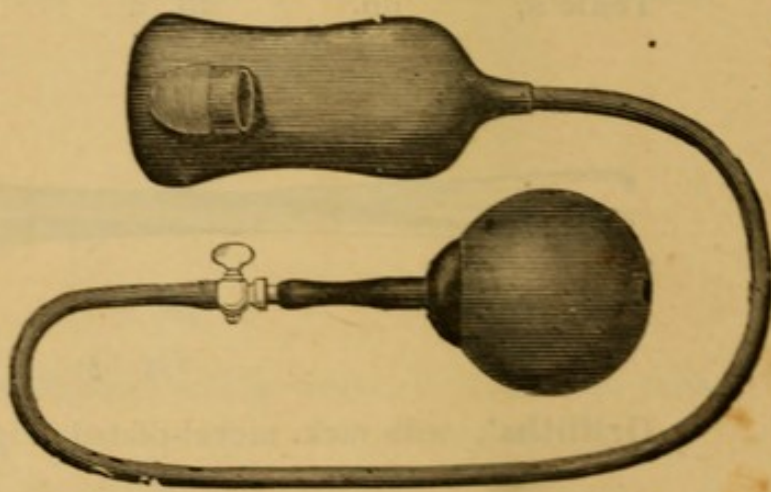


Fig. 639.

**Barnes' Bags**, set of three (improved form as Fig. 638)  
with ball inflator (Fig. 639) . . . . . 10/0 set.

**Barnes' Bags**, set of three, with brass pump, . . . . 10/6 „  
Improved form (Fig. 638) . . . . . 2/3 each.

## Insufflators—

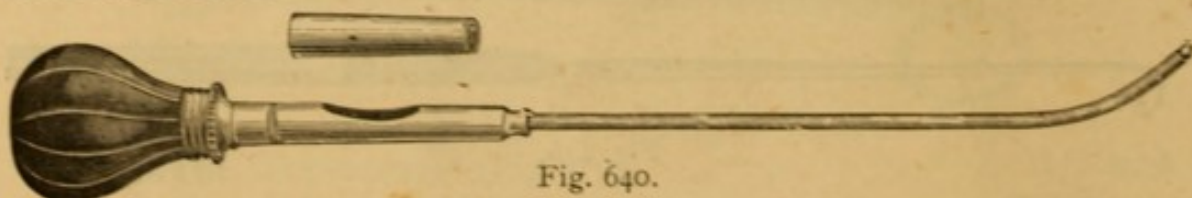


Fig. 640.

**Clay's Uterine Insufflators** (Fig. 640) . . . . . 15/0 each.

Insufflators—Continued.

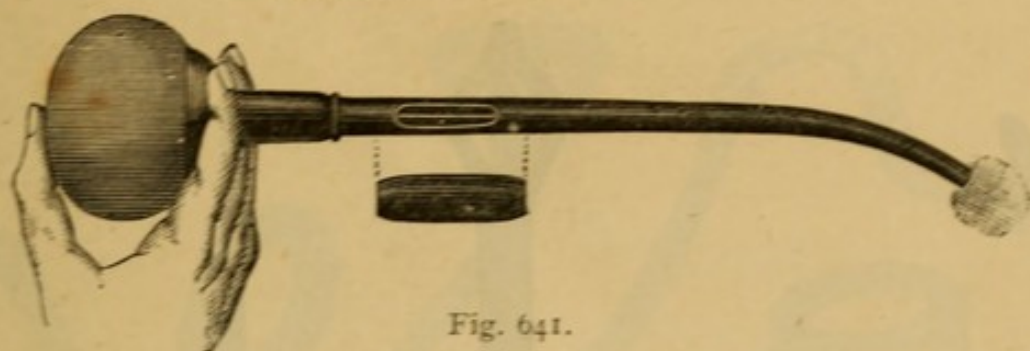


Fig. 641.

Clay's Uterine Insufflators, in Vulcanite (Fig. 641).. 4/6 each.

*See also pages 301—303.*

Intra-Uterine Canula, with Stilette—

Atthill's, Vulcanite, with boxwood handle .. .. 6/6 each.

Intra-Uterine Stems—



Fig. 642.



Fig. 643.



Fig. 644.



Fig. 645.

Plain Vulcanite Stems, in four sizes (Fig. 642).. .. 1/0 each.

Greenhalgh's Perforated Stems, in six sizes (Fig. 643) 1/6 ..

Do. do. larger size (Fig. 644) 2/0 ..

Simpson's Galvanic Stems, in six sizes, with round bulb (Fig. 645) .. .. 4/6 ..

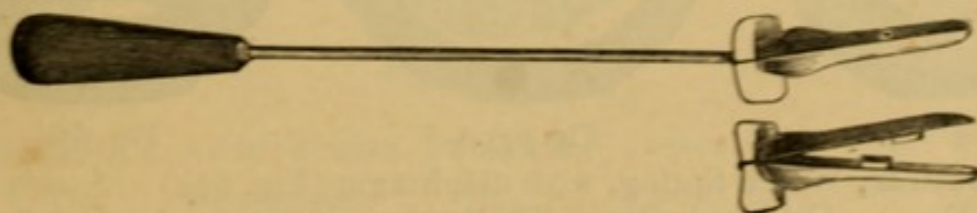


Fig. 646.

Boulton's Expanding, and Introducer (Fig. 646).. .. 8/6 each.



### Intra-Uterine Stems—Continued.

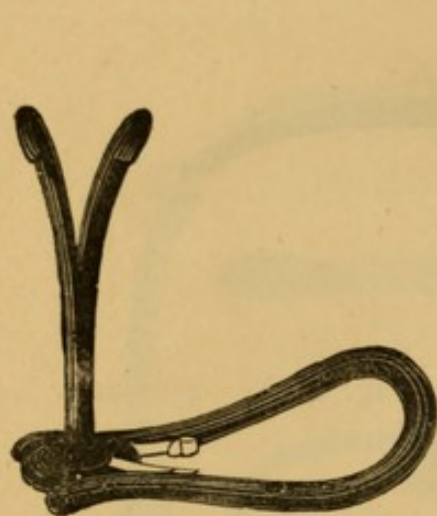


Fig. 647.

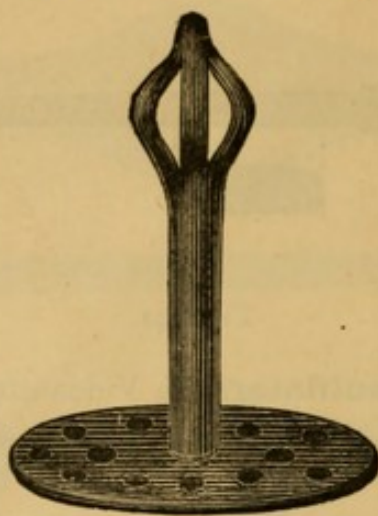


Fig. 648.



Fig. 649.

Meadows' Compound Stem and Support (Fig. 647)	..	4/6 each.
Greenhalgh's Bulbed India Rubber Stem (Fig. 648)	..	2/0 „
Meadows' Stem and Support (Fig. 649)	.. .. .	3/6 „

### Pessaries—

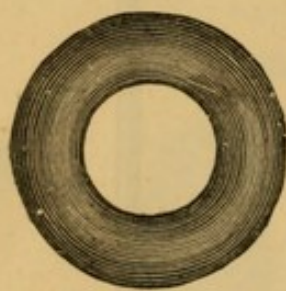


Fig. 650.

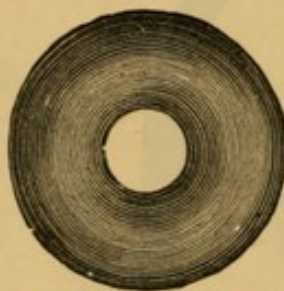


Fig. 651.

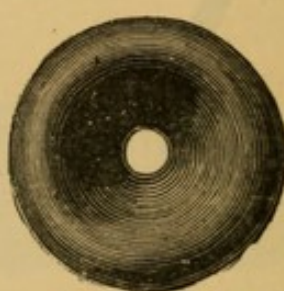


Fig. 652.

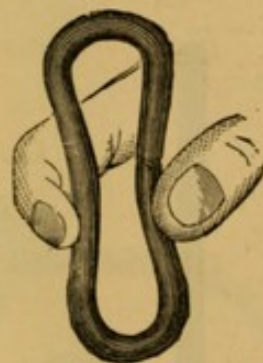


Fig. 653.

<b>Circular,</b> Ebonite (Fig. 650)	.. .. .	0/9 each.
Do. Vulcanite, Bevelled (Fig. 652)	.. .. .	1/0 „
Do. India Rubber, inflated (Fig. 651)	.. .. .	1/3 „
Do. Watch Spring (Fig. 653)	.. .. .	1/3 „

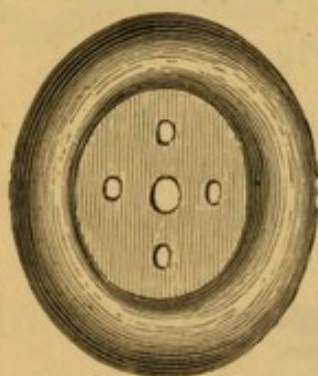


Fig. 654.

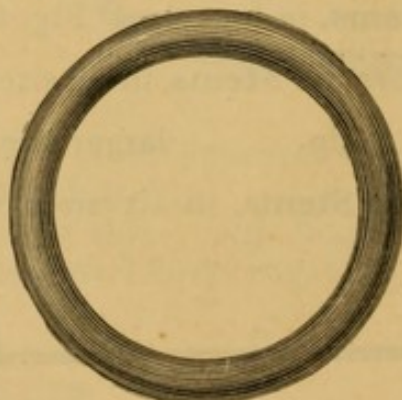


Fig. 655.



Fig. 656.

<b>Circular,</b> Watch Spring, with diaphragm (Fig. 654)	..	1/9 each.
Do. Celluloid, Ring (Fig. 655)	.. .. .	1/6 „
Do. Solid Rubber	.. .. .	1/0 „
Do. do. French pattern (Fig. 656)	....	2/0 „



Pessaries—Continued.



Fig. 657.

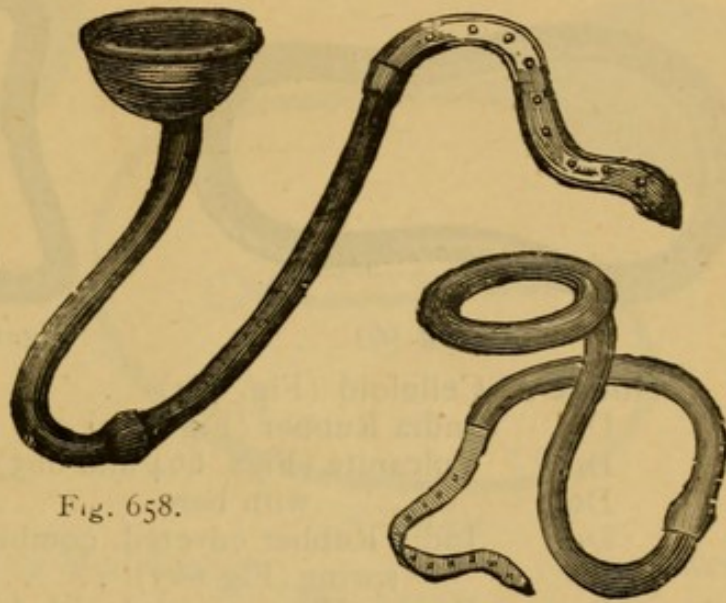


Fig. 658.

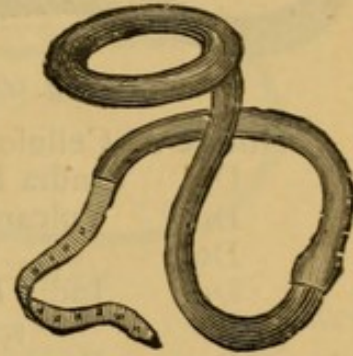


Fig. 659.

**Coghill's Trestle Anteversion Pessaries** (Fig. 657) 3/0 each.

**Cutter's Cup for Prolapsus, with bands complete**

(Fig. 658) .. .. . 5/0 „

Do. **Loop, with bands complete** .. .. . 4/6 „

Do. **Ring** „ „ (Fig. 659) .... 5/0 „

**Globular, Boxwood** .. .. . 0/10 „

Do. **Elastic Gum** .. .. . 1/2 „

**Greenhalgh's, India Rubber covered** .. .. . 1/0 „



Fig. 660.



Fig. 661.

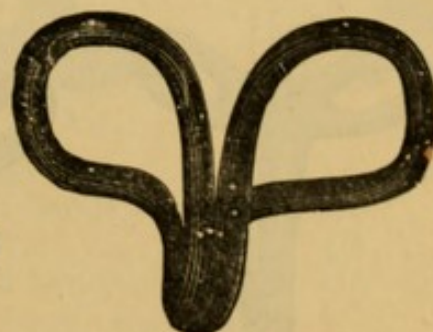


Fig. 662.

**Galabin's Anteversion Pessaries**, 4 sizes (Fig. 660) 1/9 each.

Do. **Prolapsus** do. 3 sizes (Fig. 661) 1/6 „

**Hewitt's Cradle** (Fig. 662) .. .. . 2/0



## Pessaries—Continued.

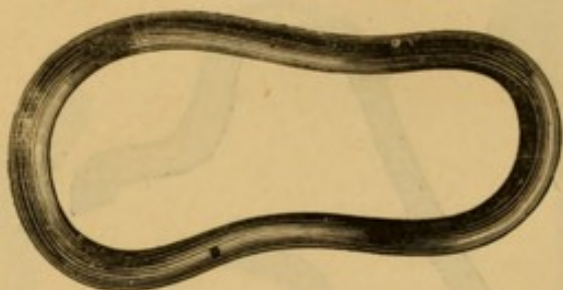


Fig. 663.



Fig. 664.

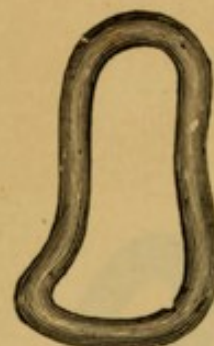


Fig. 665.

<b>Hodge's,</b>	Celluloid (Fig. 663)	.. .. .	1/8 each.
Do.	India Rubber (Fig. 663)	.. .. .	1/0 „
Do.	Vulcanite (Figs. 664 and 665)	.. .. .	0/9 „
Do.	„ with bars	.. .. 0/10, 1/0, and	1/2 „
Do.	India Rubber covered, combined with watch spring (Fig. 663)	.. .. .	1/6 „
Do.	Copper Wire, covered with India Rubber	.. .. .	1/0 „

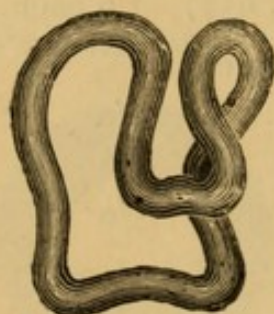


Fig. 666.

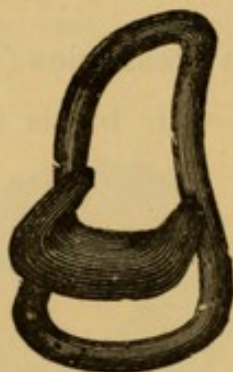


Fig. 667.



Fig. 668.

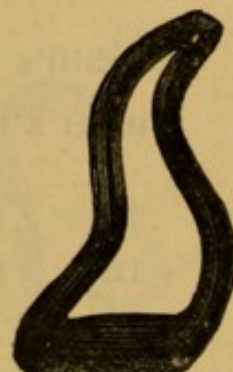


Fig. 669.

<b>Blackbee's</b>	Self-adjusting (Fig. 666)	.. .. .	2/9 each.
<b>Playfair's</b>	Anteversion Pessaries (Fig. 667)	.. .. .	2/6 „
<b>Thomas'</b>	do. do. (Fig. 668)	....	2/6 „
Do.	Retroversion do. (Fig. 669)	.. .. .	2/6 „

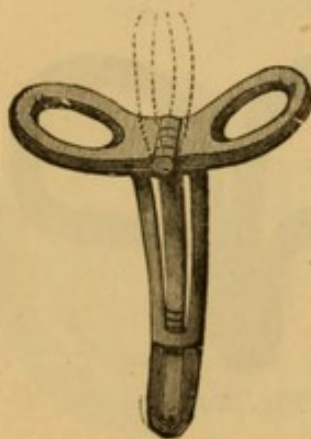


Fig. 670.

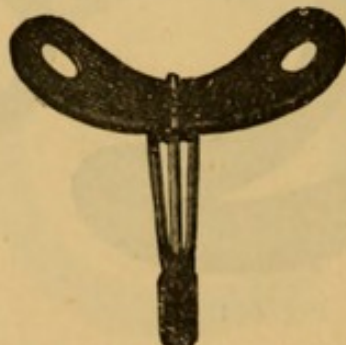


Fig. 671.



Fig. 672.



Fig. 673.

<b>Zwank's,</b>	all Vulcanite (Fig. 670)	.. .. .	3/0 each.
Do.	Metal Stem (Figs. 671 and 672)	.. .. .	3/6 „
Do.	Barr's Modification (Fig. 673)	.. .. .	2/0 „



### Pessaries—Continued.



Fig. 674.

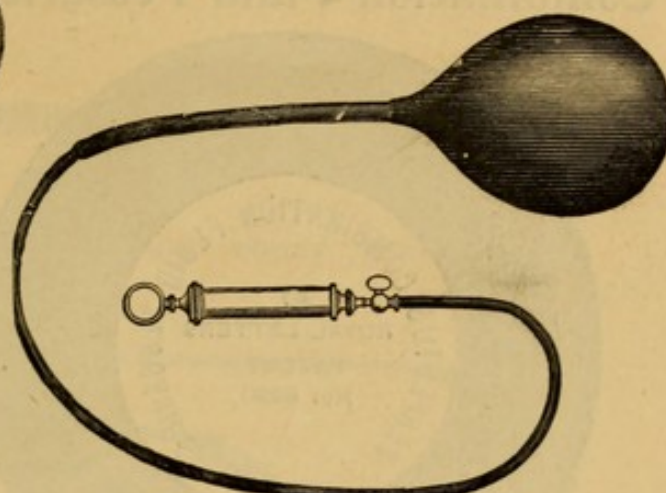


Fig. 675.

<b>Zwank's, Braithwaite's Modification</b>	.. .. .	3/6 each.
Do. Godson's	„ (Fig. 674) ....	3/0 „
<b>India-rubber Inflating Pessaries, ball or pear-shape,</b>		
with stopcock and brass pump (Fig. 675)	..	5/0 „
Do. do. without pump	..	2/3 „
Do. do. without pump or stopcock	..	1/9 „

### Stem Pessaries—



Fig. 676.

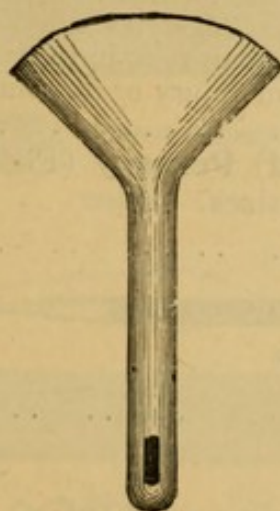


Fig. 677.

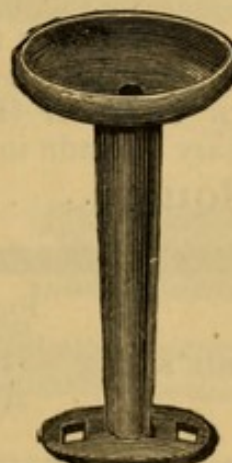


Fig. 678.

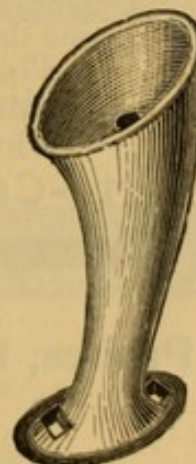


Fig. 679.

<b>Barnes' Gutta Percha Pessaries</b> (Fig. 676)	.. ..	1/9 each.
Do. do. do. with bands complete	.. ..	4/6 „
<b>Napier's, Red India Rubber</b> (Fig. 677)	.. ..	3/6 „
Do. „ „ with bands complete	.. ..	5/0 „
<b>Schofield's Porcelain Pessaries, (one size only)</b>		
(Fig. 678)	..	1/6 „
Do. do. do. with bands complete.	..	3/6 „
Do. <b>Vulcanite</b> do. (Fig. 678)	.. ....	2/0 „
Do. do. do. with bands complete.	..	4/6 „
Do. <b>Porcelain</b> do. (Fig. 679)	.. ..	1/6 „
Do. do. do. with bands complete.	..	3/6 „
Do. <b>Vulcanite</b> do. (Fig. 679)	.. ..	3/6 „
Do. do. do. with bands complete.	..	5/0 „



## Pessaries—Continued.

## Combination Fluid Pessaries—



Fig. 680.

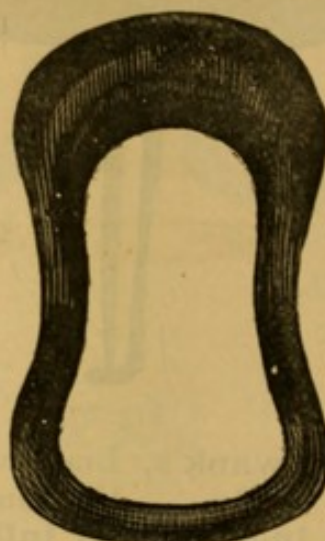


Fig. 681.

**The Combination Fluid Pessary** (Fig. 680). This is an improvement upon the well-known Watch-Spring Pessary, and possesses the following advantages:—

Instead of the hard surface of the Watch-Spring pressing upon the walls of the Vagina, its outer walls are formed into a soft cushion filled with a patent Fluid, which, unlike Pessaries filled with air, will not collapse. Consequently this Pessary can remain in situation for a longer period than any other without fear of injury or discomfort to the patient.

Price .. .. . 2/6 each.

**Greenhalgh's Cushion (Fluid) Pessary** (Fig. 681).

This Pessary is made in six sizes. Price .. .. . 2/9 ..

**Porte-Cautique** .. .. . 12/0 ..



Fig. 682.

**Probes, Playfair's** (Fig. 682) .. .. . 2/3 each.

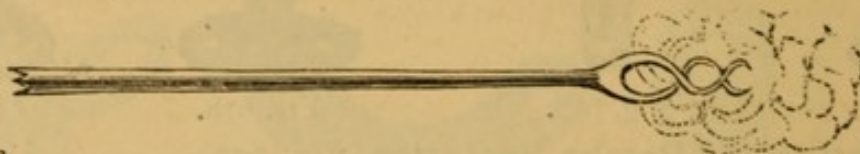


Fig. 683.



**Probes, Sims', corkscrew, for cotton wool** (Fig. 683) .. 4/0 each.

**Scarifying Lancets** .. .. . 4/0 ..

## Scissors—

**Bozemann's**, double curved, right or left .. .. . 10/6 ..

**Kuchenmeister's**, for dividing the Cervix .. .. . 15/0 ..

**Sims', curved on the flat** .. .. . 10/0 ..

Do. angular .. .. . 10/0 ..

**Uterine**, sharp or blunt .. .. . 7/6 ..



**Uterine Instruments—Continued.**

**Sponge Holders—**



Fig. 684.

**Silver-plated and gilt, on long ebony handle**  
(Fig. 684) .. .. . 2/6 each.

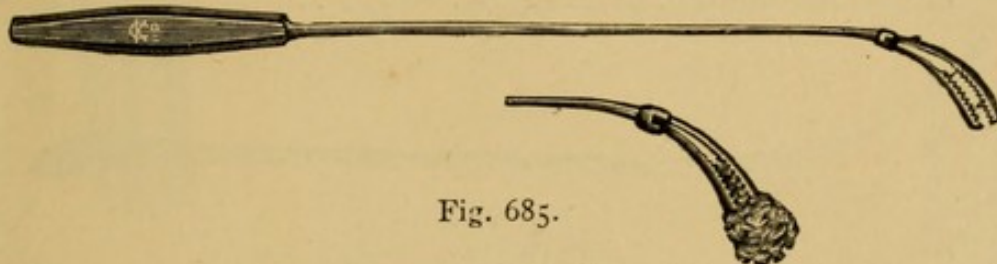


Fig. 685.

**Nickel-plated, with ebony handle (Fig. 685)** .. .. 3/0 each.

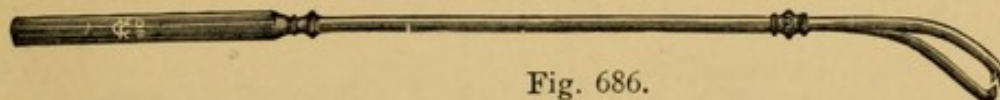


Fig. 686.

**Nickel-plated, all metal, aseptic (Fig. 686)** .. .... 2/0 each.

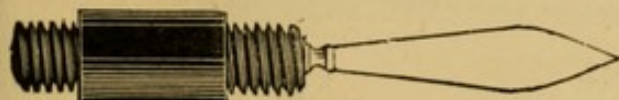


Fig. 687.

**Sponge Holder, with Caustic Holder and Lancet, in**  
**ebony case (Fig. 687)** .. .. . 8/6 each.

**Sounds, Uterine—**

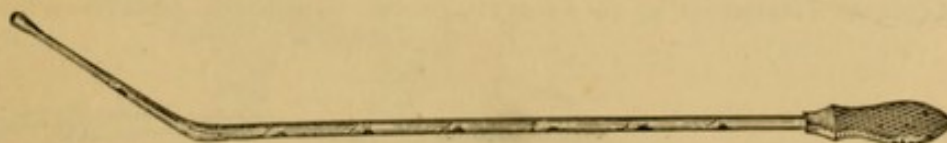


Fig. 688.

**Simpson's, graduated and numbered, metal checkered**  
**handle, plated (Fig. 688)** .. .. . 4/6 each.

**Sims', plain, with metal checkered handle, plated** .. 4/0 „



**Uterine Instruments—Continued.**

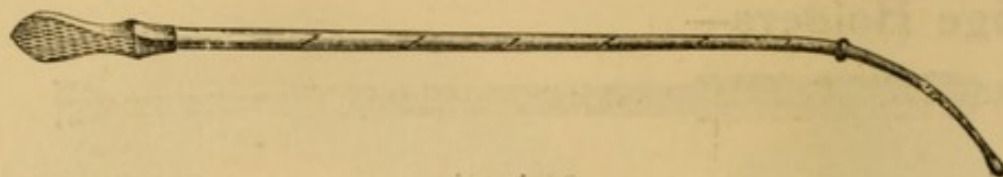


Fig. 689.

**Galabin's**, numbered and beaded on curve, metal checkered handle, plated (Fig. 689) .. .. . 4/6 each.



Fig. 690.

**Godson's**, fluted and numbered, plated (Fig. 690) .... 5/0 each.

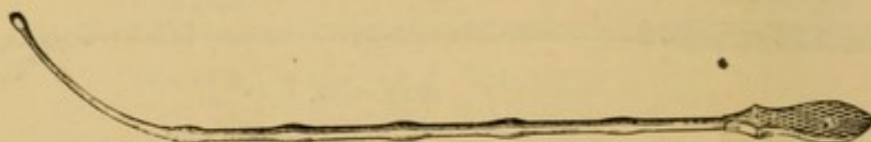


Fig. 691.

**Reed's**, with bulbs on body, metal checkered handle, plated (Fig. 691) .. .. . 5/6 each.



Fig. 692.

**Russell Simpson's**, ebony back handle, plated (Fig. 692) .. .. . 5/0 each.

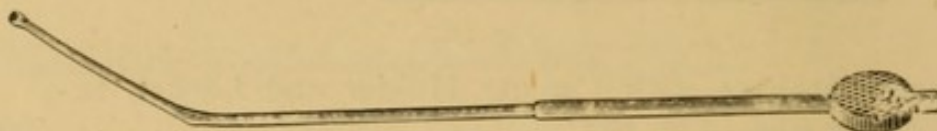


Fig. 693.

**Matthew Duncan's**, to fit syringe for injection, plated (Fig. 693) .. .. . 5/0 each.



Fig. 694.

**Smith's**, folding, with Curette (Fig. 694) .. .. . 5/6 each.  
Do. in one piece, Sims' or Simpson's Curve, plated 5/0 ,,

Uterine Instruments—Continued.

Specula, Vaginal—

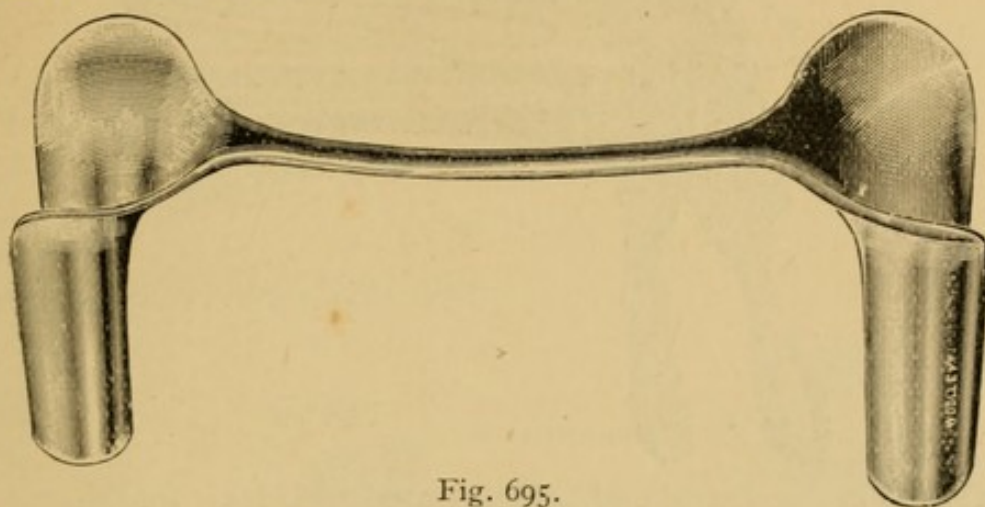


Fig. 695.

Arnison's, silver-plated (Fig. 695) . . . . . 9/6 each.

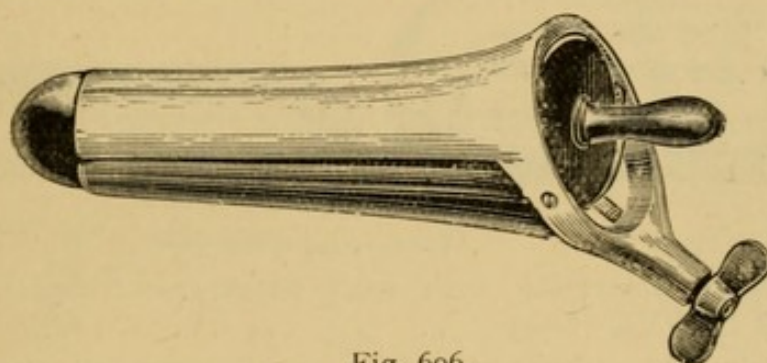


Fig. 696.

Barnes', German silver, electro-plated and gilt, with  
ebony plug (Fig. 696) . . . . . 21/0 each.

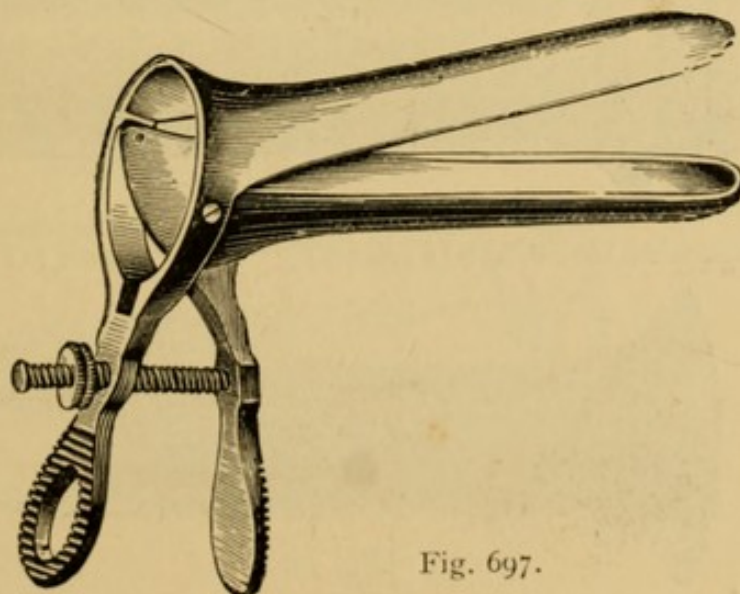


Fig. 697.

Cusco's, nickel-plated, plain blades (Fig. 697) . . . . . 12/6 each.

*The above are made with special large openings.*



Vaginal Specula—Continued.

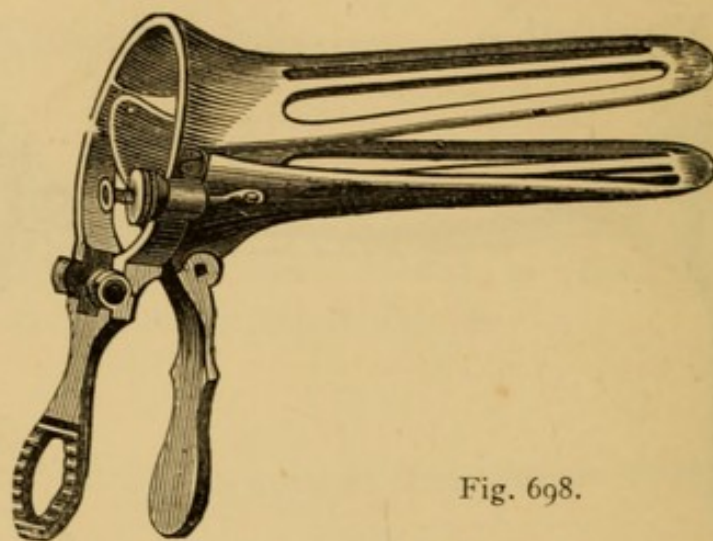


Fig. 698.

Cusco's, nickel-plated, fenestrated blades, folding handles (Fig. 698) .. .. . 12/6 each.

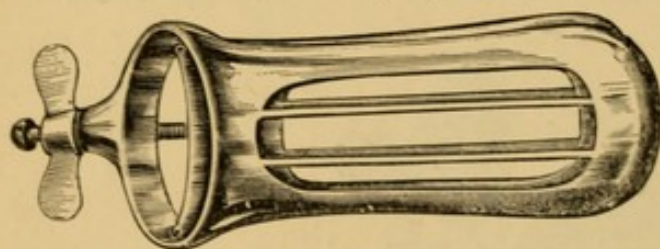


Fig. 699.

Cusco's, Fenestrated, with steel wires, electro-plated and gilt (Fig. 699) .. .. . 21/0 each.

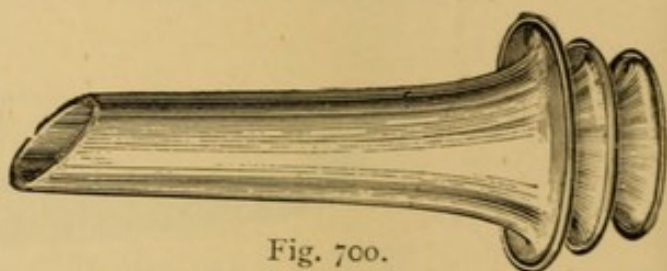


Fig. 700.

Fergusson's, electro-plated and gilt, set of three (Fig. 700) .. .. . 25/0 set.

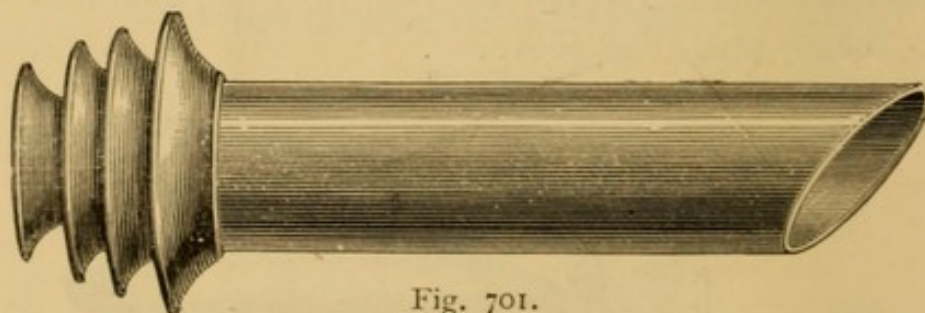


Fig. 701.

Fergusson's, Celluloid (Fig. 701) .. 3/9 each; 15/0 per set of 4

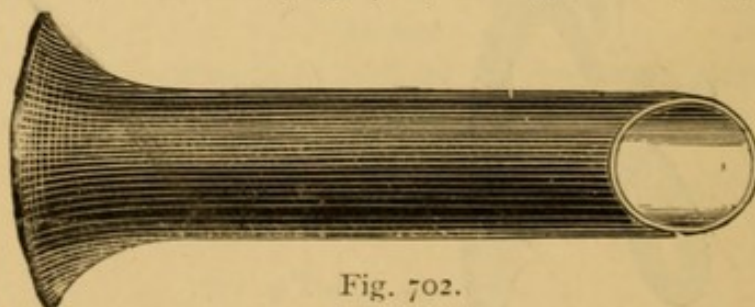


Fig. 702.

Fergusson's, Glass, clear or opal (Fig. 702) .. 3/0 per set of 3  
 Do. „ coated with elastic gum, 3/0 each; 8/6 „ 3  
 Do. Vulcanite .. .. . 10/0 „ 3

Vaginal Specula—Continued.

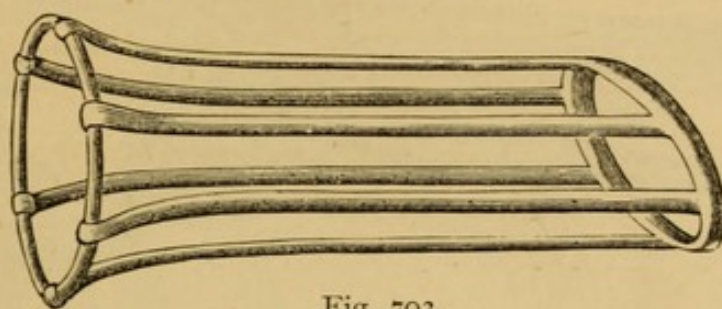


Fig. 703.

**Fergusson's**, wire, nickel-plated (Fig. 703) .. .. 4/0 each.

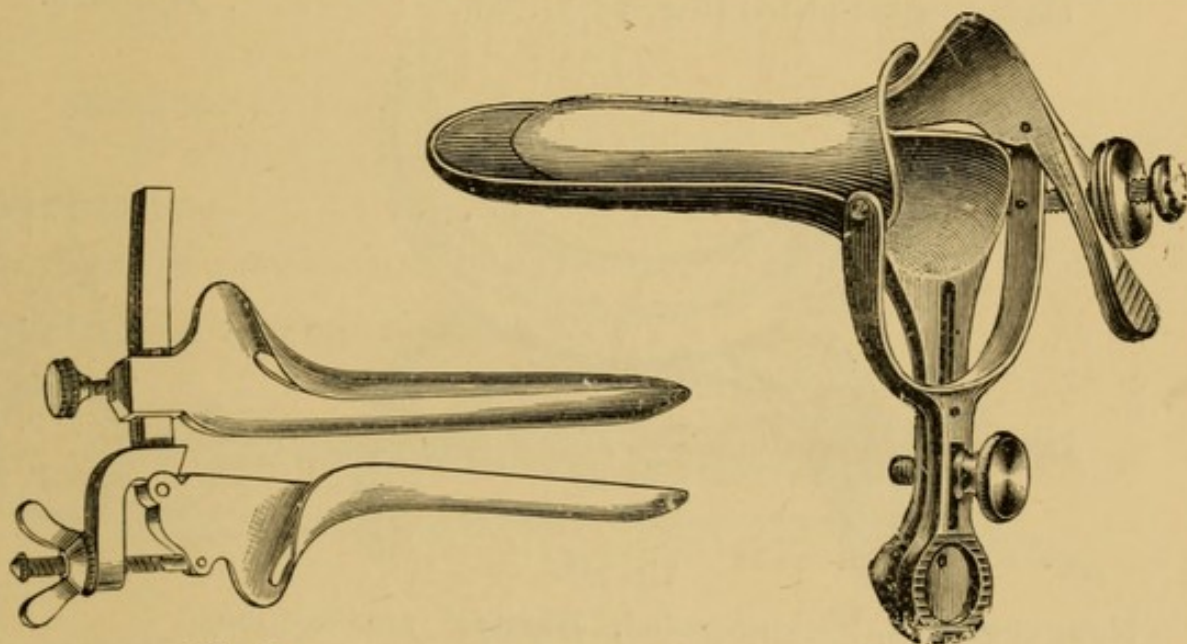


Fig. 704.

Fig. 705.

**Grave's** (Combined **Sims'** and **Bivalve**), nickel-plated, best quality (Fig. 705) .. .. 10/6 each.

**Leonard's**, nickel-plated, with sliding blade (Fig. 704).. 18/0 „

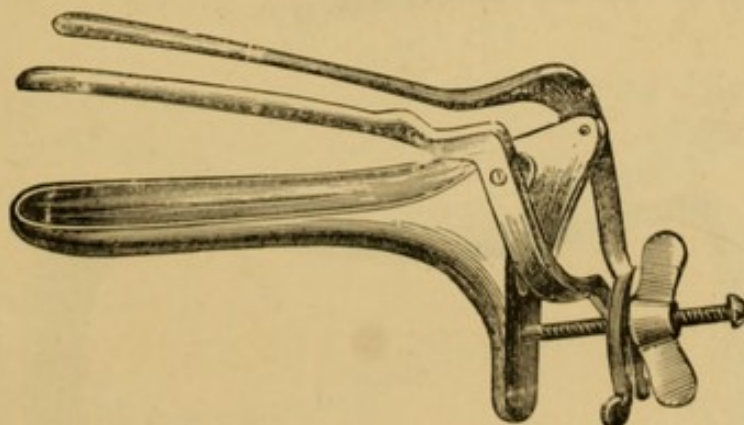


Fig. 706.

**Meadow's**, three-bladed, electro-plated (Fig. 706) .. 21/0 each.



Vaginal Specula—Continued.

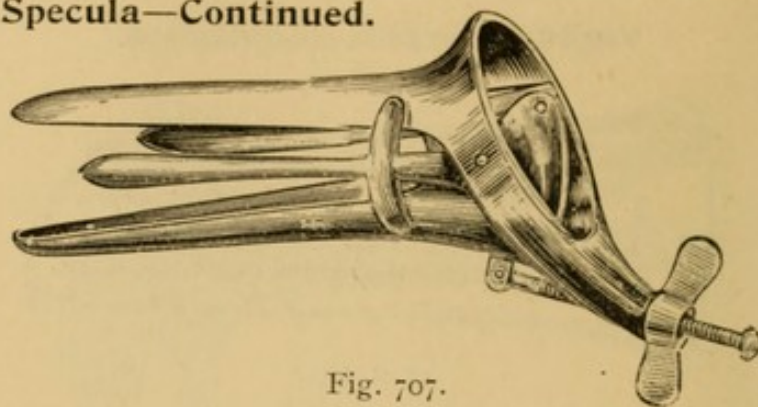


Fig. 707.

**Meadows' Speculum**, improved screw action, with steel blades, nickel-plated (Fig. 707)... .. 21/0 each.

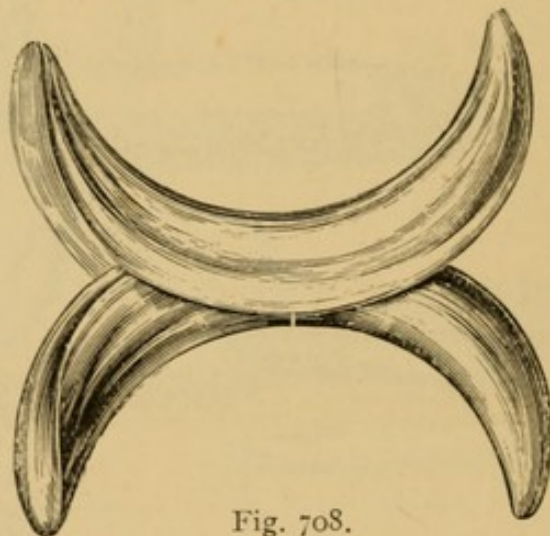


Fig. 708.

**Neugebauer's**, electro-plated, **Barnes' modification** (Fig. 708) ... .. 18/0 pair.

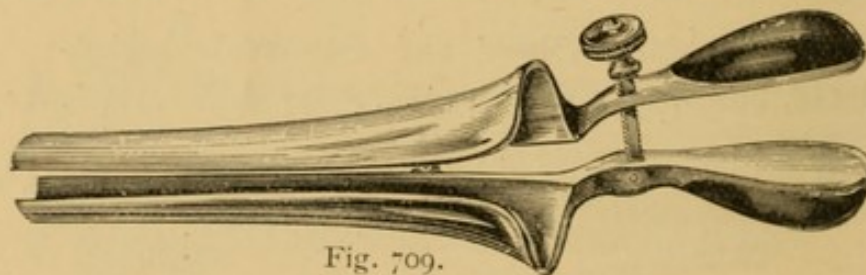


Fig. 709.

**Ricord's**, nickel-plated (Fig. 709) ... .. 12/6 each.

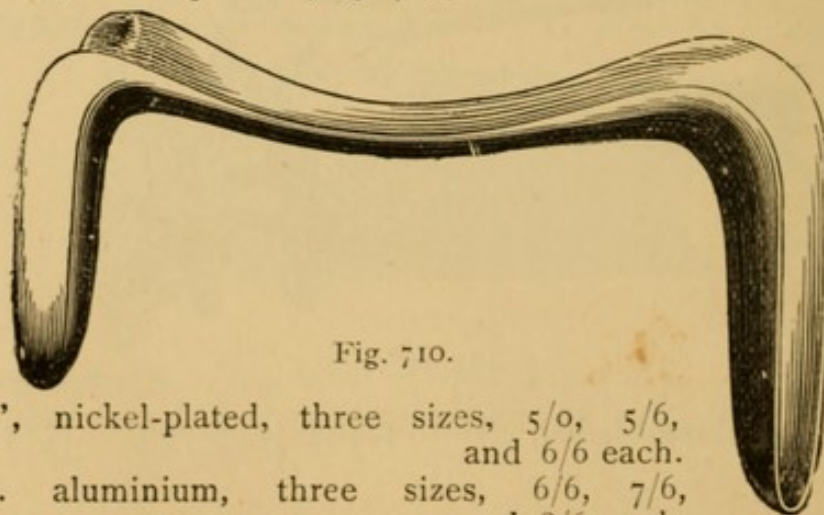


Fig. 710.

**Sims'**, nickel-plated, three sizes, 5/0, 5/6, and 6/6 each.

Do. aluminium, three sizes, 6/6, 7/6, and 8/6 each.

Vaginal Specula—Continued.

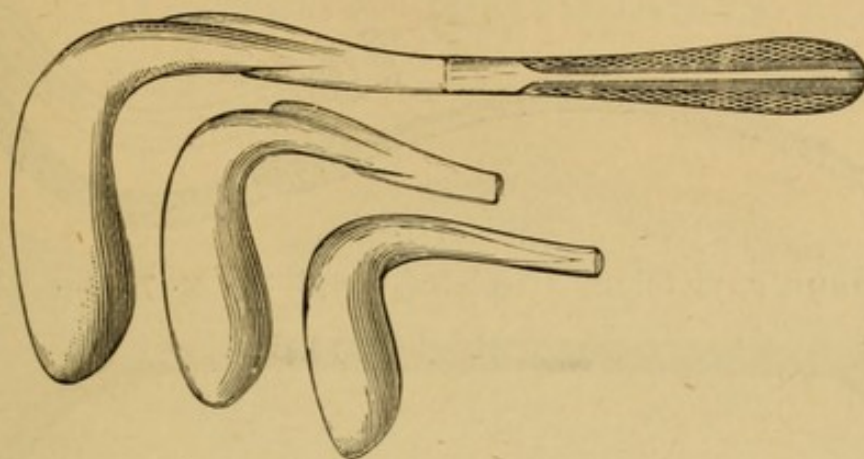


Fig. 711.

Sims', set of three Specula (Fig. 711), German silver, electro-plated, with screw handle, the set .. . . . £1 10 0

Syringes—

Syringe combined, with sound .. . . . 16/0 each.

Syringes, Intra Uterine—

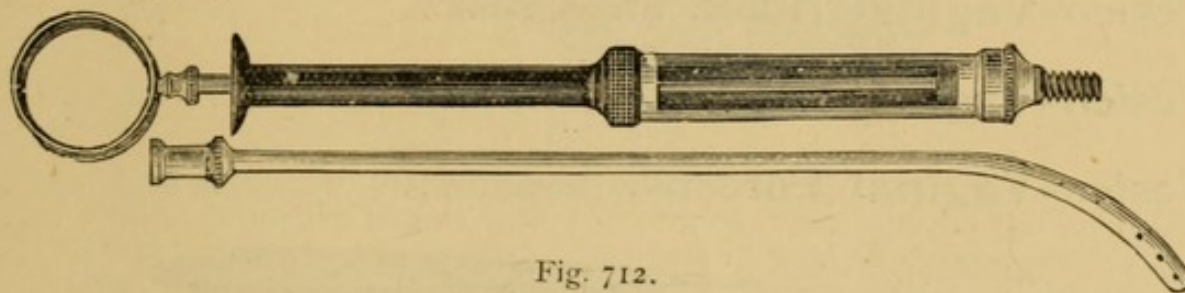


Fig. 712.

Metal and Vulcanite, one long pipe, and three rings (Fig. 712) .. . . . 5/6 each.

Tent Carriers—

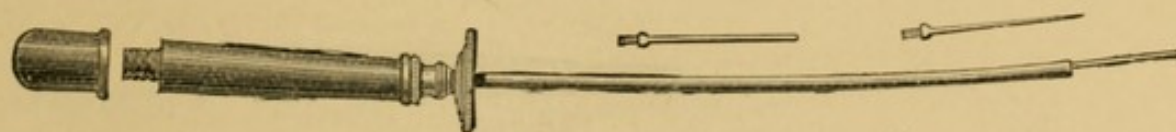


Fig. 713.

Barnes', plain, in case handle, with set of points (Fig. 713) 9/0 each.  
*If with jointed points, extra set 1/0.*

Plain, silver-plated .. . . . 3/6 „  
Forceps .. . . . 6/6 „

Uterine Tubes—



Fig. 714.

Bozemann's, celluloid (Fig. 714) .. . . . 4/6 each.  
Do. metal, nickel-plated (Fig. 714) .. . . . 5/0 „



### Intra Uterine Tubes—Continued.

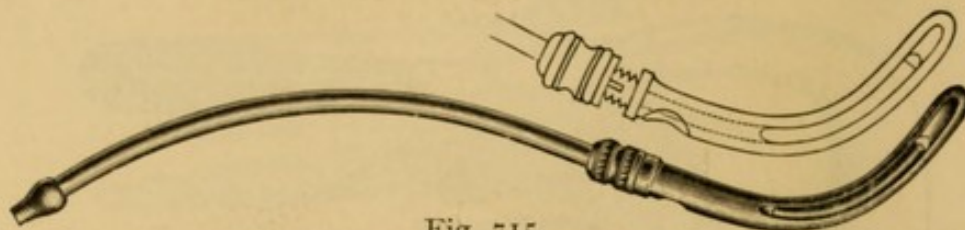


Fig. 715.

Bozemann's, metal, nickel-plated, aseptic (Fig. 715).. 5/6 each.

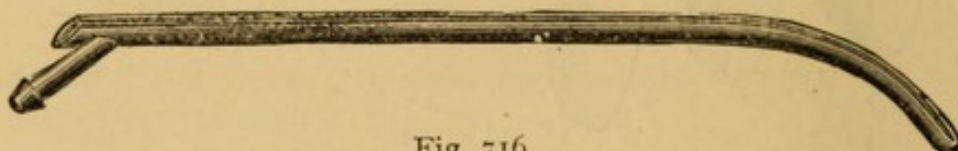


Fig. 716.

Budin's, metal, nickel-plated (Fig. 716) .. .. . 7/0 each,

Do. celluloid .. .. . 3/6 „

Howard's, metal, nickel-plated .. .. . 7/6 „

Grailey Hewitt's Glass Tubes for Uterine, and for  
Vaginal irrigation .. .. . 2/6 „

Vesico-Vaginal Hook, Blunt, Sims' .. .. . 5/6 „

Vesico-Vaginal Depressor, Thomas' .. .. . 6/6 „

Vesico-Vaginal Forceps, Bryant's .. .. . 16/0 „



Fig. 718.

Vaginal Fistula Knives, Sims', straight, sharp.. 4/9 each.

Do. do. do. „ blunt .. 4/9 „

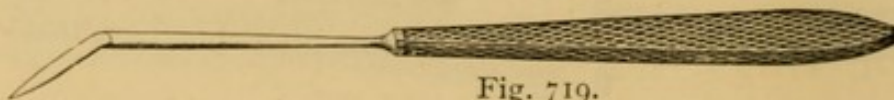


Fig. 719.



Fig. 720.

Vaginal Fistula Knives, Sims', angular, right and  
left (Figs. 719 and 720) .. .. . 5/0 each.

Vaginal Fistula Needles, Nickel-plated—

Durham's, various curves .. .. . 5/6 „

Hagedorn's .. .. . 3/0 doz.

Simpson's Tubular, curved right or left, ebony handles 6/0 each.

Do. do. for wire sutures .. .. . 5/6 „







Obstetric Instruments—Continued.

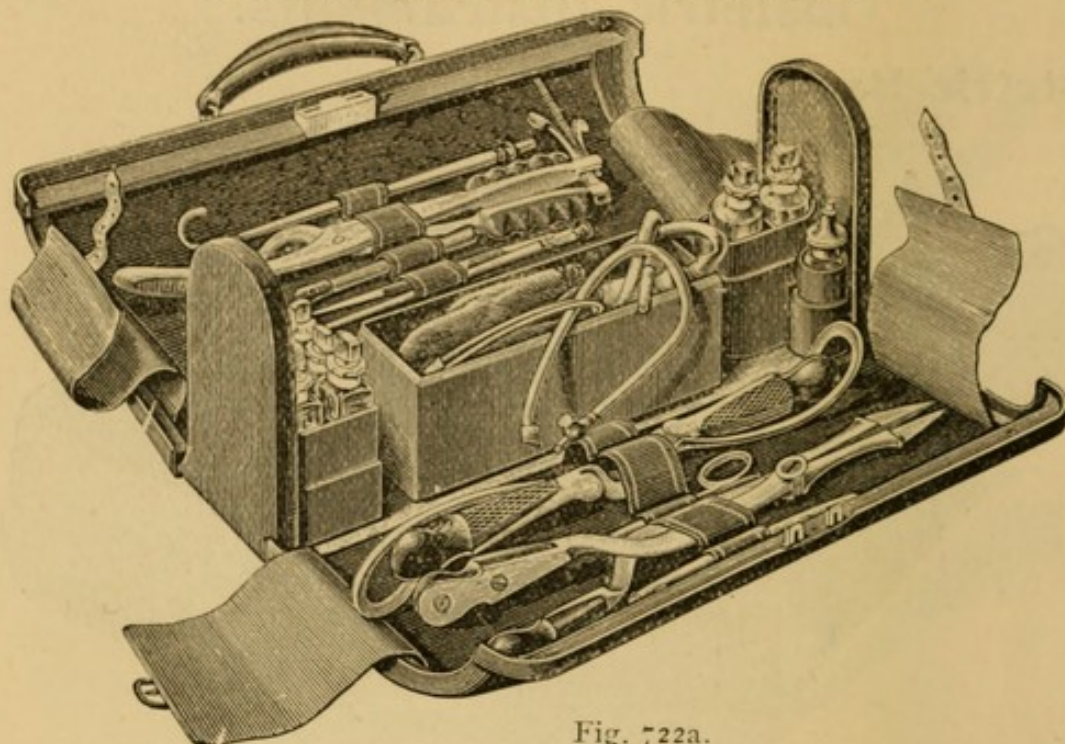


Fig. 722a.

Dr. Barnes' Set of Obstetric Instruments, in morocco bag (Fig. 722a) .. .. .	£9 9 0
Bag, with bottles, but without Instruments .. ....	3 10 0

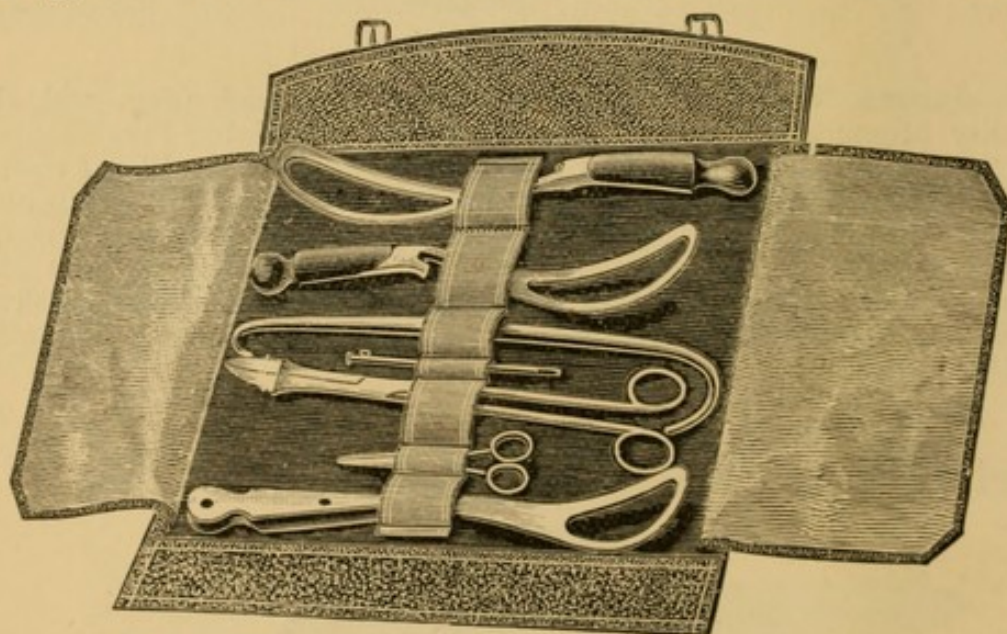


Fig. 723.

Set of Obstetric Instruments, in morocco roll (Fig. 723) .. .. .	£2 15 0
--	---------

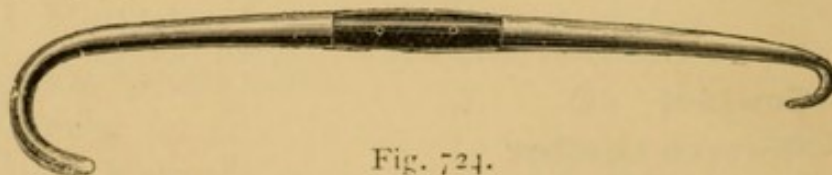


Fig. 724.

Blunt Hook and Crochet, aseptic (Fig. 724) ..	5/6 each.
---	-----------



Obstetric Instruments—Continued.

Cephalotribes, Nickel-plated—

Fancourt Barnes' .. .. .	£2 5 0
Kidd's .. .. .	1 10 0
Lloyd Roberts' .. .. .	2 10 0
Hick's .. .. .	2 5 0

Douches—See pages 270—273.

Enemas—See pages 275—280.

Forceps, Craniotomy, Nickel-plated—

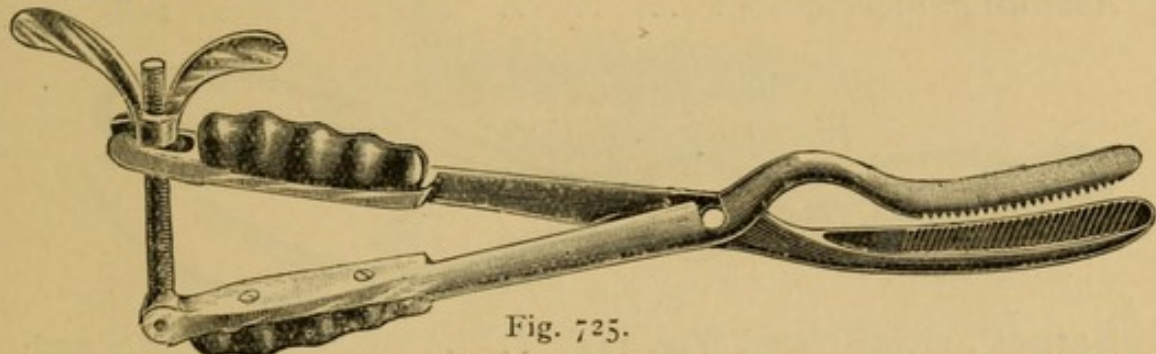


Fig. 725.

Barnes', nickel-plated (Fig. 725) .. .. .	£1 10 0
Do. ,, metal handles, aseptic .. . . .	1 14 0

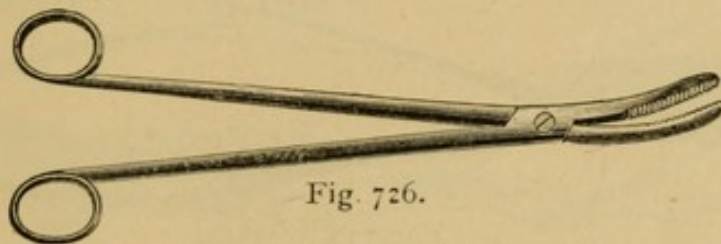


Fig. 726.

Churchill's, nickel-plated (Fig. 726) .. .. .	8/6 each.
---	-----------

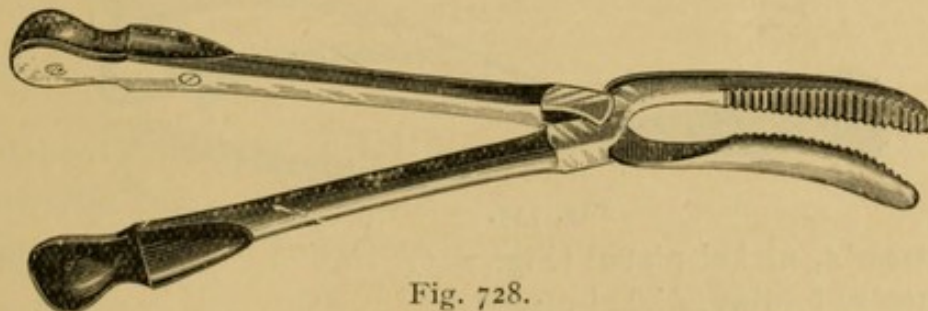


Fig. 728.

Lee's, nickel-plated (Fig. 728) .. .. .	20/0 each.
---	------------

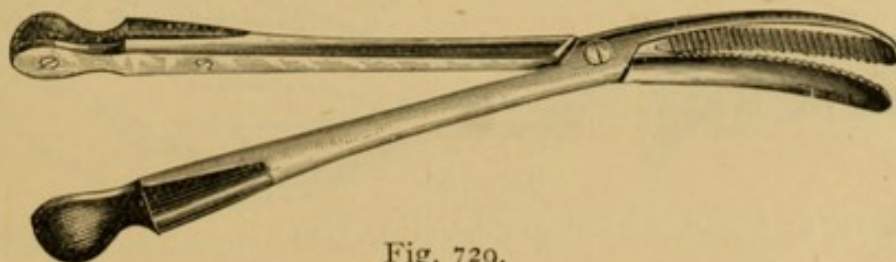


Fig. 729.

Murphy's, nickel-plated (Fig. 729) .. .. .	20/0 each.
--	------------



Obstetric Instruments—Continued.

Forceps, Obstetric—

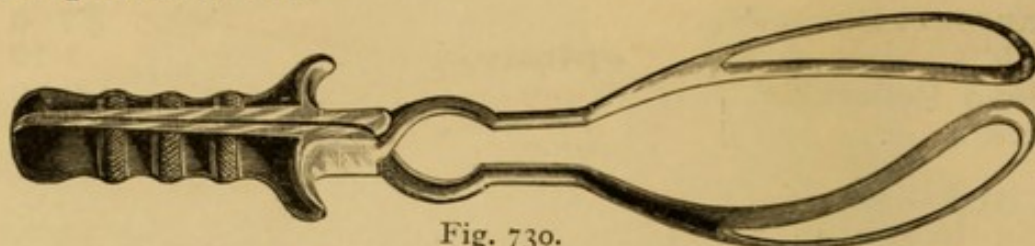


Fig. 730.

Anderson's, nickel-plated (Fig. 730)	.. .. .	20/0 each.
Do. aseptic, nickel-plated, metal handles	....	24/0 „
Assilini's, nickel-plated	.. .. .	15/0 „

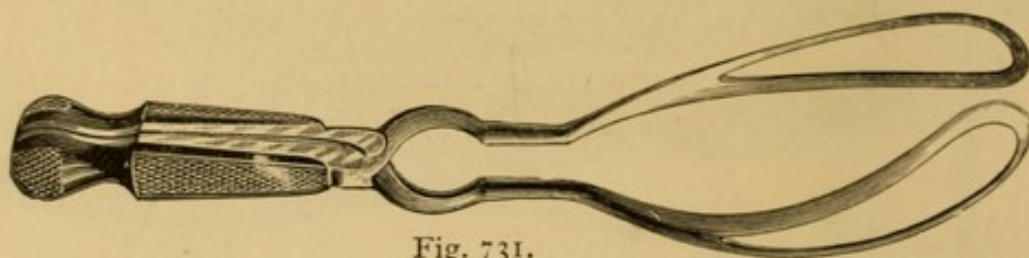


Fig. 731.

Barnes', nickel-plated (Fig. 731)	.. .. .	17/6 each.
Do. do. metal handles, aseptic	....	22/0 „

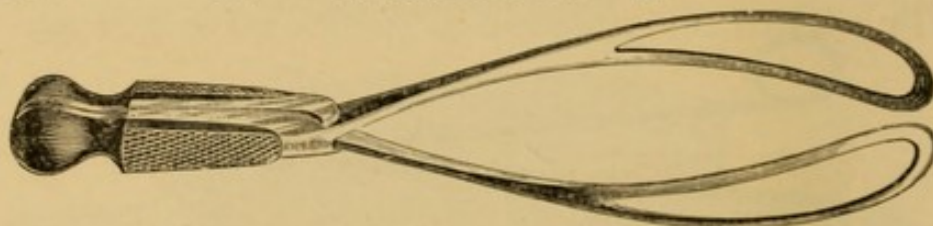


Fig. 732.

Churchill's, nickel-plated (Fig. 732)	.. .. .	15/6 each.
---------------------------------------	---------	------------

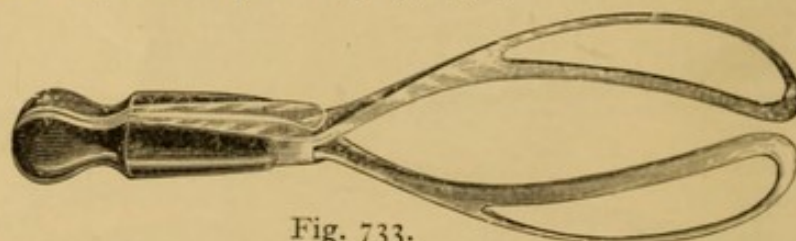


Fig. 733.

Denman's, nickel-plated (Fig. 733)	.. .. .	15/0 each.
Draper's, folding, nickel-plated	.. .. .	22/0 „

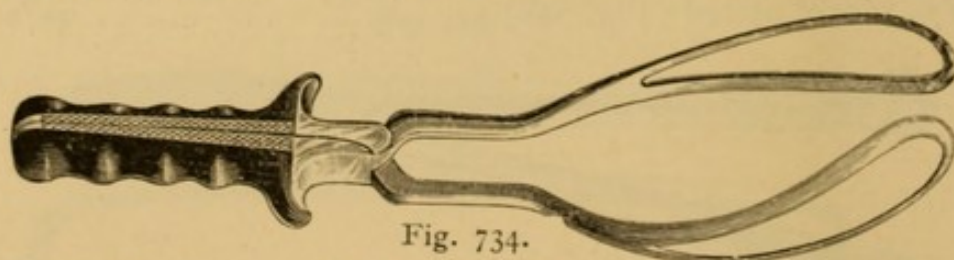


Fig. 734.

Simpson's, Long, nickel-plated (Fig. 734)	.. .. .	20/0 each.
Do. Short, „	.. .. .	15/0 „
Do. Long, „	metal handles, aseptic..	24/0 „

Obstetric Instruments—Continued.

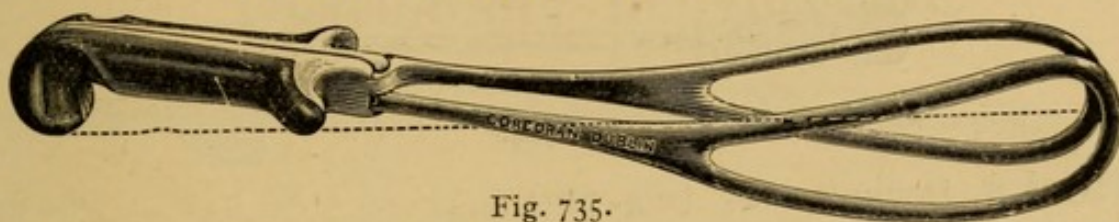


Fig. 735.

Smith's, nickel-plated (Fig. 735) . . . . . 20/0 each.

Clamping Arrangement—

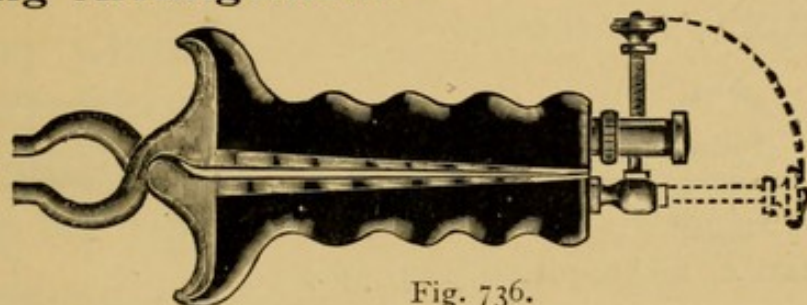


Fig. 736.

This improved nickel-plated appliance can be fitted to any of the above, or surgeon's own Forceps. Price, including fitting (Fig. 736).. . . . 5/0

Axis Traction Forceps—

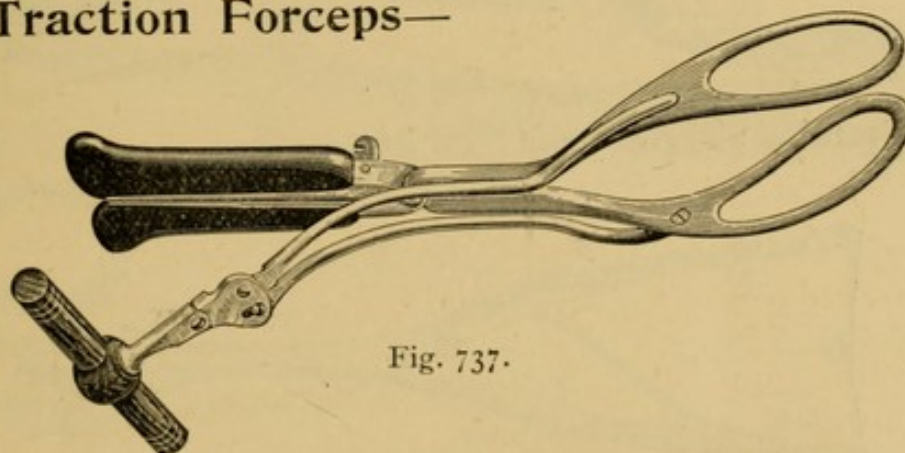


Fig. 737.

Milne Murray's, nickel-plated, aseptic, all metal	..	£2 5 0
Neville's	..	2 0 0
Simpson's, for Traction, nickel-plated, (Fig. 737)	..	2 0 0
Do. do. aseptic, nickel-plated, metal handles, with removable tractors	..	2 2 0

Forceps, Ovum—



Fig. 738.

Plain, nickel-plated (Fig. 738)	..	9/6 each.
Do. with rack	..	16/0
Lawson Tait's	..	18/0



Obstetric Instruments—Continued.

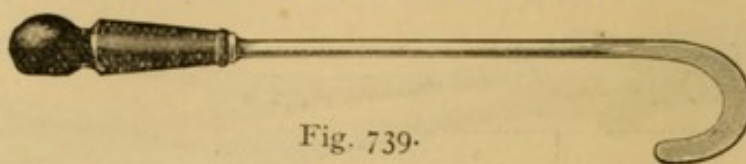


Fig. 739.

Hooks, Decapitating (Fig. 739) .. .. . 7/6 each.

Needles, for Ruptured Perinæum—*See page 112.*

Pelvimeters, Nickel-plated .. .. . 15/0 „

Perforators, Nickel-plated—

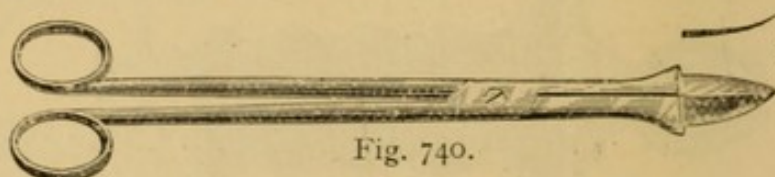


Fig. 740.

Denman's, nickel-plated (Fig. 740) .. .. . 6/6 each.

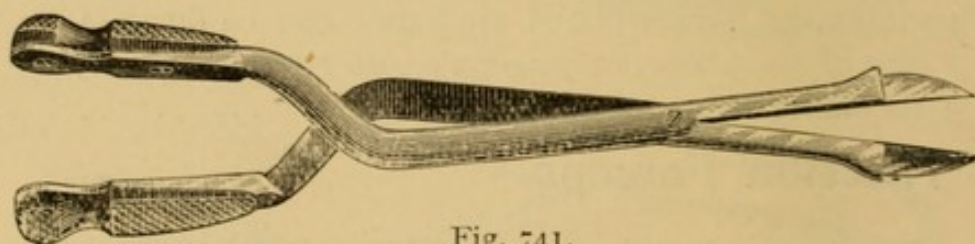


Fig. 741.

Oldham's, nickel-plated (Fig. 741) .. .. . 16/0 each.

Do. „ metal handles, aseptic .. .. . 18/6 „

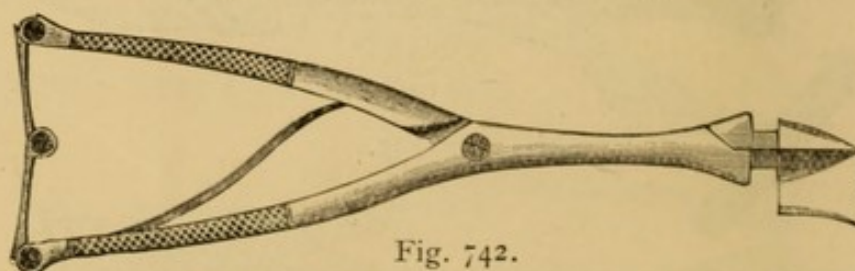


Fig. 742.

Simpson's, nickel-plated (Fig. 742) .. .. . 20/0 each.

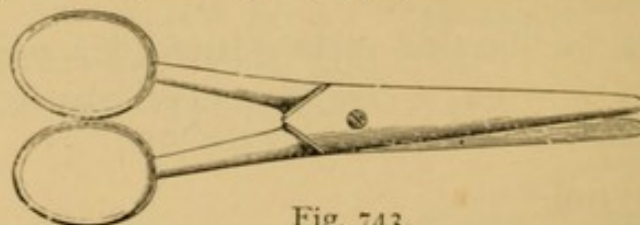


Fig. 743.

Scissors, Fraenum (Fig. 743) .. .. . 3/0 pair.

Do. Umbilical .. .. . 3/0 „

Vectises—

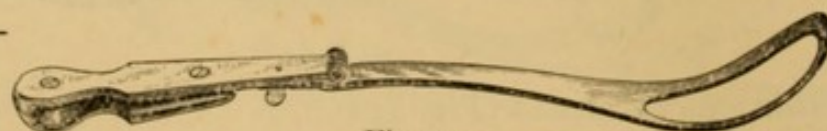


Fig. 744.

Lowder's, nickel-plated (Fig. 744) .. .. . 10/0 each.

## Ovariectomy Instruments.

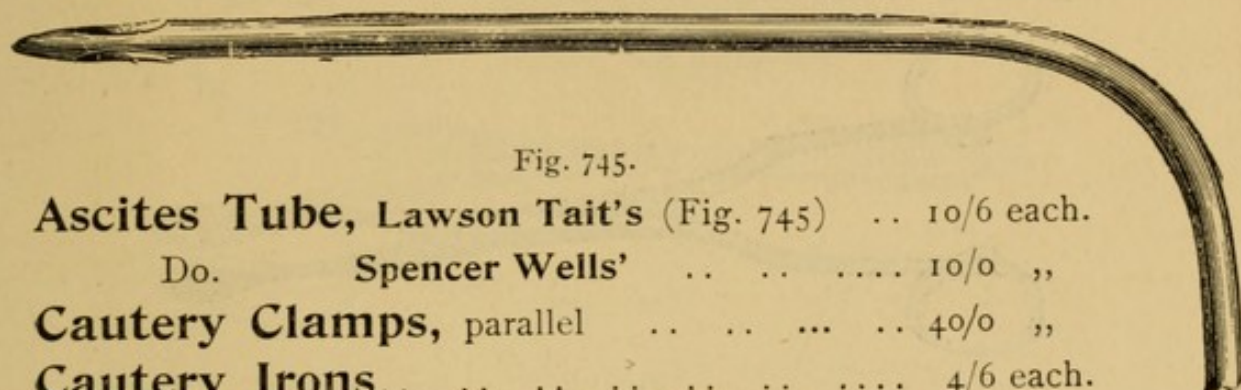


Fig. 745.

<b>Ascites Tube, Lawson Tait's</b> (Fig. 745)	.. 10/6 each.
Do. <b>Spencer Wells'</b>	.. .. 10/0 ,,
<b>Cautery Clamps, parallel</b>	.. .. 40/0 ,,
<b>Cautery Irons..</b>	.. .. 4/6 each.
Do. do. set in case	.. .. 14/6 per case.

**Chairs for Operations**—*Prices on application.*

**Clamps, Nickel-plated—**

<b>Lawson Tait's</b>	.. .. 30/0 each.
----------------------	------------------

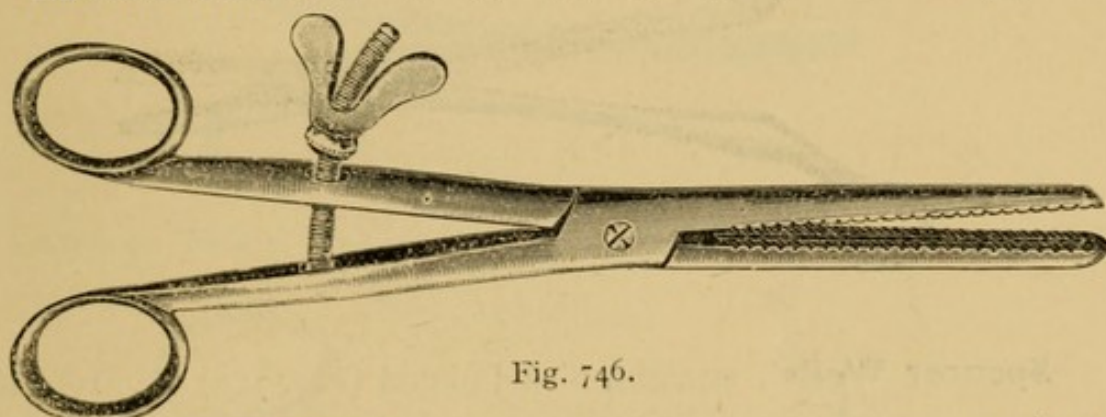


Fig. 746.

<b>Spencer Wells'</b> (Fig. 746)	.. .. 22/0 each.
----------------------------------	------------------

**Drainage Tubes—**

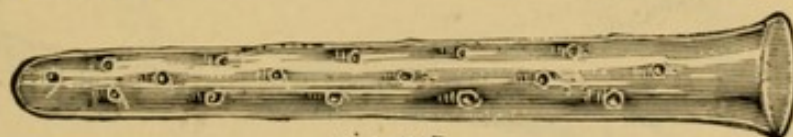


Fig. 747.

<b>Kœberle's, glass</b> (Fig. 747)	.. .. 1/3 each.
------------------------------------	-----------------

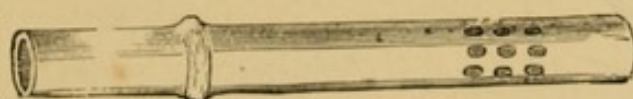


Fig. 748.

<b>Keith's, glass</b> (Fig. 748)	.. .. 1/3 and 1/6 each.
<b>Soft Rubber</b>	.. .. 1/0 ,,
<b>Tait's, glass..</b>	.. .. 1/6 ,,
<b>Thomas's, glass</b>	.. .. 0/6 ,,
Do. ,, perforated	.. .. 0/10 ,,



Ovariectomy Instruments—Continued.

Forceps, Cyst, nickel-plated—

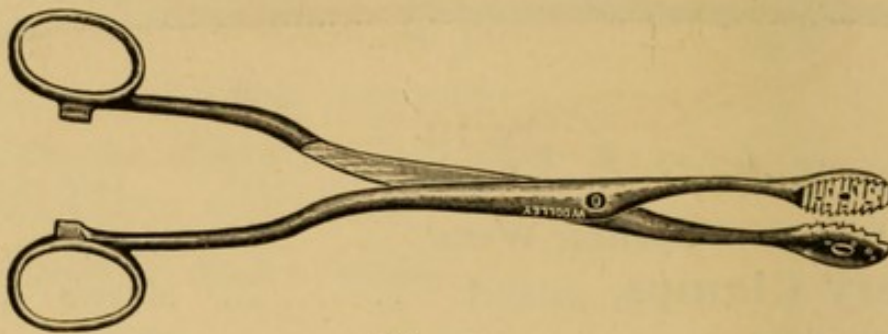


Fig. 749.

Nelaton's, nickel-plated (Fig. 749) .. .. . 13/0 each.

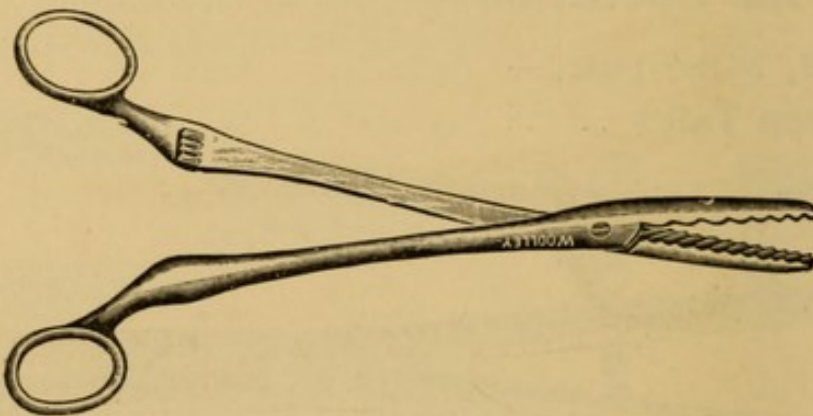


Fig. 750.

Spencer Wells', straight, nickel-plated (Fig. 750) .. 10/0 each.

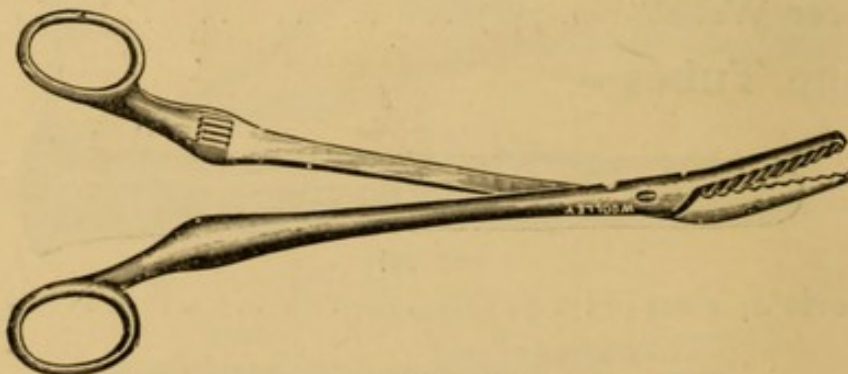


Fig. 751.

Spencer Wells', curved, nickel-plated (Fig. 751) .. 10/6 each.

Do. do. Rectangular, ,, .. .. . 11/6 ,,

Sydney Jones's .. .. . 15/0 ,,

Forceps, Ligament, nickel-plated—

Walter's Broad Ligament Forceps .. .. . 15/0 each.

## Ovariectomy Instruments—Continued.

## Forceps, Compression—

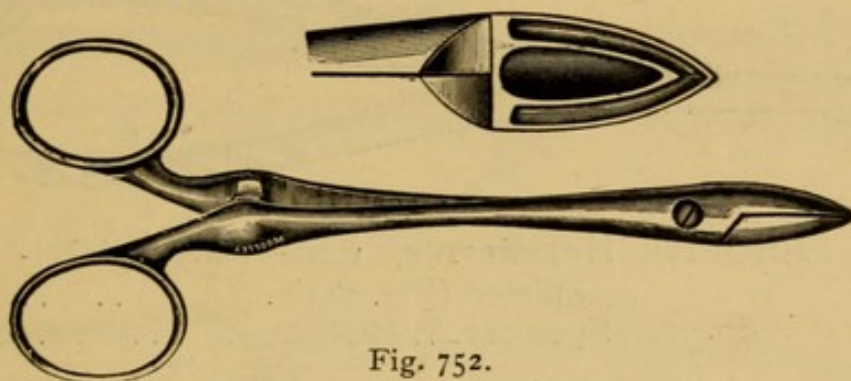


Fig. 752.

	5	6	7	inch.
Greig Smith's (Fig. 752) .. .. .	7/6	8/6	10/6	each.
Pean's .. .. .			5/0	1/2,,
Long Plain Joints, rack fastenings .. .. .			7/6	,,

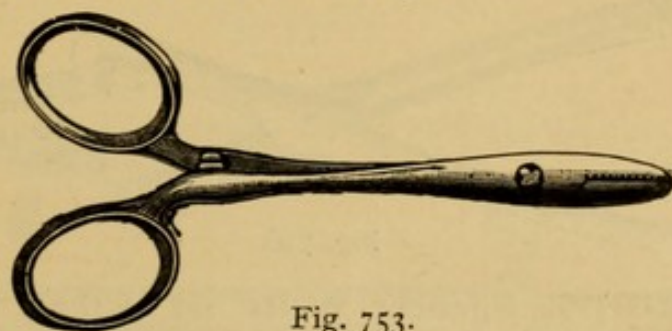


Fig. 753.

Lawson Tait's (Fig. 753) .. .. .	3/6	each.
----------------------------------	-----	-------

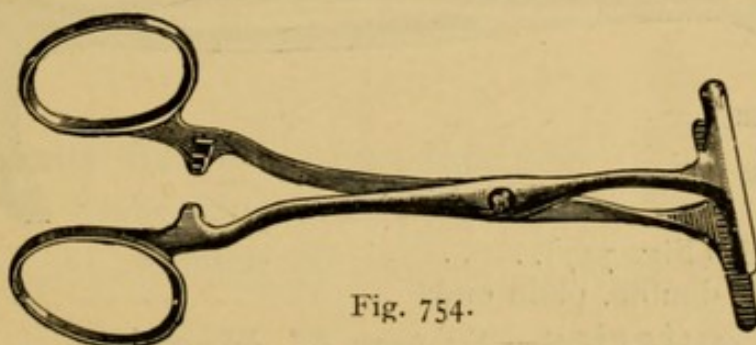


Fig. 754.

Thornton's (Fig. 754) .. .. .	8/6	each.
Spencer Wells' .. .. .	3/0	,,
Do. do. aseptic joint.. .. .	3/6	,,
Do. do. angular .. .. .	5/6	,,

<b>Hysterectomy Pin</b> , with trocar-pointed, movable end	3/6	,,
Do. do. <b>Godson's</b> , with guarded end ..	3/0	,,
Do. do. <b>Kæberle's</b> .. .. .	3/0	,,

## Needles, Nickel-plated—

Blunt, for Pedicle .. .. .	7/6	each.
Deep Curved .. .. .	7/6	,,
Do. metal handle, nickel-plated .. .. .	8/0	,,
Sharp .. .. .	5/0	,,



**Ovariectomy Instruments—Continued.**

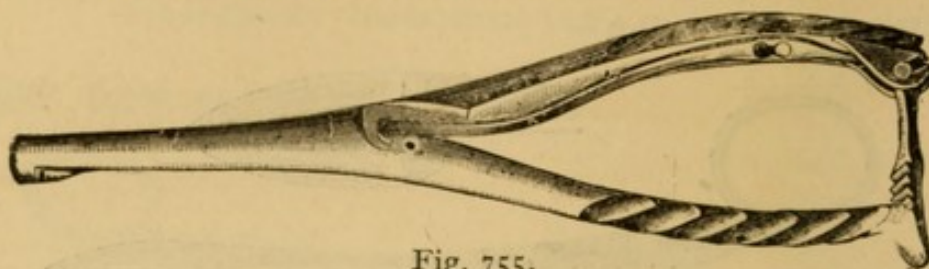


Fig. 755.

**Needle Holders, Hagedorn's**, three sizes, nickel-plated (Fig. 755) .. .. . 18/6 each.  
 Do. do. **Spencer Wells'** .. .. . 6/0 „

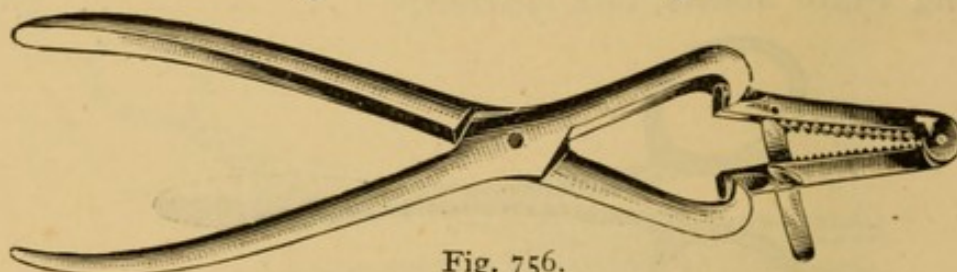
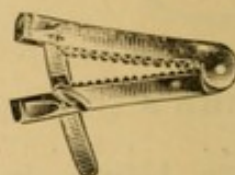
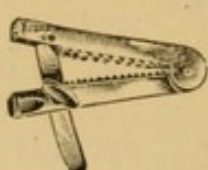


Fig. 756.

**Pedicle Clamps, Spencer Wells'** set of three with Forceps (Fig. 756) .. .. . £1 15 0

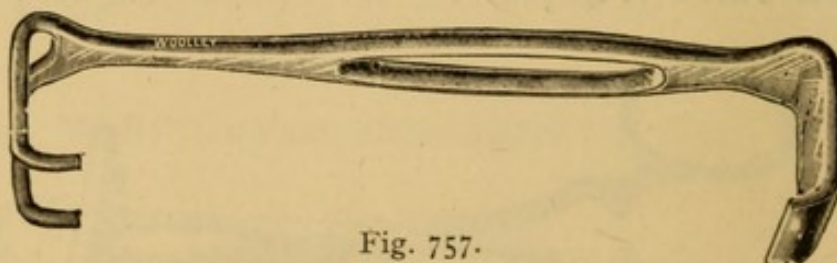


Fig. 757.

**Retractors** (Fig. 757) .. .. . 4/6 each.  
 Do. double, plain ends .. .. . 6/0 „

**Thermo-Cauteries**—See pages 32, 33, and 34.

The Fig. 148 is also supplied in a cheaper case, at £3 15s.

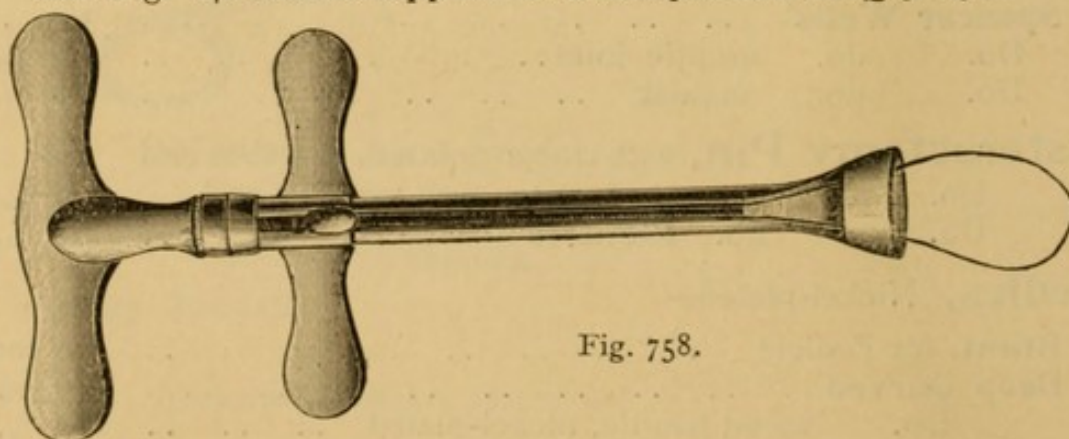


Fig. 758.

**Serre Nœud, Kœberle's** (Fig. 758) .. .. . 18/6 each  
 Pins for do. .. .. . 3/0 „



Ovariectomy Instruments—Continued.

Trocars—

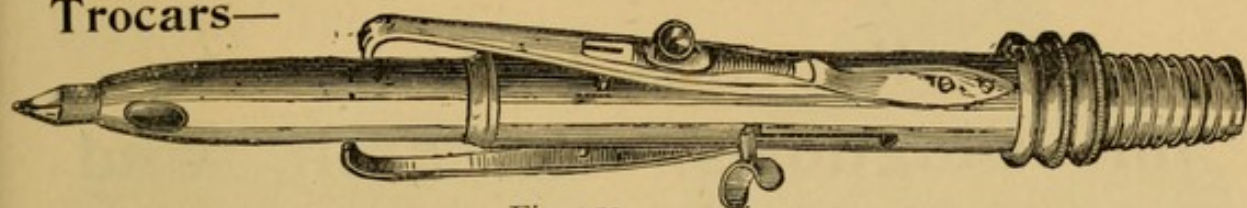


Fig. 759.

Lawson Tait's, in morocco case (Fig. 759).. .. £2 5 0

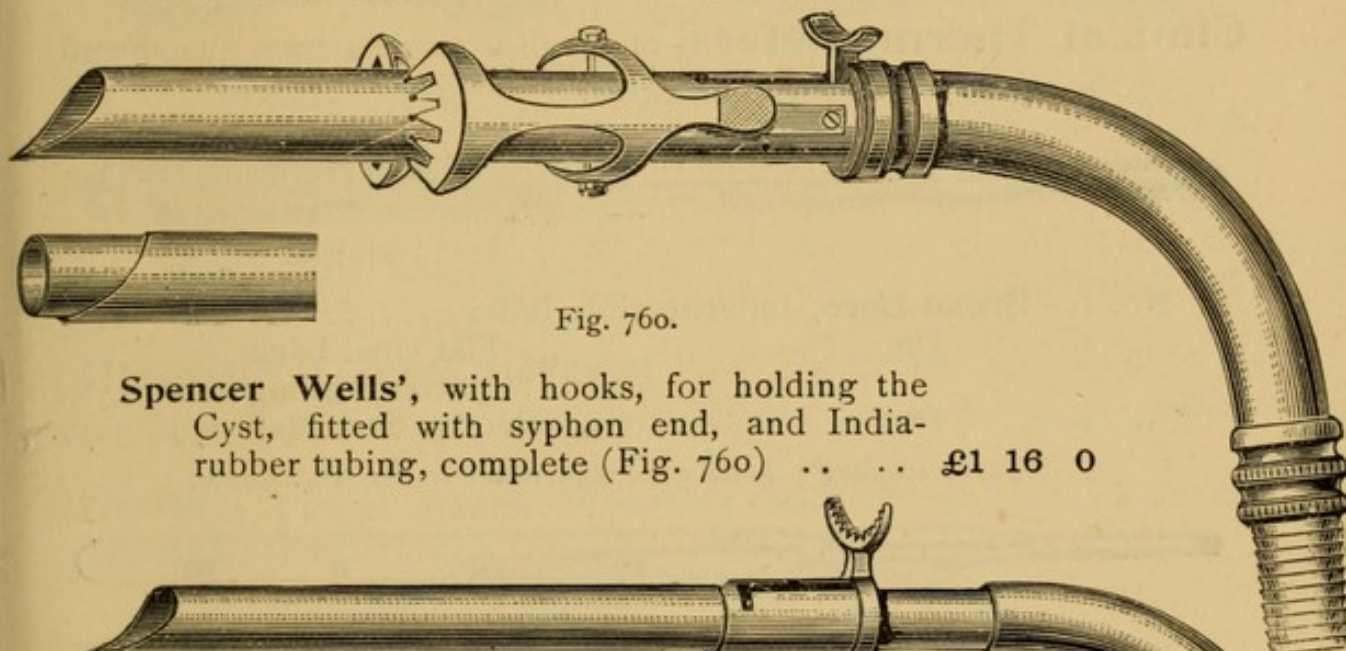


Fig. 760.

Spencer Wells', with hooks, for holding the Cyst, fitted with syphon end, and India-rubber tubing, complete (Fig. 760) .. .. £1 16 0

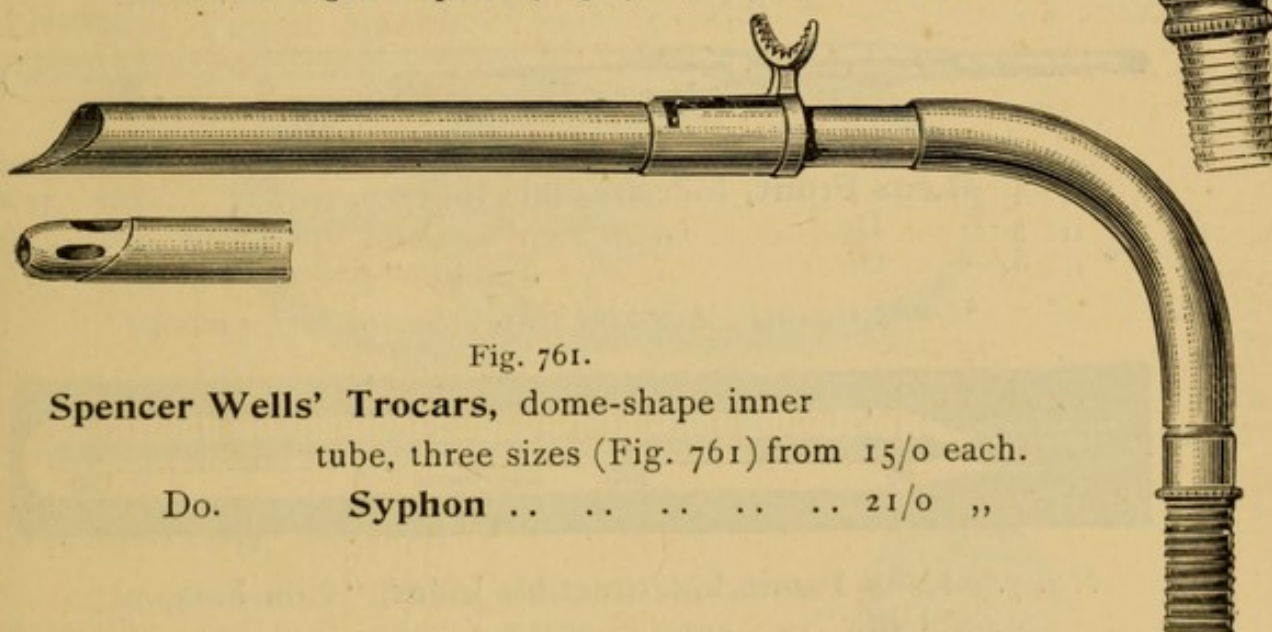


Fig. 761.

Spencer Wells' Trocars, dome-shape inner tube, three sizes (Fig. 761) from 15/0 each.

Do. Syphon .. .. 21/0 ,,

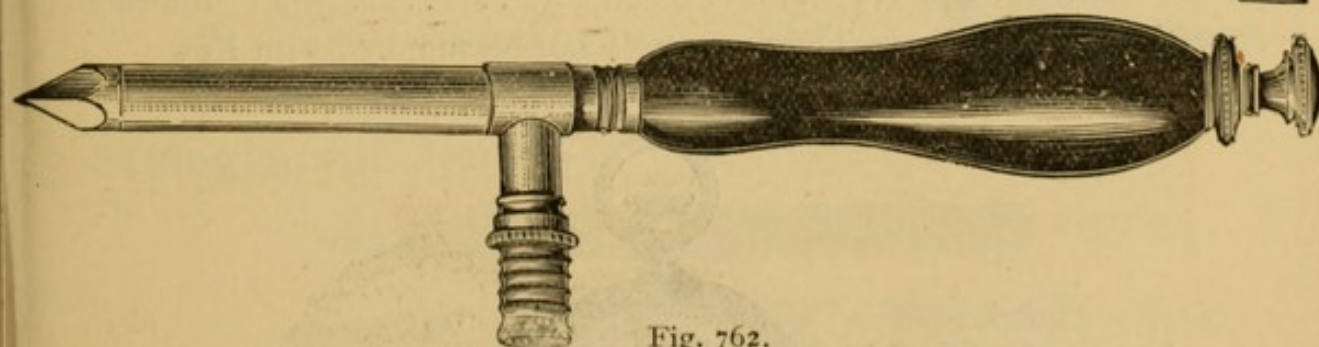


Fig. 762.

Spencer Wells' Trocars, with side branch, three sizes (Fig. 762) .. .. 16/0, 20/0, and 24/0 each.

Suture Wire Adjusters, Bozemann's, Ebony handle 5/0 each.

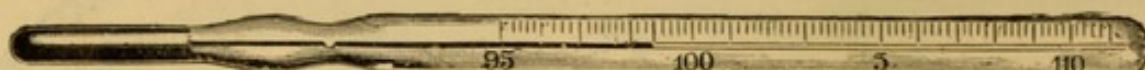
Do. do. do. Sim's .. .. 5/0 ,,



## Section XIV.

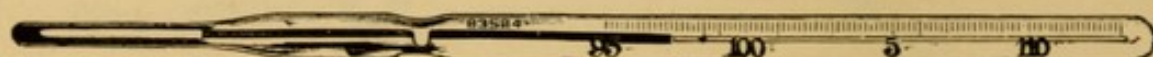
# Miscellaneous Instruments for Diagnosis, Research, and other Purposes.

**Clinical Thermometers**, of English manufacture, guaranteed accurate to the  $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a degree.



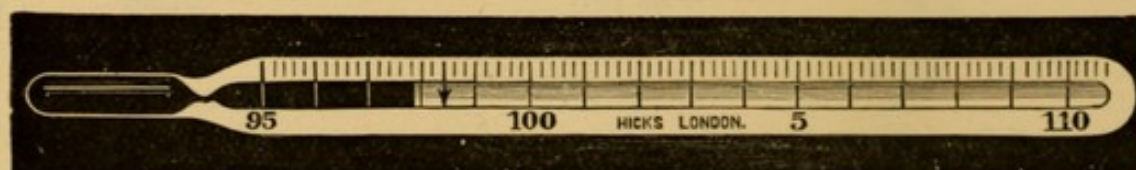
	Each.	Doz.
No. 1.— <b>Broad Bore</b> , Indestructible Index .. .. .	2/0	21/0
„ 2.— Do. „ „ Flat Opal Back to prevent rolling	2/6	27/0
* „ 3.— Do. „ „ the “30 Seconds”	2/9	30/0

*\*Quick reading; takes the temperature in half a minute.*



	Each.	Doz.
No. 4.— <b>Lens Front</b> , Indestructible Index .. .. .	3/0	32/0
„ 5.— Do. „ „ and Opal Scale	4/0	44/0
* „ 6.— Do. „ „ the “30 Seconds”	4/9	52/0

*\*Quick reading; takes the temperature in half a minute.*



No. 7.—**Lens Front**, Indestructible Index, “Non Plus Ultra” .. .. . 6/0 each.

Any of the above Thermometer's can be supplied with Kew Verifications, 1/6 each extra.

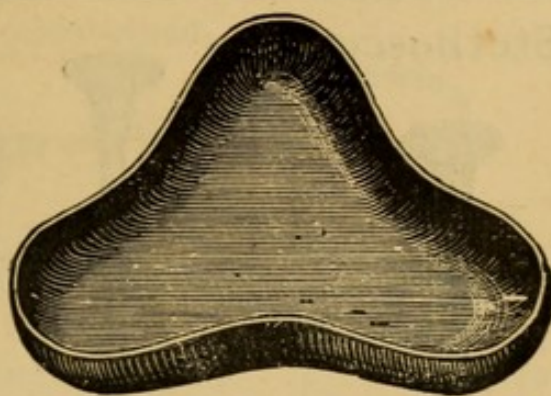
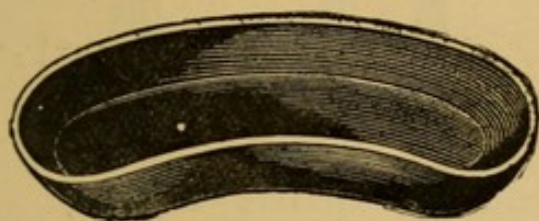
No. 8.—**Immisch's**



silver case .. 17/6 each.



# Dressing Trays—



Kidney shape—	Small.	Medium.	Large.
Aluminium .. .. .	3/6	4/6	5/0 each.
Enamelled Iron .. .. .	1/3	1/8	2/0 „
Glass .. .. .	1/6	2/3	3/6 „
Papier Maché.. .. .	0/6	0/9	1/6 „
Vulcanite .. .. .	1/6	3/0	4/0 „

**Dressing Trays, triangular** .. .. . glass, 3/6; vulcanite, 4/6

Do. do. for disinfecting instruments .. .. 2/6 each.

**Dishes, Papier Maché** for washing catheters .. .. . 3/6 each.

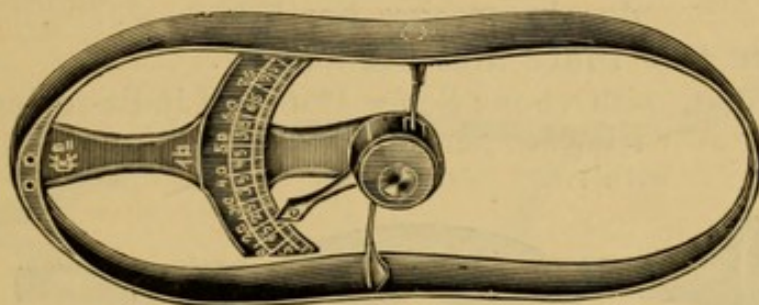
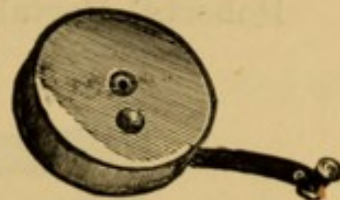


Fig. 762A.

**Dynamometers** (Fig. 762A) .. .. . £1 10 0 each.

# Measuring Tapes—

Chesterman's, Linen, 4 feet ..	2/6 each.
Do. do. 3 feet ..	2/0 „
Do. Steel 4 feet ..	3/6 „
Linen, 4 feet long, Celluloid case	1/0 „



# Stylographic Pens—



Fig. 763.



Fig. 764.

**Plain**, in neat card box, with Filler and Directions (Fig. 763) 5/0 each.

**Gold Mounted**, in case (Fig. 764) .. .. . 7/0 „

**Stylographic Ink**, 6d. per bottle.



# Stethoscopes—



Fig. 765.

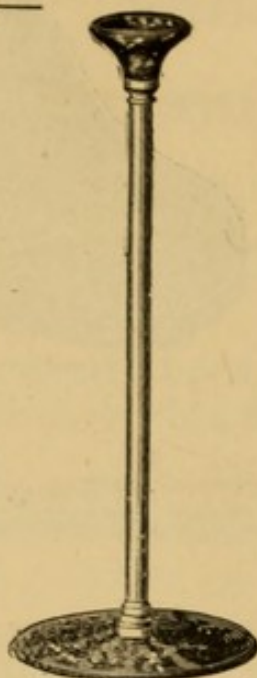


Fig. 766.



Fig. 767.

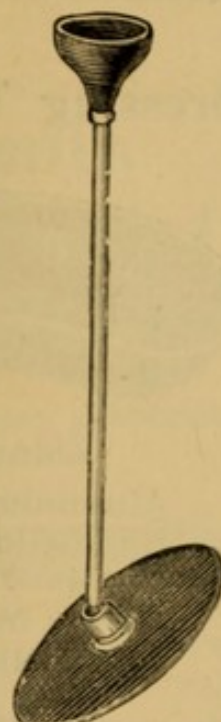


Fig. 768.

**Solid Wood**, in cedar, ebony, or rosewood (Fig. 765). 2/0 each.

**Wood Stem**, with vulcanite or wood screw Ear Plate

(Fig. 766) .. .. 2/0 „

Do. do. ivory screw Ear Plate .. .. 4/6 „

**Vulcanite Ear Plate and Stem** .. .. 2/6 „

**Solid Wood**, with ebony Screw Plate and India-rubber ring for percussion .. .. 3/0 „

Do. with ivory Screw Plate .. .. 5/0 „

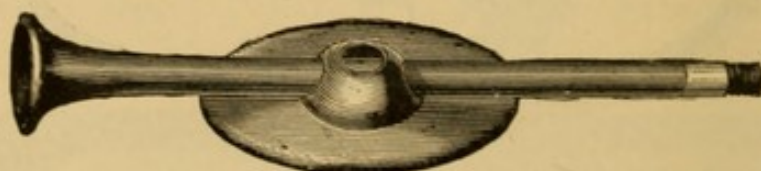


Fig. 769.

**Roberts' Portable**, rosewood, ebony, or satin wood

(Fig. 769) .. 3/0 each.

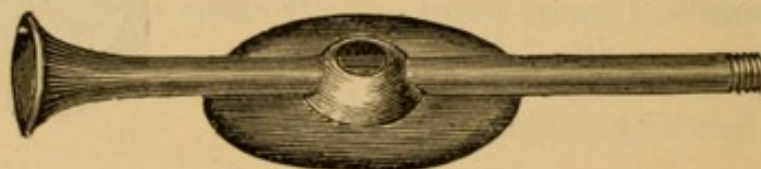


Fig. 770.

**Roberts' Portable**, all vulcanite (Fig. 770) .. .. 2/3 each.

Do. do. do. large Ear Plate .. .. 3/0 „

Do. do. all celluloid .. .. 3/6 „

**Steele's**, Rosewood or Oak, with ebony Ear Plate

(Fig. 767) .. .. 2/6 „

**Folding Pattern**, metal and vulcanite (Fig. 768) .. .. 5/0 „

**Pocket**, nickel-plated Tubes, with celluloid Ear and

Chest pieces .. .. 5/0 „

Stethoscope—Continued.

Stethoscopes, Binaural—

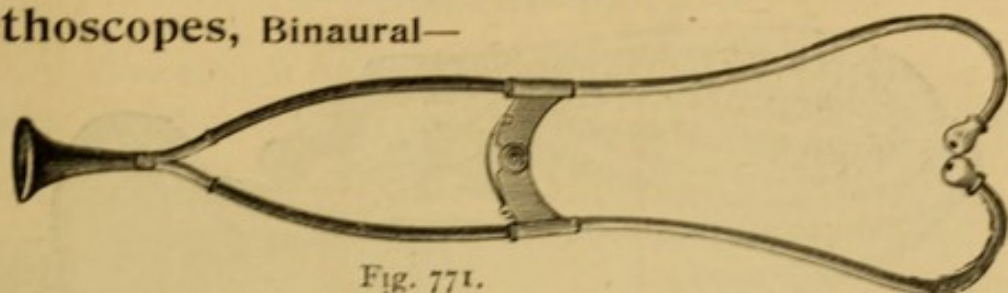


Fig. 771.

Silver-plated, with patent Spring (Fig. 771) .. .. 10/6 each.

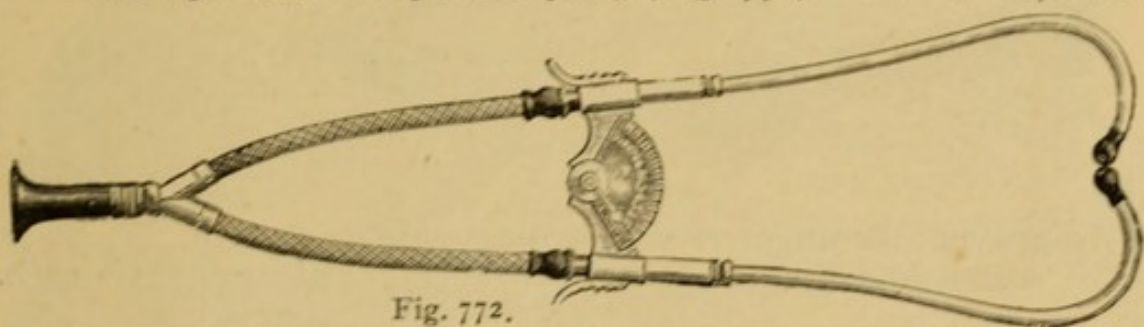


Fig. 772.

Binaural Stethoscope and Chest Callipers combined,  
best (Fig. 772) .. .. 16/6 each.

Folding Stethoscope, with Steel Spiral Wire Tension—

Perfect in construction and light in weight.

Price, complete .. .. 7/6 ..

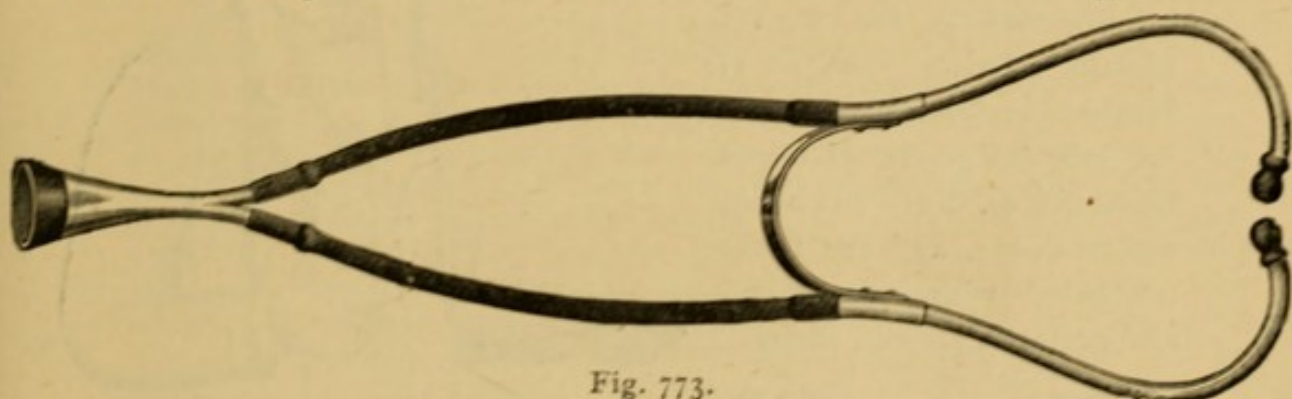


Fig. 773.

Binaural Stethoscope, with two Chest Pieces, the  
wood one can, if necessary, be removed and the  
metal portion used alone (Fig. 773).. .. 6/0 each.

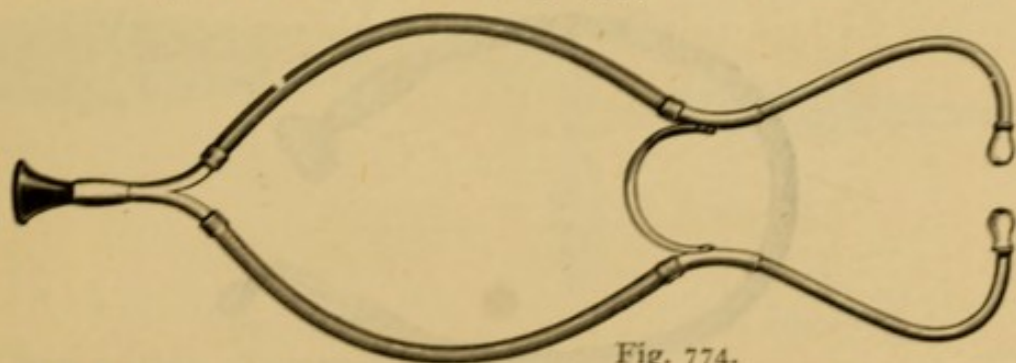


Fig. 774.

Small Binaural Stethoscope, India-rubber tubes, in  
card box (Fig. 774) 5/0 each.

Do. do. folding for portability 5/6 ..

Do. do. Aluminium .. .. 6/0 ..

Leather Pocket Cases for above .. .. 1/6 ..



## Stethoscopes—Continued.

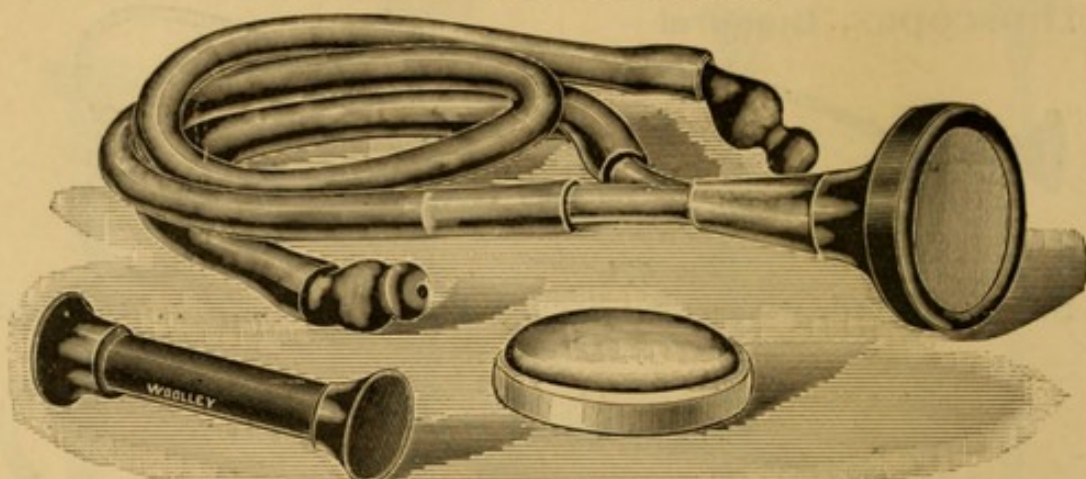


Fig. 775.

**Improved Binaural Stethoscope**, with diaphragm, celluloid cover, and vulcanite stem (Fig. 775) . . . . 5/6 each.

**Dr. Martin's combined Single, Binaural, and Differential Stethoscope** (Fig. 776)—

Suggested by Dr. A. W. Martin, Medical Officer of Health for Gorton, who has specially designed the Ear and Chest pieces, the former being self-retaining, and the latter elongated with narrow end and perfectly smooth edges.

Price . . . . 4/6 pair.

In leather case, 5/9 „

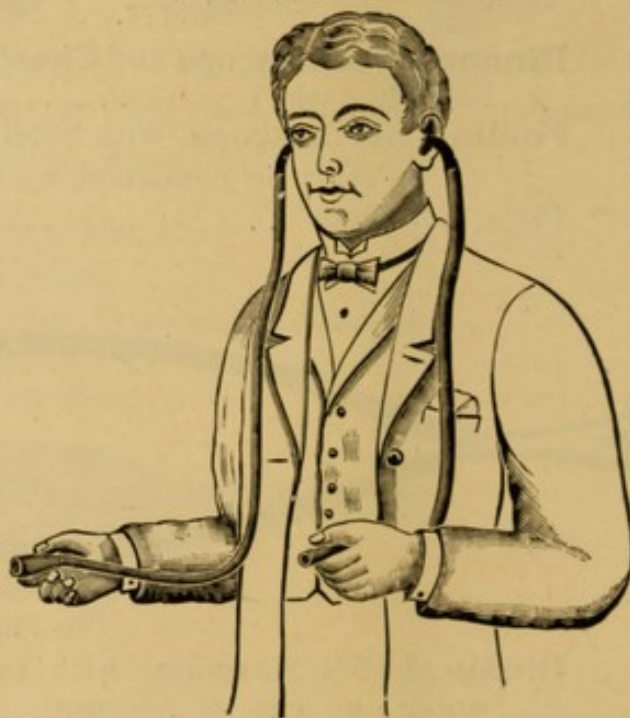


Fig. 776.

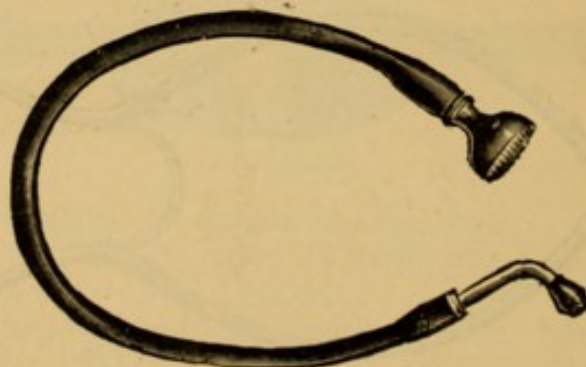


Fig. 777.

**Flexible Stethoscope**, Sir Andrew Clark's pattern, with soft India-rubber ear-tip, and India-rubber cap on chest piece (Fig. 777) . . . . . 3/6 each.



## Phonendoscope.

(Patented in England, France, Germany, and Italy.)

A new instrument for assisting the ear in determining the various sounds in the human body.

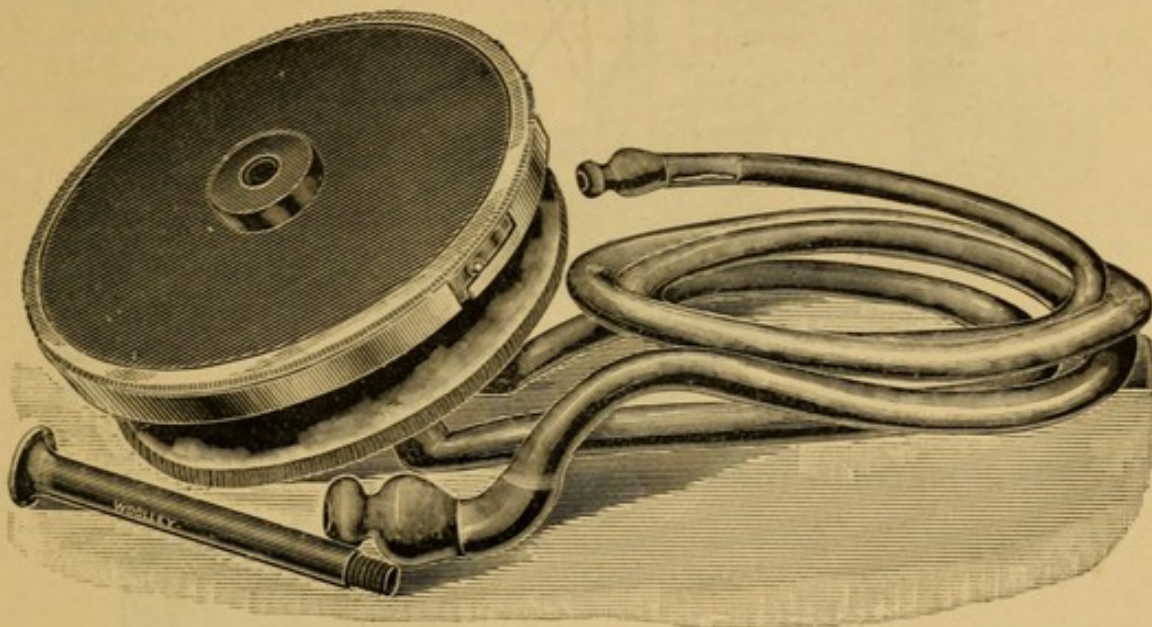


Fig. 778.

The object of this instrument is to render audible all sounds, whether natural or caused by morbid conditions, of the human body. They can be heard with much greater intensity and within much narrower limits than has hitherto been possible with the ordinary stethoscope. At the same time, it conveys with greater accuracy the nature of the sound. It is shaped like a large watch, the front part being composed of two discs, one lying above the other. The interior disc is the more sensitive; the second disc can, if necessary, be easily taken off, leaving the interior one uncovered. To examine limited parts (for instance, the sounds of the arteries and the heart), screw the small rod into the outer disc, and press it cautiously and gradually against the part to be examined. If the interior of an organ (such as the ear or vagina), the rod should be insulated with India Rubber tubing.

Price, in case . . . . . 5 0

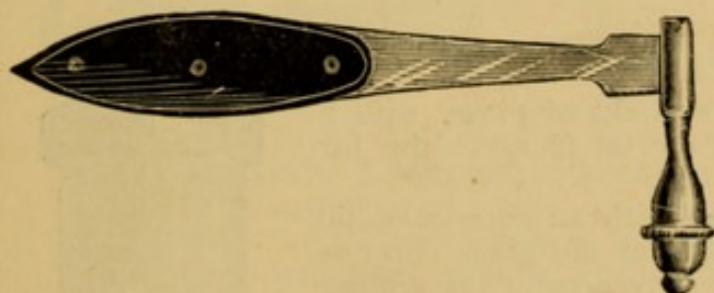


Fig. 779.

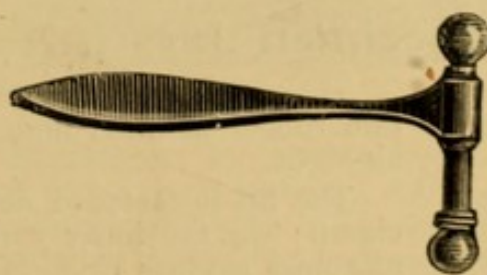


Fig. 780.

<b>Percussion Hammers, ivory, single</b> . . . . .				3/0 each.
Do.	do.	„	double (Fig. 780)	3/6 „
Do.	do.	„	scale (Fig. 779)	4/0 „
<b>Pleximeters, ivory, round</b> . . . . .				1/6 „
Do.	„	oval		1/6 „



## Sphygmographs—

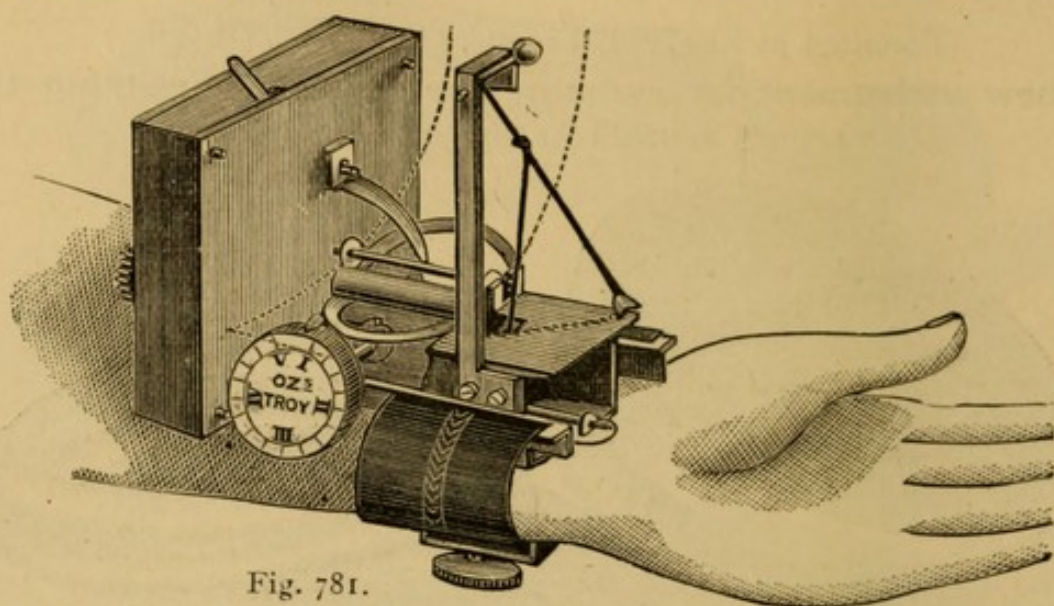


Fig. 781.

Sphygmograph, Dudgeon's (Fig. 781) . . . . £2 10 0

**Specimen Jars,** of clear flint glass, with ground glass covers (Fig. 782)—

Height..	4	6	8	10	12	12in.
Width ..	3	4	6	6	6	7,,
Price each.	1/6	2/6	5/6	6/0	8/0	10/6

Larger sizes made to order.

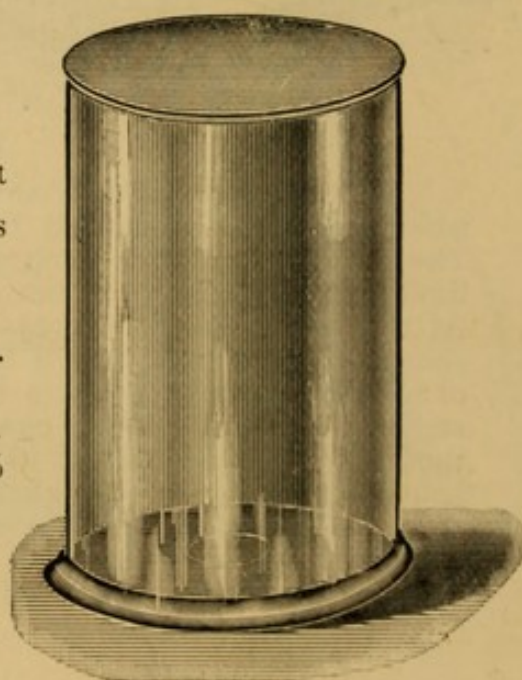


Fig. 782.

**Specimen Jars** (Fig. 783)—

These Jars are made entirely of glass, with a thin rubber medium under the lid to make the Jar air-tight.

The lid is fastened down with an outer metallic clamp; on the inner surface of the glass cover is attached a glass ring, for conveniently suspending the specimens.

Height	3	3	3	4½	4½	4½	6	6	6	6	inches.
Width..	4	7	10	6	8½	11½	8	12	15	18	,,
Price ..	2/0	2/9	3/0	3/0	3/6	4/0	6/6	8/0	9/0	10/0	each.

Larger sizes to order.

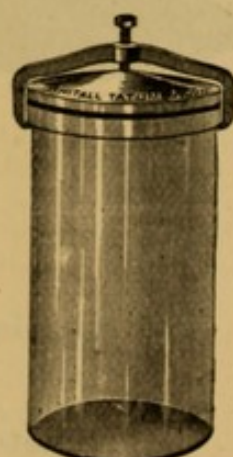


Fig. 783.



## Apparatus for Sterilizing Instruments—

Various methods have been tried to disinfect instruments by means of hot air ovens, steam sterilizers, or strong antiseptic solutions, but none of them have proved satisfactory.

Instruments exposed to steam most invariably rust, causing much annoyance and no little expense for subsequent repairs. Hot air currents are injurious to the temper of steel and dull the edges of cutting instruments, while the method of simply immersing instruments in an antiseptic solution should not be countenanced, as it is not at all reliable.

Bacteriological experiments have proved beyond question that micro-organisms of ordinary pus and green pus are destroyed by boiling water within a few seconds, and germs of anthrax within a few minutes. By immersing instruments in boiling water from one to three minutes a thorough sterilization is accomplished.

One per cent. of soda should always be added to the water, as it will prevent the steel from rusting and keep the instruments brightly polished. Cutting instruments should not be left in the boiling soda solution more than one minute, as the edges are apt to be dulled when boiled too long.

Knives treated with due care in this way can be sterilized three or four times before they need resharpening.

*The boiling of metal surgical instruments in a one per cent. soda solution cannot be too strongly recommended as the most economical and effectual method.*

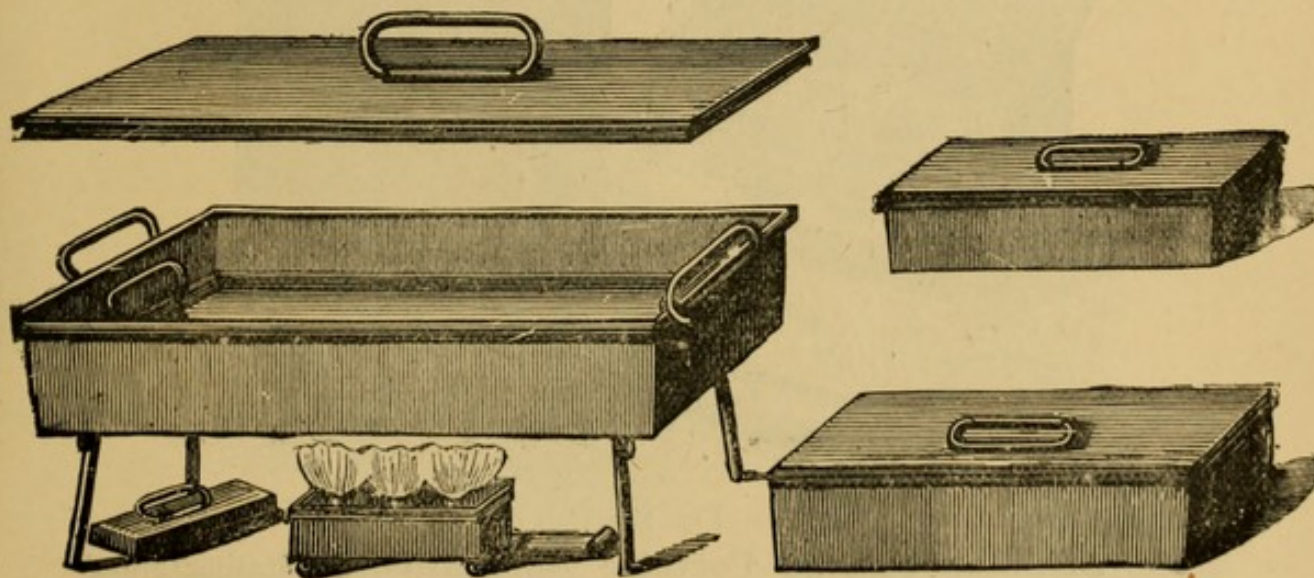


Fig. 784.

**Rotter's Compact Portable Sterilizer**, for boiling instruments. Consisting of a nest of 3 metal boxes with covers, a folding stand, and an alcohol lamp of a new construction to be used without wicks, rendering sufficient heat to bring water to the boiling point within four minutes.

Dimensions of Dishes, Tinned Iron  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

„	„	„	9 in.	„	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	„	5 in.	„
„	„	„	13 in.	„	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	„	6 in.	„

Price .. .. . £1 5 0 per set.



## Sterilizing Apparatus—

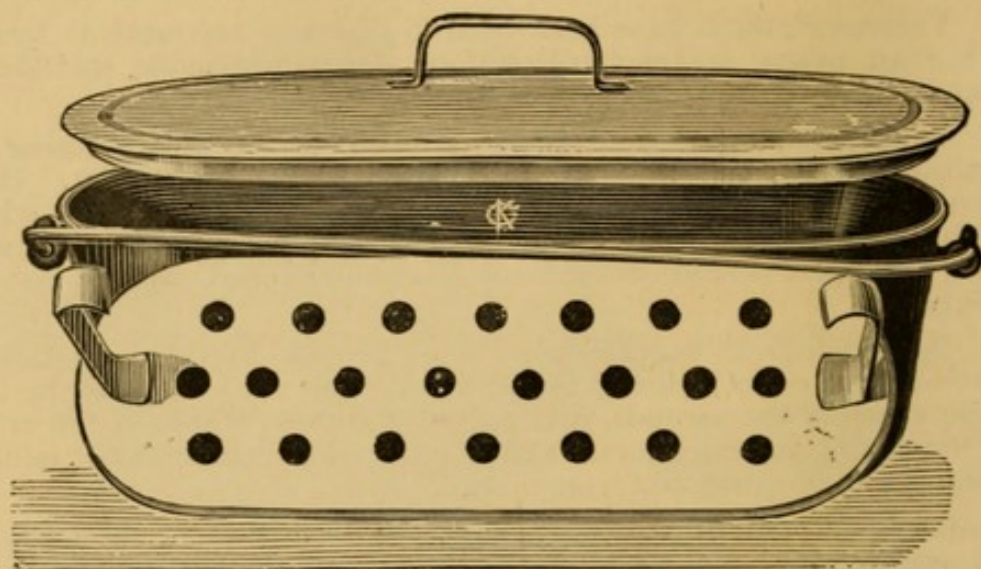


Fig. 785.

**Simple Sterilizing Kettle**, of enamel ware, with perforated enamel tray to lift out, for boiling instruments, 16 in. long, 6½ in. wide, 4¼ in. deep .. 10/6 each.

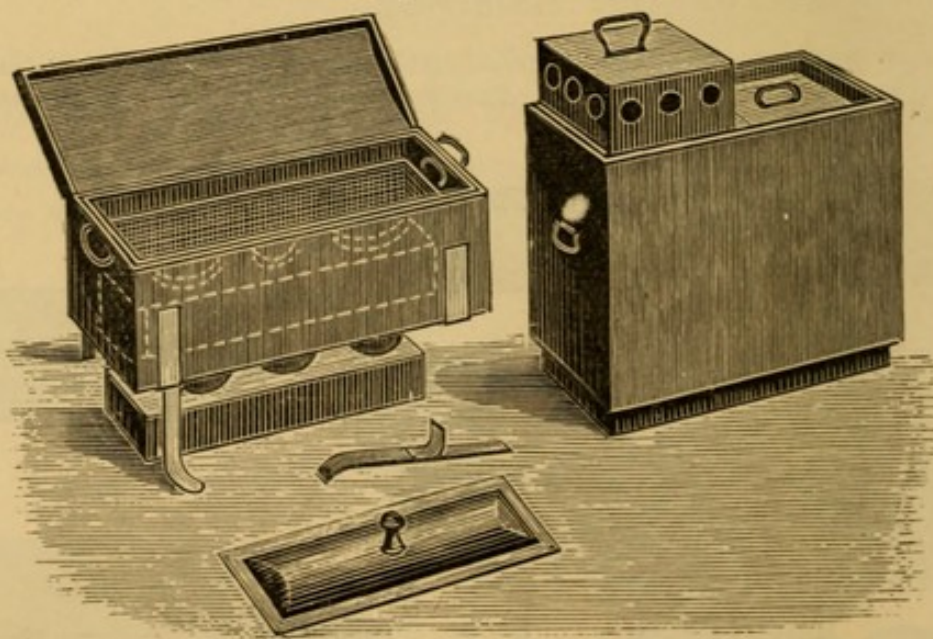


Fig. 786.

**Schimmelbusch's Portable Apparatus**, facilitating simultaneous sterilization of instruments and dressings. It consists of a sterilizing box, 14 in. long, 6½ in. wide, on four legs, which are removable. A wire basket for immersing instruments. When dressing material is to be sterilized at the same time the cover remains open and the dressing box is placed on top. The latter contains two separate boxes for receiving material. If more sterilized material is wanted than can be put into the two boxes, the containing vessel can also be filled and sterilized. By reversing the covers the boxes are tightly closed.

Apparatus complete, with alcohol lamp (Fig. 786).. £4 10 0

**Sterilizing Box** alone, without lamp or dressing box, removable legs, size 17¼ × 6¾ × 3½ in., plain tin, for midwifery instruments .. .. . 17/6



**Sterilizing Apparatus, High Tubular Form—**

Specially Designed for Sterilizing Dressings and Wearing Apparel.

This apparatus is the most suitable for use in hospitals, being very compact, simple in construction, and safe in usage. By means of a very powerful Bunsen burner, consuming but very little gas, steam is generated in about five minutes, and a thorough, absolutely reliable sterilization is promptly effected by steam of about  $105^{\circ}$  Centigrade penetrating the material from above. The annoyance of escaping steam is entirely obviated, and the condensation takes place without wetting the material. For this reason the apparatus can be placed in the operating room, and thus be under immediate control and personal supervision of the surgeon. The time required for sterilization is one-half hour, after which dressings may be taken out ready for use, not requiring any further drying. For wearing apparel, towels, etc., a wicker basket may be used to advantage. For surgical dressings we supply the so-called Schimmelbusch kettles, as illustrated by Fig. 788. They are made of brass, highly nickel-plated. While being exposed to sterilization the holes are open, thus giving ample access to steam, but when removed from the apparatus they are closed simultaneously by a simple sliding arrangement. Thus closed on all sides, dressing material can be preserved sterilized for months, always ready for use. The apparatus has the indorsement of authorities in surgery in both Europe and America.

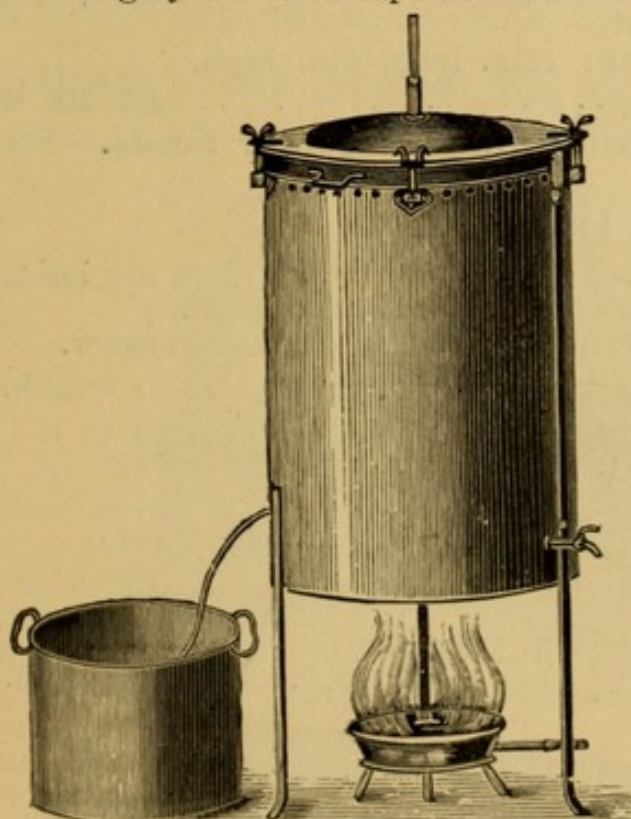


Fig. 787.

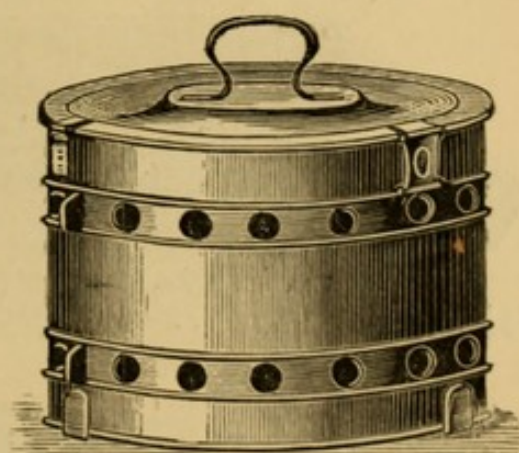


Fig. 788.

**Size 1.**—Tinned Iron; height, 20 in.; dia., 12 in. (Fig. 787) £6 0 0

**Two Schimmelbusch Kettles** for same (Fig. 788) ..each 1 1 0

*We also supply in copper to order, and of larger sizes, prices on application.*



## Sterilizing Apparatus—Continued.

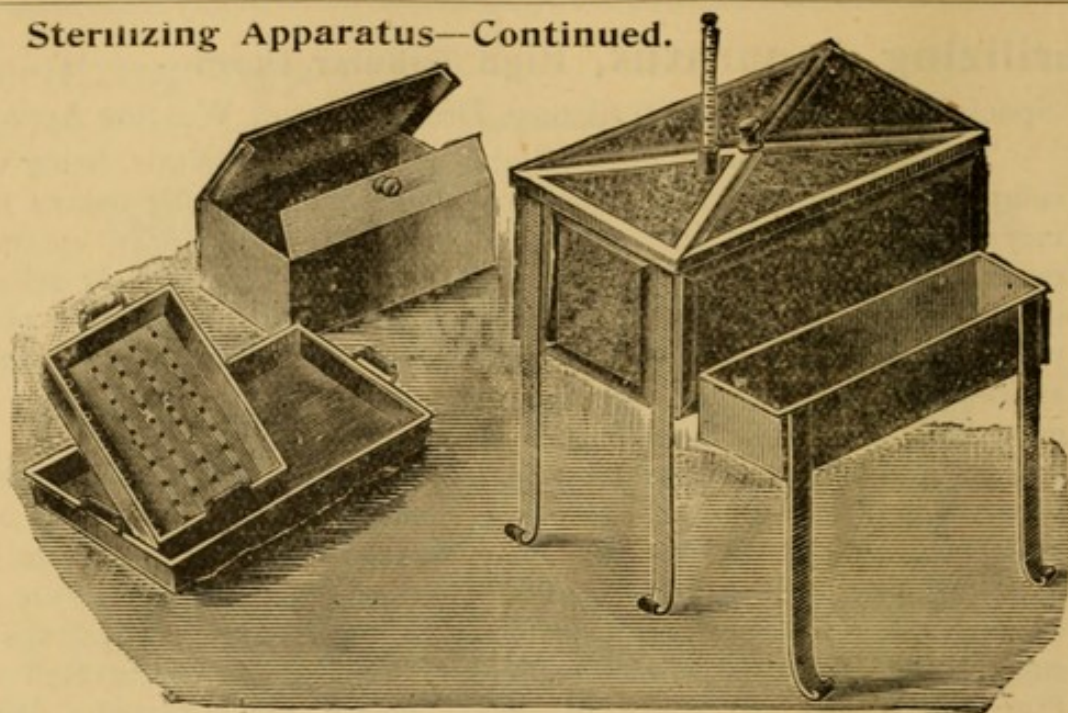


Fig. 789.

**Steam Sterilizer**, for simultaneous sterilization of instruments and dressing material. The apparatus is made of copper, heavily tinned inside and covered with felt outside. A small boiler in the bottom, which is fed by an open tank from outside, generates steam in five minutes. Two square, tinned copper boxes with perforated bottom and one copper dish with tray are supplied with every apparatus; also thermometer and Bunsen burner.

Inside dimensions of box: 16in. long, 6in. high,

8½in. wide (Fig. 789) .. .. . £6 10 0

**For Apparatus for Sterilizing Milk and other Foods.**—See pages 355—357.

## Instrument Trays and Dishes—

We draw attention to the fact that all dimensions given are inside bottom measures, not outside measures of the slanting walls.

**Porcelain Trays**, with slanting walls and spout in one corner.

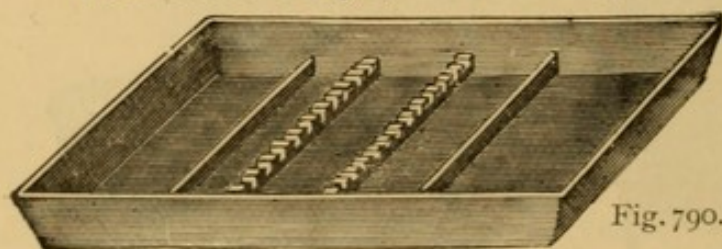


Fig. 790.

7 × 5 in. ..	1/6 each.
9 × 7 in. ....	1/4 „
12 × 10 in. ..	2/6 „
14 × 12 in. ..	4/6 „
16 × 14 in. ....	9/0 „

**Porcelain Trays**, with racks (Fig. 790)—  
 13½ × 6½ in. .. .. 12/0 each. | 11 × 5 in. .. .. 10/0 each.

**Glass Trays**, strong  
 blown crystal glass,  
 polished edges (Fig.  
 791)—

5 × 4 ..	1/0 each.
7 × 5 ..	1/6 „
9 × 7 ..	2/0 „
10 × 8 ..	2/6 „
12 × 10 ..	3/0 „

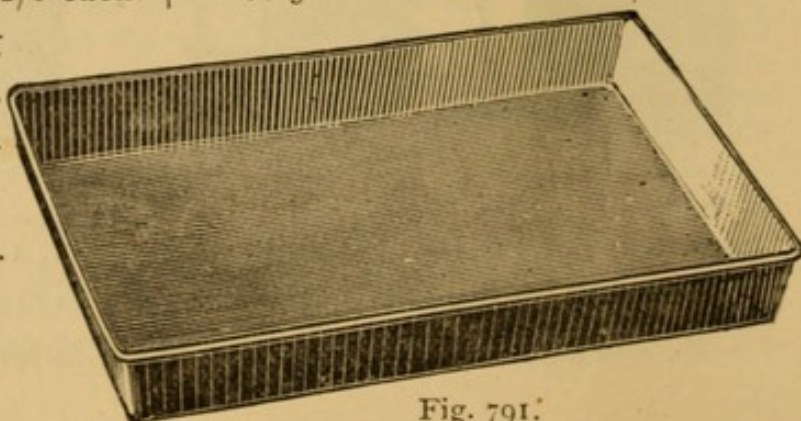


Fig. 791.



## Urinary Test Stands.

### Urinary Test Stand (No. 1)—

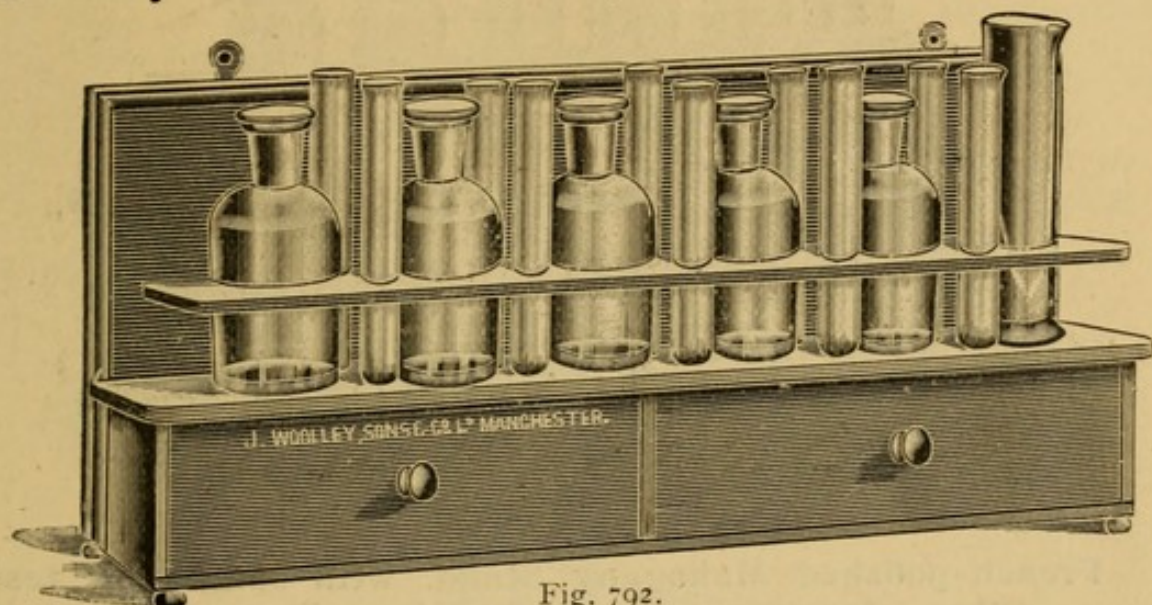


Fig. 792.

French-polished Maple, with two drawers, containing six stoppered bottles, test tubes, Roberts' urine glass, and urinometer.

Price, complete, 10/6.

It is adapted to stand either on a shelf or table, or to hang on a wall.

### Urinary Test Stand (No. 2)—

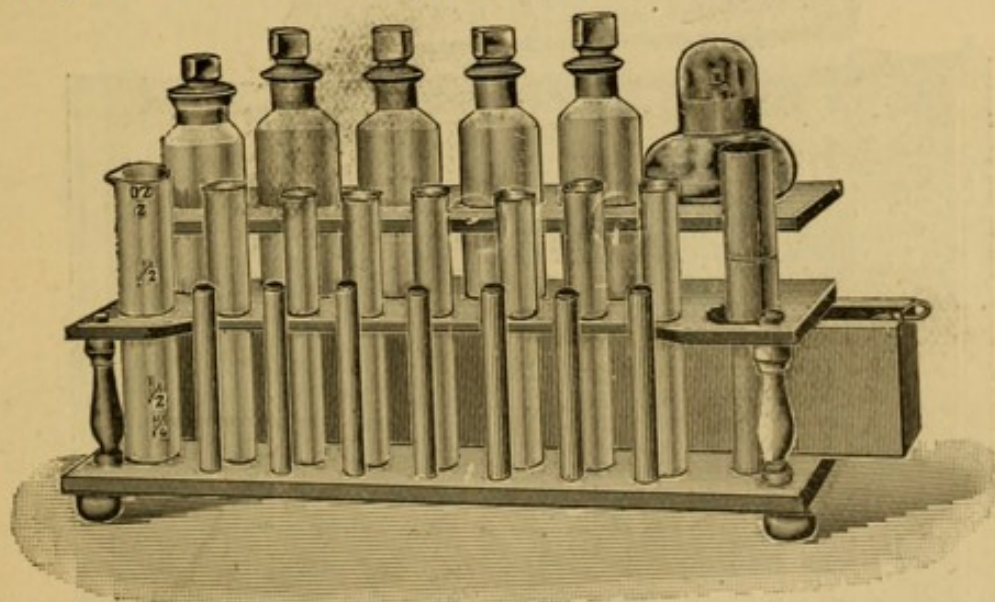


Fig. 793.

Walnut-wood Stand, with seven spaces for test tubes, draining pegs, and sliding drawer for test papers, pipettes, &c.

The apparatus consists of four narrow-mouth and one wide-mouth 2oz. Stoppered Bottles, one Urinometer, one Graduated Urine Test Glass, one Spirit Lamp, seven Test Tubes, Test Tube Clip, Litmus Papers, Micro. Slides, Cover Glasses, Pipettes, &c., &c.

Price, complete, 17/6; Stand alone, 7/6.



### Urinary Test Stand (No. 3)—

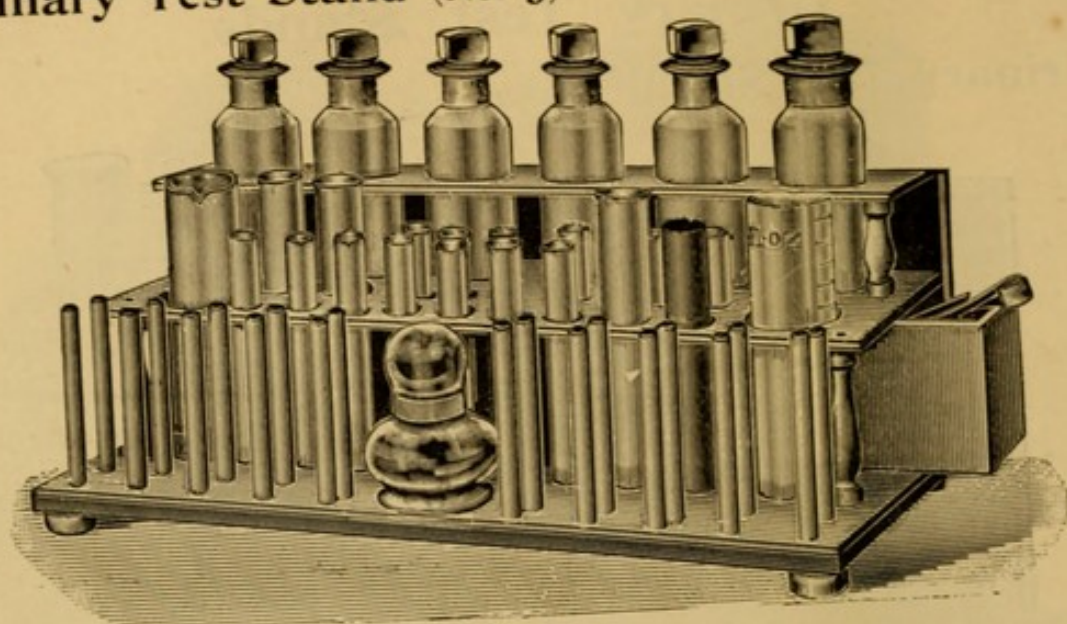


Fig. 794.

French-polished Mahogany Stand, with spaces for test tubes, draining pegs, and sliding drawers for test papers, pipettes, &c.

Price, complete, 25/0; Stand alone, 13/6.  
If with Enamelled Label Bottles, 5/0 extra.

### Urinary Test Cabinet—

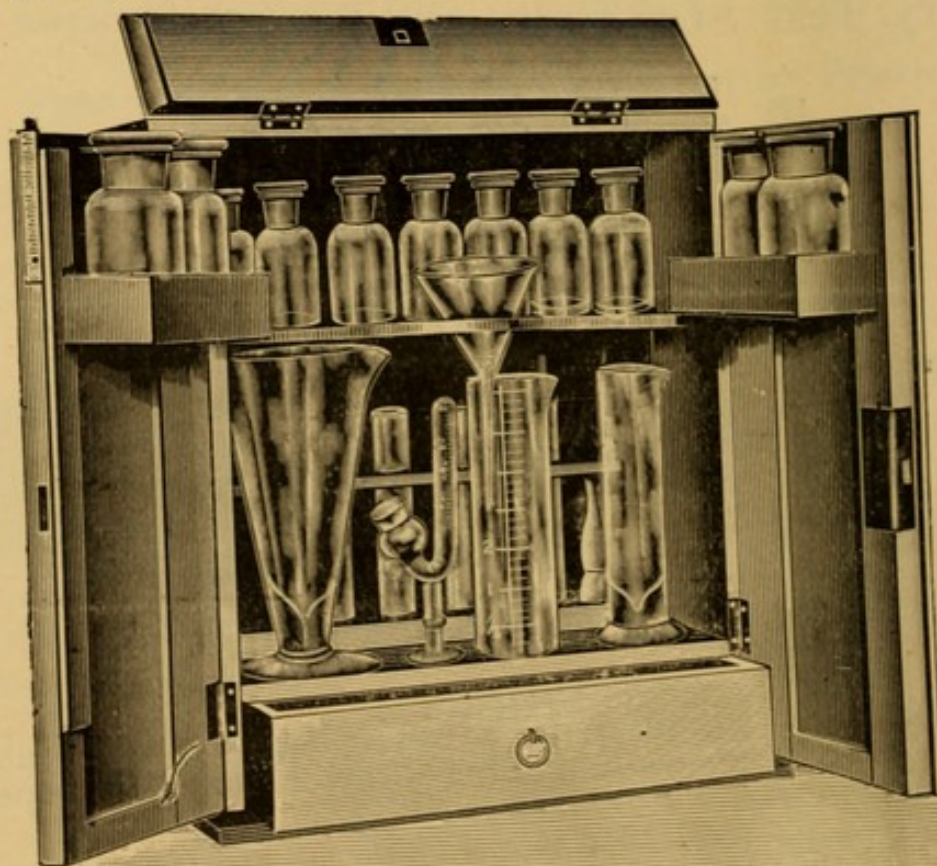


Fig. 795.

Handsome French Polished Mahogany Cabinet, containing Apparatus as follows:—



**Urine Test Cabinet—Continued.**

7 × 10z. narrow-mouth Bohemian Glass Stoppered Bottles, 4 × 20z. wide-mouth Bohemian Glass Stoppered Bottles, one Test Tube Stand with six Test Tubes, one Urinometer complete with Graduated Test Glass in case, one Conical Urine Test Glass, 1 × 6oz. Graduated Urine Test Glass, one Ureometer, 1 × 3in. Bohemian Glass Funnel, one Spirit Lamp, one Test Tube Clip, Litmus Paper, Micro. Slides, Cover Glasses, &c., &c.

Price, complete . . . . . £2 10 0

Similar Cabinet, but Stained Black . . . . . £2 2 0

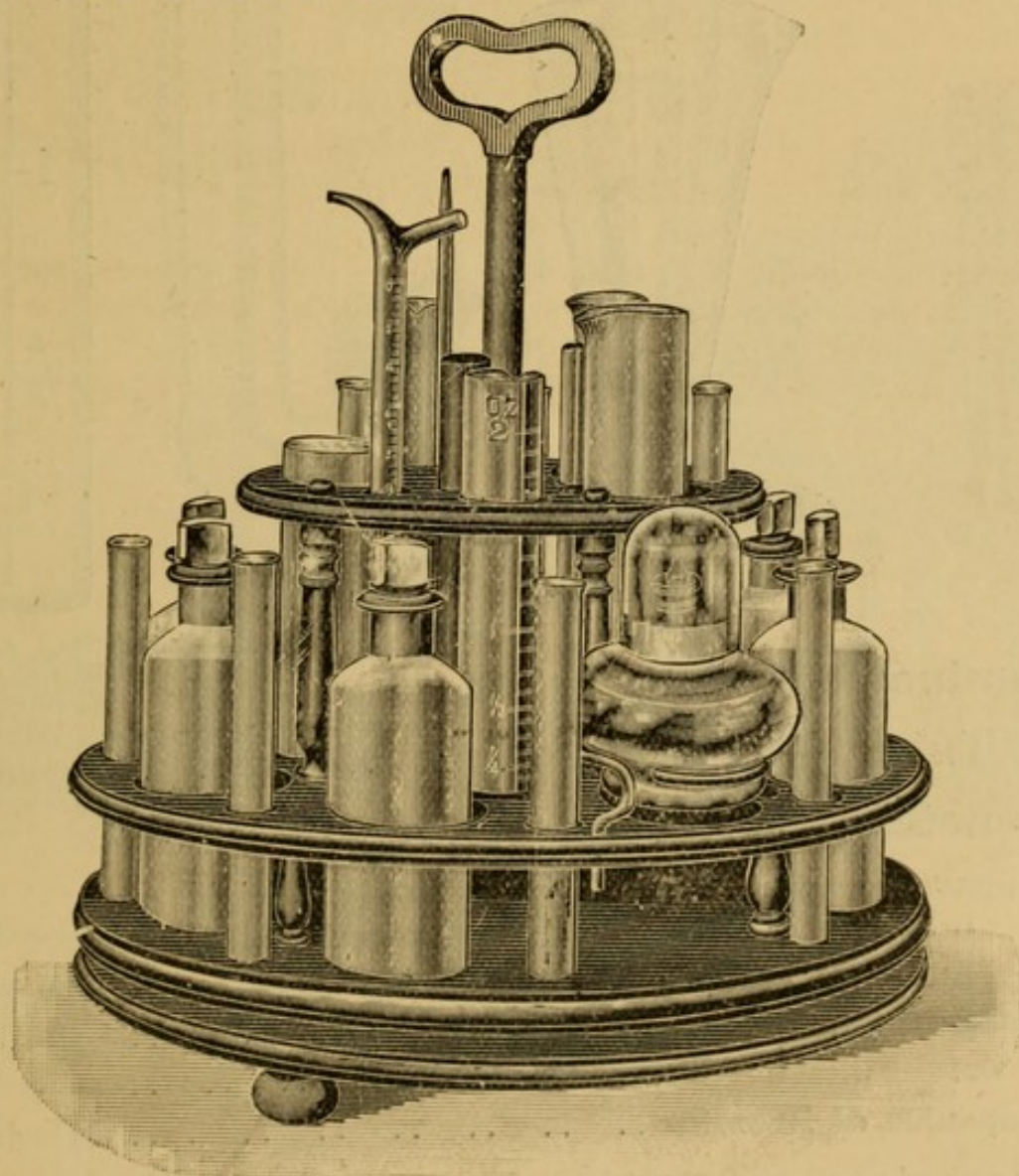
**Urinary Test Stand, Dr. Roberts'—**

Fig. 796.

**Revolving Stand, made of Polished Mahogany, and containing Apparatus as follows:—**

One Urinometer, three Dr. Roberts' Test Glasses, one Measure (6 oz.), one Measure (20z.), one Burette (250 grains), two Pipettes, with one mark, two plain Pipettes, one Glass Rod, one Spirit Lamp, one wide-mouth Stoppered Bottle for Test Papers, five narrow-mouth Stoppered Bottles for Reagents, one dozen Test Tubes, &c., &c.

Price, complete . . . . . £2 2 0



## Urine Testing Apparatus—Continued.



Fig. 797.

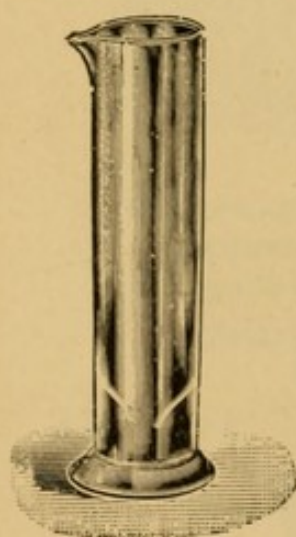


Fig. 798.

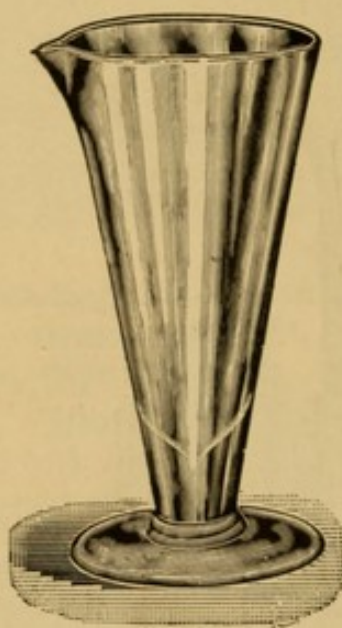


Fig. 799.

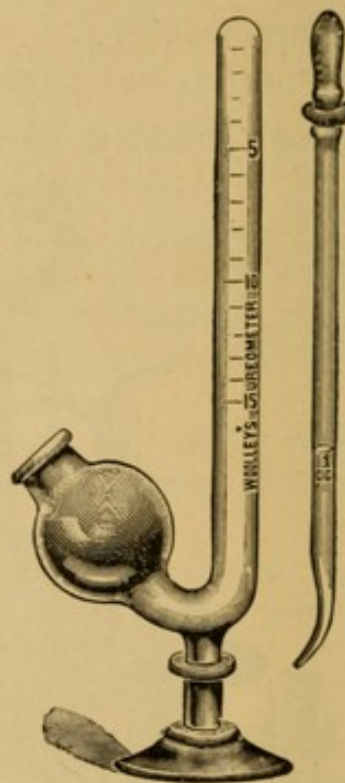


Fig. 800.

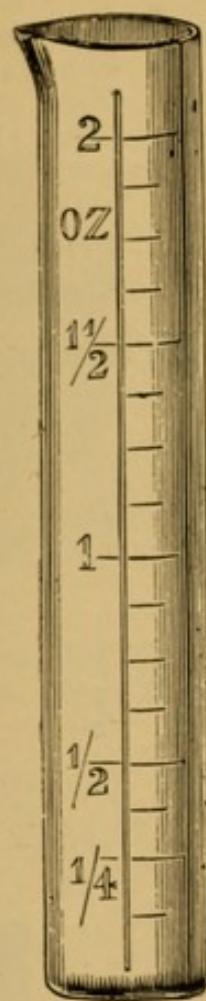


Fig. 801.

<b>Albuminometers, Esbach's, in wood cases (Fig 797)</b>	2/0 each.
<b>Test Tubes, nests of six</b> .. .. .	0/9 nest.
<b>Ureometers (Fig. 800), on stand.</b>	

**Apparatus**, with metrical scale showing weight of urea per c.c. of urine, and English scale indicating grains of urea per fluid ounce of urine .. .. . 2/6 each.

**Reagent (Hypobromite of Soda Solution)**.. .. . 3/0 lb.

Do. without the Bromine added .. .. . 1/6 „

**Capsules of Bromine** .. .. . 6/0 doz.

**Urinometers, Glass, in leather covered cases** .. .. 2/9 each.

**Urine Glasses, Graduated (Fig. 801)** .. .. . 1/0 „

**Urinometer and Glass, in leather covered cases** .. 4/6 set.

**Urine Glass, Roberts' (Fig. 798)** .. .. . 0/10 each.

Do. do. „ (large size) .. .. 1/6 „

Do. **Conical (Fig. 799)** .. .. . 1/4 „



## Weighing Machines—

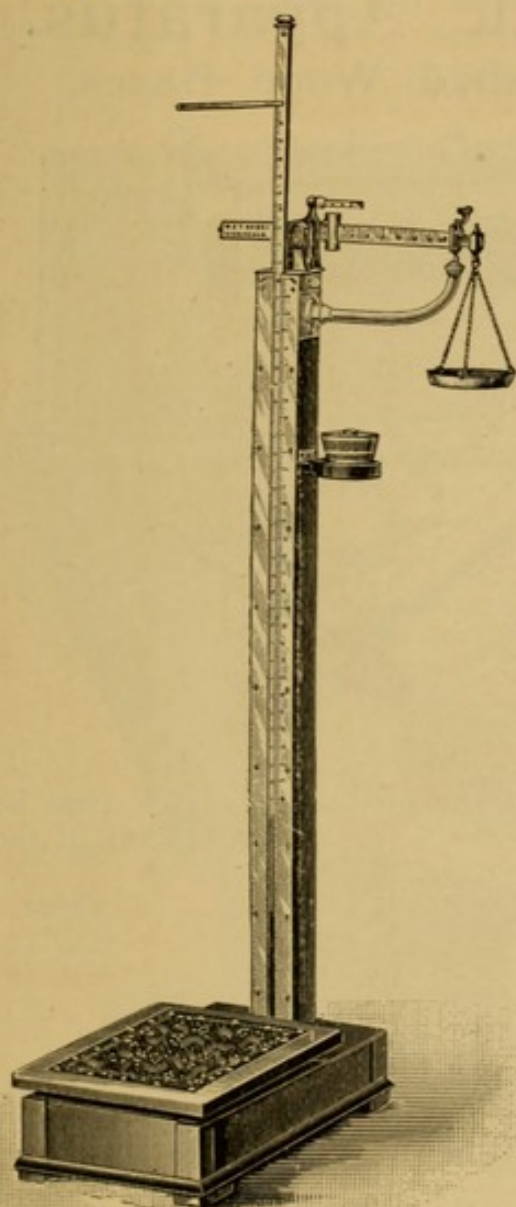


Fig. 802.

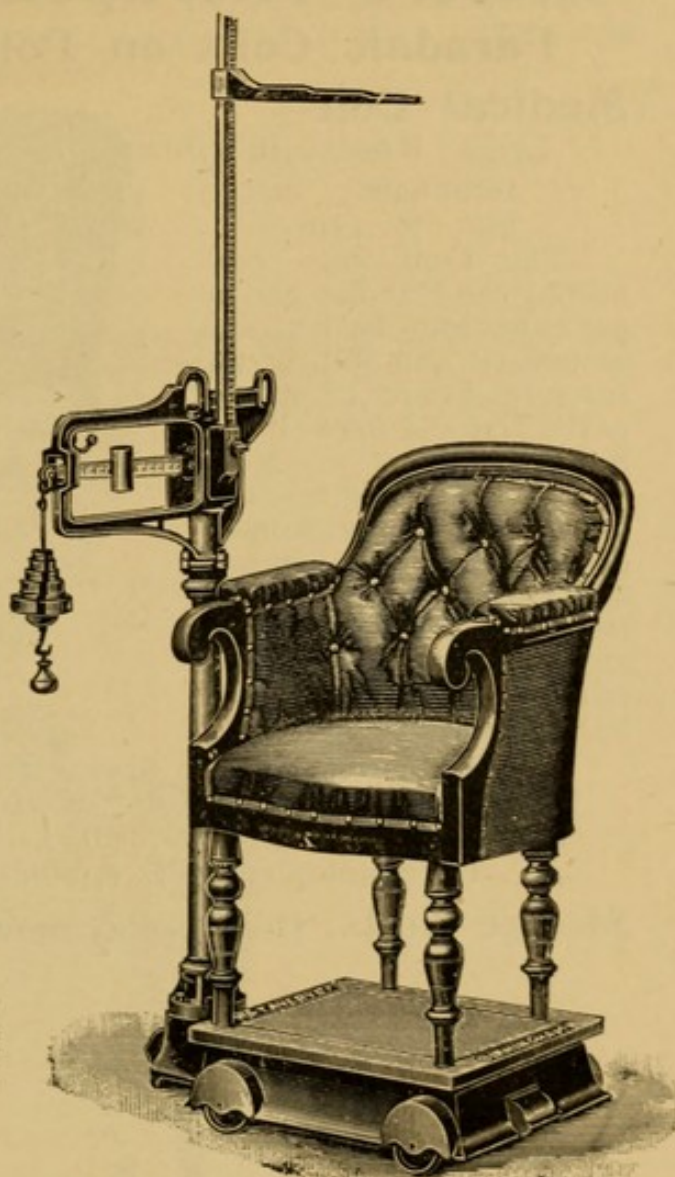


Fig. 803.

**Personal Weighing Machine (Fig. 802)—**

Specially adapted for the use of Medical Men and Insurance Officers. Handsome wood case, with solid brass nickel-plated mounts. Fitted with Sliding Standard for measuring the height of the person. With weights complete. To weigh by ounces up to 32 stones.

Price .. .. . £9 0 0

**Light-Pattern Platform Machine (Fig. 803)—**

Fitted with Chair and Standard for taking the Weight and Height of individuals. Specially adapted for Hospitals, Surgeons' use, &c. To weigh 32 stones.

Without Chair .. .. . £5 5 0

With Chair .. .. . 8 10 0

Improved Steelyard .. .. . 30/0 extra.

Patent Self-registering Steelyard .. .. . 80/0 „



## Section XV.

# Electro-Therapeutic Apparatus.

## Faradaic Coils on Polished Wood Bases.

### Medical Coil—

Large Base with 3 terminals. Size—  
6in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

The Cord Pegs connecting the Handles can be put either into the first and second (P and PS), or the second and third (PS and S), or the first and third (P and S) holes.

By connecting first and second hole a mild primary current is produced; second and third, a secondary current is the result; and first and third, a strong combined primary and secondary can be obtained.

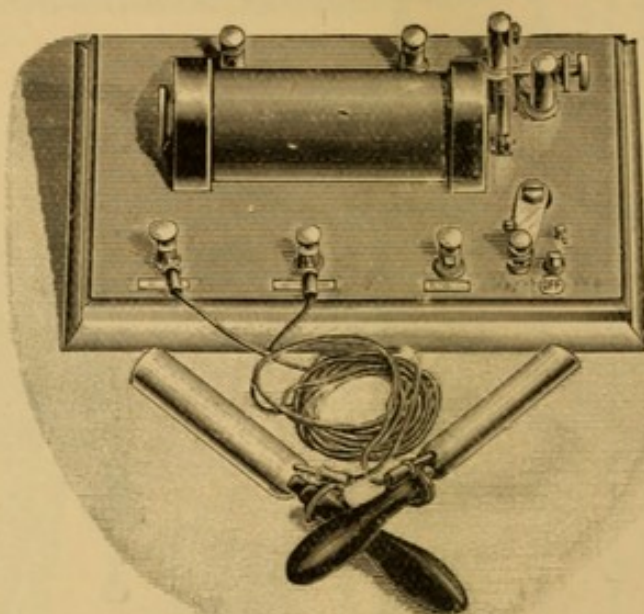


Fig. 804.

The current can be further gradually increased in each case by withdrawing the Regulating Tube of the Coil. The vibration of the Contact Breaker is controlled by the Screw of Contact Pillar.

Price, complete, with handles (Fig. 804) .. .. 15/0

### Sledge Coils, Dubois-Reymond—

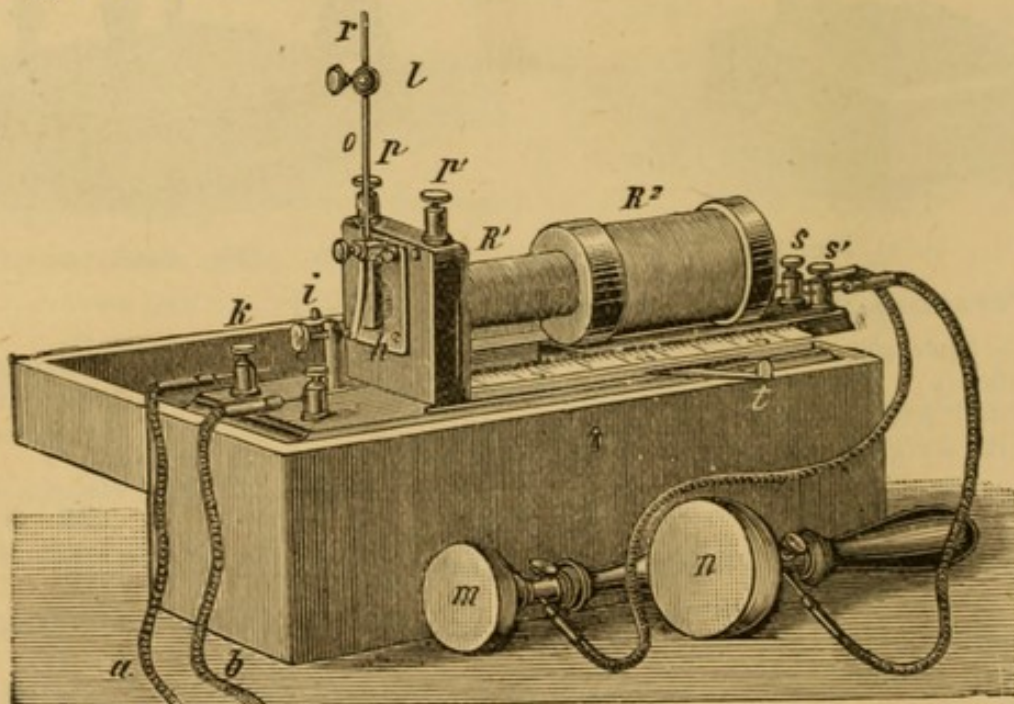


Fig. 805.

Dubois-Reymond Coil, with Slow Vibrator, Cords and Electrodes, in Polished Walnut Box .. .. £2 5 0

Bichromate Batteries, French bottle form, suitable for use with above Coils.

Size .. .. .	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 litre.
	2/6	3/6	5/0 each.



## Medical Coils Combined with Batteries.

For the purpose of actuating Faradaic Coils, we recommend the following four types of Batteries, each one having its particular characteristics and uses; and purchasers can decide which will suit them best from the explanation which we append:—

1. Dry Leclanché Batteries.
2. Bichromate of Potash (Chromic Acid) Batteries.
3. Edison-Lalande Batteries.
4. Sulphate of Mercury Batteries.

### Dry Cell Batteries—

These Batteries are portable and clean, and being always ready for use, can be worked by anyone totally unacquainted with Battery work.

#### Single Cell. No. 1 Pattern.

(Fig. 806).

Perfect in every detail. Always ready for use. Thoroughly reliable. No charging required.

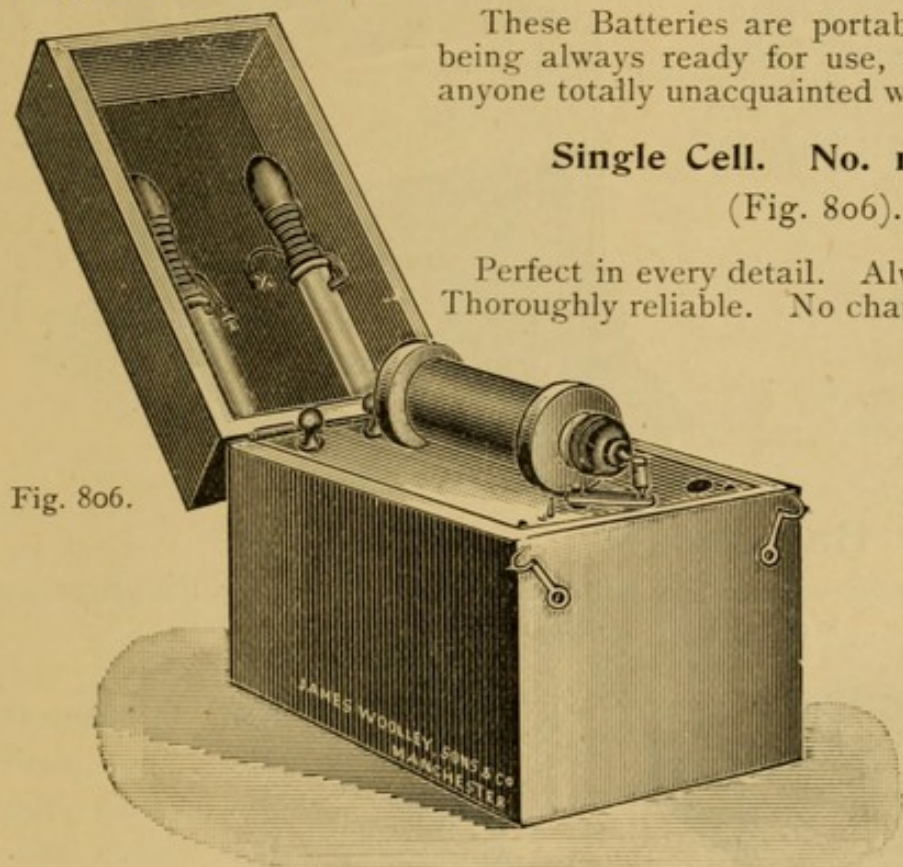


Fig. 806.

In Walnut Wood Case, with handles. Price .. .. £1 8 6

#### Single Cell. No. 2 Pattern.

(Fig. 807).

In Walnut-wood Case, superior finish, improved contact breaker, graduated scale, special handles or sponge holders, and conducting cords.

Price .. £1 15 0

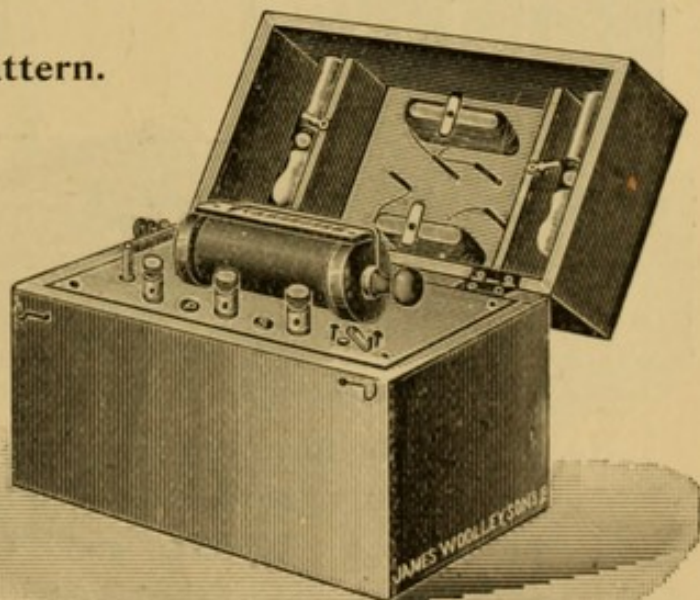


Fig. 807.



Medical Batteries—Continued.

Dry Cell Battery—

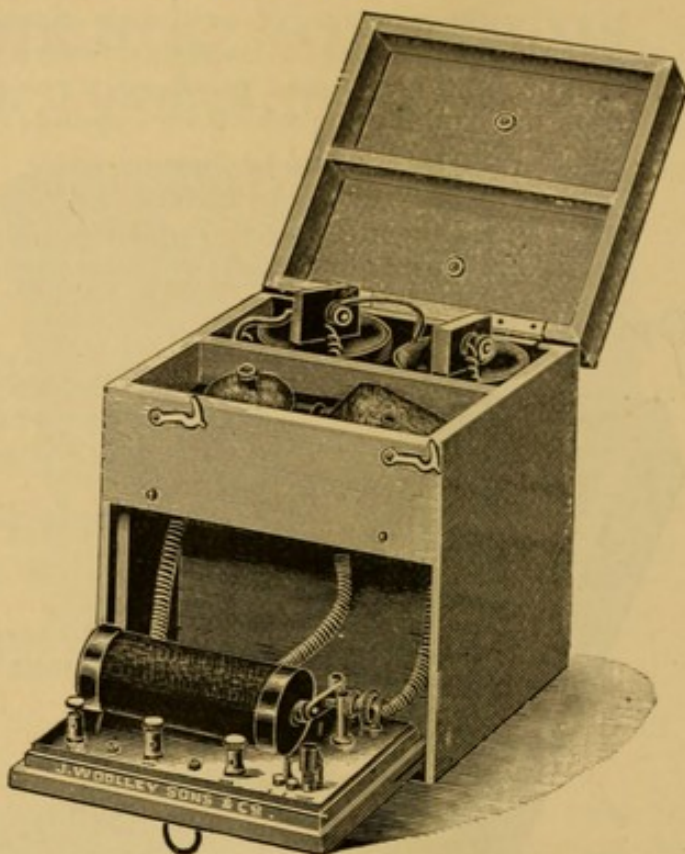
No. 3 Pattern (Fig. 808).

Two Cells.

In handsome solid Mahogany Case, with Two Dry Cells, Three Rheophores, pair of Handles, and Conducting Cords.

Price, £2 5 0.

Fig. 808.



Bichromate Batteries—

These combinations are suitable for persons using Faradisation professionally, and for a long period at a time.

By a simple mechanical arrangement the zinc plate can be withdrawn from the solution and the action suspended until again required for further use.

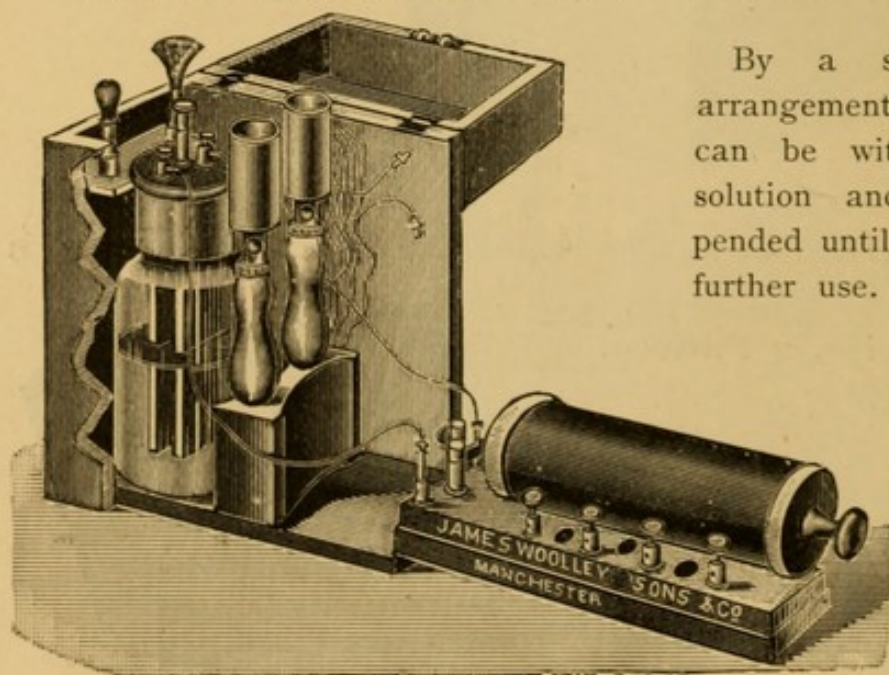


Fig. 809.

No. 1.—**Bottle-form**, improved, in superior Walnut-wood Case, with Two Rheophores, special handles or sponge holders, and Conducting Cords (Fig. 809) . . . . . Price £3 3 0



Medical Batteries—Continued.

**Bichromate Battery—**

**No. 3.—Bottle-form, in Walnut-wood Case, with three Rheophores, Metallic Brush, Handles, and Conducting Cords (Fig. 810).**

Price . . £2 0 0

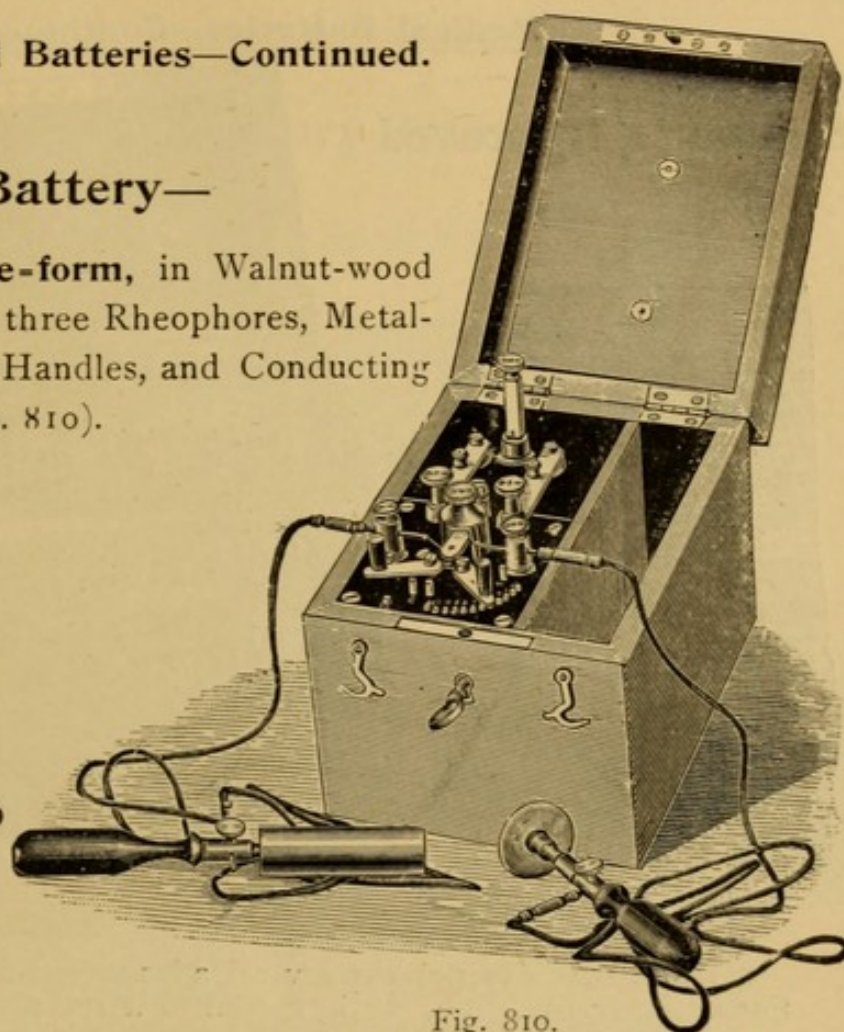


Fig. 810.

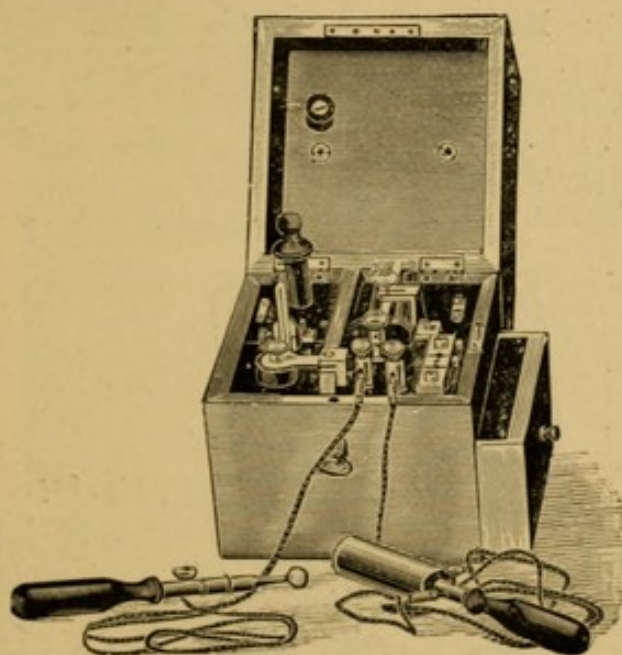


Fig. 811.

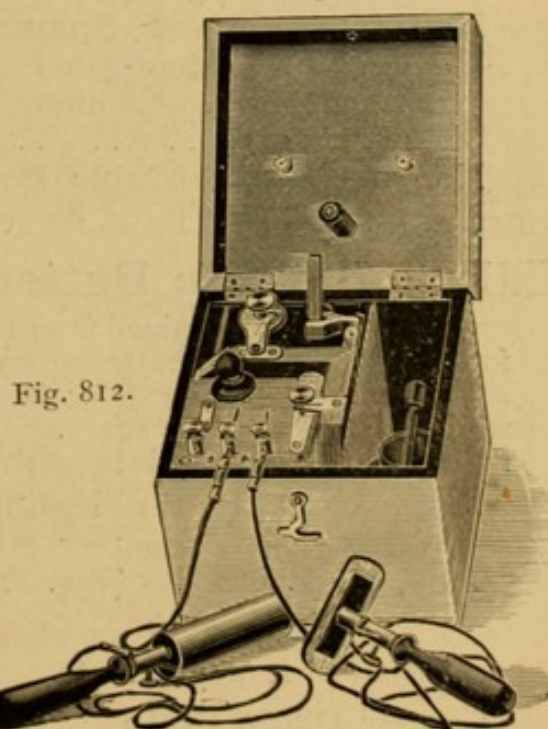


Fig. 812.

**No. 3.—Spamer's Battery, in Walnut-wood Case, with three Rheophores, Metallic Brush, Handles, and Conducting Cords (Fig. 811) . . . . . £1 15 0**

**No. 4.—Spamer's Modified Battery (Fig. 812) . . . . . £1 5 0**



Medical Batteries—Continued.

Spamer's Improved Batteries—

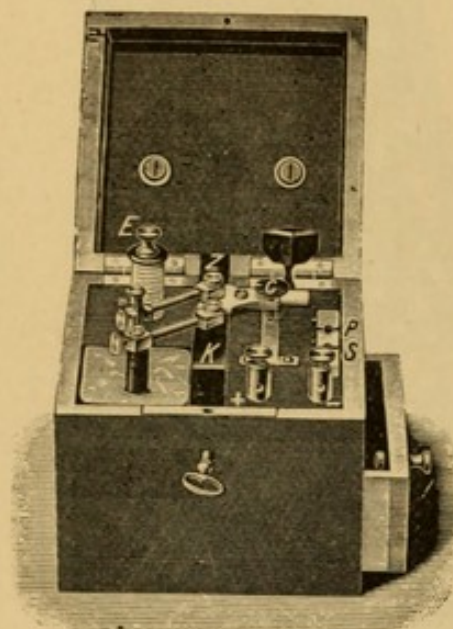


Fig. 813.

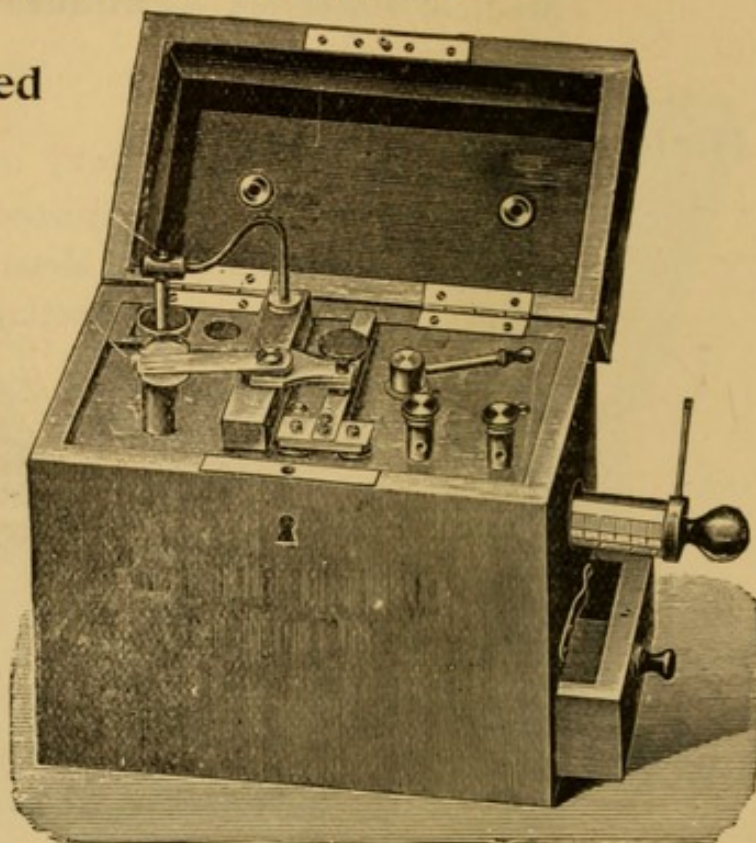


Fig. 814.

These Batteries possess several advantages over the old constructions. After use, the Zinc is moved to a receptacle (provided for the purpose), without being detached.

- No. 5.—Improved Spamer's Battery**, in highly finished Walnut-wood Case, with Key Switch, Rheophores, Handles, Conducting Cords, &c. (Fig. 813) .. .. . £2 0 0
- No. 6.—New Portable Battery**, one Cell, Walnut Case, Rheophores, &c. (Fig. 814) .. .. . £2 0 0

Edison-Lalande Battery—

The current obtained from this form of Battery is perfectly constant, so that it can be used for hours without falling off in strength. The renewal parts are very inexpensive.

Price, complete, in Polished Walnut Case, together with Sponge Electrodes (Fig. 815)

£4 4 0

Prices of Renewal Parts.

- Copper Oxide Plate** .. 1/0
- Zinc Plate** .. .. . 1/0
- Tin Box** containing four Sticks of Caustic Potash.. 1/6
- Bottle of Oil** sufficient for two Cells.. .. . 0/6

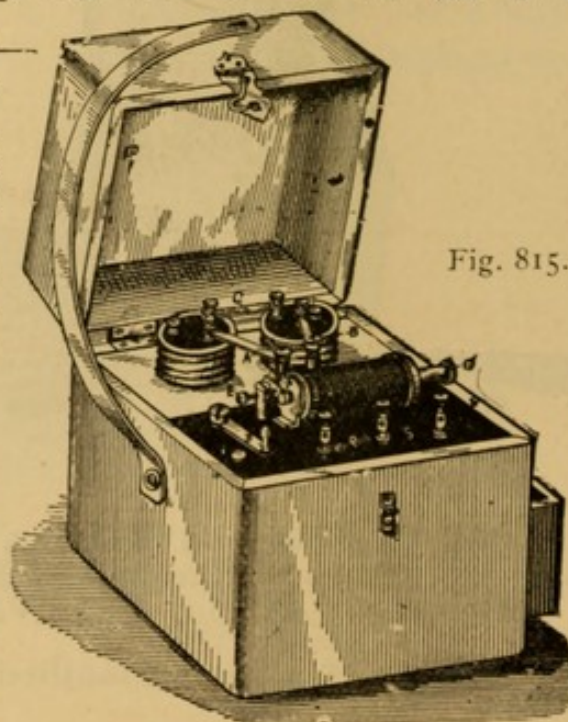


Fig. 815.



Medical Batteries—Continued.

Gaiffe's Sulphate of Mercury Battery, Pocket form—

Suitable for pocket or bag.

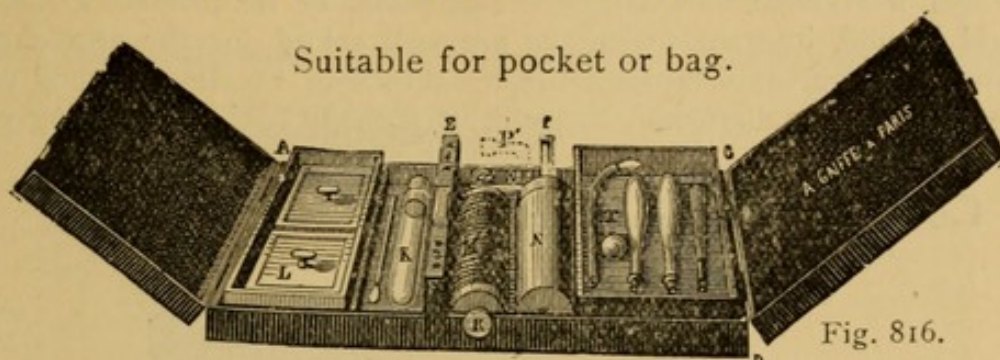


Fig. 816.

In Mahogany Case, with Two Rheophores, Metallic  
Brush, Handles, and Conducting Cords (Fig. 816). £1 5 0  
Smaller Size, one compartment only, no Rheophores. 1 1 0

Constant-Current Batteries.

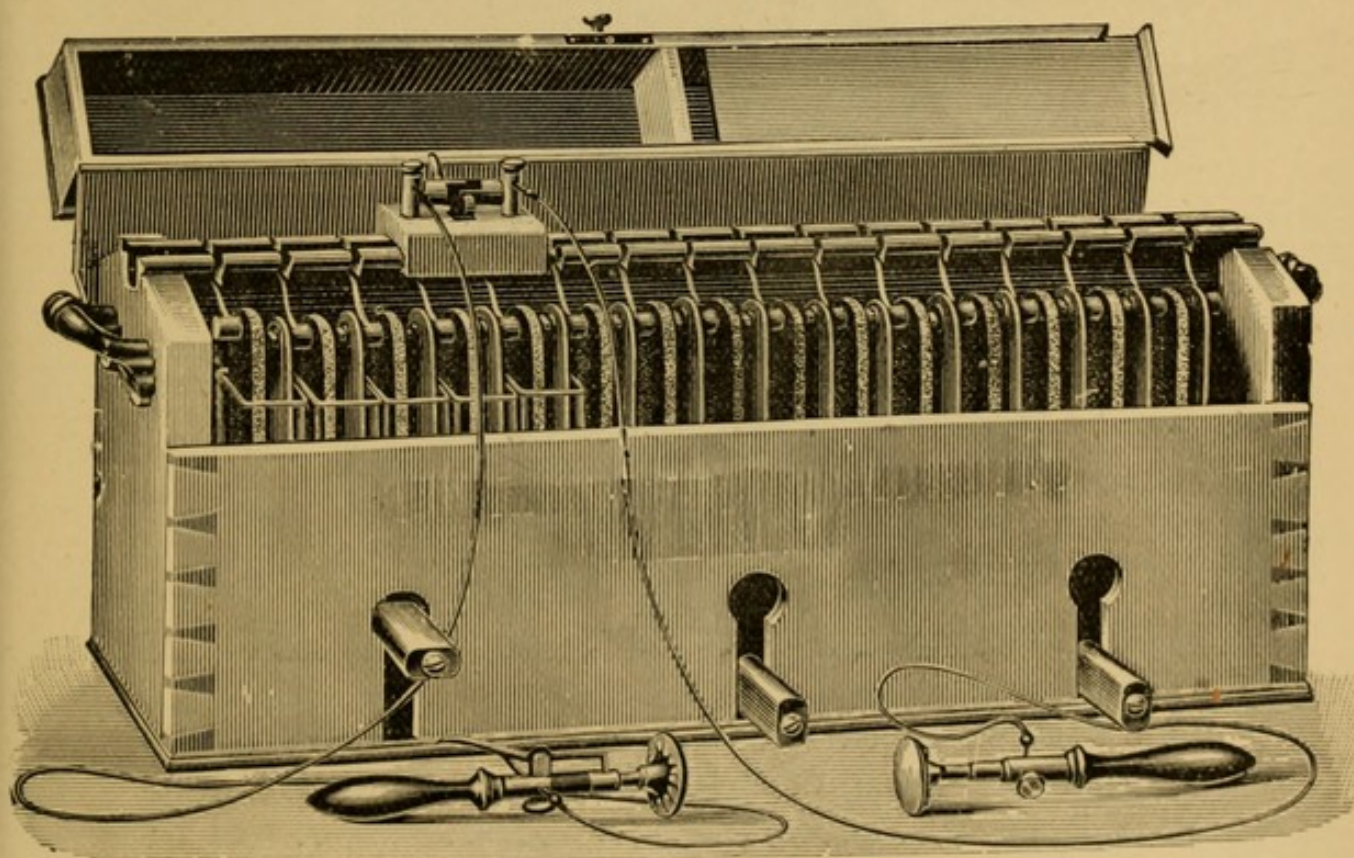


Fig. 817.

Dr. Stoehrer's Batteries (Fig. 817)—

In Polished Oak Case, with Glass Cells, Sledge  
Collector, Current Reverser, and four Electrodes.  
20 cells .. .. . £5 10 0  
30 „ .. .. . 7 10 0



### Constant Current Batteries—Continued.

Dry Cells have been much improved recently, and as they can be relied upon, they present many striking advantages over the older forms of Batteries, such as small Wet Leclanché or Bichromate Cells. The E.M.F. and internal resistance are well suited for the application of continuous currents through the resistance of the body; they require no attention or charging, and can very easily be replaced singly when exhausted.

### Dry Cell Batteries—

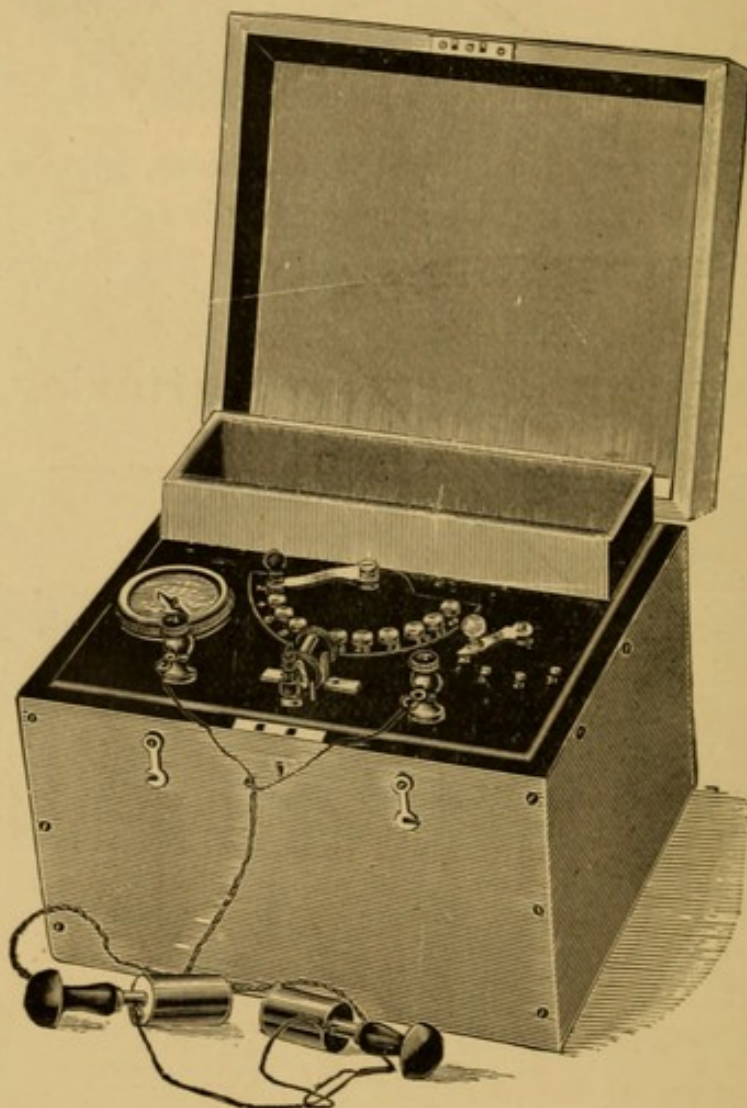


Fig. 818.

In Walnut-wood Case, with Switch, Cell Selector, Galvanometer, Current Reverser, Improved Handles and Cords (Fig. 818).

No. 1.—20 cells ..	£5 10 0
„ 2.—30 „ ..	8 0 0
„ 3.—40 „ ..	10 0 0

Simpler form, for patients or nurses—

No. 4	5	6	7	8
12	18	24	32	40 cells.
£2 5s.	£3	£3 15s.	£4 10s.	£5 5s.



## Combined Battery—

Made to the design of **Dr. H. Lewis Jones**, Chief Physican of the Electrical Department of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

**For Galvanic and Faradic Currents. (Combined Currents.)**

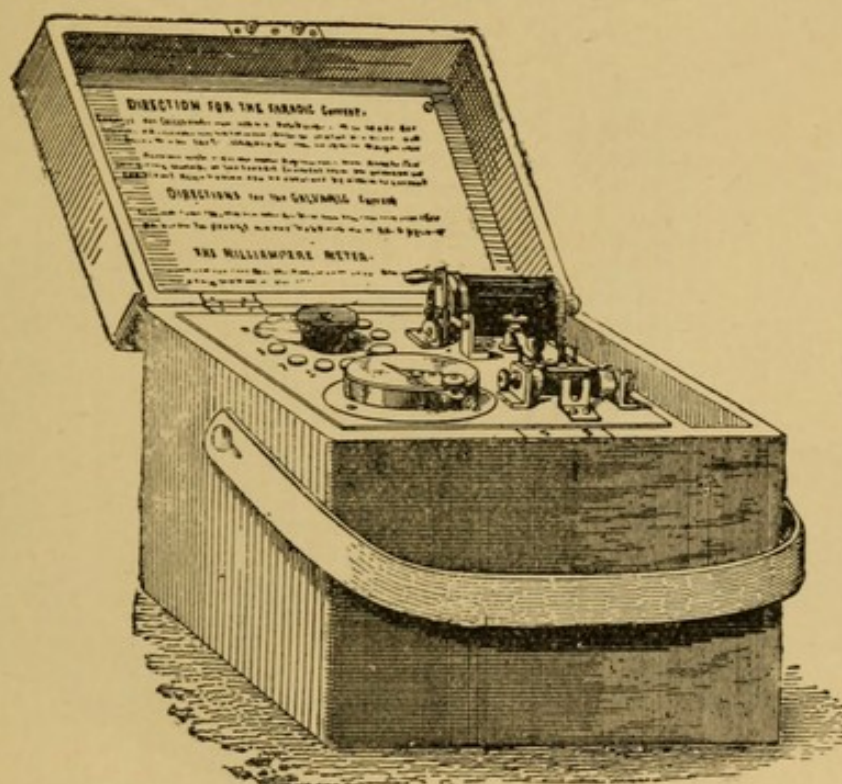


Fig. 819.

Size of box 11 in.  $\times$  9 in.  $\times$  9 in.

This Battery contains 25 dry cells, non-short-circuiting dial collector, milliammeter, current reverser, induction coil for faradic currents, two large Leclanché cells for working the coil, four electrodes and cords. The box is made of strong polished teak, dovetailed and screwed; the top is ebonite, and the fittings are nickel-plated.

The milliammeter has jewelled pivot, and is furnished with  $\frac{1}{10}$ th shunt.

*NOTE.—These boxes were designed after careful study of their requirements, and with a knowledge of the weak points of such apparatus.*

### Special Features of this Battery—

The two-pronged Dial Collector does not short-circuit the cells even for a moment, and yet does not give shocks by breaking circuit.

The Cells, therefore, do not run down, but last much longer than in any other form of battery; with ordinary care they will last for years.

The Cells when exhausted are not worthless, but half-price is allowed for them when returned, therefore cost of renewal is much less than with others.

The Cells are of low resistance, and can therefore be used, if necessary, for Electrolysis, though they will thereby be sooner exhausted.

*This Batttery has been supplied to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; the Royal Free Hospital, &c.*

Price, **Combined Battery** complete . . . . £10 0 0



**Constant-Current Batteries—**

With "Carporous" Leclanche Cells, consisting of No. 3 "Carporous" Cells, in solid stained deal case, with terminals arranged to connect with Double Collector shown below.

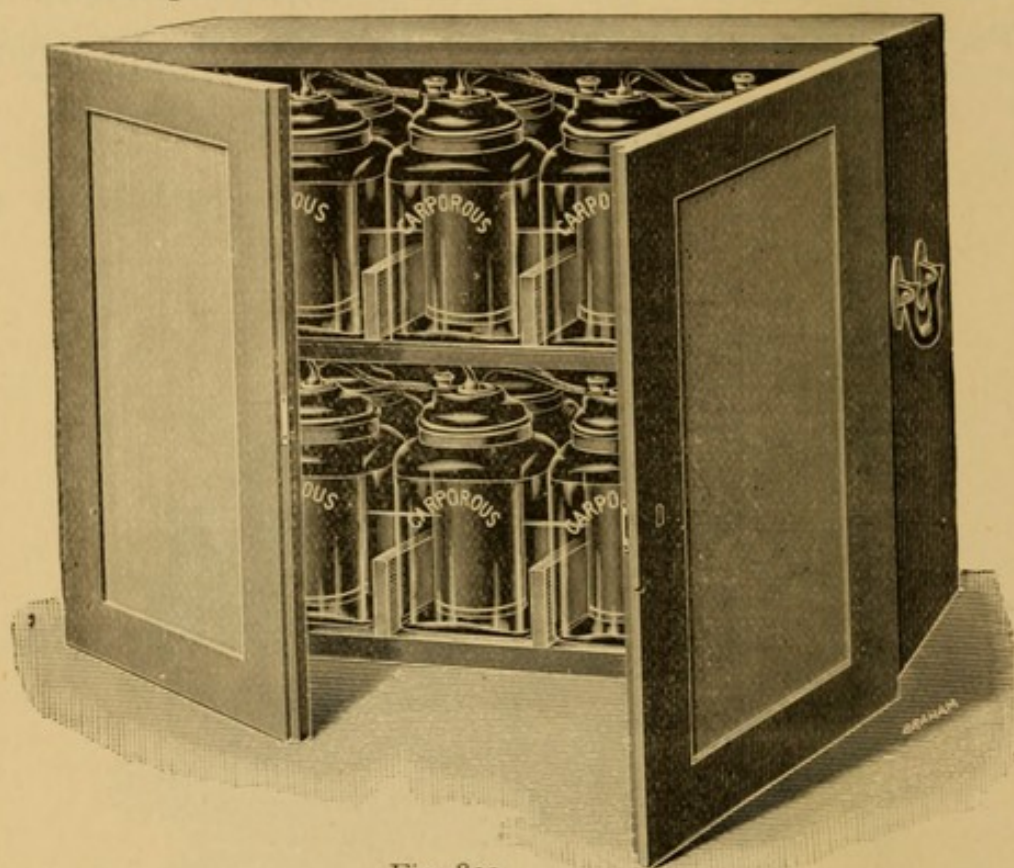
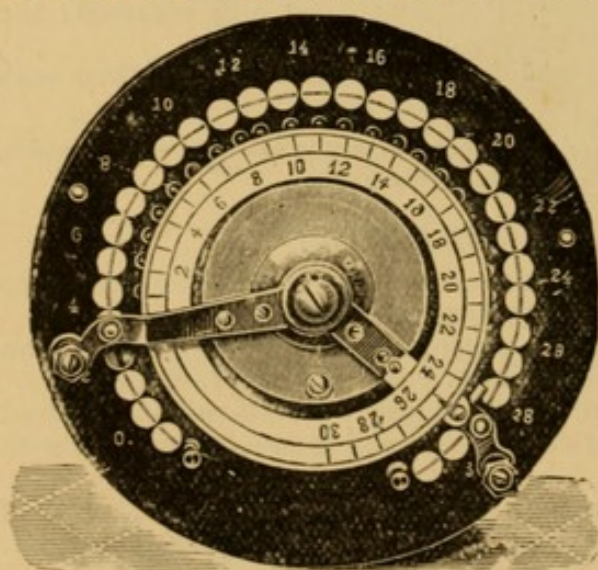


Fig. 820.

No. 9.—20 cells ..	£3 17 0	No. 12.—50 cells ..	9 7 6
No. 10.—30 „ ....	5 12 6	No. 13.—60 „ ....	11 5 0
No. 11.—40 „ ..	7 10 0		

**Double Collector, for use with Constant-Current Batteries,**



No. 1 Double Collector, mounted on polished ebonite, for 20 cells..	£2 0 0
No. 2.—30 cells.. ..	2 5 0
No. 3.—40 „ ....	3 5 0
No. 4.—50 „ .. ..	4 0 0
No. 5.—60 „ ....	4 10 0

Fig. 821.

**The "Carporous" Outfit, for Constant-Current use. For use in Consulting Rooms, Hospitals, &c.**

One No. 1 (Fig. 820) Battery, 20 cells .. .. .	£3 15 0
One No. 1 (Fig. 821) Double Collector .. .. .	2 0 0
	£5 15 0

For prices of Electrodes, Handles, Massage Rollers, see pp. 209-211.



# Electrodes.

Handles or Sponge Holders . . . per pair 2/6, 3/6, and 5/0

## Button and Plate Electrodes—

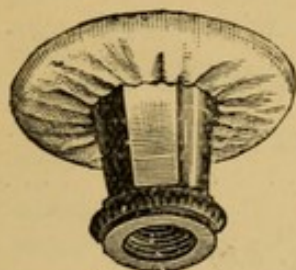


Fig. 822.

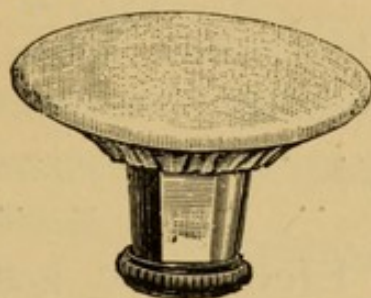


Fig. 823.

## Circular Covered Plates (Figs. 822 and 823)—

Diameter	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	inches.
Price..	..	....	1/6	1/9	2/3	2/6	2/9	3/6	each.

Handles for above . . . . . 3/6 pair.

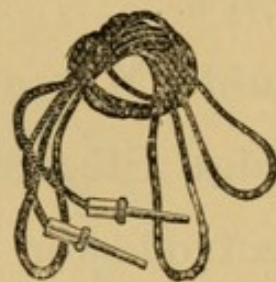


Fig. 824.

## Conducting Cords—

Silk Braided Tinsel and Copper Stranded	1	2	3	yds. long.
Cords, with Pegs	..	..	..	1/6 2/0 2/6 per pair.
India Rubber Covered Tinsel Cord,				
with Pegs..	..	..	..	3/6 5/0 7/0 ..
India Rubber Covered Tinsel Cord, with				
Forked Ends and 3 Pegs, for Constant				
Current use	..	..	..	3/0 4/0 5/0 each.



Fig. 827.

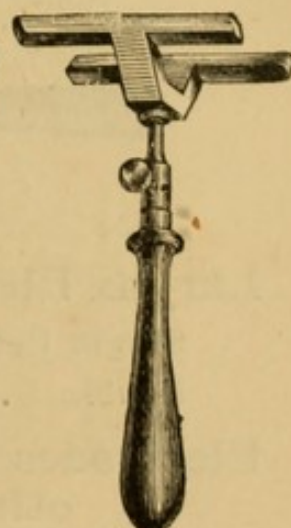
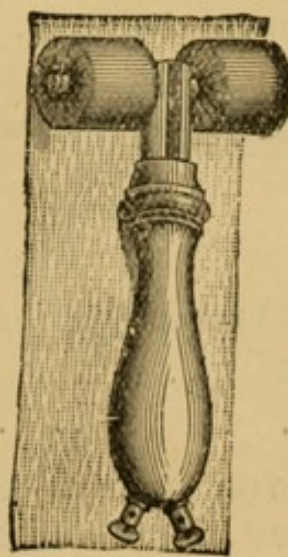


Fig. 825. Fig. 826. Fig. 828. Fig. 829.

Fig. 830.

Fig. 831.

## Electrode Handles, with Interrupter—

5 in. long	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/6 each.
6 in. "	..	..	..	..	..	..	7/6 ..



**Electrodes—Continued.**

**Sponge Tube**, improved design (Fig. 825) .. .... 3/6 each.

**Single Pole Brush** (Fig. 826) .. .. . 7/6 „

**Brush Electrodes, Single Pole**, with metal conducting Wires (Figs. 827 and 828)—

Fig. 827 .. .. . 1/9 each.

Fig. 828 .. .. . 2/0 „

**Massage Electrodes, Roller** (Fig. 829)—

1½ in. to 3½ in. long, with handles.

1½ in. .. .. . 7/6 each.

2½ in. .. .. . 9/0 „

3½ in. .. .. . 10/6 „

**Double Massage Rollers** (Fig. 830) .. .. . 15/0 „

**Bridge Electrode** (Fig. 831) .. .. . 6/0 „

**Electrode for Rectum**, with Douche .. .. . 7/6 „

**Electrode for Bladder**, Cardew's .. .. . 9/0 „

**Sponge Clip**, with handle .. .. . 7/6 „

**Electrode for the Eye Muscles** .. .. . 12/6 „

**Handle**, with long Insulated Tube, for introducing Electrodes under clothing .. .. . 9/0 „

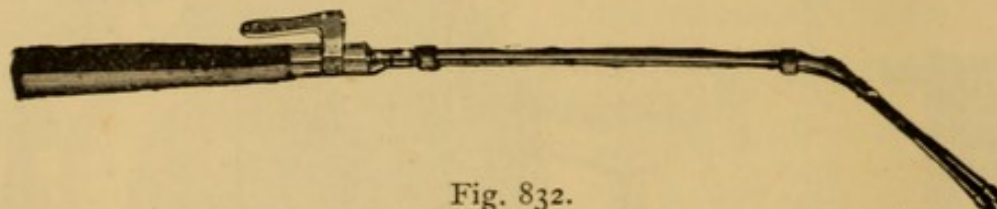


Fig. 832.

**Larynx Electrode** (Fig. 832)—

Single Pole .. .. . 10/6

Double .. .. . 20/0

**Electrodes for the Treatment of Urethral and other Strictures—**

**Bougie Electrode**, with Brodie's handle, for the treatment of Strictures of the Urethra .. .. . 8/6

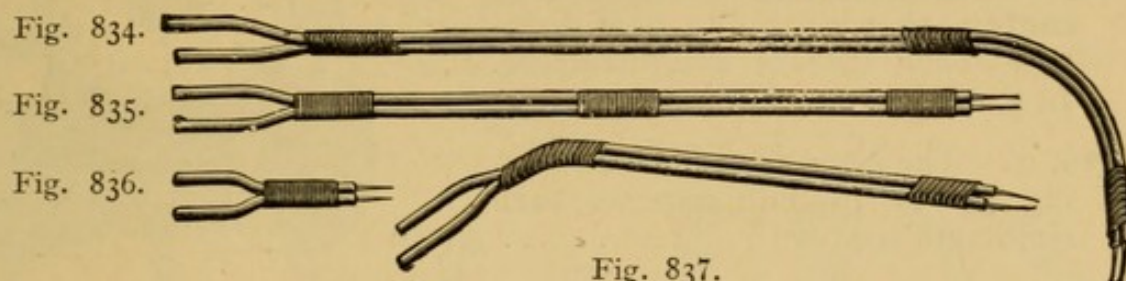
The same, with 12 Slides, of various sizes .. .. . 21/0



### Electrodes—Continued.

Complete Set of 12 Urethral Electrodes, in case.. .. £2 10 0

### Electrodes for Electrolysis.



### Voltolini's Double Needles for Electrolysis

(Figs. 834 to 837) .. .. . 4/0 each.

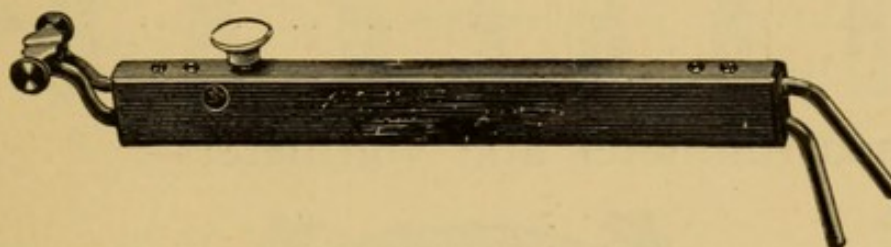


Fig. 838.

Handle for holding Voltolini's Needles (Fig. 838) .... 15/0

### Needles for Removing Hairs, Nævi, and Small Tumours—

Steel Needle, with Terminal .. .. . 1/6

Platinum „ „ .. .. . 3/0

Gold „ „ .. .. . 3/6

Platinum-Iridium Needle, with Terminal .. .... 3/6

Electrode, holding 12 Steel Needles .. .. . 10/6

Do. „ 12 Platinum Needles .. .... 18/6

Needle Holder, to take various size Needles .. .. 4/6

25 Steel Needles, No 12 .. .. . for 0/9

Steel Needles, with flat points.. .. . 2/0 per doz.

Needles with flat Platinum points, and shafts insulated

with india-rubber, 1-in. .. .. . 3/6 each

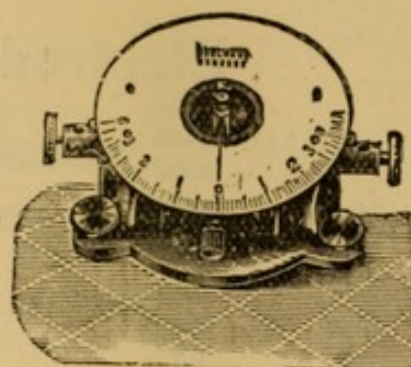


## Testing Instruments.

### Milliampère Meters—

**No. 1.—Dr. Edelmann's Galvanometer**, showing up to 6 milliampères each  $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a milliampère.  
In cardboard box . . . . . £1 10

**No. 2.—**The same instrument, showing up to 30 milliampères each single milliampère . . . . . £1 10



**No. 3.—Dr. Edelmann's Galvanometer**, in polished mahogany box, showing up to 3 milliampères every  $\frac{1}{10}$ th part of a milliampère; or by using the shunt, each single milliampère up to 30 milliampères . . . . . £3 10 0

*Prices and particulars of others on application.*

### Combined Ammeter and Voltmeter—

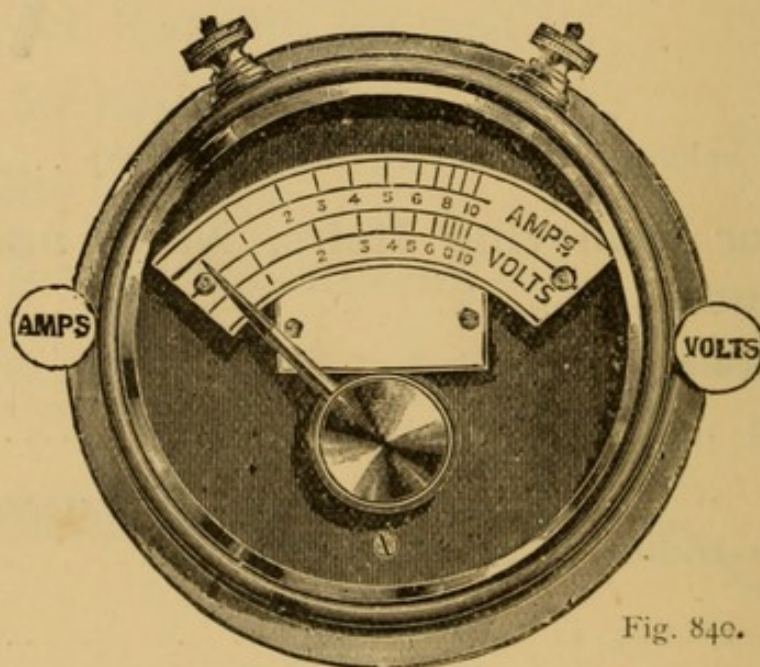


Fig. 840.

Half Actual Size.

Price, Calibrated 10 volts and 10 ampères . . . . . £2 15 0

*Other Readings Extra.*

### Galvano=Cautery Batteries, with Bichromate Cells—

**Dr. Boecker's (improved) Cautery Battery**, in Oak Case, with Rheostat and Cords. Each Cell gives a current of 25 Amps.—

4 Cells, 7 × 9½ × 15 in.; weight 24 lb. . . . . £6 10 0



### Cautery Batteries—Continued.

#### Edison-Lalande Cautery Battery—

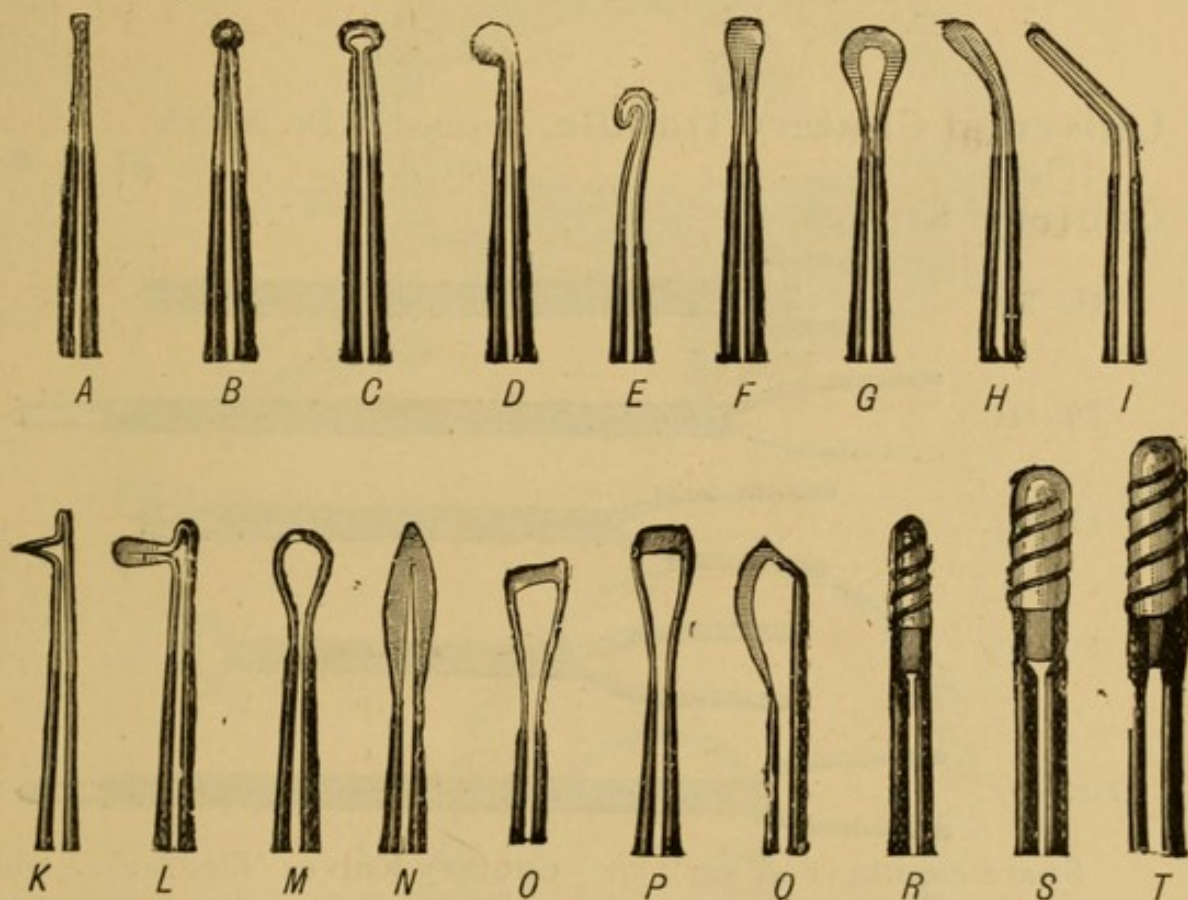
Capacity, 600 Ampère hours.

A complete Cautery Outfit for one charge; will last one year with absolutely no attention.

Price, complete, including three Edison-Lalande Cells, Type P, contained in a handsome Case, one pair Cautery Rheophores, one Edison Cautery Handle, one Edison Cautery Knife .. .. . £5 5 0

This is the most complete, economical, and efficient Cautery Battery in the market.

#### Cautery Burners—



Platinum Burners from A to P, with Stems .. .. 3/0 each.

Porcelain Burners (Q to T), with Stems .. .... 7/0 ..

#### Cautery Handles—

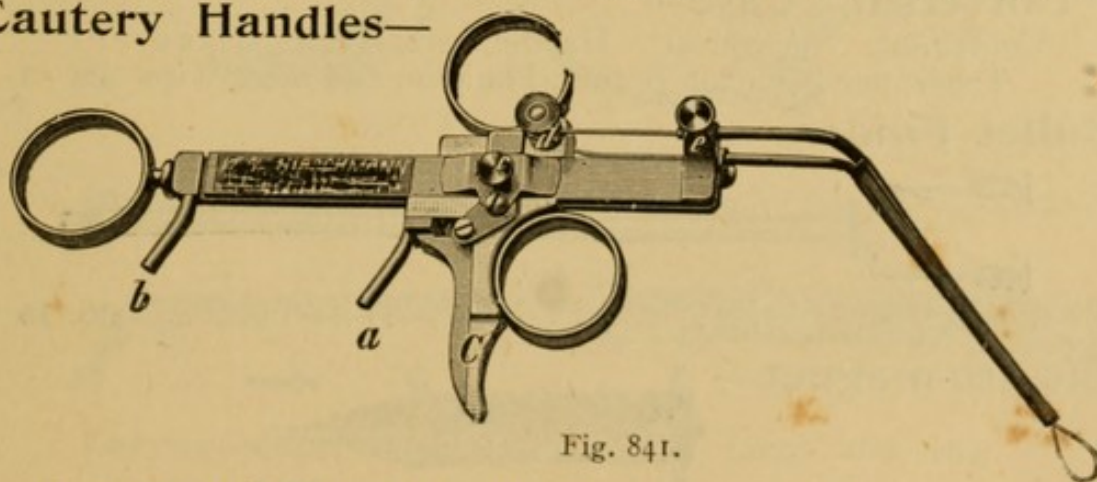


Fig. 841.

Universal Cautery Handle, for Burners and Snares

(Fig. 841) .. .. . £1 12 6



Cautery Instruments—Continued.

**Simple Cautery Handle**, invented by Dr. S. Lech £1 0 0

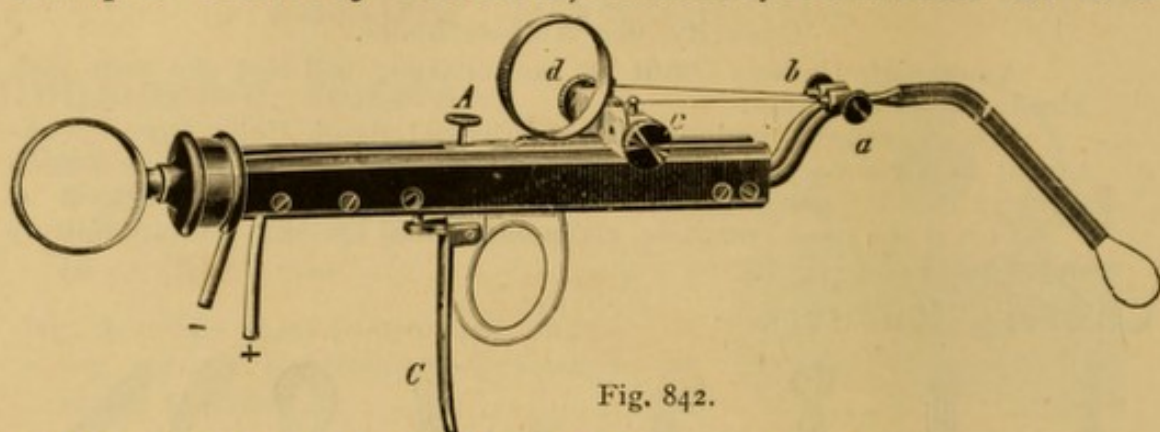


Fig. 842.

**Universal Cautery Handle**, invented by Dr. Schech  
(Fig. 842) .. .. . £1 10 0

**Cautery Knives—**

Fig. 843.



Fig. 844.



Fig. 845.



Fig. 846.



Fig. 847.



Snare canula (Fig. 843).	5/6	Cautery Knives (Fig. 846) ..	6/6
Cautery Knives (Fig. 844)	5/6	Do. „ (Fig. 847) ..	5/6
Do. „ (Fig. 845)	6/6	Do. Cords .. per pair	20/0

**“Universal” Case—**

Containing “Universal” Handle, six Burners, two  
Tubes, one Porcelain Burner, Platinum and Steel Wire £3 3 0

**Bullet Finder—**

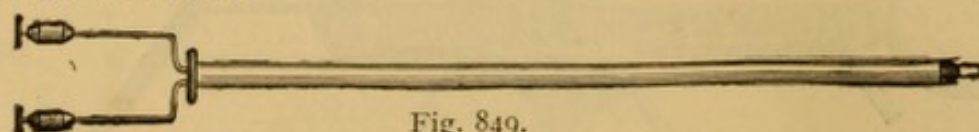


Fig. 849.

Price .. .. . £0 15 0

**Electro-magnet—**

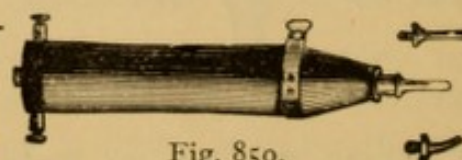


Fig. 850.

With 5 different points for removing pieces of iron or  
steel from the eye .. .. . £1 10 0



## Electric Light Apparatus—

The source of light is obtained from **Accumulators or Batteries.**  
*See pages 216 and 217.*

Below will be found illustrations of instruments constructed after the indications of Dr. M. Nitze and other specialists.

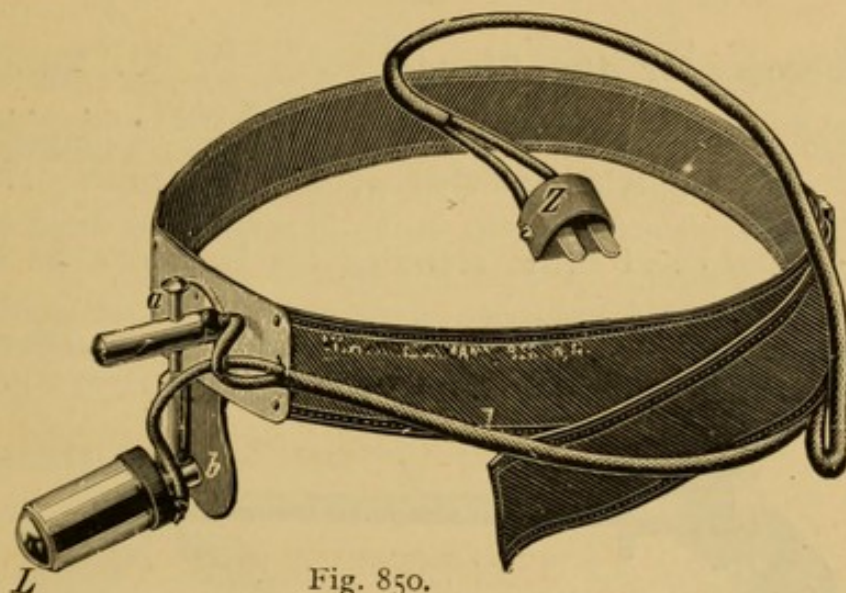


Fig. 850.

**Photophore, with Head Lamp (Fig. 850) .. .. . £1 12 0**

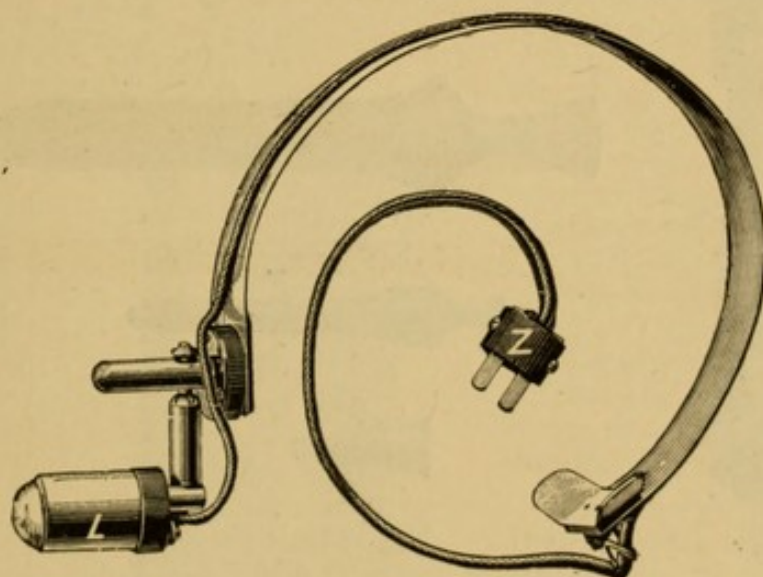


Fig. 851.

**Photophore, with adjustable Spring Lamp (Fig. 851).. .. . £1 17 6**



Fig. 852.

**Laryngoscope, with Incandescent Lamp and two  
 Mirrors (Fig. 852) .. .. . £1 12 0**



## Electric Light Apparatus—Continued.

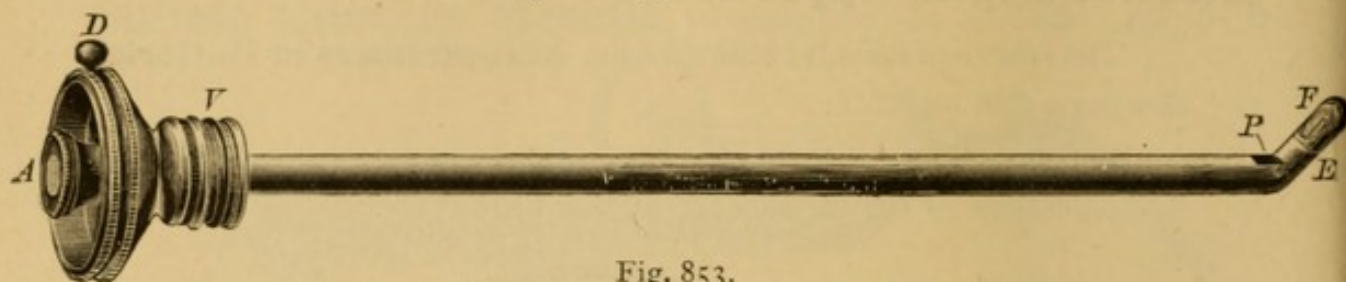


Fig. 853.

Cystoscope for the Bladder, after Dr. M. Nitze			
	(Fig. 853) .. ..	£5	5 0
Do. do. do. irrigating, arranged			
for irrigation and also cooling of the prism ..		7	10 0

The instrument, as shown in the illustration, is fitted with a small Electric Lamp and Prism reflecting the view obtained through the ocular lens A.

Transluminating Lamp for the Stomach, after			
Dr. Kuttner .. .. .		£7	10 0

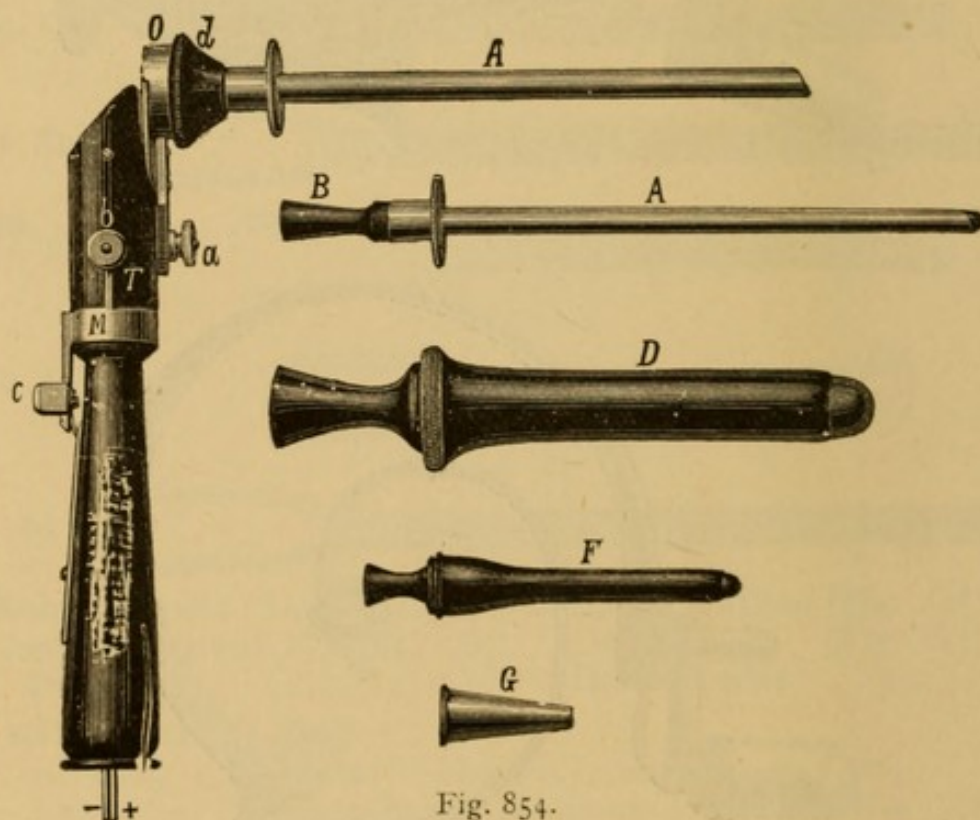


Fig. 854.

Electroscope for Urethra, Nose, Vagina, and			
Rectum, after Dr. L. Casper (Fig. 854) .. ..		£2	15 0

## Electric Light by Batteries—

For Intermittent Medical Uses.

The "E.C.C." Dry Batteries, in walnut wood cases, for Intermittent Electric Light work. Complete with Rheostats and Rheophores—

No. 1.—4	No. 2. Cells	£1	15 0	No. 3.—6	No. 2 Cells,	£2	5 0
„ 2.—4	„ 1. „	2	5 0	„ 4.—8	„ 3 „	2	10 0



## Accumulators for Galvanic Cautery and Lighting.

These Accumulators are specially constructed for Medical purposes, have a great durability, power, and are absolutely safe and adapted for transport.

The Accumulators may be used up rapidly or very slowly, *i.e.*, in three or four months. In practical use it will be necessary to recharge the cells every six to twelve weeks according to the practitioners call on the Instrument.

When not in use absolutely no waste occurs, a quality which distinguishes these Accumulators from all other portable types.

The Accumulators are adapted and specially constructed for the following purposes:—

1. Galvanic Cautery.
2. Lighting of Instruments.
3. Galvanic Cautery and Lighting combined.

When a practitioner has frequent occasion to use the storage battery both for Cautery and Lighting, it is advisable to have an accumulator for each purpose, especially is this the case for specialists.

### Accumulator for Cautery and Light—

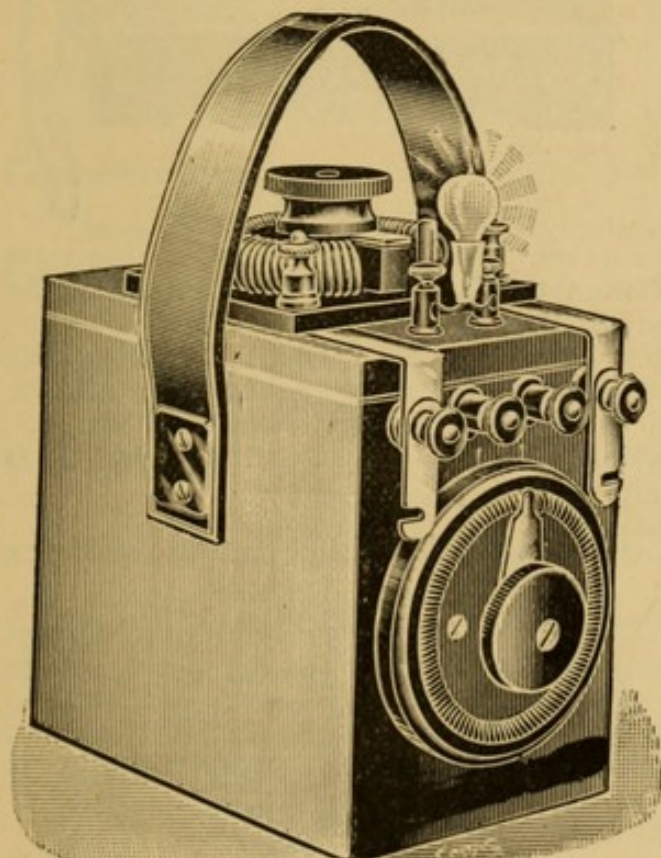


Fig. 855.

The illustration shows the latest form of medical Accumulator, specially designed for portability, and utility for several purposes. It consists of four cells, each in a separate ebonite box, and the whole contained in a polished teak outer case. These cells can be joined together to work as two large cells for the cautery (4 volts), or as four small cells, giving 8 volts, for lighting a lamp. There is a separate regulating resistance for each, so that the required degree of heat, or brightness of light, can be accurately obtained.

The weight complete is 15½ lbs., and the dimensions 7 in. by 5 in. by 7 in. high. All the fittings are nickel plated.

Price with sliding Rheostat for Lighting (Fig. 855).	£5 10 0
„ for Cautery alone .. .. .	3 10 0
„ for Lighting alone .. .. .	4 10 0

These are the type in use at most of the Hospitals, &c.

*Any of the above can be kept fully charged by connecting them to the Street Mains, through a lamp, in districts supplied with continuous current.*



**Apparatus—**

For the application of  
the Current furnished  
by Lighting Mains, to  
the various needs of  
the Medical Profession.

Board, with safety resistance, four Graphite Rheostats of a total resistance of one million ohms; Galvanometer, Switch, and Cut Out, etc.

Arranged so that it can be fixed hanging on a wall.

Price (Fig. 856).. £16 0 0

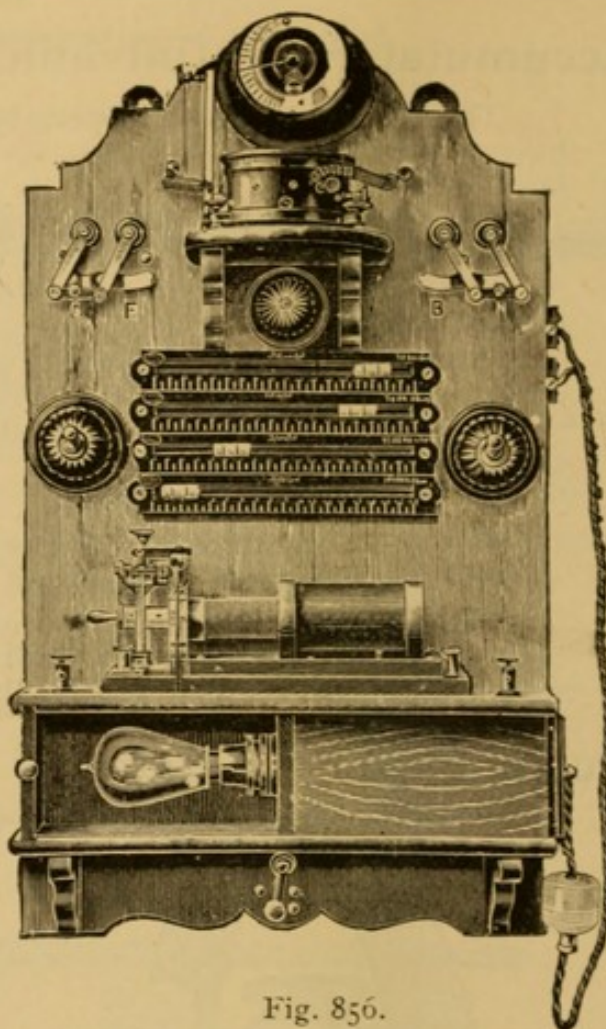


Fig. 856.

**Induction Coil—**

Used for the same purposes as our Medical Coils, and is especially convenient where the current from the Main can be obtained. The current that passes into the body of the operator is an induced current, separated from the Street current by a wide air space. The apparatus is quite safe to use, and the current strength can be regulated to a nicety. It is only moderately powerful even at the position marked "strong," unless specially ordered otherwise. Price .. .. £3 0 0

Electrodes and Flexible Cords extra.

**Regulating Choking Coils for Working Laryngoscopes and Photophores—**

Used where a convenient means of regulating an alternating current is desired. The effect of turning round the knob is to cut out windings round a ring core one by one without causing any breaks or jumps in the current, and without finally leaving the resistance of the wire itself in the circuit as when a movable core is used. Price .. .. £1 6 0

**Transformer for Heating Medical Cauteries—**

This apparatus is connected to the alternating current Street Electric Light Mains by means of a wall plug, &c. It can be either fixed on a wall, or lie on a table, and is easily portable. When connected to the Electric Mains the terminals marked "Cautery" become in all respects equivalent to those of an inexhaustible plunge battery or accumulator, except that the exact heat required is obtained by turning round the knob as indicated by the arrow, until the burner is at the desired temperature. A Photophore, Laryngoscope, or Hand-lamp can be lit from the upper terminals at the same time as the Cautery is in actual use, being quite independent of it. Price .. .. £5 0 0



## Electric Bell Sets.

**The "Court" Set.**—3in. Bell, No. 2 Leclanché Battery, mounted on mahogany backboard, with push, 18 yards of double wire, and staples .. .. . 10/0

**The "Victoria" Set.**—Ornamental Box, containing a No. 2 Agglomerate Leclanché Cell, handsome mounting, best quality bell, silk wire, and pear push .. .. 21/0

## Fielder's Patent Electric Clock Alarms—

*Awarded Gold Medal and First-class Diploma of Merit.*

### Advantages.

The Electric Bell continues ringing until stopped by the person awakened. Can be set to start at any time and cannot get out of order. The Clock can be in the sitting-room, and electric bell wherever required. Does not disturb the person who has control of the clock. Can be out of control of the person to be called, if desired. The electrical portion forms a complete Electric Bell Set. Can be used by invalid or person in bed to call assistance. The Clock is not fixed, altered, or specially made for the purpose. The Clock is always available for use as an ordinary alarm or timepiece. The Electrical Current does not pass through any portion of the clock. Bell pushes, fire and burglar alarms can be used in combination. The Stand can be adjusted to fit the usual patterns of alarm clocks.

*The above are advantages unobtainable in any other Waking Alarm.*

**Complete Set**, consisting of a very superior Portable Electric Bell Set, polished walnut or mahogany case, handle, dry battery, and round Nickel-cased Lever Clock with the patented stand.

Price (Fig. 857) .. .. £1 5 0

Larger, with double battery 1 12 0

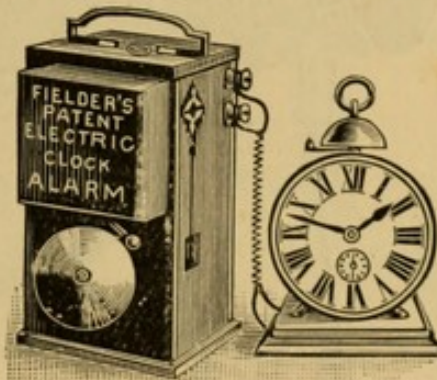


Fig. 857.

## Fielder's Electric Night Light—

**For seeing the Time at any hour of the Night.**

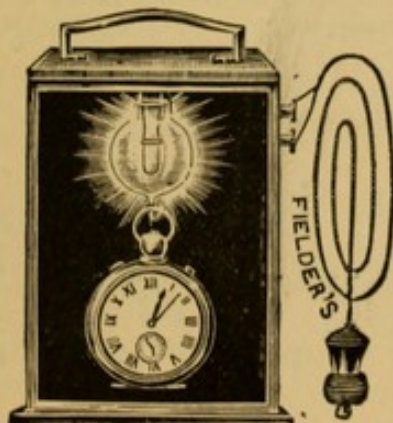


Fig. 858.

It can be placed on the mantel shelf or any other convenient spot and the cord carried to the bedside so that the electric light can be instantaneously turned on when required by simply pressing the knob of the push.

The case is of polished walnut or mahogany, highly finished, and complete with handle, powerful battery, 12 feet best quality silk-covered flexible wire cord, a push, and an incandescent fairy lamp fixed over the hook upon which a watch has to be placed when retiring for the night.

Price (Fig. 858) .. .. £1 6 6



# Telephones.

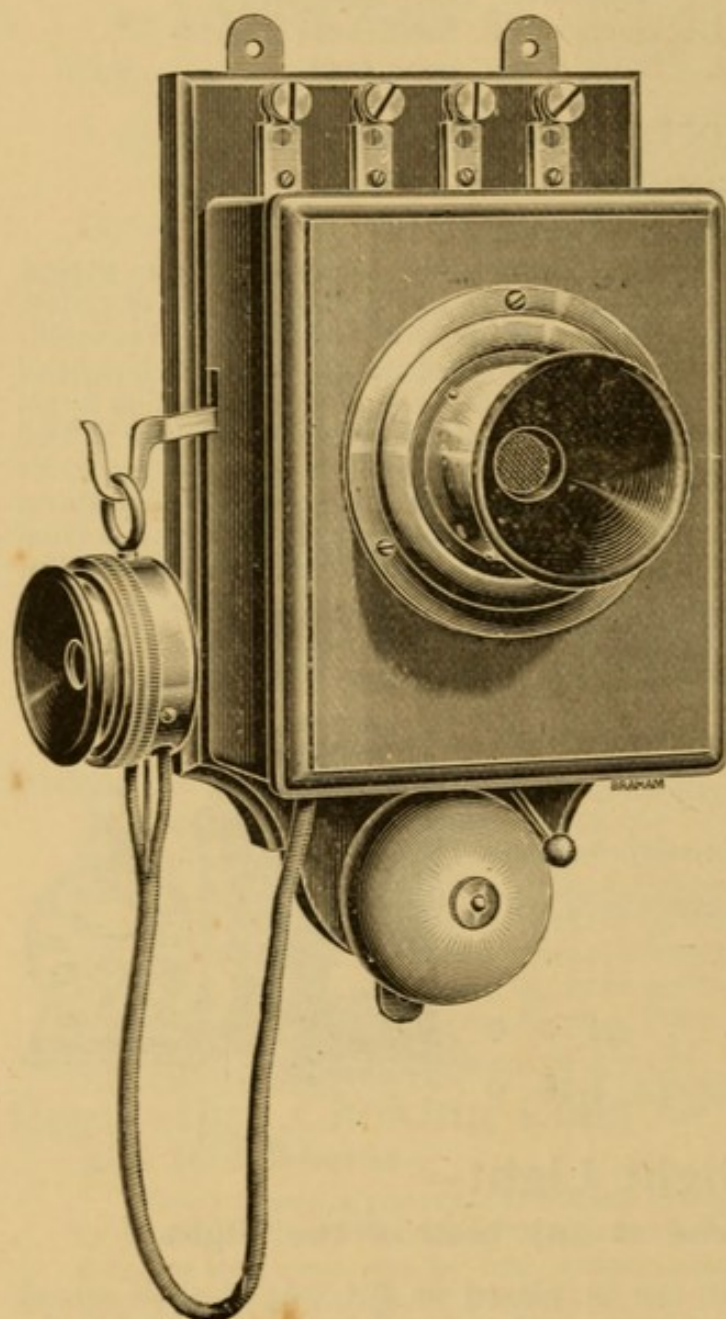


Fig. 859.

The Telephone cannot fail to be of service as a labour-saving Instrument in every branch of life, the following are a few of the many instances in which it can be employed to great advantage :—

**For a Surgeon** to confer with his Dispenser or Assistant in an adjoining room, or to give directions to his Coachman, &c.

**For Hospitals.**—Doctors and Nurses speaking from one wing of building to another, or between different Wards.

**For Institutions** wherein patients suffering from infectious diseases can speak to a distance without fear of contagion.

**For Bedside use.**—The patient can ring up and speak without rising from the bed, invalid chair, &c.

Etc., etc.

**Instrument as Illustrated, including Receiver,**

Transmitter and Call Bell (Fig. 859) .. ..each £1 12 0

Do. do. per pair 3 3 0

*Catalogue of Telephones and Accessories on application.*



## Section XVI.

Operation Tables, Instrument  
Cupboards, &c.

## Gynæcological Examining and Operating Table—

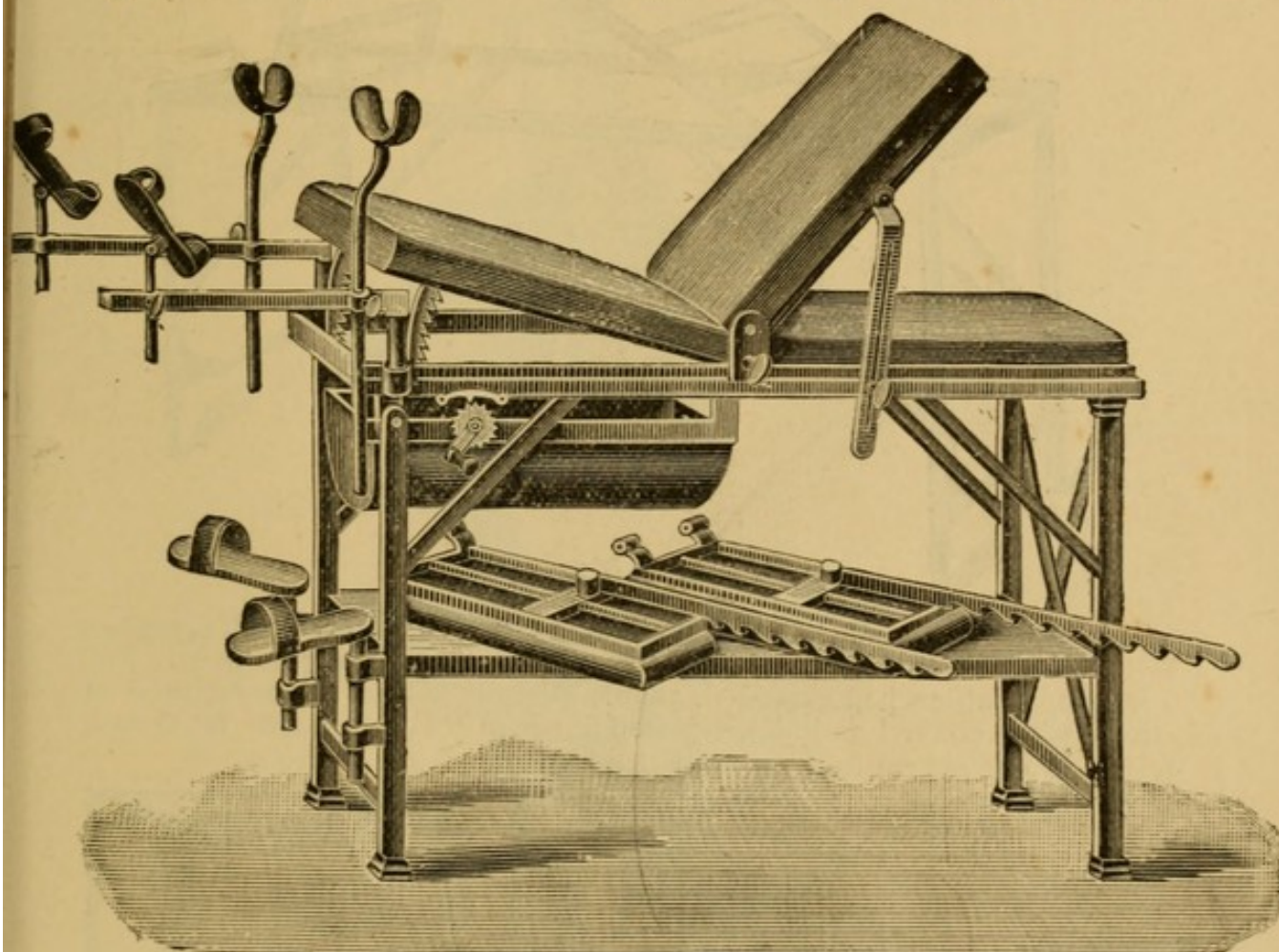


Fig. 860.

This Table is portable, the legs folding in close to the top. It is provided with two drop plates for the legs which are removable. Back rest is sliding on the sides, and permits of ready adjustment to various positions. The stirrups and lithotomy crutches make the table the most perfect and complete one for Surgery use. It is aseptic and constructed entirely of iron, white enamel finished. A set of cushions is included in price.

Dimensions of table: 40 in. long  $\times$  20 in. wide  $\times$  34 in. high. Total length when fully extended, including drop plates and back rest, 76 in.

Price .. .. . £10 0 0 net.

## Accessories to Operating Tables—

Lithotomy Crutch, plain..	..	..	..	..	..	pair	£1 10 0
Do.	do.	with two padded leg rests and					
		strap..	..	..	..	pair	2 0 0
Do.	do.	on two adjustable angles, with leg					
		rest and stirrup ..	..	..	..		2 0 0
Do.	do.	Clover's ..	..	..	..		1 10 0



**Portable Gynæcological Operating Table**, facilitating the employment of Trendelenburg's posture, designed by Dr. Foerster—

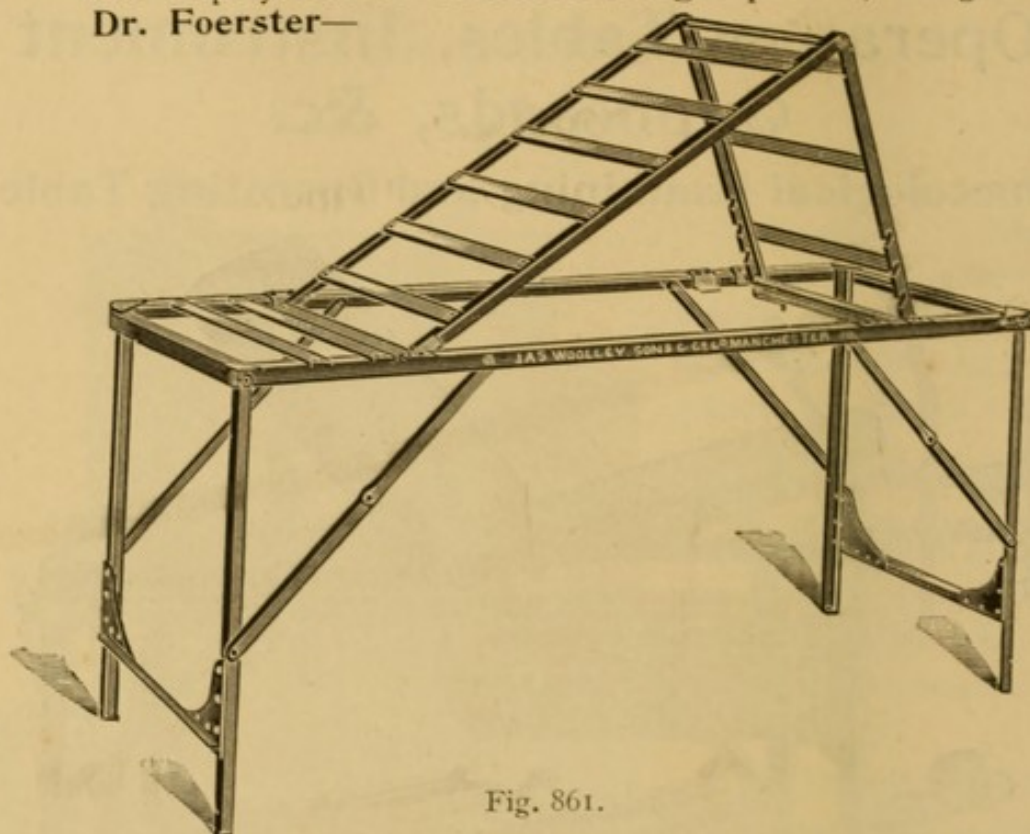


Fig. 861.

This Table can easily be carried about, as it folds up into small compass. Dimensions: Frame 60 in. long  $\times$  20 in. wide; height, 30 in. Full length of table when extended, 78 in. Weight 48 lbs. Manufactured of iron, white enamel and nickel-plated finish. Price... ..£6 0 0 net.

Prices and particulars of other Operating Tables on application.



Fig. 862.

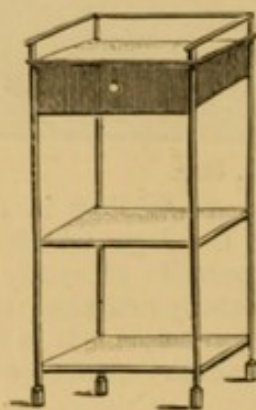


Fig. 863.

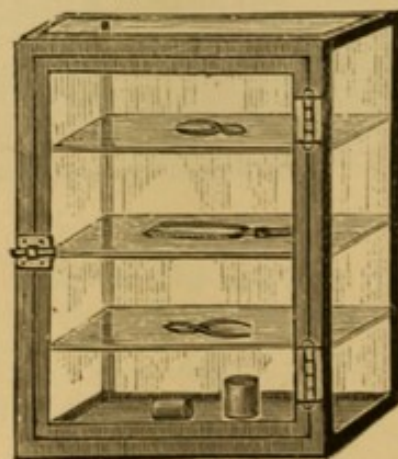


Fig. 864.

**Support for Trays**—Adjustable to any height, with adjustable Clamps for any size dish (Fig. 862)... Price £2 5 0 net.

**Instrument Table**—Iron frame, iron drawer, plate-glass top, and sheet-iron shelves; size of glass top 15½ in.  $\times$  14 in., height 33 in. (Fig. 863)... Price £1 12 6 net.

**Instrument Cupboard, Small size**—Of iron, with glass sides and shelves, measurements as follows: 32 in. high  $\times$  20 in. wide  $\times$  16 in. deep, with three polished plate-glass shelves (Fig. 864)... Price £6 10 0 net.

Prices and particulars of larger Cupboards on application.



## Section XVII.

# Microscopes and Accessories.

## New Pathological & Bacteriological Microscope—

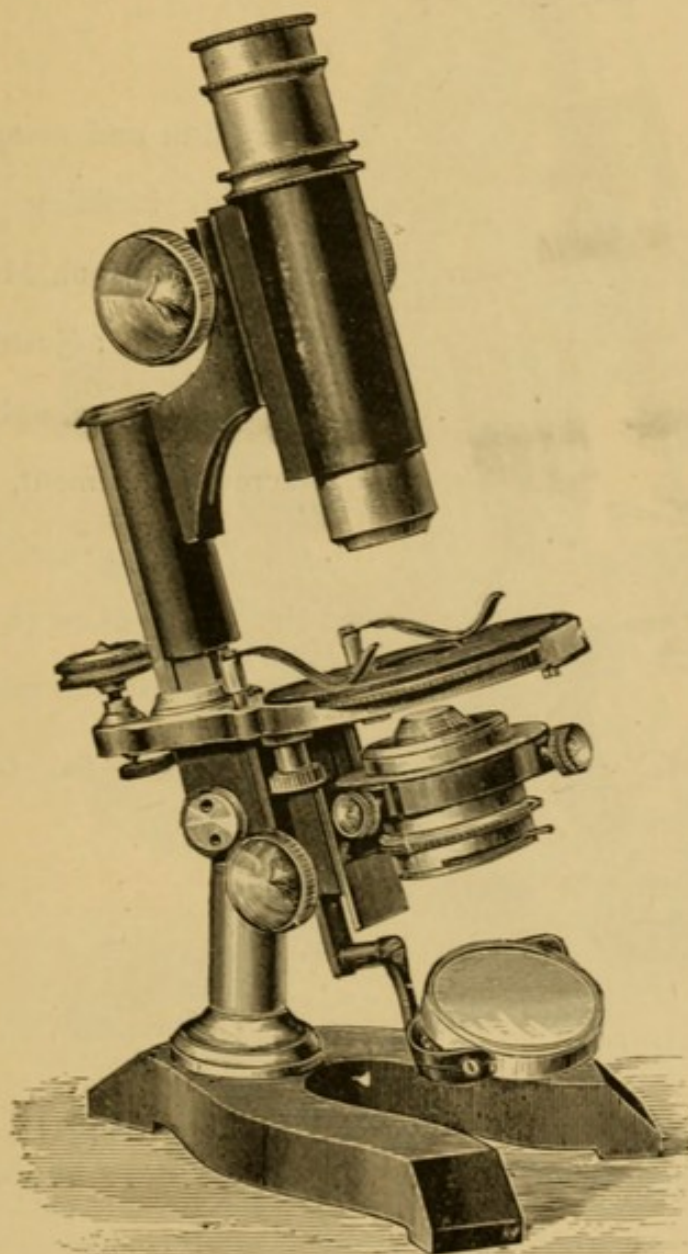


Fig. 865.

Having coarse rack and lever fine adjustment; glass stage with clips and revolving diaphragm; pillar foot on horse-shoe base; mechanical sub-stage on swinging arm with centring screws, rack and pinion adjustment, wide angle Abbé Condenser with Iris diaphragm; A and B Eye-pieces.

**In Upright Mahogany Case, with strap handle and**

lock .. .. . Price £10 10 0

If with 1 in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. object glasses .. . . . Extra 2 10 0



# The "New Practitioner" Microscope—

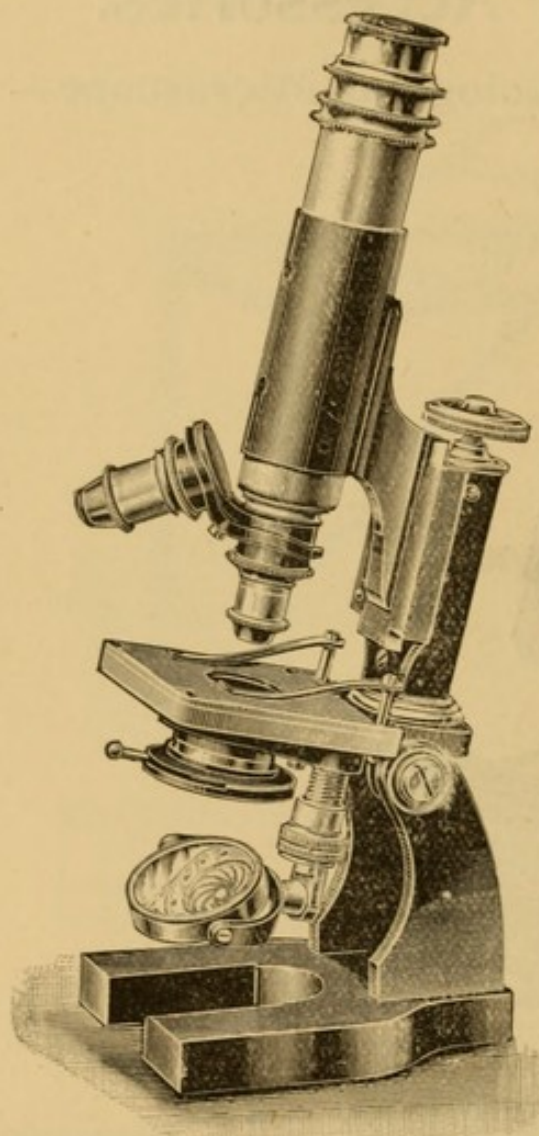


Fig. 866.

Very firm and compact horse-shoe stand, with inclining joint, English pattern (as drawing), of highly-finished brass, best fine adjustment, revolving diaphragm to stage, swinging substage with screw adjustment, one eye-piece, 1 in. object-glass magnifying to 80 dias, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. object-glass (0.74 N.A.) magnifying to 400 dias in mahogany case.

£6 5s. 0d.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. object-glass (0.79 N.A.), magnifying to 600 dias., instead of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. . . . . £6 10 0

## Accessories—

Abbe Condenser (1.20 N.A.), with Iris Diaphragm . . . . .	£0 19 0
Bent nosepiece, focussed . . . . .	0 11 0
Coarse rack adjustment . . . . .	1 5 0
Dry $\frac{1}{16}$ in. (0.87 N.A.), magnifying to 750 dias. . . . .	2 0 0
Dry $\frac{1}{12}$ in. (0.91 N.A.) „ „ 880 „ . . . . .	2 10 0
Oil Immersion $\frac{1}{8}$ in. (1.32 N.A.), magnifying to 1,200 dias. . . . .	4 0 0



## British Bacteriological Microscope—

No. 2 Pattern.

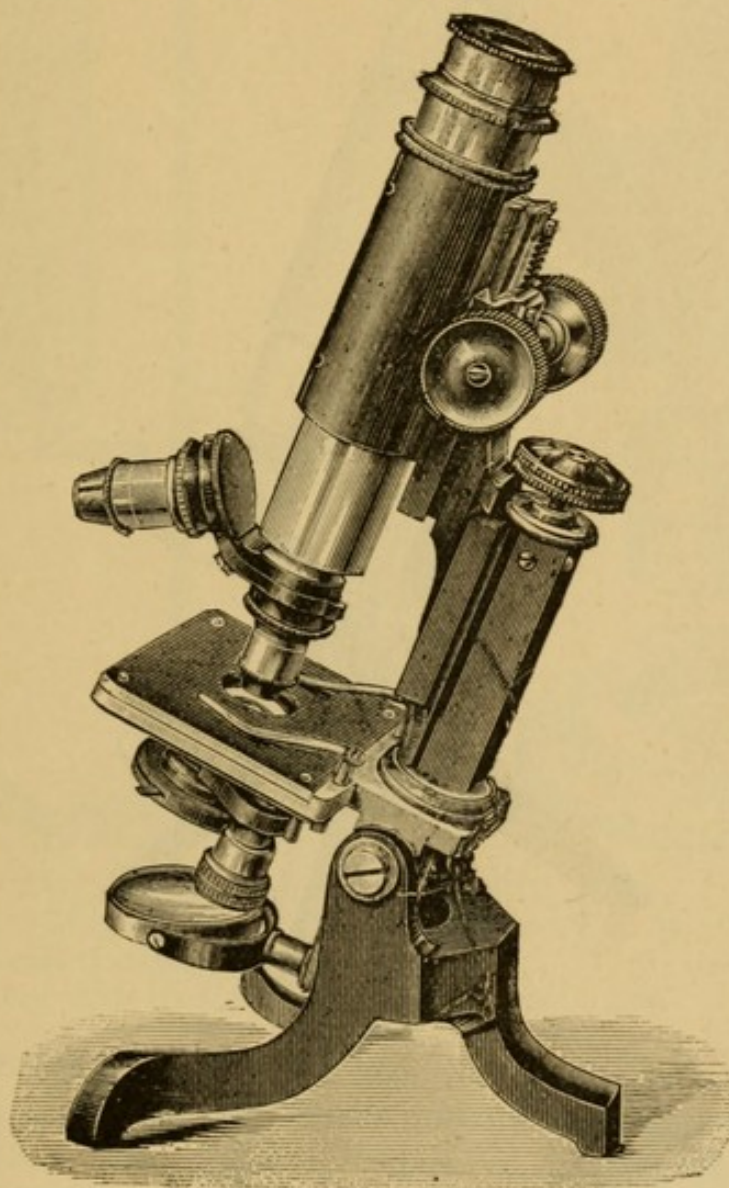


Fig. 867.

This instrument comprises highly-finished stand, as drawing (Fig. 867), with absolutely steady fine adjustment, coarse rack adjustment, revolving diaphragm to stage, swinging sub-stage with screw adjustment, Abbé condenser (1.20 N.A.) with iris diaphragm. It is furnished with medium power eye-piece, bent nose-piece focussed and centered, and two high-class objectives, viz., 1 in. magnifying to 80 dias., and  $\frac{1}{6}$  in. (0.74 N.A.) magnifying to 400 dias., with draw tube extended; the whole complete in mahogany lock case . . . . . £8 15 0

If with  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. (0.79 N.A.) magnifying to 600 dias. instead of the  $\frac{1}{6}$  in. . . . . £9 0 0

High-class Objectives specially adapted for Bacteriological work—

Dry  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. (0.87 N.A.), magnifying to 750 dias. . . . . £2 0 0

Dry  $\frac{1}{10}$  in. (0.91 N.A.) „ 880 „ . . . . . 2 10 0

Oil Immersion  $\frac{1}{10}$  in. (1.32 N.A.), magnifying to 1200 dias. £4 0 0



## The "Medical" Microscope—

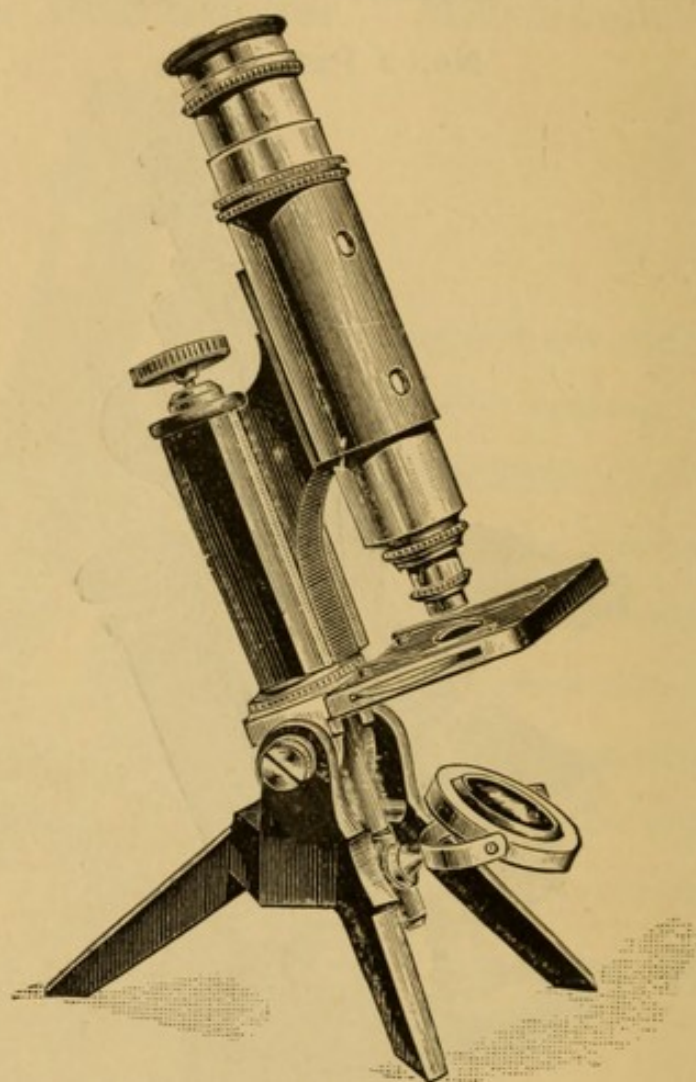


Fig. 868.

With fine adjustment, joint for inclining the body to any angle, sliding draw-tube, a rotating diaphragm, plane and concave mirrors, and flexible springs to stage. One eye-piece and two high-class achromatic object glasses, namely, a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., magnifying 140 dias., which can be increased to 280 dias. with the draw-tube; and a 1 in., magnifying from 40 to 85 dias. The object-glasses are fitted with the Standard Microscopic Screw, and engraved brass boxes. The whole packed in mahogany case, with strap handle and lock. Price .. .. £3 10 0

If with a  $\frac{1}{6}$  in., magnifying from 170 to 340 dias., in place of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. ... .. £3 15 0

The stand is adapted to take a dry  $\frac{1}{10}$  in., which renders it an effective instrument for examination of yeast, bacilli, micrococci, &c., especially in conjunction with the Sub-stage Condenser .. .. extra £2 0 0

**Microscopes** by Zeiss, Leitz, and all the leading Continental and English makers.



## Microscopic Lamps—

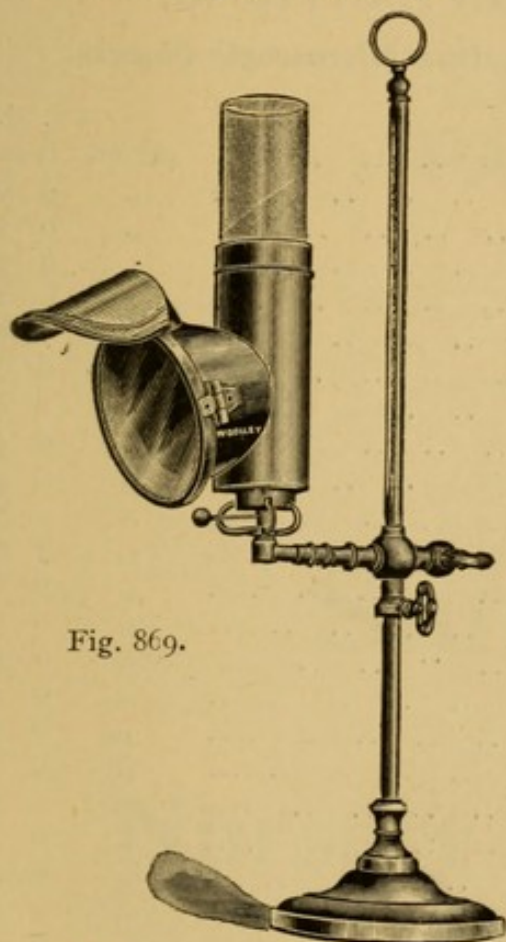


Fig. 869.

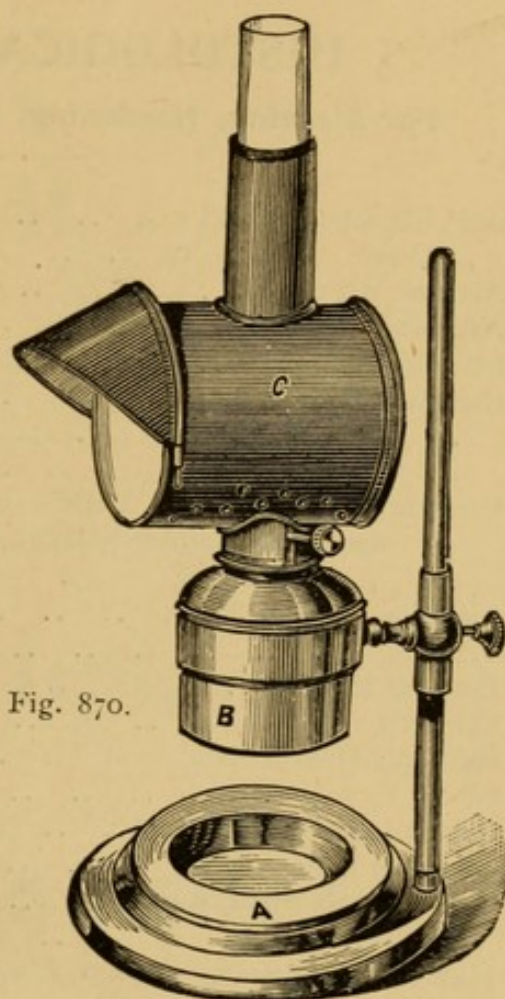


Fig. 870.

**Microscopic Lamp, for Gas, nickel-plated (Fig. 869) .. .. .**

**£1 15 0**

**Microscopic Lamp, for Oil (Fig. 870) .. .. .**

**12/6 each.**

**If fitted with Evaporator .. .. extra 4/6 „**

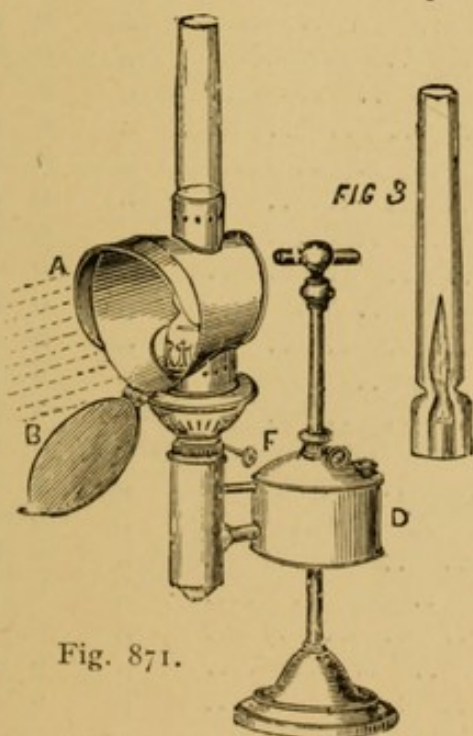


Fig. 871.

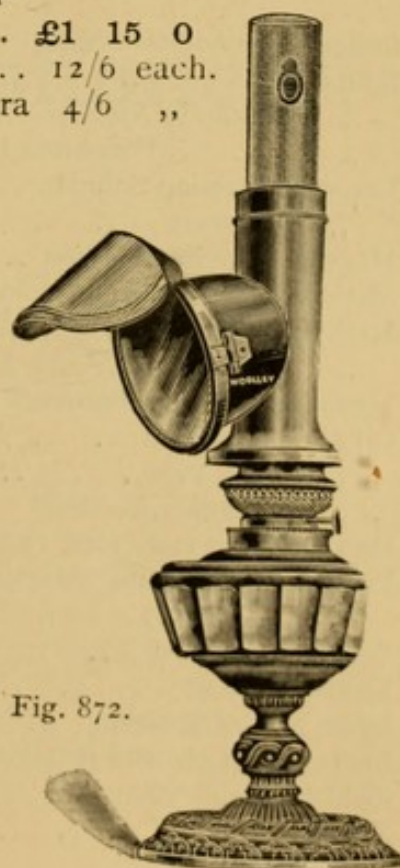


Fig. 872.

**Microscopic Lamp for Oil (Fig. 871) .. .. .**

**£1 5 0**

**„ „ with glass Reservoir, and nickel-plated shade (Fig. 872) .. .. .**

**£1 10 0**







PART II.

---

Sundries,  
Nursery Requisites,  
Sick Room Appliances,  
&c.

---

January, 1896.



PART II.

Sundries.

Nursery Requisites.

Sick Room Appliances.

January, 1861.



## Part II.

# Sundries, Nursery Requisites, Sick Room Appliances, &c.

## Accouchement Sheets—

Waterproofed Wool, 32 × 32 .. .. .	13/0 doz.
Wood Wool (Hartmann's) .. .. .	10/9, 15/6 and 26/0 „

## Acid Bottles—

With Elongated Stoppers .. .. .	7/6 and 10/0 doz.
In Boxwood Cases, retail, 1/0 .. .. .	8/9 „

## Acid Tubes—

White Glass, bent or straight.. .. .	1/1 doz.
--------------------------------------	----------

## Air Beds, Cushions, Pillows, &c.—

Air Beds, with Pillow.

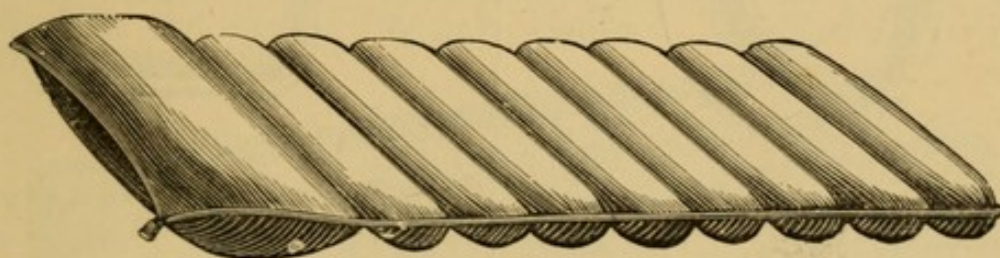


Fig. 1.

60 × 33	60 × 36	72 × 33	72 × 36	88 × 36 inches.
53/0	56/0	60/0	66/0	77/0 each.

Bellows for inflating above, 6/6 each.

## Air Cushions, Reeded, Circular.

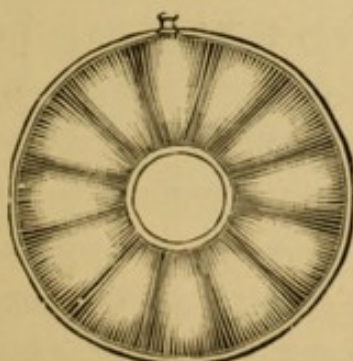


Fig. 2.

15	16	17	18	19	20 inches.
5/6	6/0	6/8	7/3	7/9	8/3 each.

## Air Pillows, Neck.

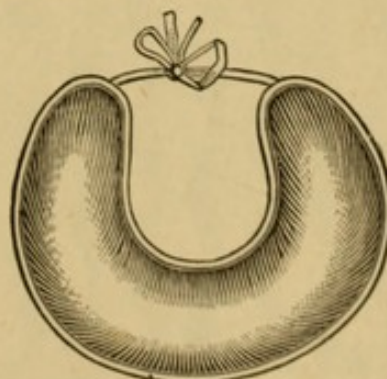


Fig. 5.

16 × 23	16 × 25	18 × 25 inches.
7/3	7/9	8/6 each.



## Air Cushions and Pillows.—Continued.

## Air Pillows, Circular.

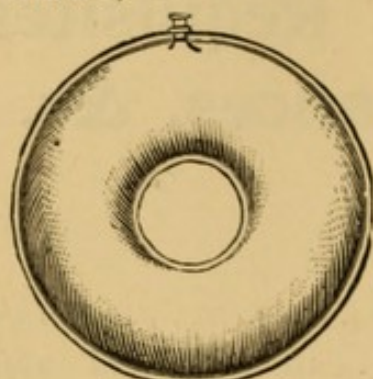


Fig. 3.

15	16	17	18	19	20 inches.
5/0	5/9	6/6	7/0	7/3	7/9 each.

## Air Cushions, Reeded.

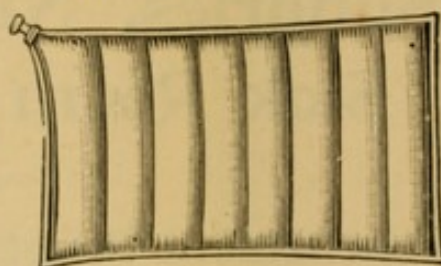


Fig. 4.

16 × 12	16 × 14	16 × 16 inches.
5/3	5/6	6/0 each.
18 × 15	18 × 18 inches.	
6/3	7/3	each.

## Air Cushions, Solid Red India Rubber, with centre hole.

## CIRCULAR.

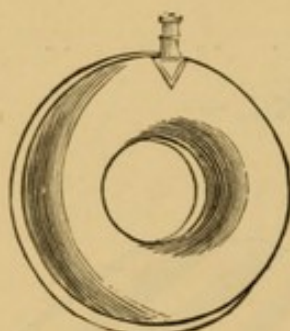


Fig. 7.

15	16	17	18 inches.
9/6	10/6	11/9	13/9 each.

## SQUARE.

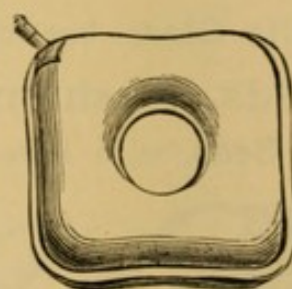


Fig. 8.

16 × 16	17 × 17	18 × 18 inches.
12/9	15/0	16/6 each.

“Ball Cushion.” Registered No. 227719.

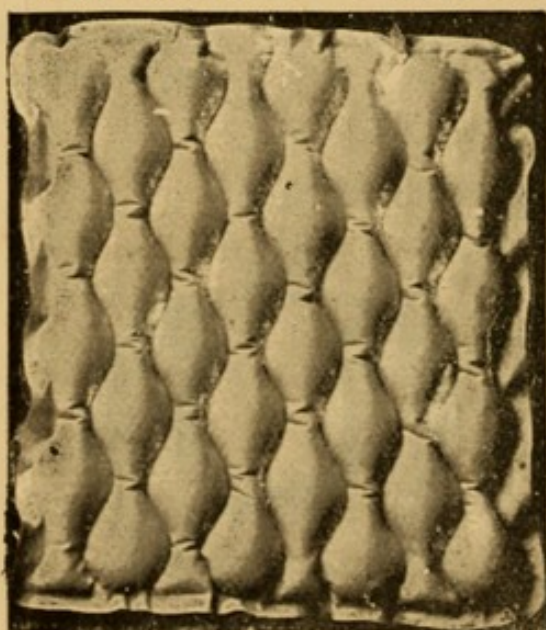


Fig. 9.

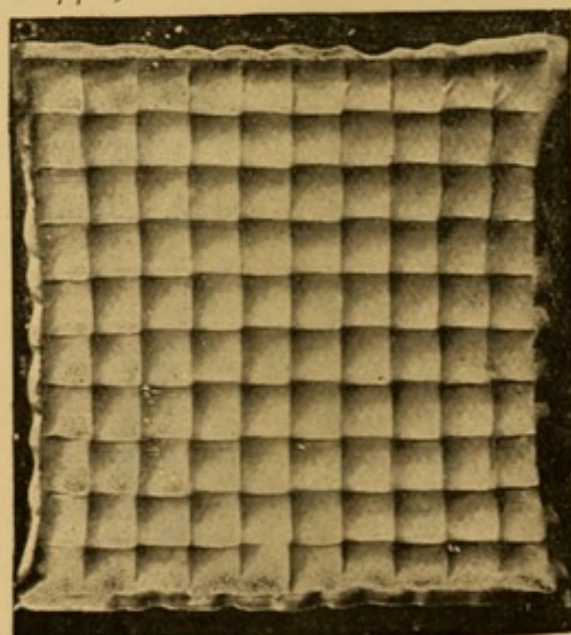


Fig. 10.

	Sizes	16 × 12	16 × 16	18 × 18	18 × 26 inches.
Drab Cloth, Fig. 9 or 10		6/0	7/3	8/9	12/0 each.
Persian „ „ „ „		6/6	7/9	9/6	13/0 „



## Ambulance Cases—

The "Boval" First-Aid Pocket Case (Fig. 1), containing—Roll of Lint, two Roller Bandages, Cotton Wool, Heftband Plaster, Sticking Plaster, Boric Ointment, Bottle of Friar's Balsam, and supply of Safety Pins. In Metal Case as illustrated.

Retail, 1/6; Wholesale, 15/6 dozen.



Fig. 1.

**Large Size**, for household use, containing, in addition to the above, a larger quantity of Bandages, Lint, &c., Bottle of Sal Volatile Measure, and figured Triangular Bandage. Retail, 3/6; Wholesale, 33/0 dozen.



Fig. 2.

**Accident-Emergency Case** (Fig 2), for Workshops, Institutions, &c., containing—one Figured Triangular Bandage, five Plain Bandages, three each Roller Bandages, 1, 1½, 2, and 3 inches wide × 6 yards long; six Roller Bandages, 2½ inches wide; one Roll Adhesive Tape Plaster, one Roll Heftband Plaster, one Roll of Lint, one Tourniquet, six Splints of assorted sizes, Cotton Wool, Oiled Silk, Safety Pins, Scissors,



# Ambulance Case—Continued.

Dressing Tray, and Measure. Five 8oz. square, narrow-mouth Stopped Bottles, containing—Carbolic Acid Lotion, Friar's Balsam, Carron Oil, Sal Volatile, and Water; and Jar of Vaseline. The whole in Japanned Case, with Tray, Divisions, and Strap. Enamelled white inside, and painted on lid in bold white letters, **Accident-Emergency Case**.  
Price .. .. . £1 15 0

## Baby Comforters—



Fig. A.



Fig. B.



Fig. C.

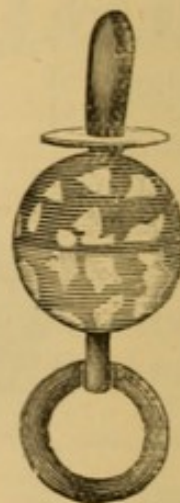


Fig. D.



Fig. E.



Fig. F.



Fig. G.



Fig. H.



Fig. J.

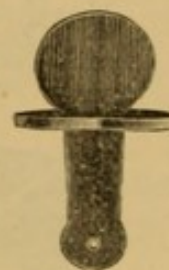


Fig. K.



Fig. L.



Fig. M.



Fig. N.

- No. 1.—“Baby's Friend,” Black India Rubber Ring with Hard and Soft Teat, 1 doz. on card (Fig. A).. 4/3 doz.  
,, 2.—“Baby's Friend,” Black India Rubber Ring with Soft Teat and Pad, 1 doz. on card (Fig. B) .. 4/3 ..



**Baby Comforters—Continued.**

No. 3.—“ <b>Baby’s Companion</b> ,”	1 doz. on card (Fig. C) ..	4/6 doz.
„ 3A.—Do.	do. small size .. ..	2/4 „
„ 4.—“ <b>Baby’s Pacifier</b> ,”	1 doz. on card (Fig. F) ....	4/4 „
„ 5.—“ <b>Baby’s Soother</b> ,”	Black India Rubber Ring and Teat with Bone Shield, 1 doz. on card (Fig. G)	2/4 „
„ 5A.—“ <b>Baby’s Soother</b> ,”	Small size with Stuffed Teat, 2 doz. on card (Fig. G) .. ..	1/0 „
„ 6.—“ <b>Baby’s Soother</b> ,”	Bone Ring and Shield with India Rubber Teat, 2 doz. on card (Fig. J) ..	1/1 „
„ 7.—“ <b>Baby’s Soother</b> ,”	Black India Rubber Teat with Bone Shield and Wood Stem with String, 3 doz. on card (Fig. H) .. ..	1/8 „
„ 8.— <b>Teething Pad</b> ,	Black India Rubber (Fig. K) ..	3/6 „
„ 10.— <b>Marriott’s “Lily” Comforter</b> ,	1 doz. on card, 6d.,	4/0 „
„ 11.—	„ „ „ 1 „ „ 3d.,	2/4 „
„ 12.— <b>Baby’s Teething Ring and Soothing Teat</b> ,	with coloured Wool Ball in centre, 2 doz. on card (Fig. E) .. ..	1/8 „
„ 13.— <b>The “Universal</b> ,”	1 doz. on card .. ..	2/5 „
„ 14.— <b>The “Queen</b> ,”	„ „ .. ..	4/9 „
„ 15.— <b>Spence’s Soothers</b> ,	retail 3d., 1 doz. on card ..	2/4 „
„ 16.—“ <b>A 1” Corrugated Ring</b> ,	retail 4d., 1 doz. on card	2/10 „
„ 17.— <b>2d. Teething Ring</b> ,	with teat .. ..	1/8 „
„ 18.— <b>Teething Ring and Teat</b> ,	with coloured Celluloid Bulb (Fig. D) .. ..	2/4 „
„ 19.—“ <b>Baby Charmer</b> ,”	6 doz. on card .. ..	9/3 gross
„ 20.—“ <b>Our Baby’s Pacifier</b> .”	3 doz. on card .. ..	18/0 „
„ 21.—“ <b>Young England” Soothers</b> ,	1 doz. on card ....	2/2 doz.
„ 22.— <b>Nightingale Pacifier</b> ,	with Teat, Whistle, and Cord (Fig. L) .. ..	2/2 „
„ 23.— <b>Nightingale Pacifier</b> ,	with I.R. Ball and Ring, and Bone Whistle (Fig. M) .. ..	4/9 „
„ 24.— <b>Musical Ball</b> ,	with Teat, Ring, and Whistle (Fig. N)	4/9 „
„ 25.— <b>Black India-rubber Soothing Teat and Teething Pad</b> ,	1 dozen on Card .. ..	2/0 „

**Bags—****Parchment Paper**, Grease-proof, for Linseed Meal, &c.—

Small .. ½lb...	1/5 per 100	11/0 per 1000.
Medium, 1lb. ....	1/8 „ „	14/3 „ „
Large .. 2lb....	2/3 „ „	20/0 „ „

**Waterproof for Gleet.** Check or Drab .. .. 6/8 per doz.



## Bandage Rollers—

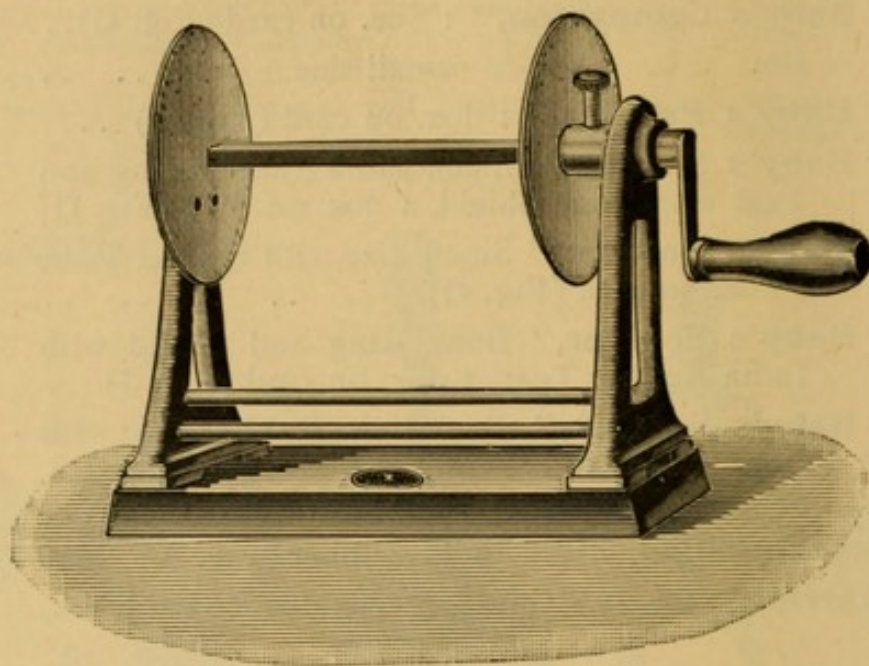


Fig. 1.

Bandage Rollers (Fig. 1) Nickel-Plated .. .. 10/0 each.

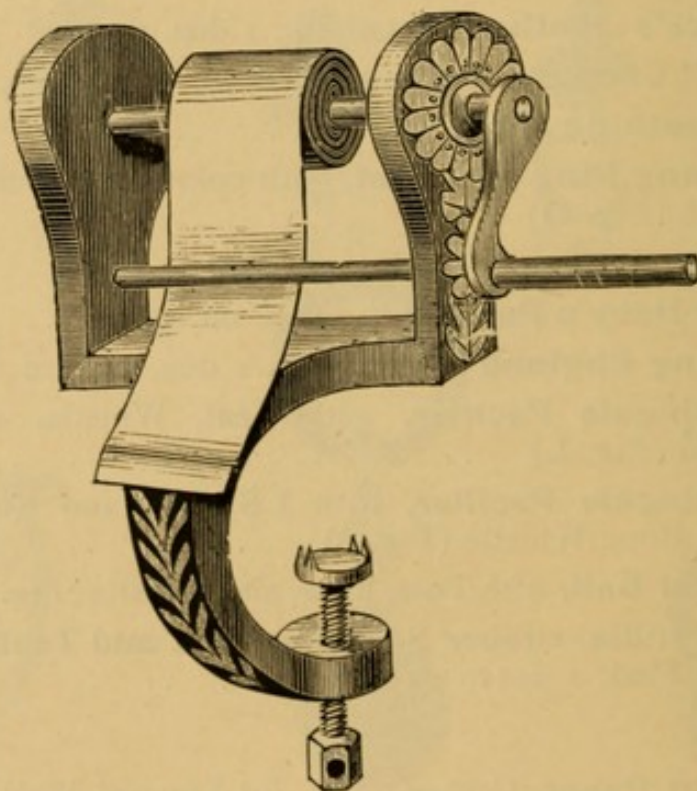


Fig. 2.

Bandage Rollers (Fig. 2) .. .. 8/6 each

Do. do. .. .. Cheap form, 3/0 ..



## Bandages.

	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4 inch.	
<b>Calico</b> , Unbleached, 6yds. long	—	—	2/3	2/6	3/0	3/6	4/0	doz. Rolls.
<b>Cotton</b> , *Bleached, 6yds. long	1/0	1/3	1/6	1/9	2/2	2/6	3/0	„
„ *Unbleached „	1/0	1/1	1/4	1/8	2/0	2/4	2/9	„
<b>Domette</b> , „	..	..	4/3	5/3	6/6	—	—	„
<b>Elastic Cotton Net</b> .. ..	..	..	1/9	2/0	2/6	3/0	3/6	doz. yards.
<b>Flannel</b> , 6yds. long .. ..	..	..	—	9/6	11/0	—	14/0	„ Rolls.
<b>Gauze</b> , Carbolic .. ..	..	..	—	—	1/6	—	—	„ „
„ Iodoform .. ..	..	..	—	—	4/0	—	—	„ „
<b>India Rubber Web</b> , Soft Surgical ..	—	6/3	8/3	—	—	—	—	„ yards.
„ „ Best „ ..	—	8/9	10/9	—	—	—	—	„ „
„ „ Stout, Scarlet ..	—	—	12/0	—	—	—	—	„ „
<b>Muslin</b> , 6yds. long .. ..	2/9	3/6	4/6	—	—	—	—	doz. Rolls.
„ with Plaster of Paris, 6yds. long	—	—	5/9	—	—	—	—	„
<b>Surgical</b> , WOVEN EDGES, „ „	3/3	3/9	4/3	—	—	—	—	„

\* Special quotation for gross quantities on application.

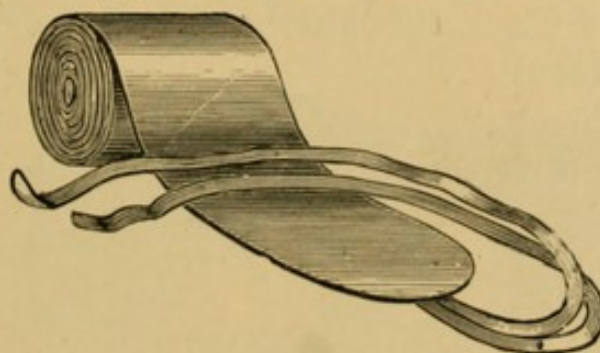
### Heftband, seven yards long.

$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2 inches.
4/6	5/9	9/6	11/6	14/6	17/9	20/0	23/0 dozen.

<b>Triangular</b> —Esmarch's .. ..	4/0	doz.
„ „ Figured .. ..	8/0	„

### India Rubber—

Para Rubber, suggested by Dr. Martin.



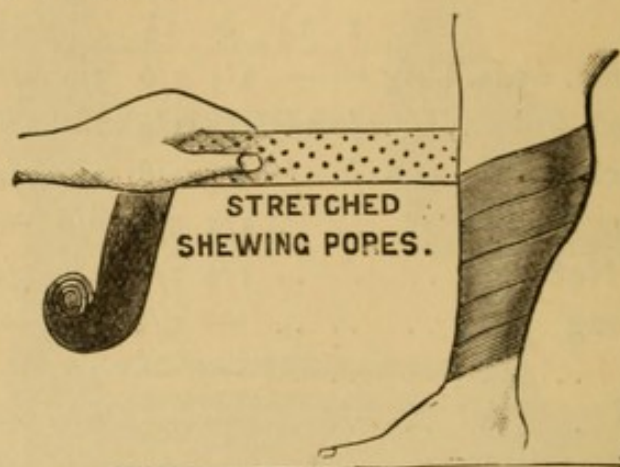
	5ft.	7½ft.	10½ft.	15ft.	21ft.	in length.
Width, 2½in., gauge 21 ..	1/8	2/6	3/3	5/0	6/3	each.
„ 3in., „ 21 ..	2/2	3/0	4/0	6/0	8/3	„

Stouter or thinner gauges to order.



**Bandages—Continued.**

Para Rubber, Porous—



	5ft.	7½ft.	10½ft.	15ft.	21ft. in length.
Width, 2½in. ..	2/4	3/6	4/9	7/0	9/6 each.
„ 3in. ..	2/8	4/0	5/6	8/3	10/9 „

**Suspensory**—*See page 359.***Barometers, Aneroid and Mercurial—**

A Large Variety in Stock. Particulars on application.

**Bath Gloves**—*See page 291.***Bath Mats**—*See page 266.***Bath Straps**—*See page 292.***Bathing Caps—**

	No.	1	1½	2	3
Electric Proof (Circular) .. .. per doz.	—	8/0	—	—	—
Check (Circular) .. .. . „	8/0	—	9/6	10/6	—
Do. superior quality (Hood) .. .. „	10/6	—	11/6	12/9	—
Do. „ „ (Circular) .. .. „	9/6	—	11/6	12/6	—
Oiled Silk (Hood) .. .. . „	13/0	—	15/0	16/6	—
Do. (Circular) .. .. . „	15/6	—	17/6	22/0	—
Tweed, assorted, Waterproof (Circular) .. .. „	—	5/6	—	—	—

**Beaulettes** .. .. . 4/6 per gross.**Bed Pans—**

Fig. 1.

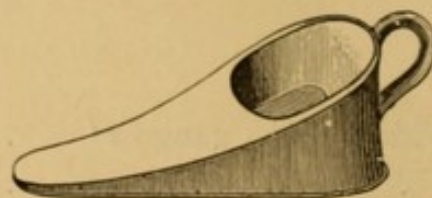


Fig. 2.



## Bed Pans—Continued.

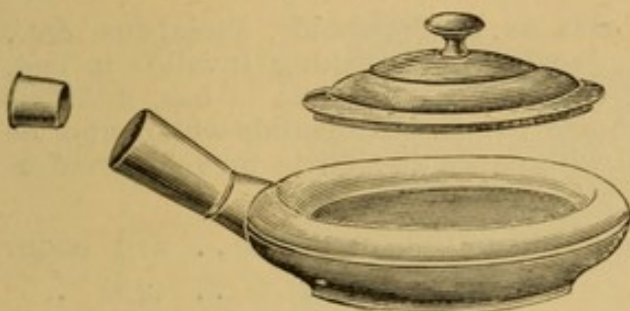


Fig. 3.

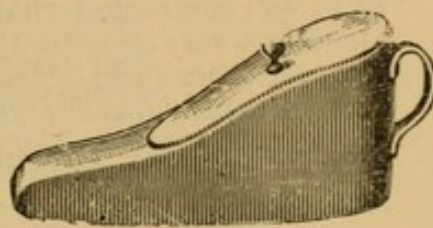


Fig. 4.

		Small.	Medium.	Large.	
Earthenware, Round (Fig. 1) .. .. .	2/9	3/2	3/8	each.	
Do. Slipper (Fig. 2) .. ....	3/2	3/8	4/2	„	
The "Cradle" .. .. .	—	—	5/6	„	
Cover for ditto, 2/2 each; Pad, 6d. each.					
Enamelled Metal (Fig. 2) .. .. .	10/3	—	12/0	„	
Do. Flannel Covers .. .. .	1/5	—	1/10	„	
Steelware, Enamelled, Round (Fig. 3) .. .. .	—	—	7/0	„	
Do. do. Slipper (Fig. 4) .. .. .	5/6	6/0	—	„	

## Bed Pan or Bidet—

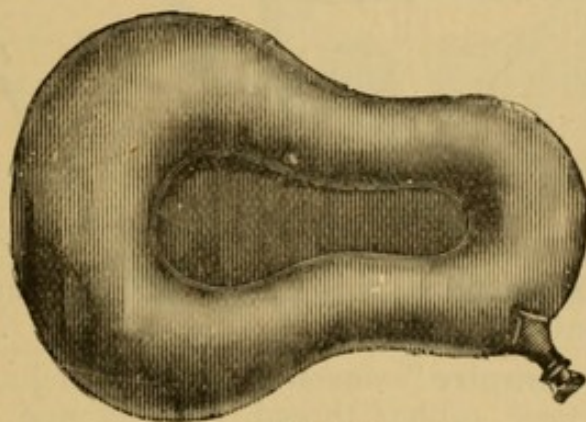
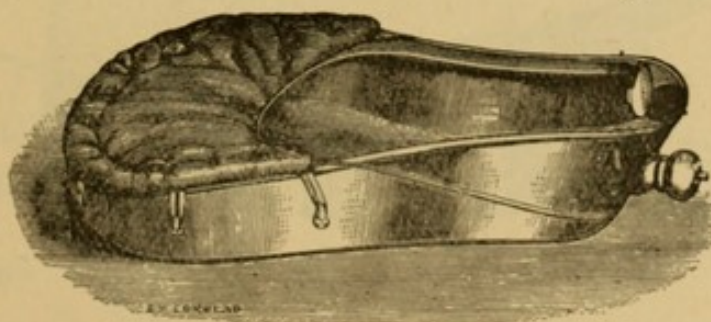


Fig. 5.

India Rubber, Best Black (Fig. 5).

$13 \times 17\frac{3}{4}$	$14\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$
13/0	15/6 each.



## Improved Invalids' Bed Bath &amp; Portable Bidet—

This invention is particularly adapted for the use of Ladies after accouchement, and supplies the want so long and urgently felt by Nurses. The Bath is invaluable in all Surgical Operations or Dressings, and is



## Bed Bath or Bidet—Continued.

particularly available in such cases as Hæmorrhoids, Prolapsus, &c., likewise to apply Fomentations, Ice, or for Washing Invalids in bed. It is so constructed that water cannot be spilt when in use, and this alone is a very great desideratum and comfort to Invalids who cannot be removed from their beds. Fitted with outlet at side to prevent overflow when a continuous supply of water is needed.

No. 1.—With I. R. Tube attached to outlet, complete .. 21/0 each.

No. 2.— „ „ „ „ „ „ .. 14/6 „

No. 1 is of superior quality and a larger size.

## Belts—Abdominal—Ladies'.

The Belts marked with an asterisk are made to order only, but can, as a rule, be supplied within three days.

A Lady Assistant will wait upon patients at their homes, or attend upon them at our Fitting Room, in order to take measurements, and to fit Belts, Trusses, &c.

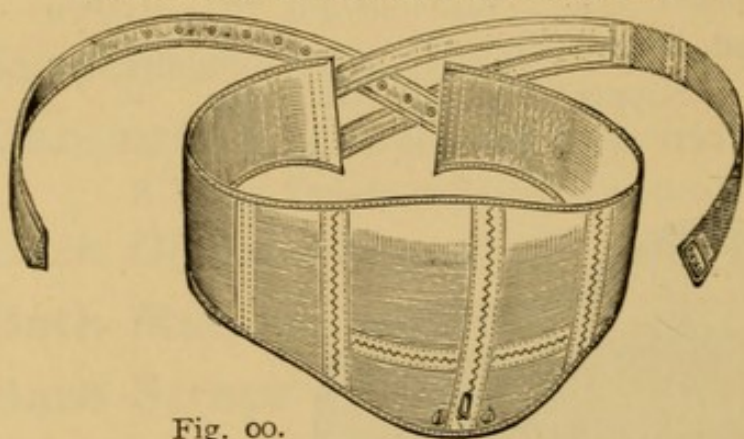


Fig. 00.



Fig. 0.

No. 00.—**Drab Satteen**, with Elastic Strap to buckle in front (Fig. 00) .. .. . 5/3 each.

No. 0.—The “**Empire**” woven elastic web Belts, made of pure rubber thread, covered and woven with soft Lisle thread (Fig. 0) .. .. . 8/0 each.

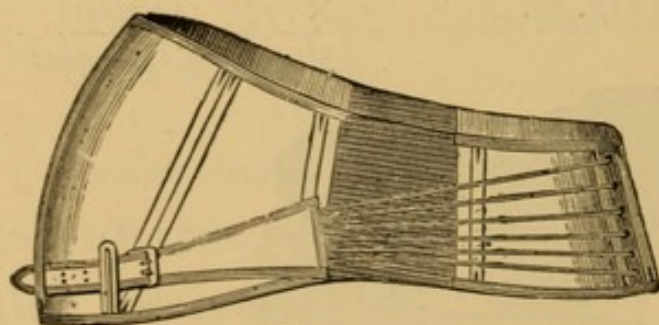


Fig. 1.

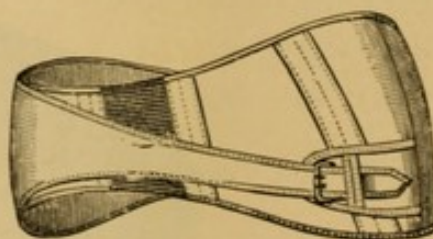


Fig. 2.

No. 1.—**Drab Satteen**, lined with white Moleskin, Silk Facings, and Elastic Web Sides (Fig. 1) .. 6/6 each.

No. 2.—**Dove Satteen**, with supporting strap and best elastic web insertions, buckle in front (Fig. 2) 7/0 each.



## Belts, Abdominal—Continued.

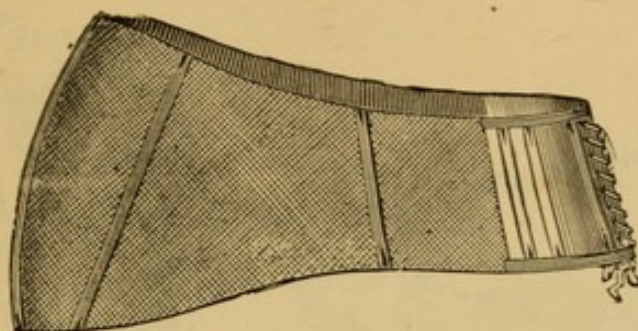


Fig. 3.

No. 3.—**Thread**, all Elastic, to draw on, or lace (Fig. 3) 9/0 each.

\*No. 3A.—**Silk**, „ „ „ (Fig. 3) 18/0 „

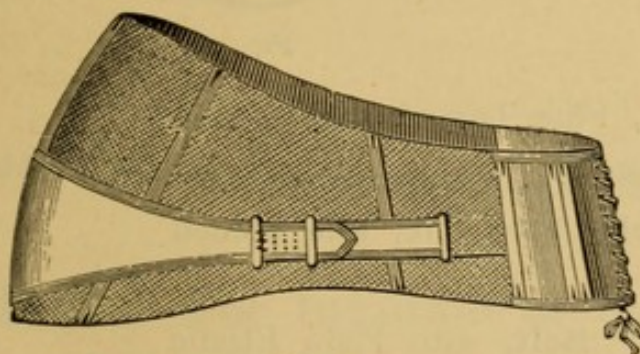


Fig. 4.

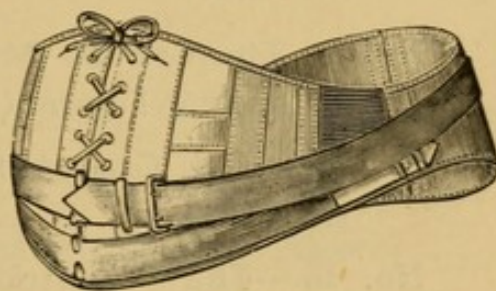


Fig. 28.

No. 4.—**Thread**, all Elastic, with supporting strap (Fig. 4) .. .. . 13/0 each.

\*No. 4A.—**Silk**, all Elastic, with supporting strap (Fig. 4) 24/0 „

No. 28.—**The “Abdomen” Belt**, Satteen Jean, to lace in front, Silk Elastic Web Sides, two Fulcrum Bands crossing at the back and fastening on to elastic supporting piece at lower part of Belt (Fig. 28) 16/0 each.

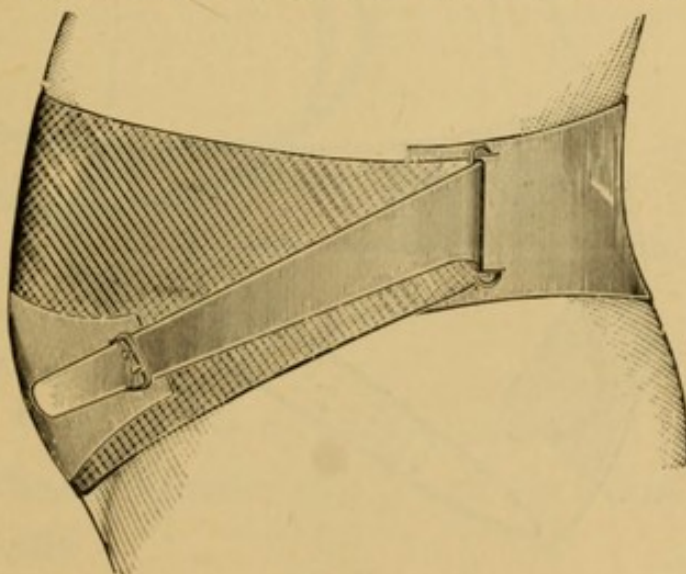


Fig. 6.

No. 6.—**The Sliding Belt**, Thread Elastic (Fig. 6) .. 15/6 each.



## Belts, Abdominal—Continued.

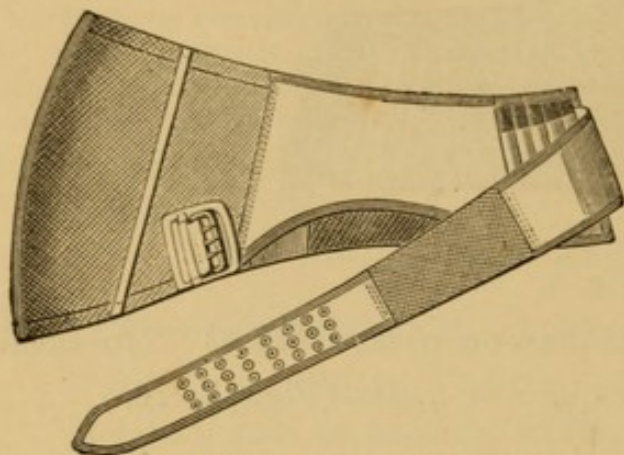


Fig. 7.

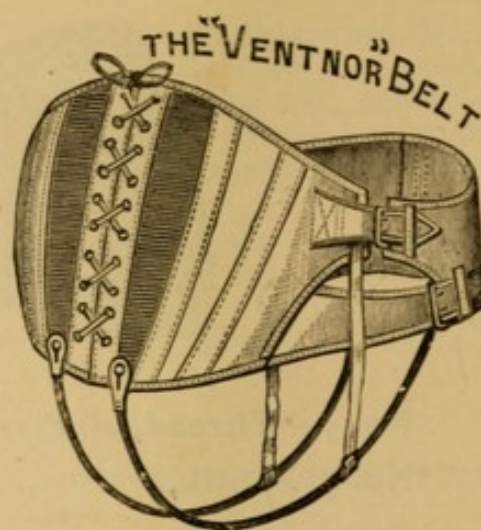


Fig. 29.

- \*No. 7.—**The Cravat Belt**, Fine Thread, with arched sides, Fine Texture (Fig. 7) . . . . . 20/0 each.
- \*No. 7A.—**The Cravat Belt**, Fine Silk, with arched sides (Fig. 7) . . . . . 30/0 „
- No. 29.—**The "Ventnor" Belt**, with Plain Elastic Web Front (not laced), improved plain hip piece, and Silk Elastic Insertions, *buckles at the back* . . . . 14/6 „
- \*No. 29A.—**The "Ventnor" Belt**, to lace in front, to buckle at the sides, and with understraps (as Fig. 29) 20/0 „

## Belts—Hypogastric, or Lifting Belt—

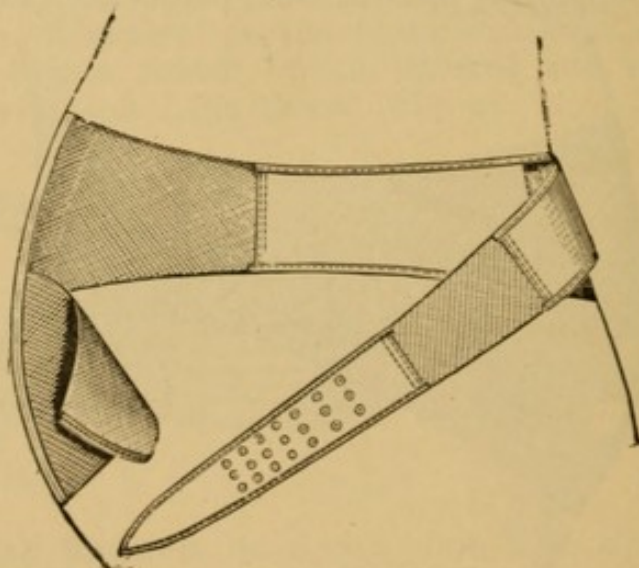


Fig. 5.

- No. 5.—**Thread Elastic** (Fig. 5) . . . . . 16/6 each.







## Belts—For Ovariectomy—

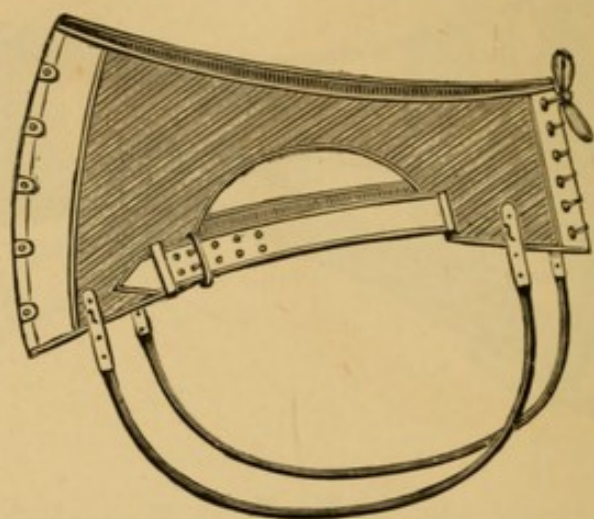


Fig. 10.

No. 10.—**Drab Coutil**, with Hip Straps to buckle, and  
to buckle at the back (Fig. 10) .. .. 14/0 each.

## Belts—For Prolapsus Ani and Uteri.

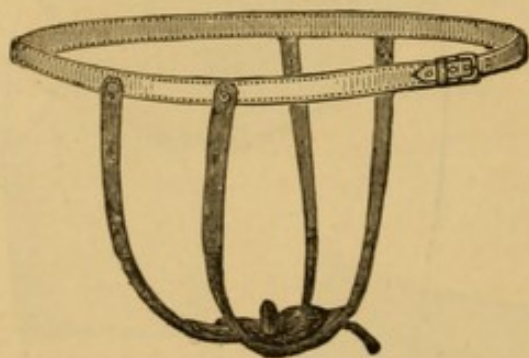


Fig. 11.

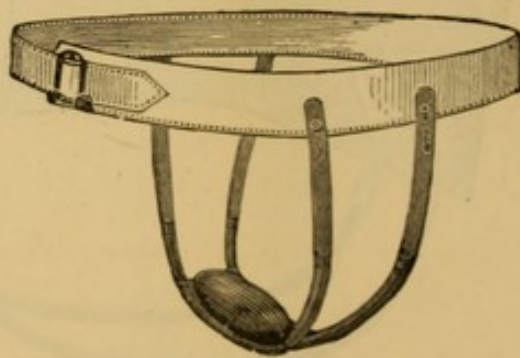


Fig. 12.

No. 11.—**Prolapsus Ani**, India Rubber, with Satteen  
Band (Fig. 11).. .. 6/0 each.

No. 12.—**Prolapsus Uteri**, India Rubber with Satteen  
Band (Fig. 12) .. .. 6/- each.



## Belts—Continued.

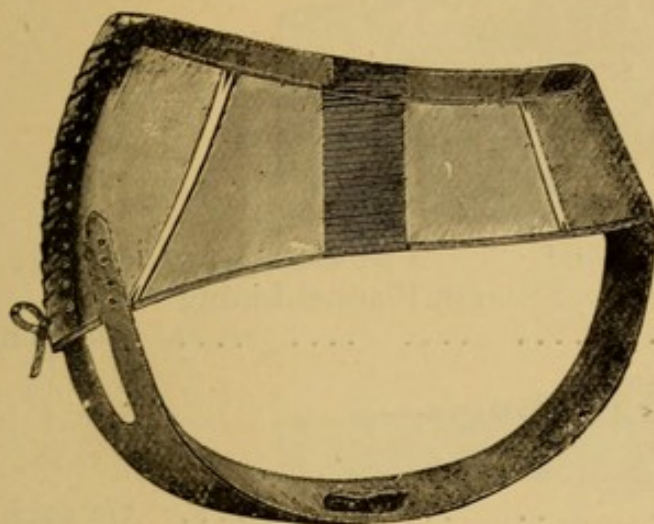


Fig. 12a.

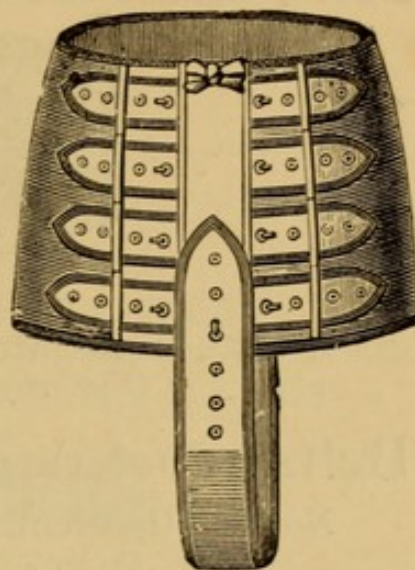


Fig. 13.

No. 12A.—Prolapsus Uteri, Drab Satteen, Thread			
Elastic Sides (Fig. 12a)	.....	.....	15/0 each.
No. 13.—Obstetric Binders (Fig. 13)	..	.....	4/9 „
No. 13A.— Do. do.		to buckle	5/9 „

## Belts—Gentlemen's—

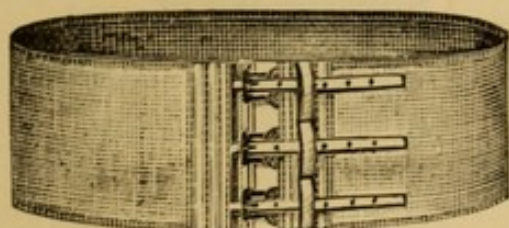


Fig. 14a.

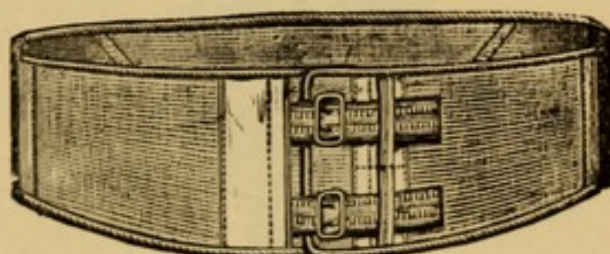


Fig. 14.

No. 14a.—Drab Girth Web (Fig. 14a)			
No. 14.— Do. do.	6 inch Elastic Web Sides		
(Fig. 14)	.....	.....	3/0 „
No. 14B.—Moleskin, Unlined	.....	.....	3/6 „

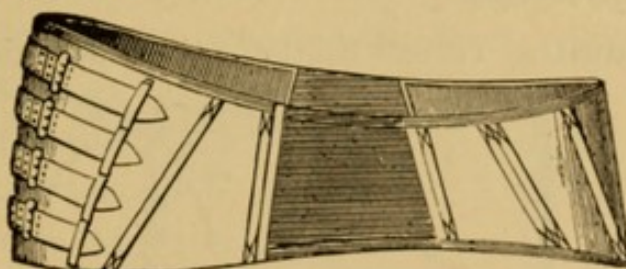


Fig. 15.

No. 15.—Best White Satteen (Fig. 15)			
.....	.....	.....	5/6 each.



## Belts, Gentlemen's—Continued.

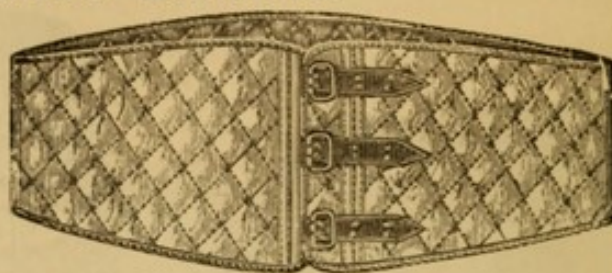


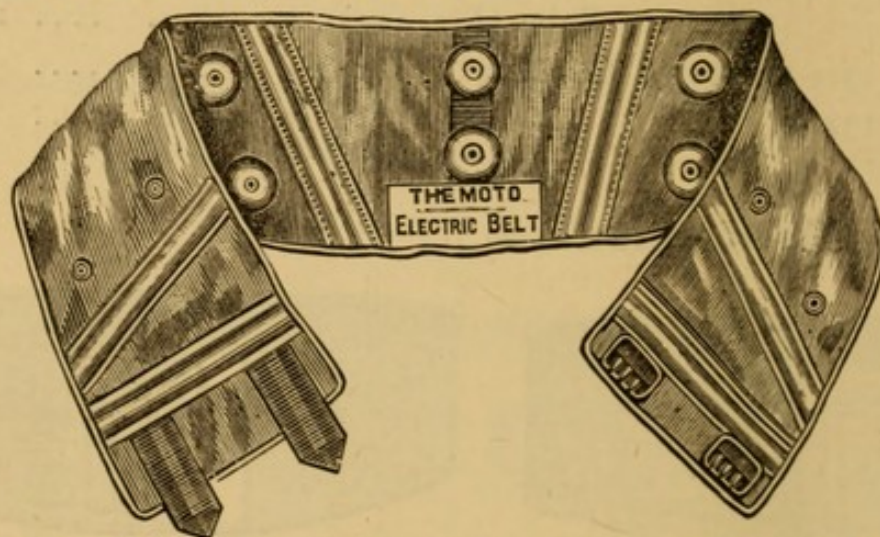
Fig. 16.

No. 16.—**Drab Satteen**, Quilted Scarlet Flannel Lining  
(Fig. 16) . . . . . 5/6 each.

## Belts—Cholera and Lumbago—

No. 17.—**Gentlemen's**, Thick Scarlet Felt, size 34, 36,  
38, or 42 inches . . . . . 5/2 each.  
No. 18.—**Ladies'**, Thin Scarlet Felt, 34, 36, 38, 42 inches 4/6 „

## Belts—Thèmoto, Electric—



Each Belt contains a perfect and complete Battery.

No. 19.—**Ladies'**, Natural Wool, Flannel Lined .. .. 10/0 each.  
No. 20.—**Gentlemen's**, Brown Satteen, Flannel Lined. 4/6 „  
No. 21.— Do. Shaped .. .. 5/6 „  
No. 22.— Do. Natural Wool, Shaped.. .... 10/6 „

## Belts—Umbilical—

No. 23.—**Adult's**, Thread Elastic, 4½ inches wide .. 6/0 each.

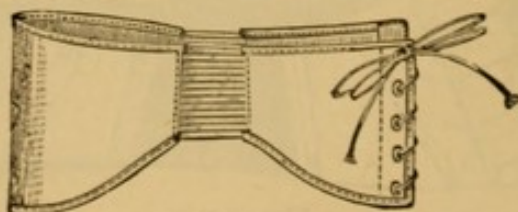


Fig. 24.

No. 24.—**Children's** (Fig. 24) 12 to 20 inches .. .... 1/8 each.



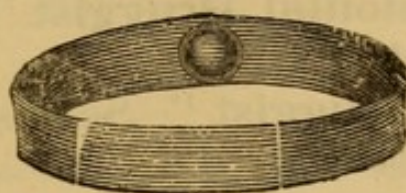
**Belts, Umbilical—Continued.**

Fig. 25.

- No. 25.—**Children's India Rubber** (one piece), solid pad (Fig. 25) 1/6 each.  
 No. 25A.— „ „ (to button) .. .. 1/9 „

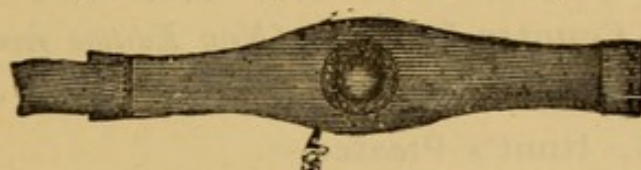


Fig. 26.

- No. 26.—**Children's India Rubber**, to lace, inflating pad (Fig 26) .. .. 2/3 each.

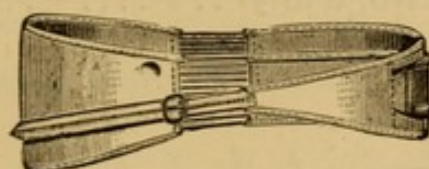


Fig. 27.

- No. 27.—**Children's Salmon Mole**, Silk Elastic Sides, best finish (Fig. 27) .. .. 3/0 each.

**Bibs—**

<b>Waterproof, Jaconet</b>	....	....	....	....	4/9 doz.
„ „ <b>Fancy</b>	....	....	....	....	5/6 „
„ <b>Check</b>	....	....	....	....	4/6 „
„ „ <b>with Lace</b>	....	....	....	....	4/9 „
„ „ <b>Satteen, Bound with Silk</b>	..	....	....	....	10/0 „
„ <b>Satteen Bound</b>	....	....	....	....	5/6 „

**Bidets**, *see* pages 231 and 232.

**Books—**

<b>Addendum to B.P., 1885</b>	....	....	....	1/1 each.
<b>Beasley's Druggists' Receipt Book</b>	..	....	....	6/3 „
„ <b>Pocket Formulary</b>	..	....	....	6/3 „
„ <b>Selecta Prescripta</b>	..	....	....	5/0 „
<b>British Pharmacopœia, 1885</b>	..	....	....	6/0 „
<b>B.P.C. Unofficial Formulary</b>	..	....	....	0/7 „
<b>Martindale's Extra Pharmacopœia, 8th Edition, 1895</b>				8/0 „
<b>Silverlock's Poison Register</b>	..	....	....	2/9 „
<b>Squire's Companion to the Pharmacopœia, 1894</b>	..			11/4 „



# Books—Continued.

## “British and Colonial Druggist” Series—

Manual of Formulæ . . . . . 5/8 each.

## “Chemist and Druggist” Series—

The “Art of Dispensing” . . . . . 4/0 „

Dodd’s Guide to the Preliminary Examination .. 2/3 „

Handy Book of Medicine Stamp Duty, by E. N. Alpe 3/0 „

Proctor’s Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing .. 3/0 „

Scientific Mysteries . . . . . 0/10 „

Veterinary Counter Practice (*New Edition ready in March*) .. 4/0 „

## Bottle Caps, Hunt’s Pleated—

Pink or White .. No. 3, 9d. No. 4, 11d. No. 5, 1/1 per gross.  
Stamped with Name and Address, in 10 gross lots, 4d. per gross extra.

India Rubber Bands for above, in gross boxes .. 3d. per box.

Capping Sticks, No. 0 to 5 .. 1/0 dozen.

Do. do. „ 6 .. 2/0 „

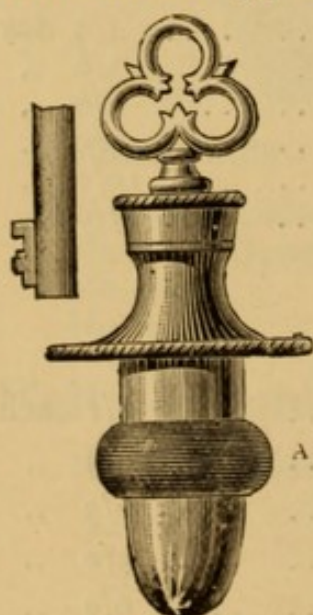
## Bottle Openers—



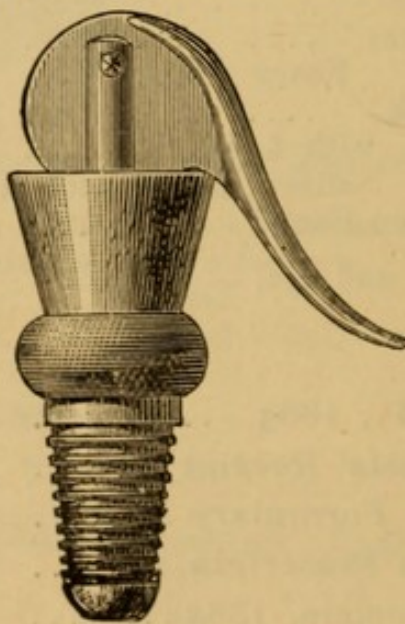
The “A 1,” for opening Aerated

Waters, &c. . . . . 0/7 each.

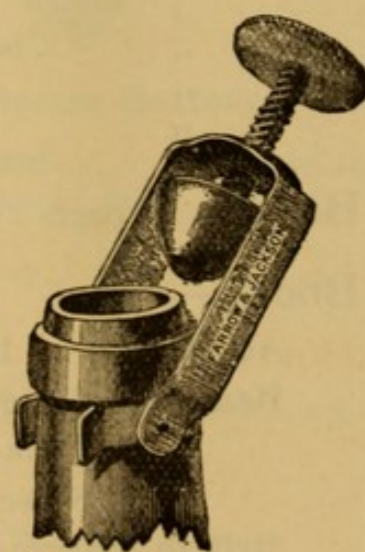
## Bottle Stoppers, Air-tight, for Wines, Mineral Waters, &c.—



No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.

No. 4.—Nickel-plated, with Key . . . . . 4/8 doz.  
On turning the key the India Rubber Washer A expands.

No. 5.—Boxwood or Ebony, with Lever . . . . . 4/0 „  
India Rubber Washer expands on pressing the Lever.

No. 6.—Farrow and Jackson’s, Nickel-plated . . . . . 2/0 each.



**Bottles—Amber Glass.**

For Extract of Malt, extra wide mouth, fluid  
 capacity 8oz. .... 1/8 doz., 18/0 gross.  
 „ 12oz. .... 2/2 „ 24/6 „



**Blue-stoppered Rounds, for Poisons, labelled in White**  
 Raised Letters, and the word "Poison" in Red.

	Size	4oz.	10oz.	20oz.
N.M.	....	2/0	2/9	3/4 each.
W.M.	....	2/2	2/11	3/6 „

**Bottles—Blue Glass.****Castor Oil—**

2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	ounce.
12/0	12/6	12/6	13/6	14/0	17/6	19/6	22/0	25/0	per gross.

**Blue Fluted Poison Bottles, Narrow Mouth—**

**Ordinary Quality** } 1/4 1/2 1 1 1/2 2 3 4 6 8 12 16 20 ounce.

Plain .... 4/3 4/9 5/3 6/6 7/0 8/6 9/6 11/6 14/0 20/0 24/6 31/0 gross.

Stoppered 2/0 2/2 2/3 2/4 2/6 2/8 3/0 3/4 3/6 4/3 4/6 5/3 doz.

**Best Quality** 1/2 1 1 1/2 2 3 4 6 8 10 12 16 20 oz.

Plain .... 8/6 9/6 10/0 11/3 11/9 12/3 13/3 14/9 18/0 20/0 24/0 30/0 gr.

Stoppered. 3/3 3/9 4/0 3/3 4/0 4/3 4/4 4/4 4/8 4/8 5/6 6/9 doz.

**Citrate of Magnesia—**

**Best Quality** .. 4 6 8 12 ounce.  
 .... 12/6 14/0 16/0 22/0 gross.

„ „ fitted with boxwood-topped corks .. 19/6 23/6 31/6 „

**Second Quality** .... 11/0 13/0 20/0 „

„ „ fitted with boxwood-topped corks 16/6 21/0 30/0 „

**Bottles, Green Glass—****Dispensing, Ovals or Flats, Ordinary—**

3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	ounce.
8/9	9/0	10/3	10/3	13/6	15/0	19/6	23/0	gross.

Six Gross Crates ex Works, 6d. per gross less.

**Best Flint Green Ovals or Flats, Plain or Graduated—**

3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	24	32	40	ounce.
11/6	11/6	13/0	13/0	19/0	20/0	24/0	31/0	39/0	46/0	55/0	gross.

Six Gross Crates ex Works, 6d. per gross less.



**Bottles, Green Glass—Continued.****Green Flats, with Rounded Edges, Plain or Graduated—**

3	4	6	8	10 ounce.
8/9	9/0	10/6	10/6	13/9 gross.

**Panelled Flats—**

1	1½	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16 ounce.
8/6	8/6	8/9	10/0	10/0	11/0	11/0	14/6	15/6	22/0 gross.

**Wide Mouth Saline, Plain and Stoppered—**

	4	6	8	12 ounce.
Plain, Best Quality.. . . .	12/6	13/0	17/0	21/0 gross.
With Glass Stopper and Cork Linings	17/0	18/6	21/0	27/6 „
Do. Rounded Edges . . . .	—	22/6	23/6	— „

**Caper—Vegetable Green** .. .. 2 oz., 12/0; 4 oz., 15/0 gross.**Corn Solvent, with Wood Top Cork and Brush, complete—**

Fig. A... .. 1 drm., 13/0; 2 drm., 14/0 gross.

Fitted with Glass Rod instead of Brush, 2/0 per gross less.

**Eau de Cologne, Actinic Green, Long Finger Shape—**

6 drachm, 7/0; 2 ounce, 10/0 gross.

Fig. A.

**Globe Stoppered—for Lavender Salts—**

1	2 ounce.
2/6	2/9 doz.

**Toilet Vinegar Bottles—**

	2	3	4 ounce.
Pale Green Glass, Stoppered and Cork Lined..	1/3	1/6	1/8 doz.

**Bottles, White Glass—****Dispensing Vials, Ordinary, not washed—**

⅛	¼	½	1	1½	2	3 ounce.
3/3	3/8	4/0	4/4	5/2	6/0	7/8 gross.

**Dispensing Vials, Medium Quality, washed and dried ready for use—**

	½	1	1½	2 ounce.
Packed in Boxes of 1 gross .. ..	5/0	6/0	6/6	7/6 gross.

**White Flint Vials, Best—**

⅛	¼	½	1	1½	2	3	4 ounce.
6/9	6/9	7/0	7/8	9/0	10/0	13/8	16/0 gross.

**French Round-shouldered Vials, Narrow Mouth, best quality—**

½	1	1½	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20 ounce.
5/3	6/0	6/6	7/0	8/6	9/6	10/6	13/9	17/0	20/0	23/6	28/6 gross.



**Bottles, White Glass—Continued.****Lime Cream, best quality, with Screw Metal Caps**

(Fig. 1)—

1	1½	2	3	4	6	8	12 ounce.
1/4	1/6	1/8	1/10	2/0	2/4	2/9	3/6 doz.



Fig. 1.

**English Round-shouldered Stoppered Vials, Moulded.**

Short Series—	1	2 dr.	½	1	1½	2	3	4 oz.
	1/8	1/8	1/10	2/0	2/2	2/4	2/7	2/9 doz.

**French Wide-mouthed Kali (Fig. 5)—**

½	1	1½	2	3	4 ounce.
5/3	6/0	6/9	8/0	8/9	9/3 gross.
6	8	10	12	16	20 ounce.
10/3	14/0	18/0	22/0	27/0	29/6 gross.



Fig. 5.

**With Boxwood Top Corks (Fig. 5A)—**

½	1	1½	2	3	4 ounce.
9/0	10/0	11/3	12/6	13/9	14/9 gross.
6	8	10	12	16	20 ounce.
16/6	20/6	25/0	29/6	38/0	40/0 gross.



Fig. 5A.



Fig. 7.



Fig. 7A.



Fig. 8.



Fig. 8A.

**French Round-shouldered Vials, Strong Glass, well Stoppered.**

(Figs. 7 and 7A)—

	½	¾	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	16	20 oz.
Nar. Mouth..	1/10	1/10	1/10	2/0	2/2	2/6	3/0	3/4	3/9	4/6	5/0 5/6 doz.
Wide „	—	—	2/2	2/4	2/6	3/3	3/9	5/0	5/6	6/0	7/6 8/3 „

**German Flat Stoppered (Figs. 8 and 8A)—**

	½	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20 oz.
Nar. Mouth..	3/9	3/9	4/8	5/3	5/6	6/6	7/0	7/9	8/9	11/0	12/6 doz.
Wide „	3/3	3/9	4/8	5/3	5/6	6/6	7/0	8/3	9/3	11/6	13/0 „



# Bottles, White Glass—Continued.

## Round-shouldered Canons (Fig. 2)—

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	2	ounce.
7/0	8/6	9/0	12/6	gross.

## Round-shouldered Canons, Globe Stoppered.

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	2	ounce.
1/10	—	2/0	2/6	dozen.



Fig. 2.

## Homœopathic Tube Vials, White Glass—

	1	2	dram.
Best Quality	5/6	6/6	gross.

## Homœopathic Vials, with Ivory Top Corks—

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	drms.
5/0	5/6	7/0	8/3	9/3	10/6	gross.



## Oil Bottles, with Glass Cap and Pourer—

10	20	40	oz.
2/9	3/0	4/0	each.

Do. With Enamelled Label 5/3 „



## Pellet Bottles, White Glass—



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

	2dr.	3dr.	4dr.	1oz.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	2oz.	3oz.	
With Thin Metal Caps (Fig. 3)	11/0	12/0	13/0	15/6	—	—	—	gross.

Best Quality, with Solid Metal Caps (Fig. 4)	—	—	17/6	20/0	22/0	28/0	33/0	„
--	---	---	------	------	------	------	------	---



**Bottles, White Glass—Continued.**

**Perfume Bottles, White Glass with Cut Globe Stopper and Enamelled Scroll Label.**

The following are stocked, others will be obtained to order:—



Eau de Cologne.  
Ess. Bouquet.  
Exhibition Bouquet.  
Frangipanni.  
Heliotrope.  
Jasmin.  
Jockey Club.  
Lavender Water.  
Lilac.  
Lily of the Valley.

Opoponax.  
Patchouli.  
Rondeletia.  
Spring Flowers.  
Stephanotis.  
Wallflower.  
White Rose.  
Wood Violet.  
Ylang Ylang.

4 oz., 10/6; 8 oz., 21/0; 16 oz., 30/0 doz.

**Narrow Mouth, for Perfumery, &c.—**

	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8	10	oz.
Ordinary Flats, } Best Quality. }	—	—	10/9	12/0	13/0	16/6	18/6	24/0	26/6	35/0	gr.
Ordinary Flats, } 2nd Quality. }	—	—	8/3	11/0	11/0	13/0	14/6	16/6	16/6	—	„
Long Necked } Lavenders .. }	—	—	11/6	12/0	13/0	16/6	18/6	24/0	27/0	—	„
Oldham Squ., } Plain .. .. }	10/6	11/6	13/0	—	16/0	—	—	—	—	—	„
Oldham Squ., } Stoppered .. }	—	—	3/3	—	4/3	—	—	—	—	—	doz.
Oval Fluted, } Plain .. .. }	—	—	11/0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	gr.
Oval Fluted, } Feather St'pd. }	—	—	26/6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	„
Panelled, Best } Quality .... }	—	—	13/0	15/0	16/0	20/6	23/6	30/0	32/0	—	„
Panelled, 2nd } Quality .. .. }	—	—	8/0	9/6	11/6	12/6	14/6	20/0	22/0	—	„

**Shield or Heart Shape, with Sprinkler (Fig. 14)**

$\frac{1}{2}$  oz., ..... 14/0 gross.



Fig. 14.

**Bay Rum, Panelled Flats.. 3oz., 14/0; 4oz., 17/6; 6oz., 24/0 gross.**

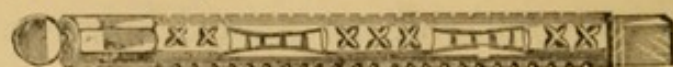
**Eau de Cologne, Short White .. 2oz., 10/0; 4oz., 14/0 „**



**Bottles, White Glass—Continued.**

**Narrow Mouth Opaque Flats** .. 2 oz., 11/6; 4 oz., 16/6 ..

**Otto of Rose Tubes, Cut Glass—**



Stoppered, Gilt, length  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. .... 9/6 doz.

**Tooth Powder**, fitted with Metal Sprinkler Tops, large aperture, size 2 oz. .... 1/10 doz.

Do. Square Opaque Glass, with Gilt Sprinklers, very effective appearance 4/6 ..

**Tube Bottles, Screw Nickel Caps—**

Height..	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Diameter	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ ..
		10/0	11/0	11/6 gross.



Fig. 9.

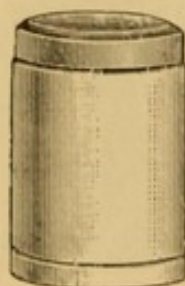


Fig. 10.

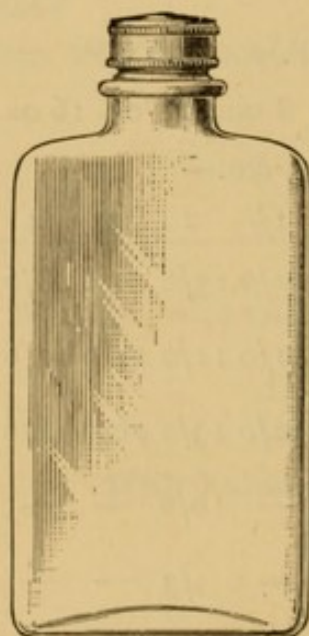


Fig. 6.



Fig. 11.



Fig. 12.



Fig. 13.

**Flasks, White Glass, with Screw Nickel Caps Fig 6), 5oz.**  $2\frac{2}{3}$  doz.

**Globe Stoppered Sodas, with Spoons (Fig. 12), 2oz.** .. 6/0 ..

**Rounded Squares, Globe Stoppered, for Perfumes, &c. (Fig. 9)—**

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4 ounce.
2/0	2/2	2/8	3/0	3/4 doz.

**Wide Mouth Flats, for Gregory Powder, &c. (Fig. 11)—**

1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8 ounce.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	----------

Best Quality.. .. 13/0 14/0 15/6 17/6 19/6 28/6 33/0 gross.

With B. W. Top Corks. 21/0 21/6 22/0 25/0 27/0 37/0 42/0 ..

**Pomades, White Flint Glass—**

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8 ounce.
---------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	----------

With Air-tight Wood Caps }  
best qual., tall series. } — 2/6 2/9 3/0 3/3 4/6 5/6 5/8 doz.

“ “ 2nd quality 1/3 1/7 1/8 1/9 2/0 2/4 3/6 3/8 ..



**Bottles, White Glass—Continued.****Pomades, White Flint Glass—**

	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8 ounce.
With Screw White Metal Caps (Fig. 13)	$1/5$	$1/8$	—	$2/2$	—	$2/9$ doz.
With Patent Screw and Solid Nickel Plated Caps, Cork Lined,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz., $1/8$ ; 2 oz., $1/10$ „					
With Screw, for 6d. Glycerine Jelly, &c.,	$1/4$ doz., or in quantity,					
	$14/0$ per gross.					

**Pomades, White Opaque (Cylindrical), with Red Celluloid Caps.**

(Fig. 10.)	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4 ounce.
	$1/0$	$1/1$	$1/4$	$1/5$	$1/8$	$1/10$	$2/2$ doz.

**Pomades, White Opaque, with Celluloid Caps, in Assorted Colours Fig. 10)** .. .... 2 oz.  $1/9$  doz.

**Pomades, Screw Nickel Caps—**

Fig. 15.



Fig. 16.



Fig. 17.



Fig. 18.

White Opaque Glass .. ..	Fig. 15	..	2 oz.	..	$1/8$ doz.
Blue or White Opaque Glass ..	„ 16	..	2 oz.	..	$1/7$ „
White Opaque Glass .. ..	„ 17	..	2 oz.	..	$1/8$ „
Blue or White Opaque Glass ..	„ 18	..	2 oz.	..	$1/8$ „



Fig. 19.



Fig. 19A.



Fig. 20.



Fig. 21.

**Shop Rounds, Stoppered, Narrow and Wide Mouth, Tall.**  
(Figs. 19 and 19A.)—

3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	24	32	40 oz.
$5/9$	$6/3$	$7/3$	$7/3$	$8/3$	$8/3$	$8/9$	$9/6$	$11/0$	$12/0$	$14/0$ doz.



**Bottles, White Glass—Continued.**

**Sample Bottles**, thin White Glass, fitted with corks and wooden blocks for transmission by post (Fig. 20)—

Length.	Diameter.	Per Doz.	Length.	Diameter.	Per Doz.
2 inches..	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch ..	1/1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..	$\frac{9}{16}$ inch ..	1/6
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ „ ..	$\frac{9}{16}$ „ ..	1/2	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ „ ..	$\frac{3}{8}$ „ ..	1/6
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ „ ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ „ ..	1/2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ „ ..	$\frac{5}{8}$ „ ..	1/9
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ ..	$\frac{5}{8}$ „ ..	1/5	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ „ ..	$\frac{3}{4}$ „ ..	2/0

**Sample Bottles**, hand made, of White Clear Glass, for samples of Oils, Spirits, &c. (Fig. 21)—

Capacity	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8	10 ounces.
	1/1	1/3	1/5	1/7	1/10	2/0	2/2	2/6 doz.
	12/6	14/0	15/6	17/6	21/0	23/0	24/0	27/0 gross.

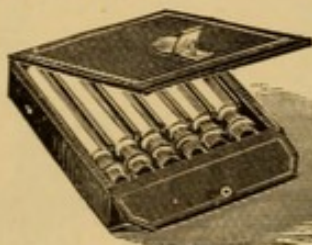
**Sample Cases, Leather—**

Fig. 46.



Fig. 47.

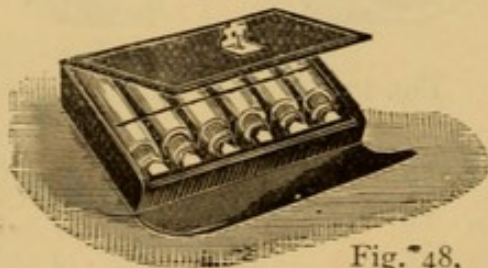


Fig. 48.



Fig. 49.

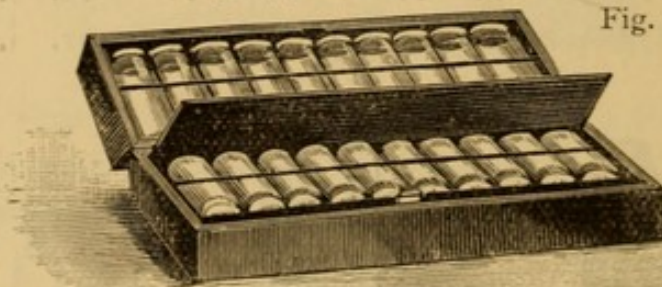


Fig. 50.

- No. 10 (Fig. 46).—Contains 6,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Long N.M. Tube Vials, with Plain Corks ..... 4/3 each.
- No. 11 (Fig. 47).—Contains 12,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Long N.M. Tube Vials, with Plain Corks ..... 8/6 „
- No. 14 (Fig. 48).—Contains 6,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. N.M. Stoppered Bottles.. 8/6 „
- No. 18 (Fig. 49).—Contains 30, Pill Tubes,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ , Plain Corks 8/6 „
- No. 25 (Fig. 50).—Contains 20 W.M. Tube Bottles, 3in.  $\times$  1in., with V.I. Topped Corks ..... 18/6 „



## Sample Cases, Metallic Nickel-plated—

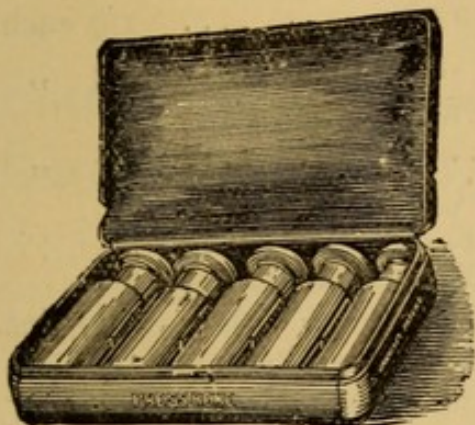


Fig. 93.

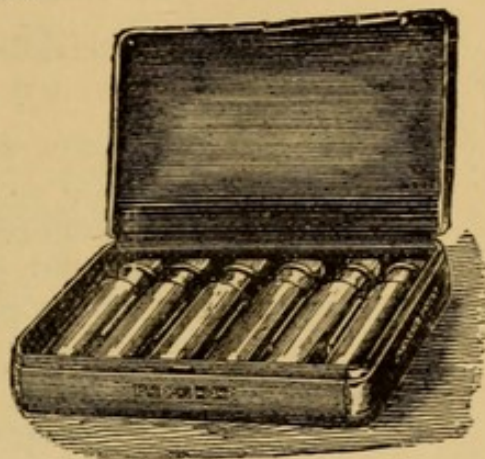


Fig. 95.

Size of case  $4\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  inches.

No. 1.	Fig. 93.	—	Contains 5 bottles, with ivory topped corks	each	2/6.
No. 1a.	„	93.—	„ 5 stoppered bottles	.. . . .	„ 3/6.
No. 3	„	95.—	„ 6 „	.. . . .	„ 4/6.
No. 3a.	„	95.—	„ 6 bottles with ivory topped corks	„	3/0.

## Show and Specimen Bottles—



Fig. 22.

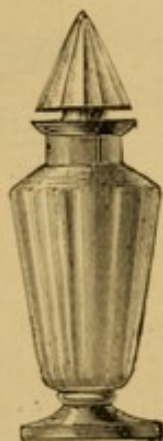


Fig. 24.



Fig. 26.



Fig. 28.

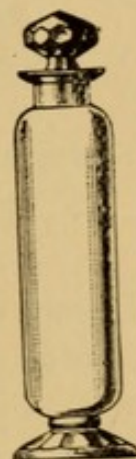


Fig. 25.



Fig. 23.

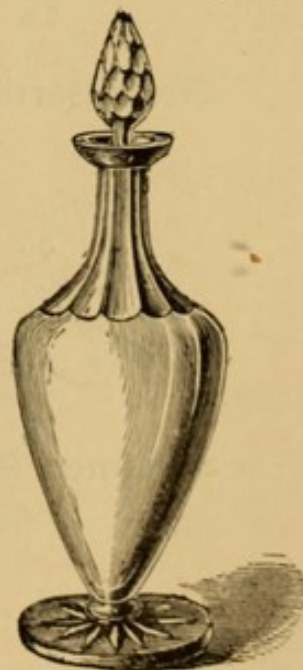


Fig. 27.



**Show and Specimen Bottles—Continued.**

- Fig. 22.—With Cut Globe Stoppers, 40 oz. .... 2/9 each.  
 „ 23.— „ „ „ „ „ (Labelled) .. 5/3 „  
 „ 24.—White Glass, suitable for Pills, Sachet Powders, &c. .... 2/8 „  
 „ 25.—With Cut Globe Stopper and Cut Foot, suitable for Coated Pills, Cachous, &c., Height to top of Stopper, 11 inches, Diameter  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.... 2/2 each, 22/6 doz.  
 „ 26.—Triplex Bottle, suitable for Window Display, for Showing Coloured Liquids, Dry Colours, Specialities, &c. .... 33/0 each.  
 „ 27.—Cut Glass, for Exhibition of Perfumes, Specialities, &c. Capacity, 5 pints .... 11/0 „  
 „ 28.—Show Bottle, with Cut Stopper, 12 oz. .. 1/9 „

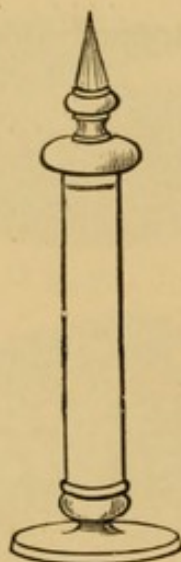


Fig. 96.



Fig. 97.



Fig. 98.



Fig. 100.

**Show Bottles, on Feet, with Cut Stoppers—**

			Height without Stopper.		Total Height.		Diameter of Body.		Price per doz.
Fig. 96	..	..	$11\frac{1}{2}$	..	16	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$	..	26/0
„ 96	..	..	$13\frac{1}{2}$	..	18	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$	..	33/0
„ 97	..	..	—	..	17	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$	..	33/0
„ 98	..	..	11	..	16	..	$1\frac{1}{2}$	..	22/0
„ 98	..	..	16	..	20	..	$1\frac{5}{8}$	..	39/0
„ 99	..	..	13	..	17	..	$2\frac{1}{4}$	..	31/0

**Specimen Bottles, with inverted Stoppers (Fig. 100)—**

Capacity	..	2	4	6	10	20 ounces.
	0/10	0/11	1/3	1/8	2/2	each.
	8/9	10/0	13/0	17/0	23/0	doz.

**Syrup—Champagne Shape....** 8oz. 1/8, 13oz. 2/6 „



**Bottles, Stoneware**—For Furniture Cream, &c.

Size.	1d.	2d.	4d.	6d.	1/0	
	3/5	4/9	10/9	13/6	21/0	gross.

**Bottles, Toilet**—See pages 373 and 374.**Boxes, Cardboard.** (*Not less than original parcels supplied.*)

	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 ounce.	
Camphor Ball, Purple-shouldered..	3/6	4/6	5/0	7/0	9/0	gross.
„ „ Star for 1d. . . . .	1/3	—	—	—	—	„

**Insect Powder, Pink, new pattern, with inner cover perforated—**

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1/8	2/4	3/3	3/4	5/9	10/0	gross.
		1dr.	2dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 ounce.	

**Magnesia, Pink or Plaid** .. 2/0 2/11 4/6 6/0 7/9 gross.

**Parcels Post** (Patent), for 4 6 8 12 oz. bottles.  
 ordinary Dispensing Bottles 1/6 1/8 1/9 2/0 doz.  
 16/0 19/0 20/0 22/0 gross.

**Pill, Nested, Deep or Shallow—**

Pink . . . . . 1 oz. 3/3;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., 2/4 gross.  
 Purple-shouldered . . . . . 1 oz. 9/0;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., 7/3 „

**Pill, Single, Deep or Shallow—**

	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2 ounce.
Pink . . . . .	0/5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0/5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/0	1/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/3 gross.
Purple-shouldered..	1/2	1/7	1/10	2/4	3/3	5/6 „

**Pill, Purple-shouldered, Franks, 2 dr., 1/10;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., 2/4; 1 oz., 3/3 gross.**

For 6 12 24 Powders.

**Powder, White Enamelled Paper Slide** 4/6 5/9 7/8 gross.

**Seidlitz—**

Plaid, Lift-off Lids .. . . . 5/3 gross.  
 White „ „ . . . . . 6/0 „  
 White Enamelled, Hinged Assorted Edges . . . . . 13/0 „  
 Best Embossed „ Purple „ . . . . . 17/0 „

2 pint. 3 pint. 5 pint.

**Seltzogene Powder** . . . . . 13/6 16/0 17/6 gross.

**Violet Powder**.. . . . for 1d. 1/4 „

**Boxes, Celluloid—**

Suitable for Pills, Ointment, Cachous, Bon-bons, &c.—

No. 2, 1/2; No. 3, 1/5 doz.

For Lip Salve, Assorted Colours, 1 doz. in Glass Lid Box, 1 drachm,  
 1/8 doz.; 2 drachms, 2/4 doz.



**Boxes, Horn—**

Lozenge, Plain and Ornamental . . . . 9/0, 14/0, and 17/0 doz.

**Boxes, Metallic—**

Round, in assorted Bronze Colours . . ½ oz., 7/9; 1 oz., 10/6 gross.

Square, with Hinged Lids, labelled in Gold, as follows:—

“Chlorate of Potash Pellets.”

“Chlorate of Potash and Borax Pellets.”

“Chlorate of Potash, Borax, and Cocaine Pellets.”

“Soda and Mint Pellets.”

9d. per dozen, 7/6 per gross.

**Boxes, Puff—See pages 332 and 333.****Boxes, “Stipendium,” Grease Proof—**

	½	1	1½	2 ounce.
In Chocolate and Terra Cotta . . . .	1/0	1/3	1/6	1/9 doz.

**Boxes, Tin—**

Square or Flat, for Jujubes . . 2 oz., 9/6; 3 oz., 11/0; 4 oz., 13/0 gross.

Round, Gold Varnished, size 1½ in. x ¾ in. . . . . 1/10 „

„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 3/0 „

„ „ fluid capacity 10 drams . . . . . 5/4 „

„ „ „ 2 oz. . . . . 7/0 „

„ „ „ 3 „ „ „ 9/6 „

„ „ „ 4 „ „ „ 10/0 „

„ „ Shouldered „ 10 drams, No. 55 . . . . 6/0 „

„ „ „ „ 2 oz. „ 58 . . . . 7/9 „

„ „ „ „ 3 „ „ 60 . . . . 10/0 „

„ „ „ „ 4 „ „ 62 . . . . 10/6 „

Stamped.

„ „ „ 4 drams, “Pure Pomade” 3/6 „

„ „ „ 4 „ “Healing Ointment” 3/9 „

„ „ „ 4 „ “Vaseline” 2/6 „

„ „ „ 4 „ “Zinc Ointment” 2/6 „

„ Plain White „ 4 „ „ „ 2/4 „

„ Bronze Colours „ 1½ oz. . . . . 20/0 „

„ Labelled “Tooth Powder.”

„ Bronze Colours „ 1½ oz. . . . . 11/0 „

„ Labelled “Carbolic Tooth Powder.”

Round, for 1d. Cold Cream, labelled . . . . . 2/6 „

„ 1d. Eye Ointment „ „ „ 2/6 „

„ 1d. Lip Salve „ „ „ 2/6 „

„ with Rotary Tops, for Insect Powder . . 6d. size 8/9 „

„ „ „ „ „ „ 1/0 „ 10/3 „



**Boxes, Dark Lacquered Tin—**

Size, 13 in.  $\times$  6 in.  $\times$  5 in. Each box supplied with two keys. .4/3 each.

**Boxes, Wood—****Turned Wood, White, English Manufacture—**

No.		Outside Diam.	Depth.	
1	.....	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	1 in.	4/4 gross.
2	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in.	4/4 "
3	for 12 pills,	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 in.	4/4 "
4	" 18 "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	5/0 "
5	" 24 "	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	5/0 "
6	" 30 "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	5/6 "
7	" 36 "	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	5/6 "
8	.....	2 in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	6/6 "
9	for 48 pills,	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	6/6 "
10	.....	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	8/3 "
11	for 72 pills,	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	8/3 "
12	.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	9/9 "
13	.....	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	11/6 "
14	.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	12/6 "
15	.....	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	13/6 "
16	.....	3 in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	15/0 "

**Turned Wood, White, English Manufacture—**

Flat for post, No. 5, suitable for 12 pills, diam.	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in...	7/3 gross.
“ “ “ 8, “ 18 “ “ 2 “ “	8/3 “	
“ “ “ 10, “ 24 “ “ 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ “ “	9/6 “	
“ “ “ 12, “ 36 “ “ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ “ “	11/0 “	
“ “ “ 15, “ 48 “ “ 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ “ “	14/0 “	

**Turned Wood, Silicated Inside and Grease Proof—**

1	2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6 ounce.
0/11	0/11	1/0	1/3	1/8	1/10	2/6	3/0	4/0 doz.
<b>Willow, Nested, Deep</b> ..... 2 oz. 4/3 gross.								
(Best English Manufacture) 1 2 dr. $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 2 3 4 ounce.								
Single, Deep ..... 0/9 0/10 1/1 1/2 1/7 2/2 2/6 gross.								
Shallow ..... 0/8 0/9 0/10 0/11 1/4 2/0 2/3 "								

**Boxwood Cases—****With N.M. Stoppered Bottles—**

Sizes	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20 ounce.
	10/6	12/6	14/0	18/6	20/6	26/0	32/6	37/0	45/0	54/0	63/0 doz.

**With W.M. Stoppered Bottles—**

	13/0	15/3	17/6	21/6	24/6	30/6	38/0	42/0	52/0	60/0	67/0 "
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

**With Glass Jars for Pomade—**

—	13/0	16/3	18/6	23/0	28/0	33/0	—	—	—	—	"
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	---	---	---	---	---

**With Glass Jars for Shaving Soap, &c.**

	12/0	13/0	17/6	20/6	24/0	—	—	—	—	—	"
--	------	------	------	------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---



**Braces, Chest Expanding,** *see page 262.*

## Breast Glasses and Relievers—

The "Boval" Breast Glass, in neat box.....	7/3 dozen.
Do. Breast Reliever, with 2oz. ball (Fig. 1)	17/0 „
Spare Glasses.....	5/6 „

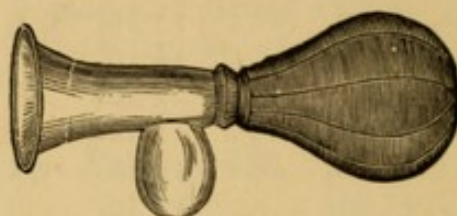


Fig. 1.

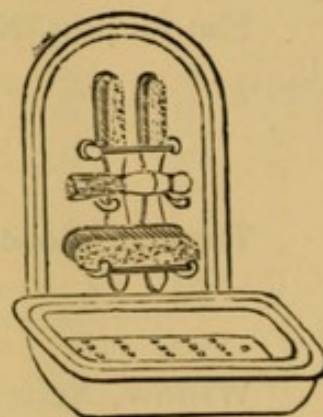
Mather's 1/0 Breast Exhauster .....	7/3 dozen.
Do. 1/6 Do. do. (Dolby's) .....	12/6 „
Maw's 1/0 Do. do. .....	7/3 „
Do. Do. Reliever .. 2oz. 31/0, 4oz. 42/0	„
Stirling's Do. do. .....	9/3 „

**Bronchitis Kettles,** *see Kettles.*

## Brush Racks, Enamelled Steel Ware—

Large, 2/6 each; small, 1/8 each.

*See also Stands for Tooth Brushes.*



## Brushes, Camel Hair, First Quality—

Crow, 3/9 gross. Duck, 5/6 gross. Goose, 8/0 gross.

Assorted, in Glass Top Boxes, containing one gross.

No. 1, with 3 doz. Varnished Sticks .....

No. 2, Best Quality, with 3 dozen Polished Sticks 8/9 „

Flat, in Tin, 1/2 in. 2/8, 3/4 in. 3/9, 1 in. 5/0, 1 1/2 in. 6/6, 2 in. 8/9 dozen.

## Brushes, Camel Hair Dabbers—

Assorted Sizes, 1 dozen on a Card .....

## Brushes, Cloth—

White Bristles, Satin Wood Backs, without handles .....



**Brushes, Cloth—Continued.****Hall Set**

Morocco covered board, containing Hat and Cloth Brush, mounted in Nickel and Onyx.



Price complete,  
12/0 the Set.

Cloth Brush only,  
4/9.

Hat Brush only,  
3/6.

**Brushes, Enamel—**

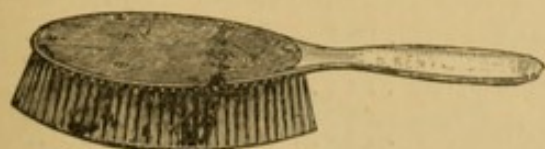
No. 2, Round, with Black Handles	....	....	....	1/8 doz.
„ 3, Oval, Extra Large, Copper Bound..	....	....	....	4/6 „
„ 4, Round, with Black Handles	....	....	....	4/9 „
„ 5, Flat, 1 inch	„	....	....	4/9 „

**Brushes, Feeding Bottle—**

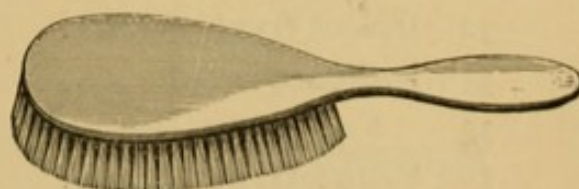
Bottle Brushes, 1st quality	....	....	....	6/6 gross.
„ „ „ extra large	..	....	....	8/9 „
Tube „ „	..	....	....	3/3 „

**Brushes, Flesh—See page 291.****Brushes, Gum or Paste—**

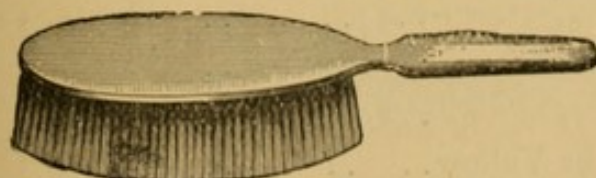
Small (1d.)	....	....	....	9d. doz.
Large (2d.)	....	....	....	1/4 „
1 gross, assorted ½d. and 1d., in glass lid box	....	....	....	6/9 per box.

**Brushes, Hair—**

No. 5. Long Oval.



No. 35. Balloon.



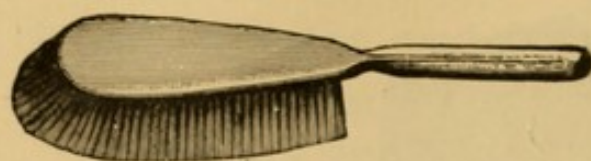
No. 40. Long Oval.



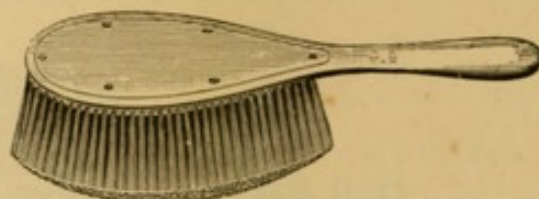
No. 43. Broad Oval.



## Brushes, Hair—Continued.



No. 45. Skittle.



No. 60. Balloon.



Military.

No.	Shape and Finish.	Bristle.	Rows.	Cut.	Price.
OO	Long Oval, Solid ..	Yellow	..11..	Low ..	9/6 doz.
OBB	Oval .. .. .	Black	..11..	„ ..	9/6 „
OB	Long Oval, Solid ..	„	..12..	Middle	11/0 „
O	Do. do. ..	White	..12..	White.	10/9 „
1	Broad Oval, Solid ..	White or Yellow	..12..	Low ..	11/0 „
2W	Oval .. .. .	White	..11..	„ ..	18/0 „
5	Long Oval, Inlaid ..	White or Yellow	..12..	„ ..	17/0 „
10B	Skittle, Solid ....	Black	..13..	„ ..	20/0 „
10	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	..13..	„ ..	23/0 „
15B	Long Oval, Pins ....	Black	..14..	„ ..	26/0 „
15	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	..14..	„ ..	29/6 „
17	Broad Oval, Screws .	„	..15..	Middle Upright	28/0 „
20	Skittle, Screws ....	„	..15..	Low ..	32/0 „
24B	Broad Oval, Screws .	Black	..13..	Low Upright	31/0 „
24	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	..13..	„ ..	35/0 „
25	Long Oval, Pins ....	„	..13..	Low Spreading	39/0 „
25B	Do. do. .. ..	Black	..13..	„ ..	31/0 „
30	Balloon, Screws ....	White or Yellow	..14..	Middle Upright	40/0 „
32	Broad Oval, Screws .	„	..15..	Low Upright	38/0 „
35B	Balloon, Solid ....	Black	..21..	High Upright	37/0 „
35	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	..21..	„ ..	50/0 „
36	Broad Oval, Screws .	White	..15..	„ ..	55/0 „
39	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	..15..	Middle Upright	49/0 „
40	Long Oval, Solid ..	„	..17..	„ ..	52/0 „
42	Do. do. ....	Black	.. ..	„ ..	42/0 „
43B	Broad Oval, Screws .	„	..15..	Middle Upright	44/0 „
43	Do. do. .. ..	White or Yellow	.. ..	„ ..	56/0 „
45	Skittle, Solid ....	„	..14..	Middle Spreading	62/0 „



**Brushes, Hair—Continued.**

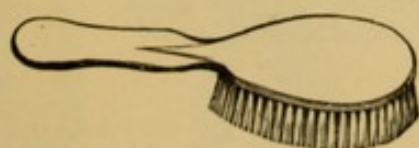
No.	Shape and Finish.	Bristle.	Rows.	Cut.	Price.
50	<b>Long Oval, Solid</b> ..	White or Yellow..	10..	Middle Spreading..	62/0 doz.
55B	Do. Screws ..	Black	12..	High Spreading..	74/0 „
55	Do. do. ..	White or Yellow..	12..	„	68/0 „
57	<b>Broad Oval, Screws</b> .	„	16..	Low Upright..	71/0 „
60	<b>Balloon, Inlaid</b> ....	„	15..	High Upright..	74/0 „
65	<b>Broad Oval, Inlaid, Screws</b>	„	11..	Middle Upright..	86/0 „
75	Do. do. do.	„	17..	High Upright..	99/0 „
<b>Military Brushes</b> .... 2/6, 4/8, and 5/0 each.					
Do. do. in pairs in leather case 5/0, 7/9, and 16/6 case.					
92	<b>Ebony, Oval</b> ....	White	13..	„	48/0 doz.
93	Do. Broad Oval..	„	15..	„	60/0 „
95	Do. Oval ....	„	11..	„	51/0 „
101	Do. Long Oval..	„	11..	„	58/0 „
111	Do. do. ..	„	11..	„	50/0 „
112	Do. Oval ....	„	13..	„	60/0 „
113	Do. Broad Oval..	Coarse	11..	„	58/0 „
114	Do. do. ..	„	13..	„	74/0 „
117	Do. Oval Military	White	13..	„	43/0 „
118	Do. do. do.	„	15..	„	54/0 „
127	Do. do. ....	„	13..	„	43/0 „
128	Do. do. ..	„	15..	„	54/0 „
130	<b>Nickel &amp; Onyx, Oval</b>	„	14..	Low Cut..	60/0 „
131	Do. do. do.	„	14..	High Cut ..	75/0 „

**Brushes, Hair—**

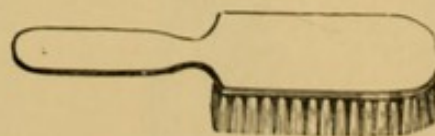
	Nos. 8	9	10
Ashworth's Wire	14/6	18/6	23/0 doz.

**Brushes, Hair—**

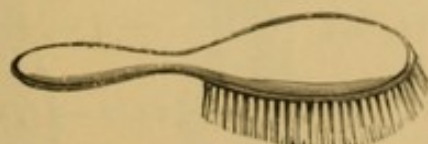
Ivorytine, 11 Row..	60/0 doz.
Do. 13 „	74/0 „

**Brushes, Children's Hair—**

No. C 1. Balloon.



Church Door.



No. C 15. Long Oval.



No. C 30. Skittle.



**Brushes, Children's Hair—Continued.**

No. C 0	Long Oval, Bone	....	4/9 doz.
„ C 1	Balloon, Satin veneered	....	6/0 „
„ C 4	Church-door, Satin veneered	....	7/3 „
„ C 5	Do. Satin solid	....	9/3 „
„ C 15	Long Oval, white wood	..	13/0 „
„ C 20	Do. Inlaid	....	20/0 „
„ C 25	Balloon, Inlaid	....	21/0 „
„ C 30	Skittle shell	..	30/0 „
„ C 35	Balloon, shell and pearl	....	35/0 „

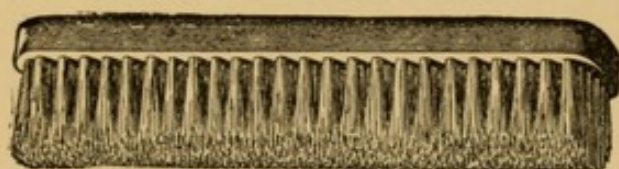
**Brushes, Nail—**

Fig. 3.

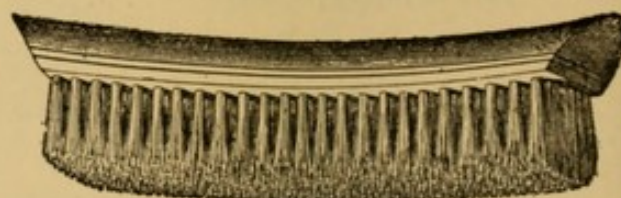


Fig. 4.

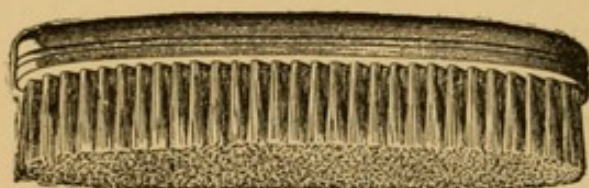


Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.

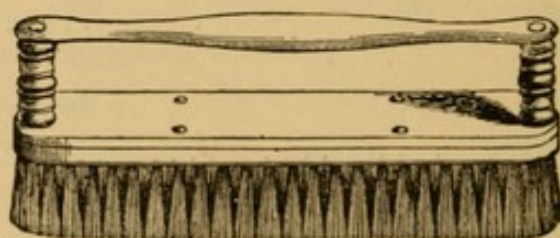


Fig. 9.

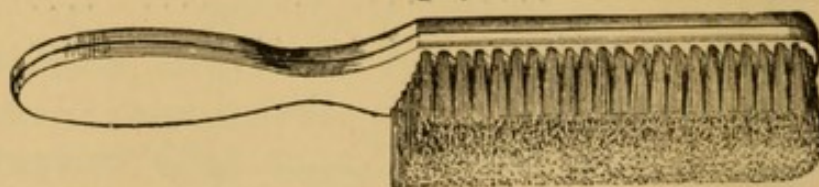


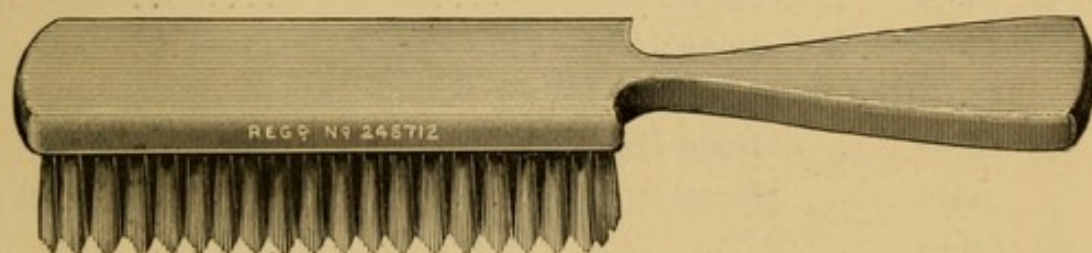
Fig. 10.

No.		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	row.
1.	White Wood, Fibre	—	2/8	—	—	3/9	—	—	—	—	doz.
„	2.—Satin „ „ and Bristle	—	—	—	4/4	—	—	—	—	—	„
„	3.—Solid Wood Backs, white or brown bristles	—	—	—	9/0	—	12/6	14/0	—	17/6	„
„	4.—Solid Wood Backs, white or brown bristles	—	—	10/3	—	14/6	—	—	—	—	„



**Brushes, Nail—Continued.**

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	row.
No. 10.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, white bristles (Fig. 3) ..	4/9	—	9/0	—	14/6	—	23/0	—	—	doz.
„ 11.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, white bristles (Fig. 4) ....	5/0	—	9/6	—	15/0	—	—	—	—	„
„ 12.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, white bristles (Fig. 5) ....	—	9/3	—	14/6	—	23/0	—	—	—	„
„ 13.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, yellow bristles (Fig. 6) ....	10/6	—	18/0	—	27/0	—	—	—	—	„
„ 16.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, white bristles (Fig. 9) ....	—	—	12/0	—	16/6	—	—	—	—	„
„ 17.— <b>Bone</b> , Rivetted, white bristles (Fig. 10) ..	—	10/6	—	17/0	—	—	—	—	—	„
„ 19.— <b>Bone</b> , Trepanned, white bristles, with handles, 10 row ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10/0	„
„ 20.— <b>Ivory Xylonite</b> backs, strong white bristles, 6 row ..	27/6									„
„ 21.— <b>Amber Xylonite</b> backs, long handle, white bristles..	29/6									„



“Grasp-Me,” Finest Unbleached Bristles .. .... 16/6 „  
 Bailey’s India Rubber .. .... 1/0 and 2/0 retail; 8/6 and 18/6 „  
**Brushes, Shaving—**

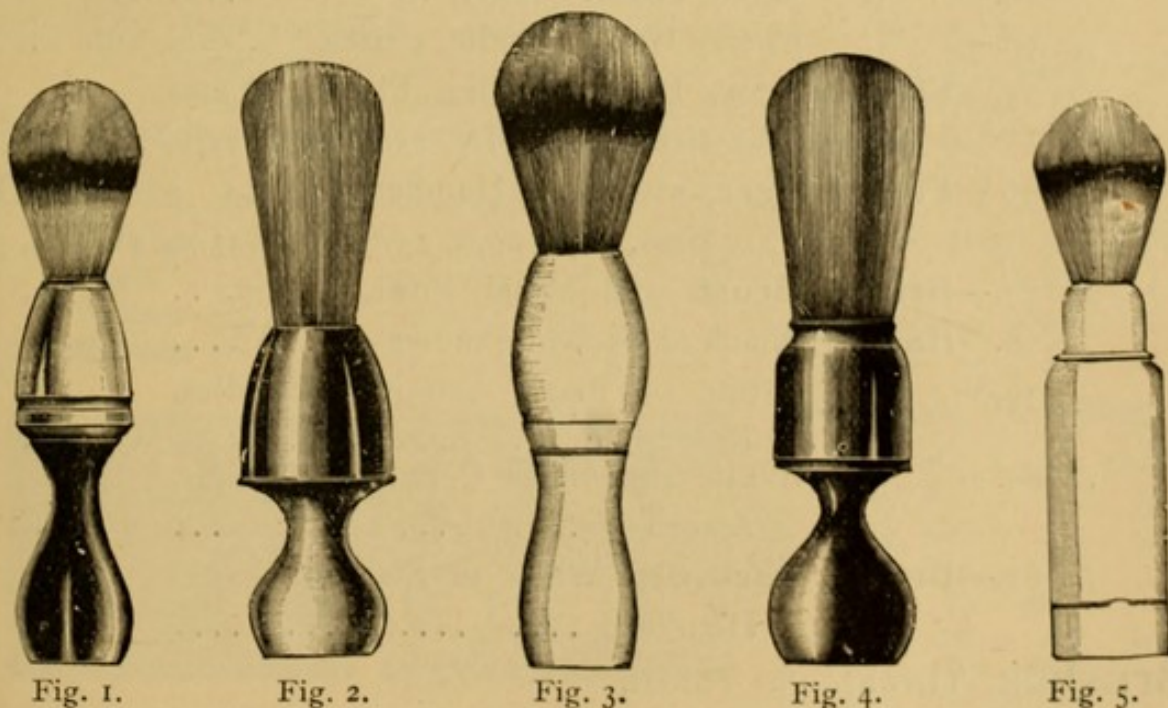


Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.



## Brushes, Shaving—Continued.

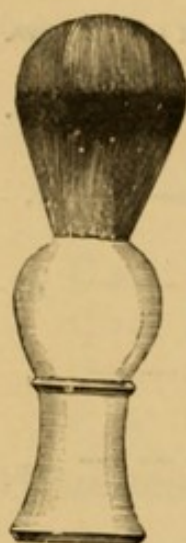


Fig. 6.

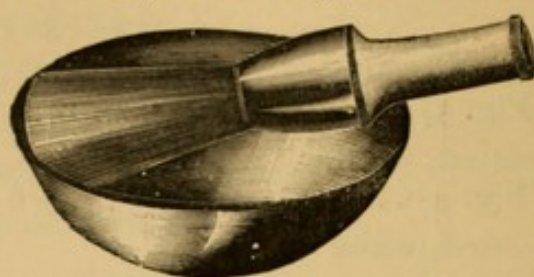


Fig. 7.

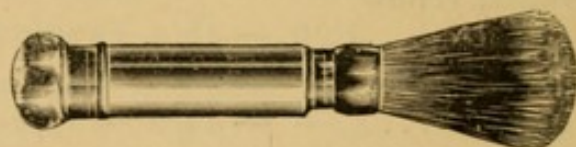


Fig. 9.



Fig. 8.

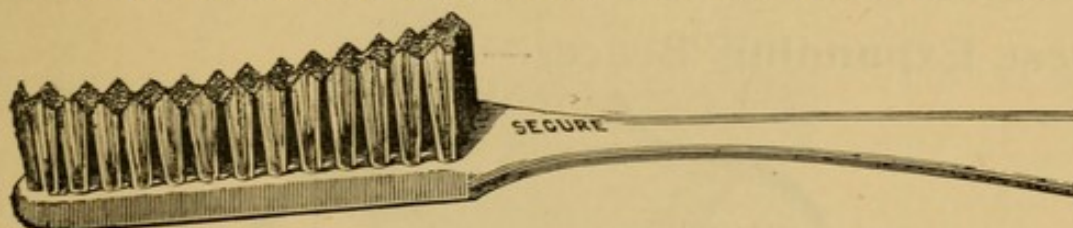
No. 50.—	<b>Bristle</b> , Metal and Black Handle, Fig. 4	....	4/4 doz.
„ 51.—	„ Metal Handle....	.... Fig. 2 ..	4/4 „
„ 52.—	„ „ Reversible, Fig. 9	....	5/0 „
„ 53.—	Nickel „	....	8/9 „
„ 54.—	Bone „	....	8/9 „
„ 57.—	<b>Badger</b> , Nickel and Black Handle, Fig. 1	..	4/4 „
„ 60.—	„ Bone Handle....	....	8/9 „
„ 61.—	„ Metal „	.... Fig. 2 ..	8/9 „
„ 62.—	„ „ Reversible, Fig. 9	....	10/0 „
„ 64.—	„ Bone „	....	13/0 „
„ 66.—	„ „	.... Fig. 6 ....	22/0 „
„ 68.—	„ „ Reversible, Fig. 5	..	13/0 „
„ 69.—	„ Small, Super. quality, „	Fig. 5 ....	11/6 „
„ 70.—	„ Cherry Wood Handle, 3 sizes, 7/6, 10/9, 16/6		„
„ 75.—	<b>Fine Badger</b> , Bone Handles, Fig. 8. Extra quality. Six sizes, 15/6, 19/6, 25/6, 30/0, 33/0, 42/0		„
„ 76.—	<b>Fine Badger</b> , with Long Handles, Fig. 3. Six sizes, 16/0, 20/0, 25/6, 30/0, 33/0, 42/0		„
„ 77.—	<b>Bristle Brush</b> and Metal Bowl, Fig. 7.	..	8/3 „
„ 78.—	<b>Badger</b> , Black or Brown Handles	....	5/0 „
„ 79.—	„ White or Black Celluloid Handles, Reversible....	....	13/0 „
„ 80.—	„ White and Black Celluloid Handles, Assorted	....	9/6 „
„ 81.—	<b>Bristle</b> , large size, White or Black Celluloid Handles	....	9/0 „

**Brushes, Throat—***See Throat.*



**Brushes, Tooth—**

No. 1.— <b>Cemented</b> , assorted	.....	2/0 doz.
„ 2.— „ „ „	.....	2/10 „
„ 3.— „ „ „	.....	3/6 „
<b>Fine Quality</b> , assorted	.....	3/9 „
<b>Best Enamelled</b> , 4 row, assorted	.....	7/0 „
„ „ 5 „ „	.....	9/0 „
<b>Fine White Bristles</b> , with Amber Xylonite Handles	..	9/0 „



The “Holdfast,” assorted ..... 8/0 doz.



\***Pattern “33”** ..... 4/3 doz.

\* Made in accordance with suggestions given by Professor Edward Lund, in a paper on “Tooth Brushes, their shape and size and how to use them,” read before the Manchester Odontological Society, 1895.

**Badger Hair** (1 doz. supplied in glass slide box) .. 9/3 doz.

**Children’s “Pet” Tooth Brushes**, 1 doz. in Glass

Slide Boxes..... 4/4 „

**Children’s Badger Hair** (supplied in glass slide boxes) 4/6 „

**Sets of Two Bristle Brushes**, “inside” and “outside”

cleaners, each set in a box ..... 9/6 per doz. sets.

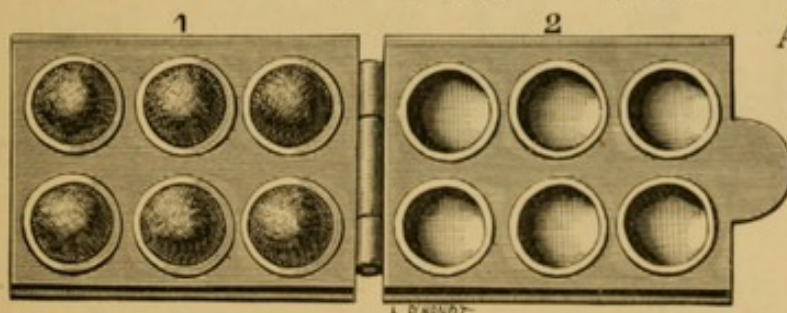
**Bailey’s India Rubber** .... No. 1, 6/6 doz. No. 2, 7/3 doz.

\***Dr. Pierrepont’s “Thorough Cleansing,”** for inside and outside ..... per dozen pairs, 23/0

\* Supplied in three sizes, SMALL, MEDIUM, and LARGE, and three degrees of Bristles, SOFT, MEDIUM, and HARD, with black or white handles.

**Cachets, for Powders, &c.—**

<b>White</b> .... Nos. 0, 1, 3, and 4	.....	5d. 100; 3/3 1000.
<b>Pink</b> .. .. „ 0, 1, 3, and 4	.....	6d. „ ; 3/9 „
<b>Yellow</b> .... „ 0, 1, 3, and 4	.....	6d. „ ; 3/9 „
<b>Brown</b> .. .. „ 0, 1, 3, and 4	.....	6d. „ ; 3/9 „

**Apparatus for filling.**

8 × No. 0,	4/4 each.
8 × No. 1,	4/4 „
6 × No. 3,	4/4 „
6 × No. 4,	4/4 „
Two each.	
1, 3, and 4,	5/6 „
Two each.	
0, 1, and 2,	5/6 „



**Caustic Points—**

Tough Points for Caustic Cases . . . . . 7/6 doz.

*Any special size obtained to order.*

Wood Mounted Caustic (o/6) . . . . . 3/0 „

„ „ „ (1/0) . . . . . 6/0 „

Quill „ „ „ . . . . . 1/11 „

Sulphate of Copper Points .. . . . 3/3 „

Zinc and Alum Points . . . . . 1/8 „

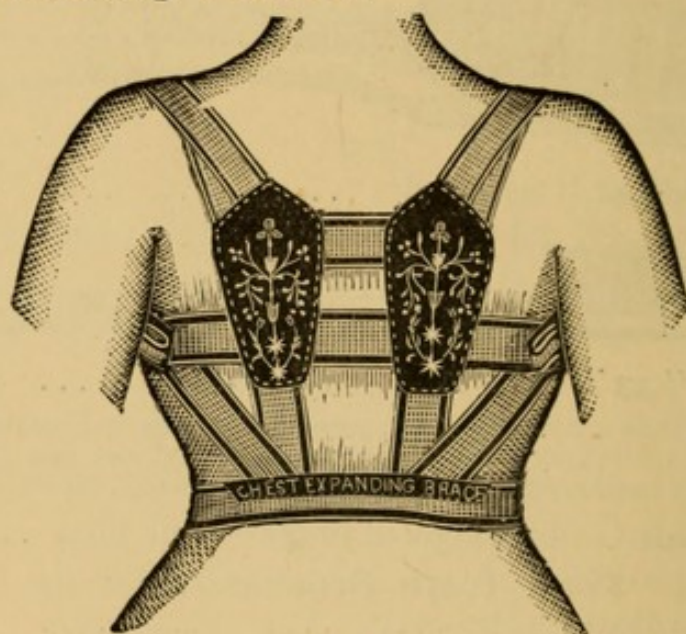
**Chest Expanding Braces—**

Fig. 1.

Ladies' Best Red Roan Braces, 3 sizes (Fig. 1) . . . . . 5/9 each.  
 „ Second Quality .. . . . 4/0 „

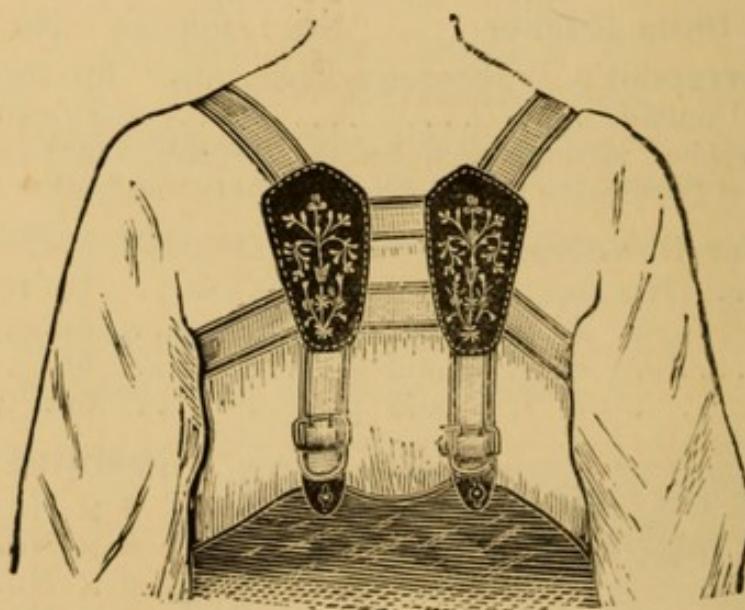


Fig. 2.

Gentlemen's Best Red Roan, 3 sizes (Fig. 2) .. . . . 6/3 each.  
 „ Second Quality . . . . . 4/6 „



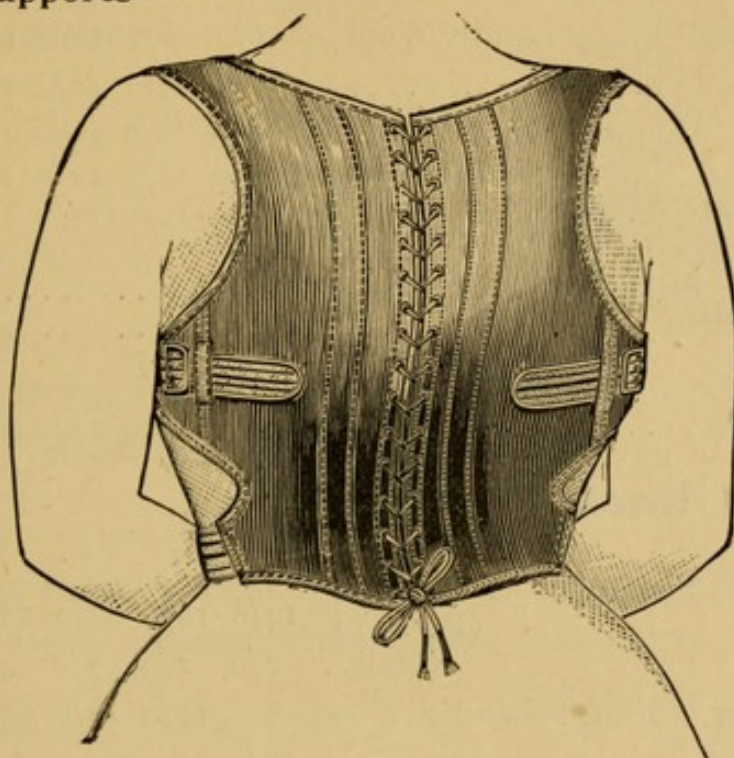
**Chest Expanding Braces—Continued.****Back Supports—**

Fig. 3.

For Ladies or Children (Fig. 3) . . . . . 5/0 each.

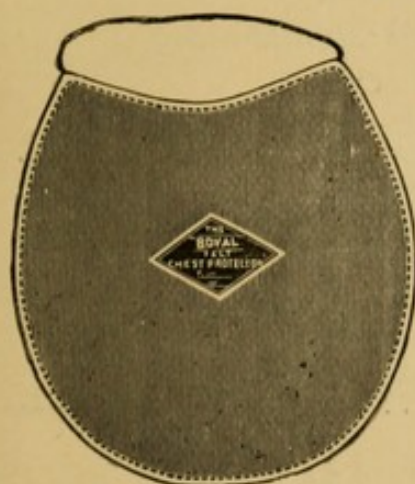
**Chest<sup>™</sup> Protectors.**

Fig. 1.

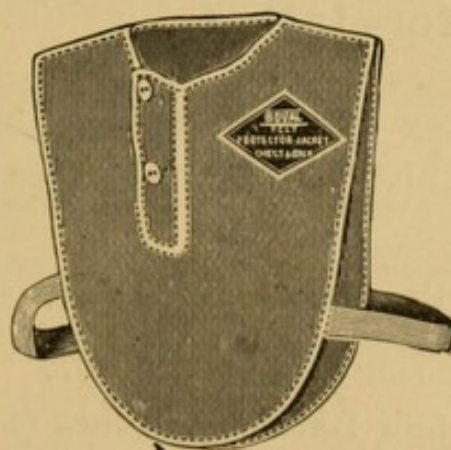


Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

**Chest Protectors, Single—**

	No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	
"Beval," Scarlet Felt (Fig. 1) ..	5/6	7/6	9/6	11/0	14/0	18/0	doz.	
Retail ..	9d.	1/0	1/3	1/6	1/9	2/3	each	
Do. Grey Felt (Fig. 1) ..	5/6	7/6	9/6	11/0	14/0	18/0	doz.	
Retail ..	9d.	1/0	1/3	1/6	1/9	2/3	each	
Felt and Chamois . . . . .	7/6	9/0	12/0	13/6	16/6	21/0	doz.	



**Chest Protectors, Single—Continued.**

				No.	0	1	2	3	4	5			
"Comfort," Finest Lambs' Wool					6/6	8/6	10/0	13/6	—	doz			
"Health," . . . . .					7/6	9/0	11/6	15/0	20/0	„			
"Nikita," Lambs' Wool . . . . .					6/6	8/6	10/0	13/6	15/0	„			
Do. „ „ Lined with Silk					9/0	11/6	14/0	17/0	22/0	„			
Pine Wool . . . . .					8/0	10/6	13/6	17/0	21/0	„			
Hare Skin . . . . .							22/0	and	25/0	„			
Opossum Skin .. . . .									35/0	„			
Rabbit Skin . . . . .									15/0	„			
				No.	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Pattison's . . . . .					4/0	5/8	7/9	9/9	11/6	15/6	19/6	23/3	doz.

**Chest and Back Protectors—**

	Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	
"Boval," Scarlet or Grey Felt ) (Fig. 3) }		14/6	19/0	23/0	28/0	38/0	doz.
Retail..		2/0	2/6	3/0	4/0	5/0	each.
"Comfort," Finest Lambs' Wool	—	18/0	22/0	27/0	—	doz.	
"Health," .. . . .		17/0	25/0	33/0	40/0	49/0	„
"Nikita," Lambs' Wool .. . . .		13/0	18/0	22/0	27/0	32/0	„
Do. „ „ Lined with Silk		17/6	22/0	27/0	33/0	40/0	„
Pine Wool .. . . .		17/6	22/0	27/0	33/0	40/0	„

Pattison's Lung Protectors—*See page 308.*

**Boval Protector-Jackets—**

	No.	2	3	4	5	
Scarlet or Grey Felt (Fig. 2) . . . . .		29/0	38/0	48/0	57/0	doz.
Retail . . . . .		3/6	4/6	5/6	6/0	each.

The following assortments are supplied in Glass-top Boxes for Window or Counter Show:—

**Boval Chest Protectors** (Fig. 1), Scarlet or Grey Felt—

$\frac{1}{4}$  doz. each Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, and  $\frac{1}{8}$  doz. each,

Nos. 0 and 5 (16 in all) . . . . . 14/6 per box.

**Boval Chest and Back Protectors** (Fig. 3.)

$\frac{1}{8}$  doz. each—Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 (eight in all) .. 18/0 „

**Boval Protector-Jackets** (Fig. 2), Scarlet or Grey

Felt,  $\frac{1}{8}$  doz. each—Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 (eight in all). 28/6 „

N.B.—Any assortment of Boval Chest Protectors amounting to 15/0 invoice price, or Boval Protector-Jackets to 30/0, will be supplied with Glass-top Box.

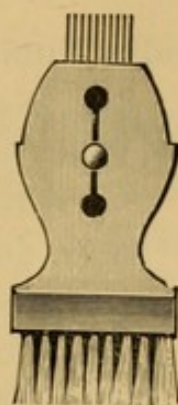
**Collapsible Tubes—**

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 oz.
7/6	10/6	11/6	13/6 per gross.



## Comb Cleaners—

1 dozen on a Card,  
3/3 per doz.



## Combs, Dressing—

No. 1.—	Horn, assorted, 7 in. $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$ in., six on a card . . . .	3/8 doz.
„ 2.—	Vulcanite, 7 in. . . . .	3/9 „
„ 2A.—	Do. 7½ in. . . . .	4/0 „
„ 3.—	Do. 7½ in. . . . .	5/3 „
„ 3A.—	Do. 8 in. . . . .	5/9 „
„ 4.—	Horn, assorted Black, White, and Yellow, 6 on a card . . . . .	4/4 „
„ 6.—	White Horn, 7 in. . . . .	6/6 „
„ 7.—	Do. 7 in. . . . .	7/9 „
„ 8.—	Do. 7½ in. . . . .	8/3 „
„ 9.—	Black Buffalo, 7 in. . . . .	11/0 „
„ 10W.—	White Horn, 7 in., 1 doz. in Slide Box, with glass lid . . . . .	9/6 „
„ 10B.—	Black, Buffalo, 7 in., 1 doz. in Slide Box, with glass lid . . . . .	7/9 „
„ 25R.—	Yellow, Rhinoceros, 7½ in., 1 doz. in Slide Box, with glass lid . . . . .	13/0 „
„ 25B.—	Black, Buffalo, 7½ in., 1 doz. in Slide Box, with glass lid . . . . .	13/6 „
„ 48.—	Black, Buffalo, 8½ in., 1 doz. in Slide Box, with glass lid . . . . .	11/0 „
„ 15.—	Black, Buffalo, 7 in., superior finish . . . . .	11/0 „
„ 26.—	Do. do. Rakes „ „ 7 $\times$ 1 . . . .	15/6 „
„ 27.—	Do. do. „ „ „ 7 $\times$ 1¼ . . . .	17/6 „
„ 28.—	Do. do. „ „ „ 7 $\times$ 1 . . . .	8/0 „
„ 29.—	Do. do. „ „ „ 7 $\times$ 1¼ . . . .	9/6 „
„ 35.—	White Horn „ „ „ 7½ $\times$ 1½ . . . .	16/6 „
„ 38.—	The “Unbreakable,” Tortoiseshell stained Xylonite . . . . .	8/0 „
Celluloids, Ivory Pattern . . . . 6/6, 9/0, 10/6, 13/0, and 17/6 doz.		
Metallic . . . . 6in. 3/4, 6½in. 3/9, 7in. 4/0, 7½in. 4/6 „		
Do.	Patent “Spiral” Improved Strength . . . .	5/9 „
Do.	do. do. Silvered . . . .	9/6 „



**Combs, India Rubber, Dressing—**

	No. 1. $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	No. 2. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	No. 3. $7 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	
"Boval,"	First Quality	9/0	10/6	11/6 doz.
	No. 4. $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	No. 5. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	No. 6. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	
Do.	Super. Quality	29/0	10/6	13/0 doz.
	No. 7. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	No. 8. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	No. 9. $7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	No. 10. $8 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Rakes	9/6	11/6	15/0 18/0 doz.
Do.	Gent's Special	..	..	No. 11, size $7 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , 16/6 "
Do.	Ladies'	..	..	.. 12, .. $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , 21/0 "

**Combs, Pocket—**

Celluloid, Ivory Pattern, in Celluloid Case	..	..	..	9/0 doz.
Do. Tortoiseshell,	..	..	..	9/0 "

**Combs, Small Tooth—**

No. XA	Fine Ivory, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	....	....	....	4/4 doz.
" X	Ivory, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	..	..	..	5/8 "
" A	Fine Ivory, $2\frac{1}{8}$ inch	....	....	....	8/0 "
" B	Do. $2\frac{5}{8}$ inch	..	..	..	11/6 "
" C	Do. 3 inch	....	....	....	14/6 "
" 000	White Horn, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch	....	....	....	1/10 "
" oo	Do. 3 inch	....	....	....	2/0 "
" 01	Clear, Yellow Horn, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch	....	....	..	2/8 "
" 0	Black, Buffalo, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch	..	..	....	2/8 "
" 1	Clear, Yellow Horn, 3 inch	....	....	..	3/3 "
" 1EX	Do. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch	..	..	....	3/6 "
" 1A	Black, Buffalo, 3 inch	....	....	..	3/4 "
" 2	White Horn, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch	Fine Quality	..	....	3/9 "
" 3	Do. $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	..	....	6/0 "
" 4	Do. $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	..	....	8/0 "

**Compresses—**

Marriott's, for the Throat	....	....	10/6, 16/6, and 22/0 doz.
----------------------------	------	------	---------------------------

**Cork Extractors—**

Coates' Patent	....	....	Plated, 9d.; Unplated, 6d. each.
----------------	------	------	----------------------------------

**Corks—**

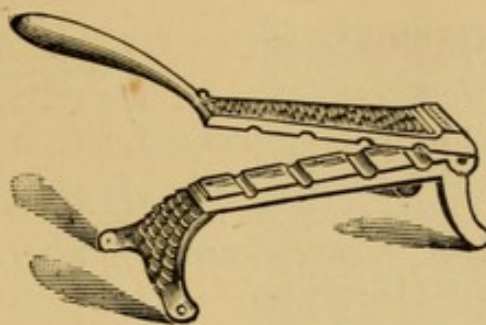
Phial	....	....	0/8, 0/10, 1/0, 1/3, 1/8 gross.
Fine Taper Dispensing	....	....	1/10 "
<i>Supplied in 3 gross Bags only.</i>			
Daffies	....	....	1/8 gross.
Shives, Assorted	....	....	3/0 "

**Cork Mats for Bathroom (Rankin's)—**

3/6, 3/9, and 4/3 each.



## Cork Pressers—



Japanned .....	1/6 each.
Bronzed.. ..	2/0 "
" on Mahogany Slab .....	5/6 "
" with Spring .. ..	3/0 "
"       " on Mahogany Slab.. ..	6/0 "

## Corn Rubbers—



Sixpenny .....	4/3 doz.
Shilling, Alexander's.. ..	7/0 "

## Corn Shields, Pneumatic—

Cole's Patent .....	4/9 doz.
---------------------	----------

## Cotton Wool—

Unbleached, in 1lb. rolls .....	0/8 per lb.
White, in sheets .....	2/0 "
Pink, in 1lb rolls .....	4/6 "
White, Absorbent, Best .. ..	1/6 "
Do. do. Second Quality .....	1/0 "
Absorbent Sheet Wool, rolled in one continuous sheet, 1/2 and .....	1/6 "
"       " in one ounce cases .....	2/0 dozen.
Benzoic (4 per cent.)—Macfarlan's .....	2/10 per lb.
" (10 per cent.)       " .. ..	3/9 "
Boric       " .. ..	1/8 "
Carbolised       " .. ..	2/0 "
Chrysophanic       " .. ..	3/4 "
Eucalyptus       " .. ..	2/2 "
Iodised, in 1lb. bottles ( <i>bottle included</i> ) .....	5/8 "
Iodoform (10 per cent.) Macfarlan's .. ..	5/6 "
" (50 per cent.)       " .. ..	1/4 per oz.
Resorcin       " .. ..	3/9 per lb.
Salicylic (4 per cent.)       " .. ..	2/3 "
" (10 per cent.)       " .. ..	3/4 "
Sublimate, or Sal Alembroth .....	1/9 "
Thymol .....	4/0 "



**Covered Pots—**

	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6	8 oz.
White, Ordinary.. ..	1/5	1/5	1/6	1/8	1/10	2/2	2/6	3/0	4/0	5/0
Do. Thin, for Dispensing	1/7	1/7	1/8	1/10	2/0	2/4	2/10	3/4	4/6	5/6
Do. Thick, for Per- fumery, &c. .. }	1/5	1/6	1/6	1/8	1/10	2/2	2/6	—	—	—
Do. "Cold Cream" burnt in	2/0	2/1	2/2	2/4	2/10	—	—	—	—	—
Do. Opal Glass .. ..	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/10	2/1	2/4	—	—	—	—

**Earthenware Pots, deep series (Fig. 20),**

8	12	16	24	32 oz.
4/0	5/0	5/6	9/0	12/0 doz.

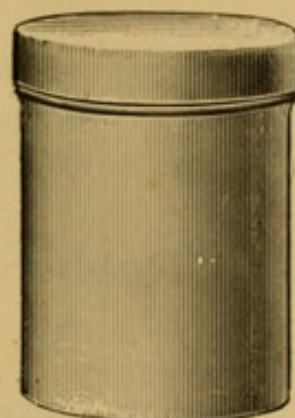
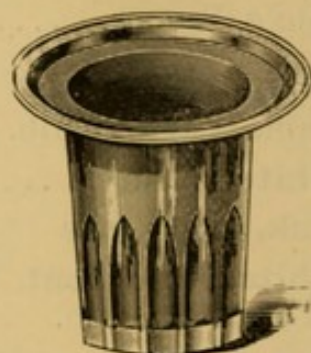


Fig. 20.

**Covers, Day's Air Tight—**

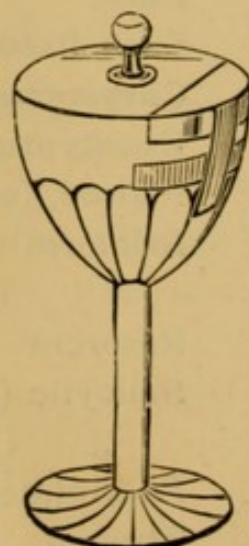
The "Limpet," No. 1, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; 2, 4 in.; 3, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.. 5/0, 7/9, 10/3 doz.  
For Covering Medicines, Milk, Jellies, &c., in the Sick Room.

**Covers, Nickel Steel—****Mokler's Patent Spring Cover.**

May be attached to any Cup, Glass, or Jar by means of a spring grip, the cover opening and closing on a hinge.

Useful in the Sick Room for covering up Medicines, Milk, Jellies, &c.

Size .. . . .	1	2	3
Diameter of Cover ..	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 inch.
	0/11	1/0	1/1 each.





**Cupboards—****The "Orderly" (Fig. A).**

For Medicine Bottles, Jars, and Oddments.

Indispensable in every Household.

Sizes, 17 × 10 × 6 inches. In Light or Dark Oak.

Price 9/0 each.

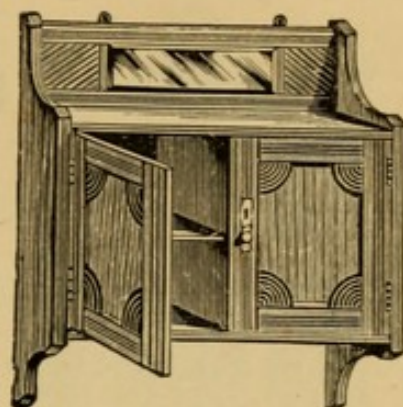


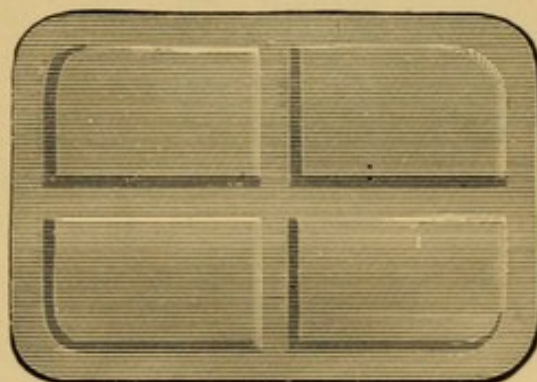
Fig. A.

**Cushions, Cork—Folding**

Leather Covered, for

Anglers, Tourists,

&amp;c. . . . . 1/6 each.

**Dishes—****Berlin Porcelain Dishes, with lip and handle,**  
one piece (Fig. 143)—

Capacity	1	2	4	8	12	30	40 oz.
Diameter	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

0/8 0/10 1/2 1/4 1/10 3/0 4/0 each.

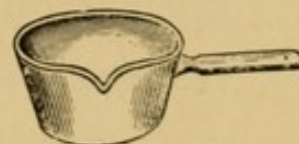


Fig. 143.

**Berlin Porcelain Dishes, with lip, cover, and**  
wooden handle (Fig. 144)—

Capacity..	6	8	10	16	20	40 oz.
------------	---	---	----	----	----	--------

1/10 2/0 2/2 3/0 4/0 5/0 each.

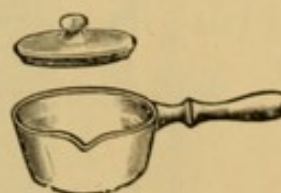


Fig. 144.

**Cast-Iron Dishes, enamelled inside,**  
with lip and handle, (Fig. 147)—

Diam.	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20 in.
-------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	--------

1/0 1/3 2/0 3/0 4/6 7/6 10/0 12/6 each.



Fig. 147.

**Iron Dishes, enamelled inside and out, with lip and handle—**

Diameter..	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	7	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	12 inches.
------------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----------------	----	------------

0/10 1/1 1/5 1/7 1/10 2/0 2/9 3/9 5/3 6/0 each.



# Douches.

## Douches, Vaginal—

The "Boval," Japanned Tin Reservoir, 6 feet India-rubber Tubing, Stopcock, Rectum and Vagina Pipes. (Fig. 1)—

Price in cloth covered boxes }	1	2	4 pints,
	6/6	7/6	8/9 each.

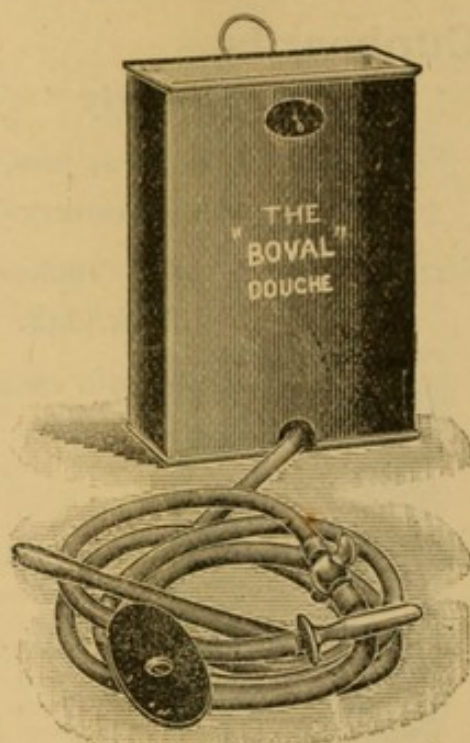


Fig. 1.

The "Boval" Enamelled Steel Graduated Reservoir, 6 feet Indiarubber Tubing, Vulcanite Stopcock, Rectum and Vagina Pipes (Fig. 2)—

Price in cloth covered boxes }	1½	3	5 pints.
	7/6	8/6	10/0 each.

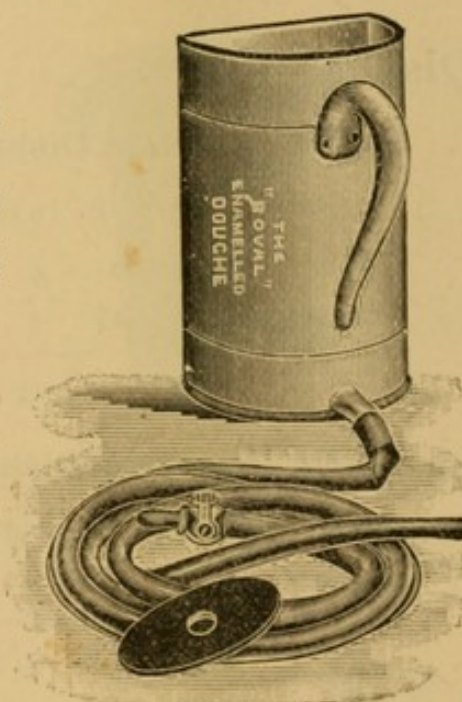


Fig 2.

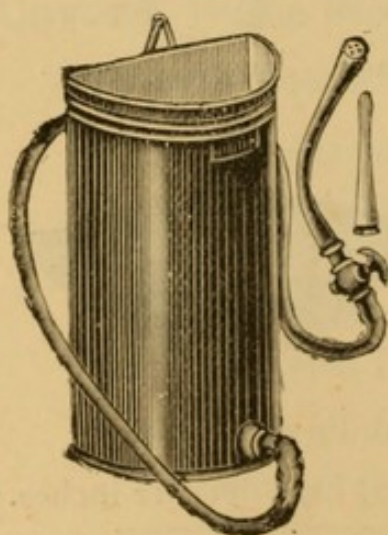


Fig. 6.

The "Simplex" (Fig. 6), Polished Nickel-plated Reservoir, 6 feet India-rubber Tubing, Stopcock, Rectum and Vagina Pipes—

	1½	2½	3½ pints.
Price in cardboard boxes	3/6	4/6	5/6 each.



**Vaginal Douches—Continued.**

The "Acme" (Fig. 7) Bronzed Can, with Water Level Tube, and Thermometer, each in box, with 6 feet of Indiarubber Tubing and Stopcock, also Rectum and Vagina Pipes—

1	2	3 pints.
7/0	8/6	9/0 each.

The "Syphon," with Stout India-rubber ball to start flow, Indiarubber Tubing, Stopcock, Rectum and Vagina Pipes, each in metal box .. .. . 5/0

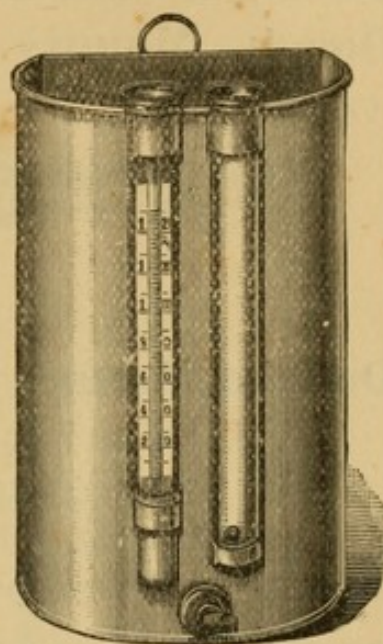
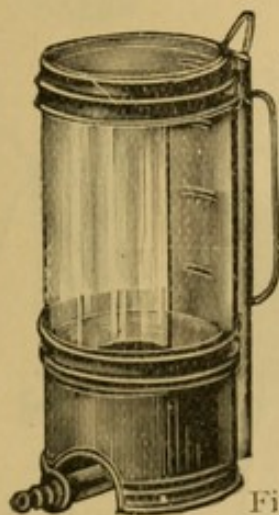


Fig. 7.



The "Perfect" (Fig. 3), Glass Reservoir, with Nickel-plated Case, capacity 3 pints, 6 yards I.R. Tubing, Stopcock, and Vagina Pipe.. 5/6 each.

Bailey's.. 1 pint, 7/9; 2 pint, 9/3; 4 pint.. each 11/0

Bantock's .. .. . , 12/9

Fig. 3.

**Douche, Travelling (Fig. 8)—**

India Rubber, folds into small compass, with 6 feet India Rubber Tubing, Rectum and Vagina Pipes.

Specially adapted for Surgeons' or Nurses' Bags.

Price .. .. . 4/9 each.

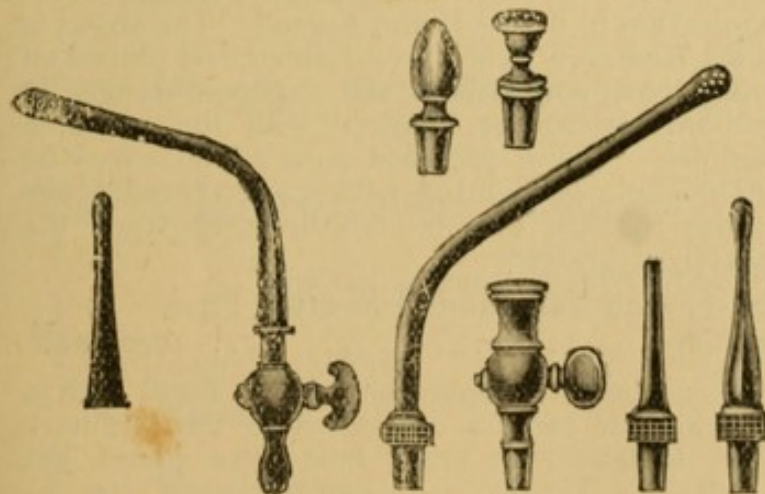


Fig. 9.

Fig. 10.

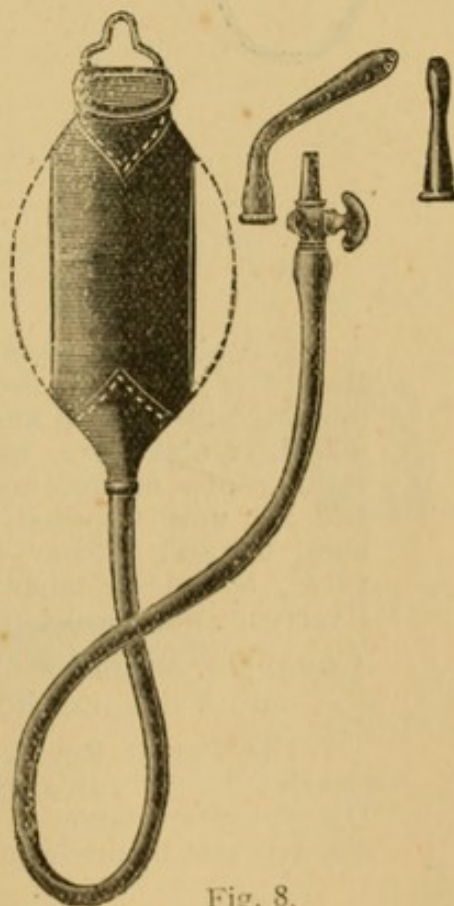


Fig. 8.



## Douche Mounts—Continued.

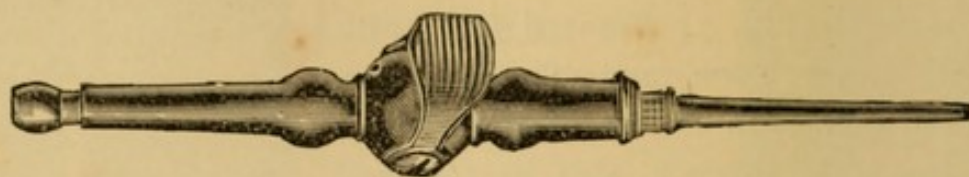


Fig. 11.



## Douche Mounts (Fig. 9)—

Including Stopcock Rectum and Vagina Pipes ..	0/9 per set.
Do. (Fig. 11) Very Stout, with extra pipe for wounds	3/0 „
Do. (Fig. 10) with pipes for the Ear, Eye, Nose, Rectum, and Vagina .. . . . . .	4/6 „

## Douche and Syringe, Patent Reservoir—

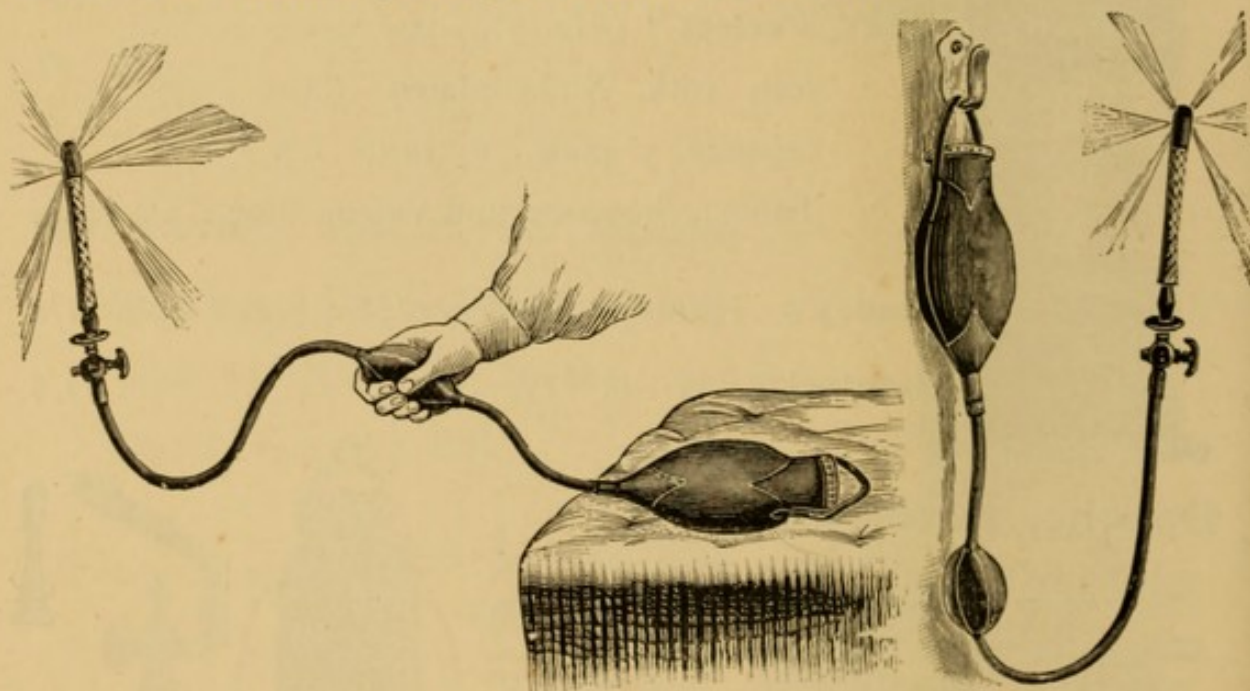


Fig. 12.

The above is a combination of a hermetically closed India Rubber Reservoir (to contain the injection to be used) and Enema. The object is to enable the Enema and the Reservoir to be carried about and placed on a bed, or elsewhere, in any position, without the slightest danger of spilling any of the injection. It can be charged with the injection and left until required for use. Being provided with a loop it may be hung up and used as a Douche. It is fitted with an improved screw valve, by which means the Syringe can be disconnected from the Reservoir, and used separately if desired.

Complete, as shown above, with Vaginal and Rectum Pipes,  
and Vulcanite Stop Tap . . . . . 10/6 each.

The Patent Reservoir can be had separately. It is fitted with a Special Screw Valve, by which it can be connected to any ordinary Higginson's Enema. The Reservoir we stock holds two pints, but any size can be made to order.







# Egg Beaters, The "Dover" (Fig. A.)—

Especially useful for making Egg Emulsions, &c.

Price .. .. 7d. each.

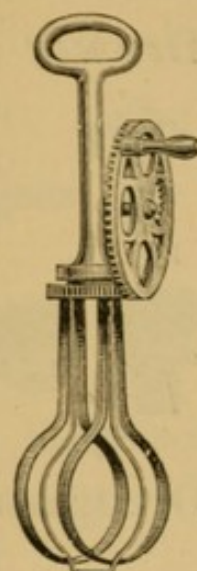


Fig. A.

# Elastic Hosiery, &c.—

Expansion is always allowed for unless ordered to the contrary.

Nos. 1 to 8 are always in stock, larger sizes are charged extra.

A supply of Diagrams with instructions for measurement, on application.

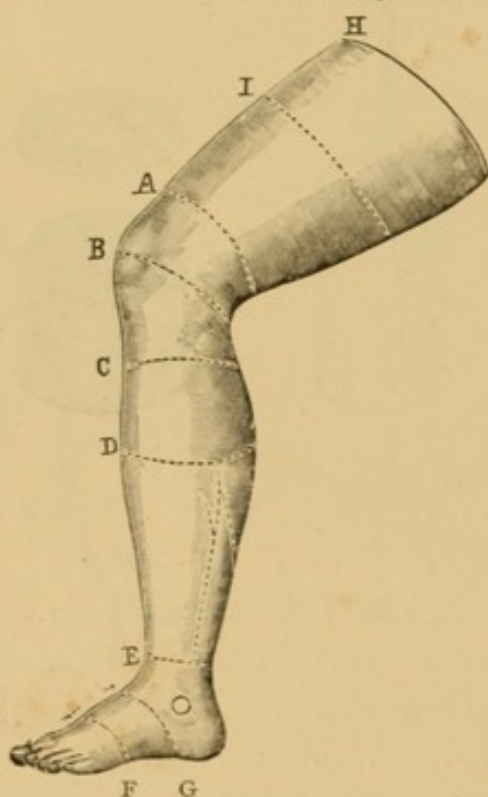


Fig. 1.

Model Leg, as Fig. 1, with Silk Elastic Stocking, Knee Cap, and Thigh Piece, 25/0.

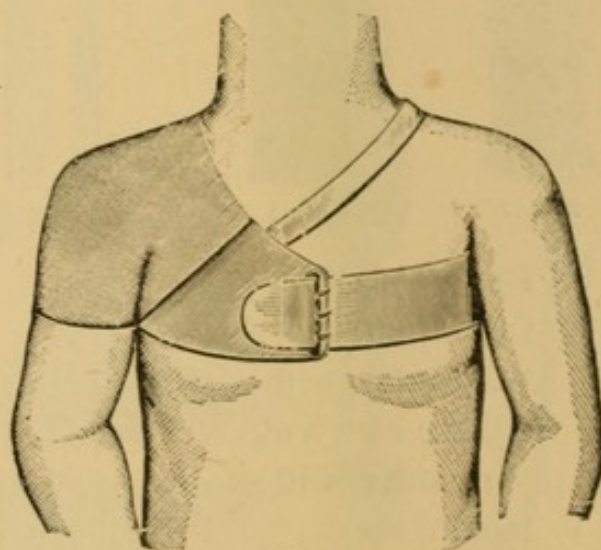


Fig. 2.

## Directions for Measurement.

CIRCUMFERENCE.		LENGTH.
Knee Cap	at A, B, C	From A to C
„ Legging	„ A, B, C, D, E	A to B and B „ E
„ Stocking	„ A, B, C, D, E, F, G	A „ B „ B „ G
Legging	„ C, D, E	C „ E
Socks	„ E, F, G	E „ F
Stockings	„ C, D, E, F, G	C „ F
Thigh Knee Cap	„ H, I, A, B, C	H to B and B „ C
„ Legging	„ H, I, A, B, C, D, E	H „ B „ B „ E
„ Stocking	„ H, I, A, B, C, D, E, F, G	H „ B „ B „ G
„ Piece	„ H, I, A	H „ A



## Elastic Hosiery, &amp;c.

	TO DRAW ON.		TO LACE. MADE TO ORDER.	
	Stout Thread.	Silk.	Stout Thread.	Silk.
Knee Caps .....per pair	3/9	7/6	8/6	12/6
Knee Leggings .....	8/6	15/0	18/6	28/0
Knee Stockings .....	10/0	17/6	20/0	30/0
Leggings.....	3/9	7/6	9/6	14/0
Socks .....	3/9	7/0	8/6	12/0
Stockings .....	5/6	9/6	12/0	18/6
Thigh Knee Cap .....	8/9	15/0	18/0	28/0
Thigh Leggings .....	14/6	22/0	27/0	42/0
Thigh Stocking .....	15/6	25/6	30/0	48/0
Thigh Pieces.....	5/6	7/6	9/6	15/0
Wristlets .....	1/6	2/0		

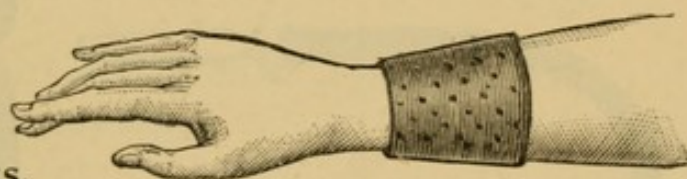
Elastic Shoulder Caps (Fig. 2), for tendency to dislocation,  
Stout Thread from 12/6; Silk from 15/0 each.

*The above Elastic Goods are of the best quality, with double welts and superior finish. Cheaper goods can be supplied to order.*

**Leather Knee Caps**—See pages 127 and 306.

**Elastic Wristlets—**

Pure Rubber Wristlets.

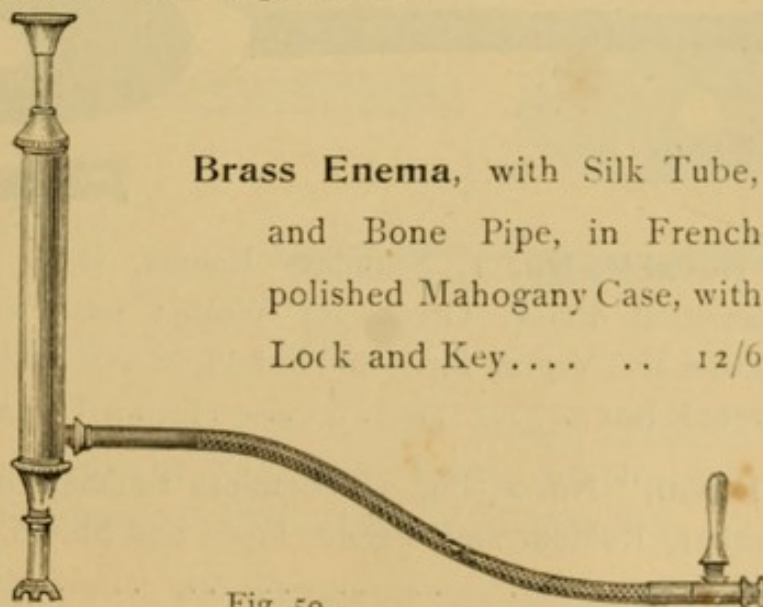


WRIST BANDAGE.

2¼	2½	2⅝	2¾	2⅞	3	3¼	3½	diameter, flat.
6d.	6d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	8d.	10d.	1/2	pair.

**Enema Apparatus—**

*Buyers of Enemas in quantities of not less than one dozen are requested to apply for special quotations.*



**Brass Enema**, with Silk Tube,  
and Bone Pipe, in French  
polished Mahogany Case, with  
Lock and Key.... .. 12/6

Fig. 50.



## Enema Apparatus—Continued.

### The "Boval" Enemas.

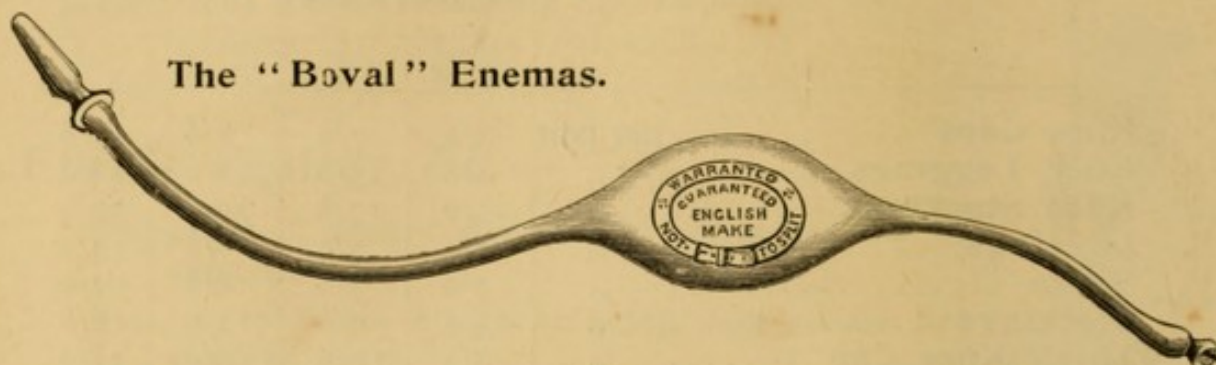


Fig. 6.

**The "Boval," No. 1a,** (Fig. 6) Seamless Enema  
*(Of English Manufacture, warranted not to split)*, best  
 Enamelled, either Black, Green, or Red; each  
 with Rectum and Vagina Pipes and Shield, in oval  
 leather covered Box .. .. . 40/0 doz.

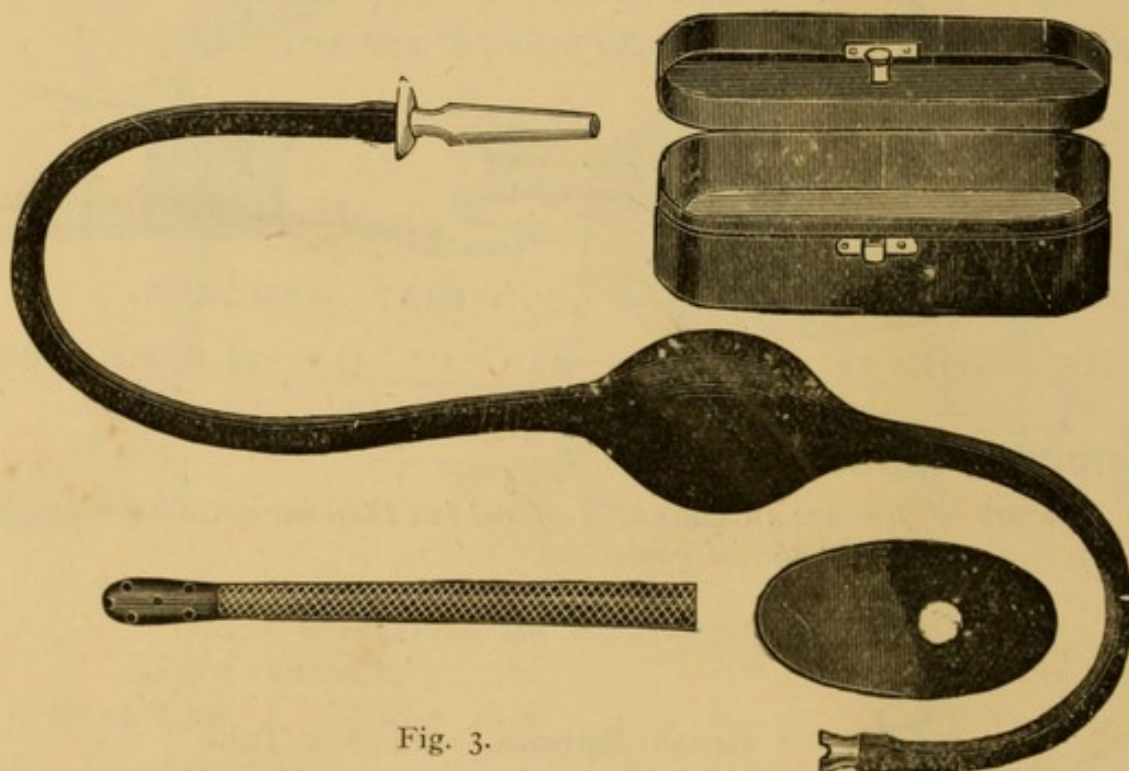


Fig. 3.

**The "Boval" No. 1,** Seamless Enema, (Fig. 3),  
 Enamelled Black, Green, or White; each with  
 Rectum and Vagina Pipes and Shield, in oval leather  
 covered Box.. .. . 34/0 doz.

**The "Boval," No. 2** (Fig. 3), Seamless Enema, Grey  
 Rubber, Rectum and Vagina Pipes and Shield, in  
 Cedar Box .. .. . 27/0 ,,



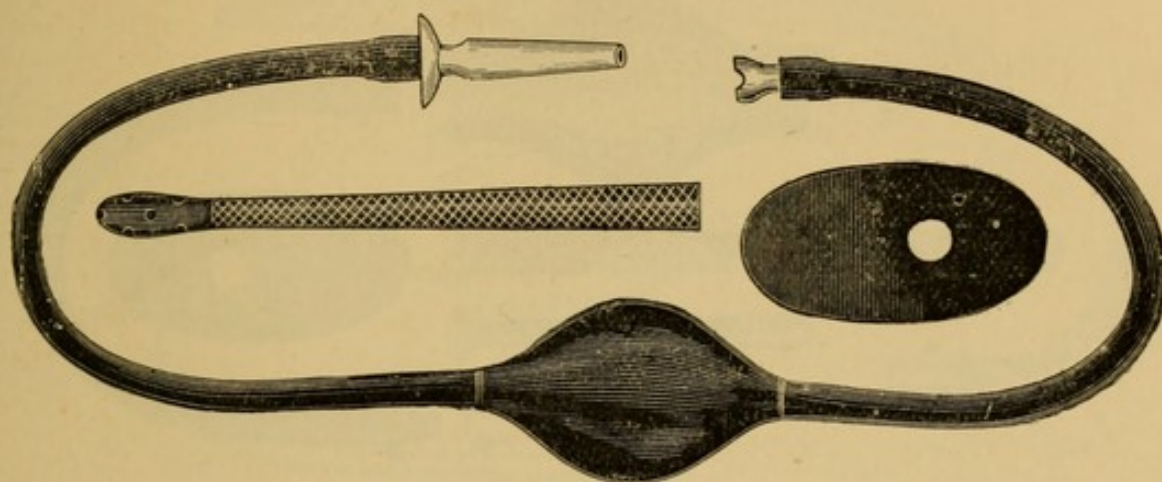
**Enema Apparatus—Continued.**

Fig. 7.

**The "Boval," No. 3,** (Fig. 7), Pure Rubber Enema,  
Black; Rectum and Vagina Pipes, in superior  
oval cardboard box .. .. . 25/0 doz.

Ditto ditto Red .. .. . 26/6 „

**The "Boval," No. 4,** Para-rubber, black only, each  
in cardboard box, with Vagina Pipe .. .. . 20/0 „

*This is a smaller size of the above well-known No. 3 Enema.*

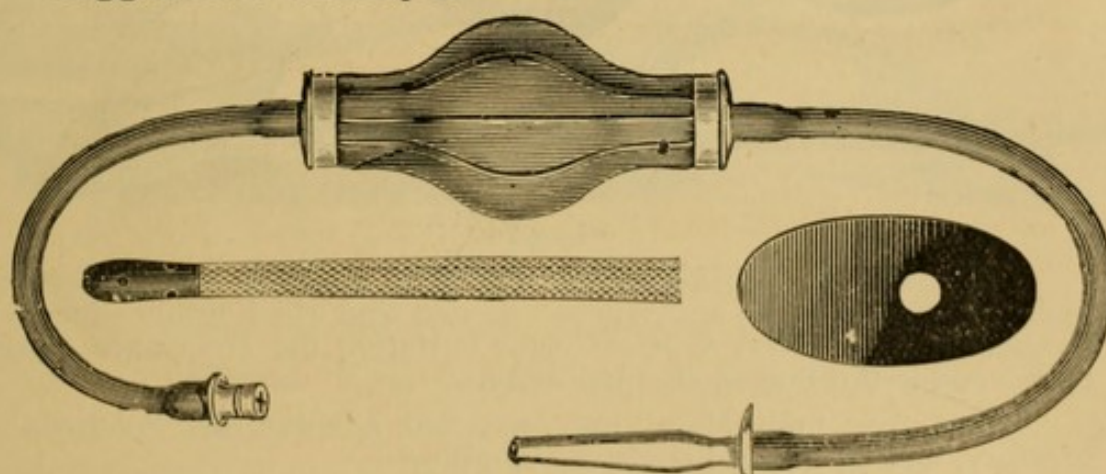
**Higginson's Principle.**

Fig. 1.

**Higginson's Enema, No. 1,** best quality (Fig. 1),  
Green, Black, or Red, fixed Tubes, Rectum and  
Vagina Pipes and Shield, in slide Cedar Box .. 34/0 doz.

Ditto, No. 2, with disconnecting Tubes .. .. 36/0 „



## Enema Apparatus—Continued.

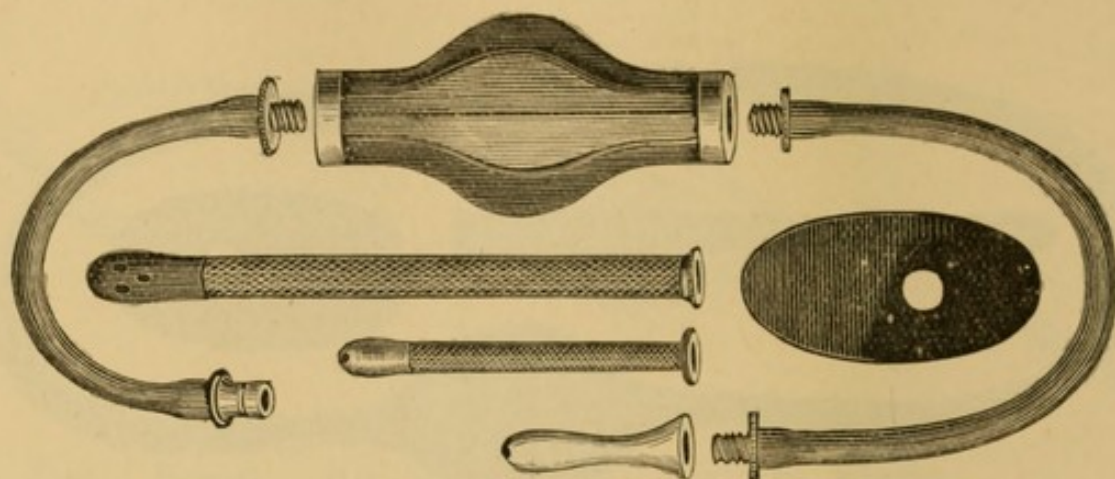


Fig. 2.

**Higginson's Enema.** "Family Enema" (Fig. 2),  
 Disconnecting Tubes; Rectum, Vagina, and Ear  
 Pipes; and Shield, in polished Cedar Box .. .. 44/0 doz.

## The "Limpet" Enemas, with Patent Suction end—

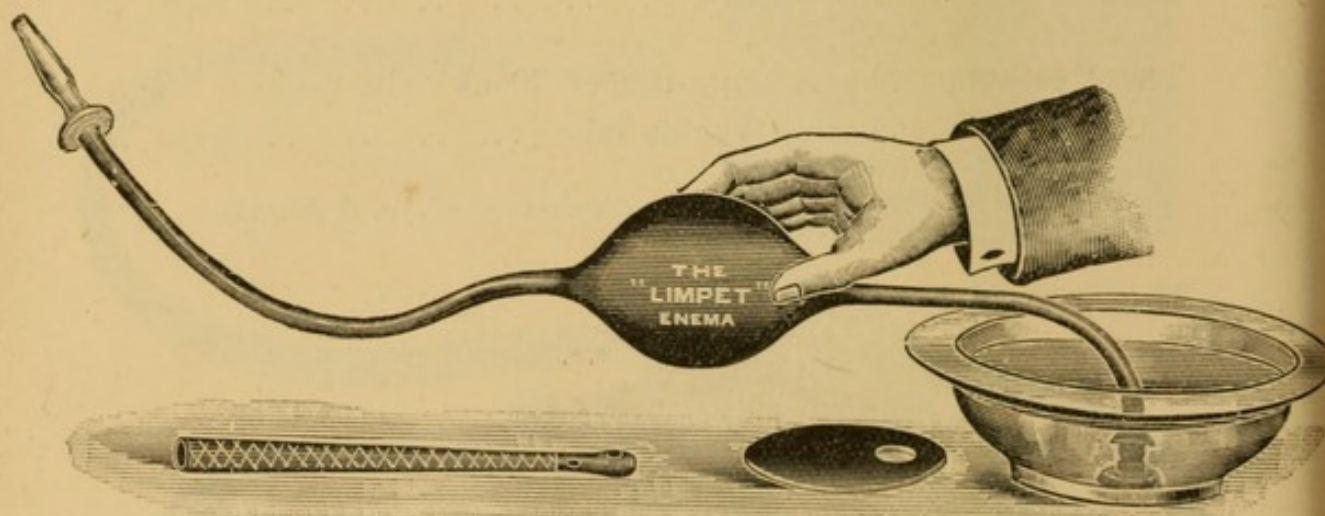


Fig. 4.

These Enemas are made with improved ebonite valves and pipes, and are fitted with the new Anchor Suction End which firmly adheres to the bottom of the bowl or basin, thus obviating the annoyance caused by the end of the Enema slipping away.

Being free from Metal they are well adapted for Solutions of Mercury, and for general obstetrical purposes.

No. 1.—**"Limpet" Enema** made of the finest quality India Rubber, Seamless, and guaranteed not to split (English manufacture), complete in oval leather covered box with shield, gum elastic vaginal and vulcanite rectal tubes.

Price .. .. 50/0 doz.

No. 2.—**"Limpet" Enema** made of unpolished black India Rubber, complete in oval leather covered boxes with fittings as above.

Price .. .. 38/0 doz.



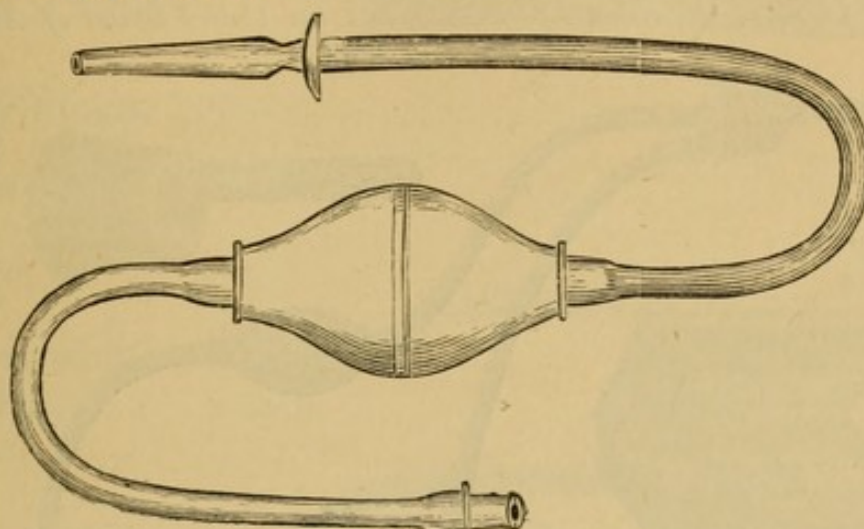
**Enema Apparatus—Continued.**

Fig. 5.

- The "Victoria" Enema, No. 5** (Fig. 5), Enamelled,  
Black or Green, Rectum and Vagina Pipes, in  
Cardboard Boxes . . . . . 22/0 doz.  
Do. No. 5A, best quality, English manufacture 25/0 „

**Enemas, Seamless—Manufactured by Ingram & Sons.**

Made in one continuous piece.

None Genuine unless stamped with No. of Patent, 1474.

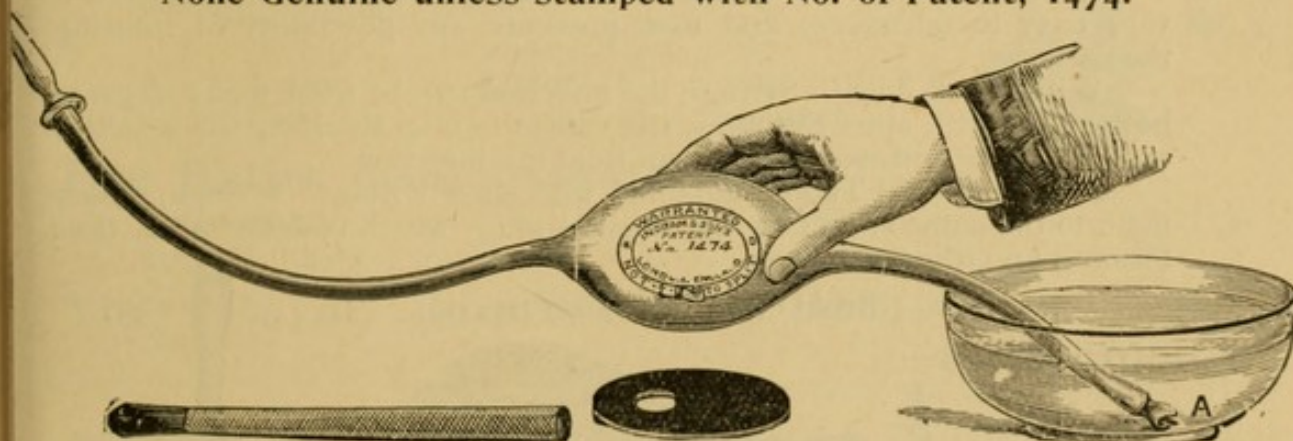


Fig. 8.

- 1A.—**Patent Enema**, highly polished, in Red, Green,  
Blue, or Black, with Improved Valves, Bone  
Rectum Pipe, Gum-Elastic Vagina Pipe and  
Leather Shield; in oval box . . . . . 48/0 doz.  
1B.—**Patent Enema**, unpolished, in Red or Black only,  
with Improved Valves, Bone Rectum Pipe,  
Gum-Elastic Vagina Pipe and Leather Shield;  
in cedar case . . . . . 36/6 „  
2.—**Patent Enema**, Drab only, with improved Valves,  
Bone Rectum Pipe, Gum-Elastic Vagina Pipe  
and Leather Shield; in cedar case . . . . . 30/0 „



## Enema Syringe, The "Zula"—Syringe and Irrigator combined.

*Patented in England, Germany, France, and the United States of America.  
Patent No. 2310.*

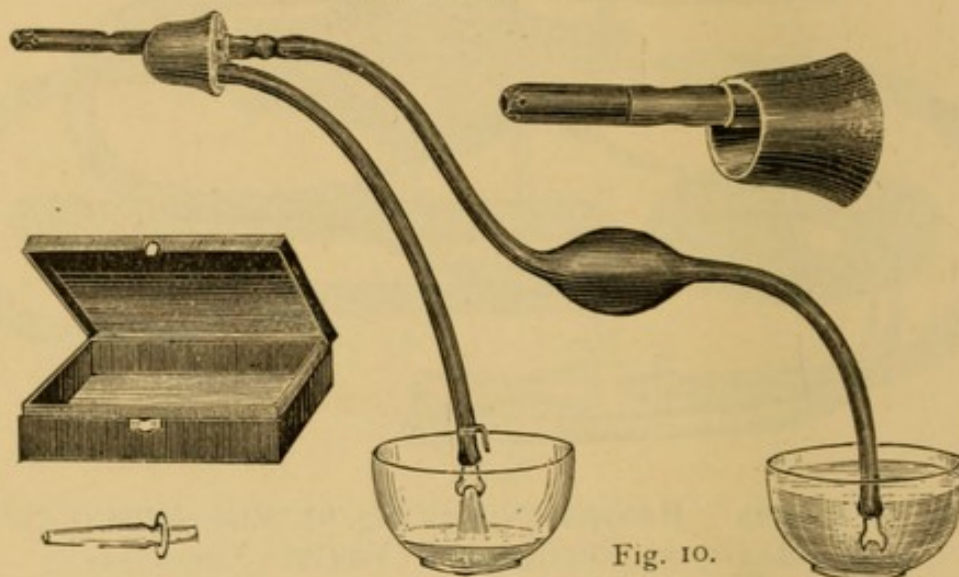


Fig. 10.

The "Zula" combines Simplicity with Convenience and Cleanliness in use; it is constructed with a vaginal plug which completely closes the mouth of the vagina so that the used liquid is compelled to pass out through the inside of the plug and through the outflow tube, hence the same liquid can never be injected twice, and the Syringe may be used while reclining on the couch without the least danger of wetting it.

The douche pipe is constructed with a flexible joint, which makes it very easy to introduce, and also prevents any possibility of injuring the parts.

With the "Zula" Syringe the injection can be used many degrees hotter than with other Syringes, the vulcanite plug shielding the sensitive external parts and insulating them from the injection.

A Bone Rectal Tube is supplied with each "Zula" Syringe, which fits into the same socket as the vaginal plug, which is detachable, thus forming an ordinary Enema.

Price complete, 86/0 per doz.

### Enemas, Ball—

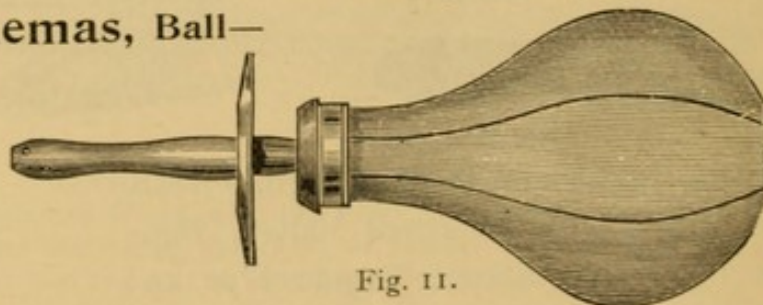


Fig. 11.

**India-Rubber Ball Enemas, Best Quality,**  
Enamelled, Black, Red, or Green, with  
Bone Pipes (Fig. 11)—

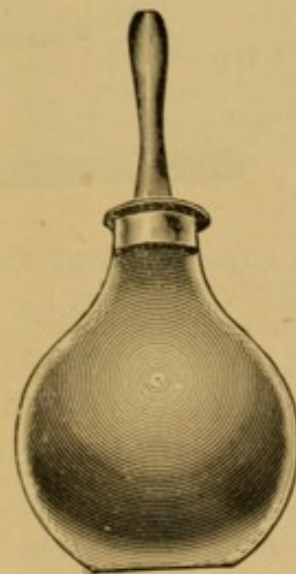


Fig. 12.

1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	OZ.
12/0	16/0	19/0	23/0	28/0	31/0	36/0	40/0	48/0	doz.
If with Gum Elastic Pipe 26/0 30/0 34/0 37/0 43/6 46/6 54/0 „									

**India-Rubber Ball Enemas, Best Quality, Red Rubber, with**  
Fixed Tubes (Fig. 12)—

1	2	4	6	8	10	OZ.
12/6	15/0	24/0	27/0	30/0	36/0	doz.



**Vagina Pipes—**

Fig. 1.

<b>Gum Elastic</b> (Fig. 1)	.....	3/0	4/0	doz.
Do. do. Reverse Current	.....	7/6		„
<b>India-Rubber</b>	.....	12/6		„

**Glass, with Stopcock**  
(Fig. 2).. 1/6 each.

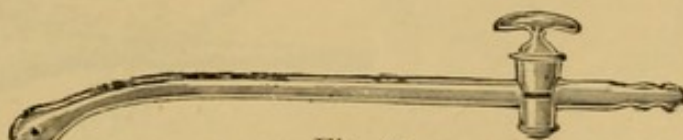


Fig. 2.

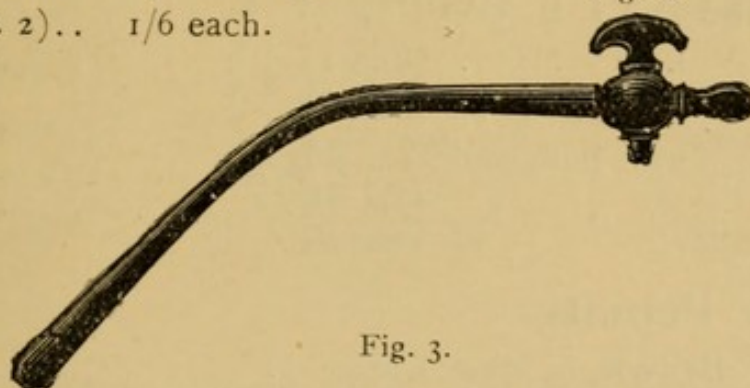


Fig. 3.

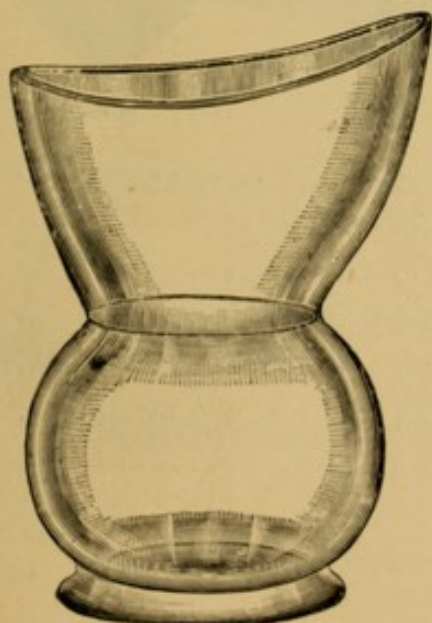
**Vulcanite, with tap** (Fig. 3) .. 10/6 doz.

**Etnas, Planished Tin, used with Spirits of Wine**  
for boiling water, &c.—

No. 1.	2.	3.
½ pint.	¾ pint.	1 pint.
1/6	1/9	2/0 each.

**Eye Baths, Glass, Assorted Colours—**

Best Quality	.....	7/0	doz.
Second Quality, small	.....	3/3	„

**The “Boval” Improved Eye Bath—**

The improvement claimed for this Eye Bath is that being MOULDED TO FIT the orbital edge, it effectually prevents the escape of any liquid when bathing the eye.

In addition to this very great advantage it will be seen that a wider opening than usual has been provided between the cup and lower globe. This is an important feature as it admits of the globe being thoroughly cleansed from all dust and dirt.

**Each in a Box.**

**White, Green, or Blue Glass** .. 7/6 doz.

**The “Boval.”** Patent, No. 23823.



# Eye Pipettes—

Each in a Separate Box.

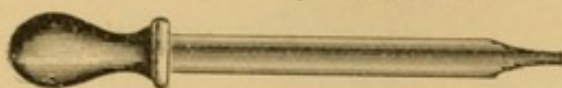


Fig. 1.

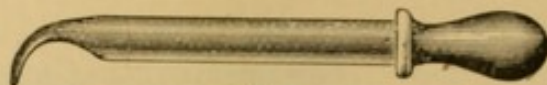


Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

<b>Glass Tube</b>	with I. R. Teat (Fig. 1) .. .. .	1/8 doz.
Do.	Bent .. .. (Fig. 2) .. .	2/9 „
Do.	Graduated .. (Fig. 1) .. .	4/0 „
Do.	with Bulb and Teat (Fig. 3) .. .	2/9 „
Do.	„ I. R. Ball .. .	5/6 „

# Eye Brow Pencils—

Black or Brown, in Metal Cases .. .. . 4/0 doz.

# Eye Shades—

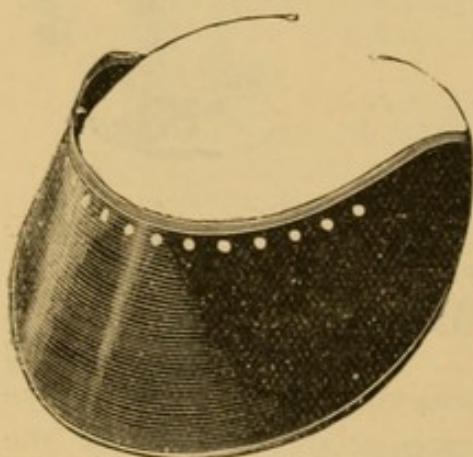


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 5.

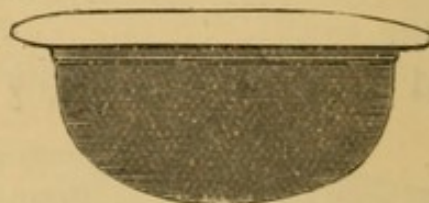


Fig. 3.

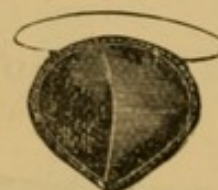


Fig. 4.

<b>White's Patent</b> , for Reading, Fig. 1 .. .	6/6 doz.
<b>Black and Green</b> —Single, Fig. 2 .. .	2/9 „
Do. do. Double, Fig. 3 .. .	4/8 „
Do. do. „ Square Ends ..	5/0 „
Do. do. Cockle Shape, Fig. 4 .. .	3/6 „
Do. do. Superior Finish, Fig. 2 .. 3/3, 3/9, &	4/4 „
Do. do. „ Fig. 3 .. .	9/0 „
<b>Celluloid</b> , Pink, Fig. 5 .. .	3/8 „
Do. Harrison's .. .	4/0 „
Do. do. Double .. .	6/6 „
<b>Vulcanite</b> , Black, Fig. 5 .. .	2/3 „



## Feeding Bottles—

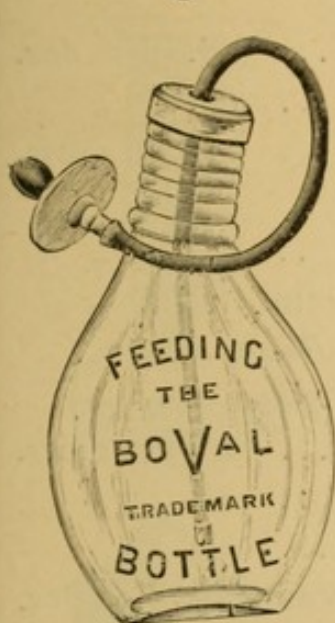


Fig. 1.

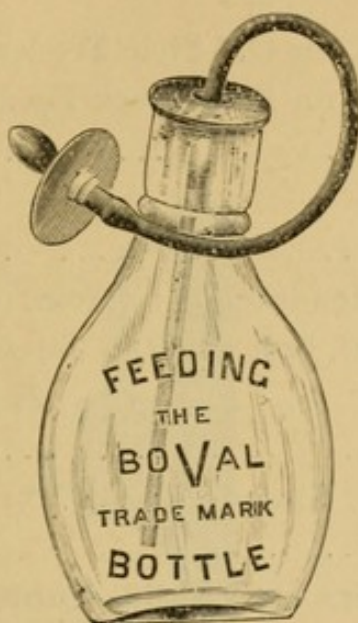


Fig. 2.

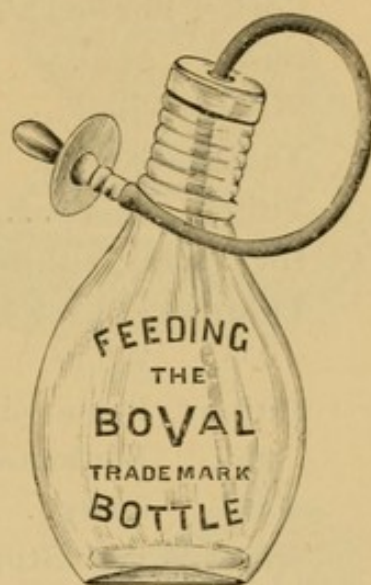


Fig. 3.

Screw Glass  
Plain. Stopper.The "Boval" (Fig. 1), 6d. retail, Green Glass, Black Fittings  $3/3$  ..  $4/0$  doz.Do. (Fig. 2), 6d. retail, White Glass, Black Fittings  $3/6$  ..  $4/4$  ,,

Screw Glass Stopper.

The "Boval," (Fig. 3), 1/0 retail, White Glass, Black  
Fittings, in Neat Card Box .. .. .  $7/8$  doz.6d. Boat Shape, Green Glass, Screw top, with Teat  
and Shield .. .. .  $4/3$  ,,

Packed in boxes of 1 dozen.

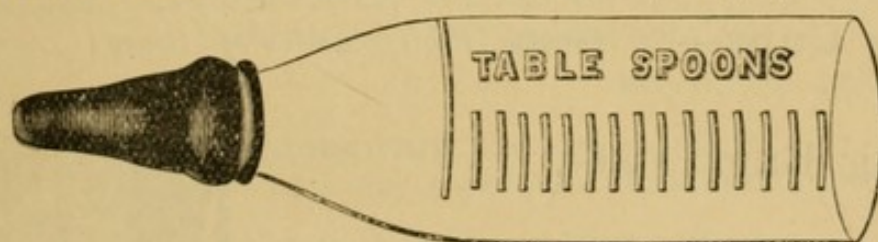
Thermo Feeders .. ..  $1/0$   $11/6$ ;  $1/6$   $15/6$ ;  $2/6$   $24/0$  ,,

Fig. 4.

Graduated (Dr. Ashby's) (Fig. 4) ..  $1/0$  retail, each in  
a box, with bottle brush, complete .. .. .  $8/6$  doz.

## Feeding Bottle

## Holders—

Leather Strap Holder  $4/6$  doz.

FASTENS ROUND THE INFANT'S BODY.



**Feeding Bottle Fittings—**

<b>Corks</b> , Boxwood Top, for Old Style Feeders	....	9d.	per doz.
Do. do. do. for Plain Neck Feeders	..	6d.	„
<b>Shields</b> , Bone..	....	2/6	per gross.
<b>Teats</b> — <i>See page</i>	.		
<b>Tubes</b> , Glass	....	1/4	„
<b>I.R. Tubes</b> , with rolled ends..	9in. 11/6, 10in. 12/6, 13in. 16/0		„
<b>Tubing</b> , Black Rubber, best quality	} <i>See India-Rubber Feeder</i> <i>Tubing, page</i>		
Do. White „ „ „			
<b>Unions</b> , Boxwood	....	1/0	per gross.
Do. Earthenware, Glazed	..	3/0	„
Do. Glass..	....	5/3	„
<b>Spare Screw Stoppers and India-Rubber Washers.</b>		9d.	doz.

**Spare Bottles—**

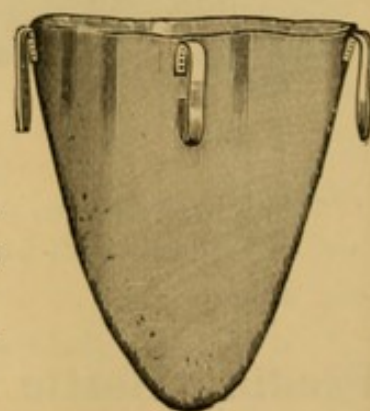
Green, for 6d. “Boval,” Plain Necks, 1/0	....	Screw	1/6 doz.
White „ 6d. „ „ „ 1/4	..	„	1/10 „
„ Graduated (Dr. Ashby's) Best Quality	....		4/0 „
White Earthenware Tops, Cork lined..	....		1/3 „

**Feeding Bottle Protectors—**

The “Marjorie”	....	2/2	doz.
----------------	------	-----	------

**Feeding Cups—***See Invalid Feeders and Pap Boats.***Filtering Bags, Felt—**

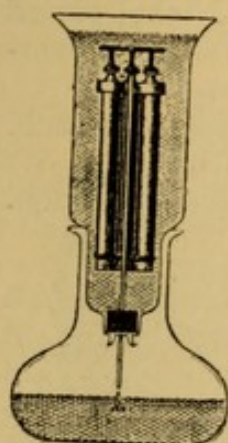
Number..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Depth ..	9	10	11½	13¼	15	17	19	22 inches.
Capacity.	¼	½	1	1½	2	2½	3½	4½ gallons
Price....	1/9	2/0	2/3	2/6	3/0	3/10	4/6	6/0 each.

**Filters—****“Berkefeld” Glass Table Filter—**

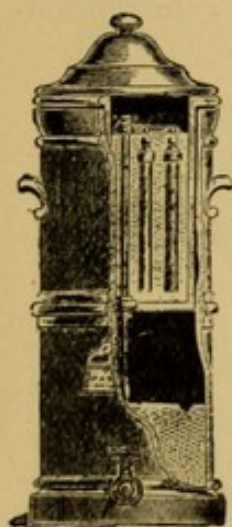
No. 1 A.	Size, 5 pints.	....	8/9	each.
„ 2 A.	„ 6 „	....	10/9	„
Glass Receiver, with Handle included.				



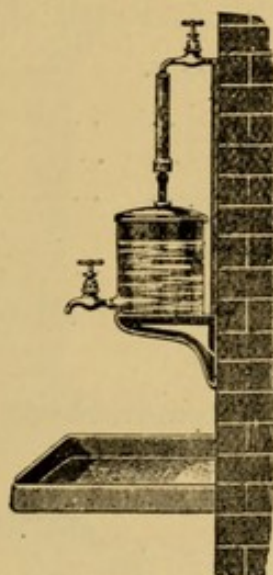
## Filters, The "Pasteur"—



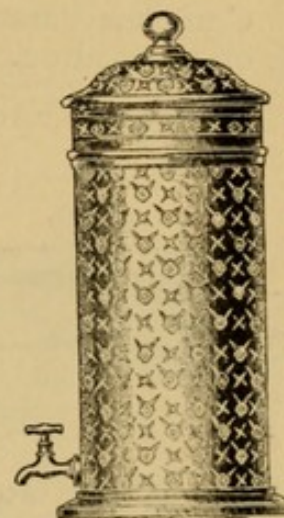
No. 200.



No. 202A &amp; 202B.

No. 216  
&  
216A.

No. 213.



No. 206.

No. 200. **Crystal Filter**, with filtered-water Vase, capacity 3 pints.  
Yields from 1 to 3 gallons per day.

Retail 15/0, price 14/3 each.

„ 202A. **Plain Stoneware**, capacity 2 gallons.

Yield per day 3 gallons. Retail 31/6, price 30/0 each.

„ 202B. **Plain Stoneware**, capacity 3 gallons.

Yield per day 5 gallons. Retail 45/0, price 42/6 each.

„ 206. **Decorated Filter**, with filtered-water Reservoir.

Complete with tap, nickel-plated inside and out.

Capacity 2 gallons. Yield per day 3 gallons.

Retail 45/0, price 42/6 each.

„ 213. **For Travellers.** Japanned Tin Case, containing Air Pump and Filter Tubes, for obtaining a rapid supply of Pure Water from a jug, stream, or other source of supply.

Yield 18 pints per hour. Retail 42/0, price 40/0 each.

„ 215. **For attachment to Water Service.** Same as 216, but without the Stoneware Reservoir.

Retail 21/0, price 20/0 each



**Filters, The "Pasteur"—Continued.**

No. 216. **For attachment to Water Service.** Nickel-plated Filter, with Stoneware filtered-water Reservoir, overflow, and two nickel-plated taps.

Retail 31/6, price 30/0 each.

„ 216A. The same, with Crystal filtered-water Reservoir.

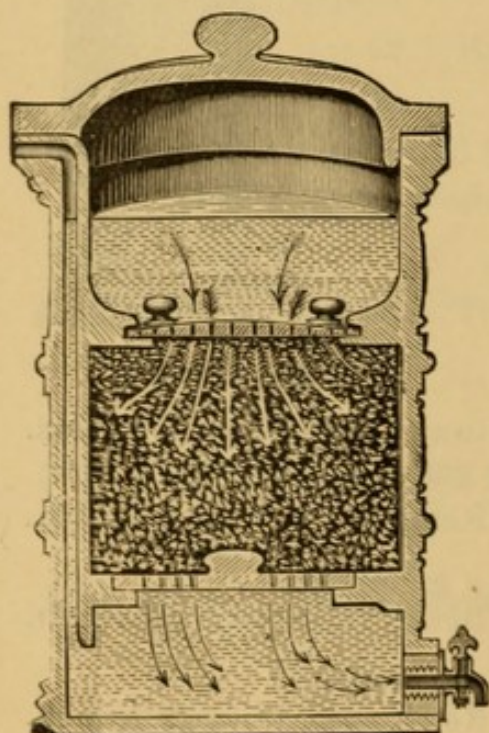
Retail 42/0, price 40/0 each.

**Spare Fittings.**

Earthenware Reservoir with Tap .. ..	Retail 7/0	Price 6/6
Glass do. do. .. ..	„ 15/0	„ 14/0
Iron Brackets .. ..	„ 5/0	„ 4/8
Pasteur Filter Tubes or Bougies.. ..	„ 3/6	„ 3/3
Taps .. ..	„ 3/0	„ 2/9

Complete Catalogue of Pasteur Filters, for all purposes, forwarded free on application.

**Cheavin's "Idiocathartes," with Removable Plate.**



No.	Size.	Price (Retail).	each.
A. .. ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ Gall. .. ..	11/6 .. ..	10/9
B. .. ..	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „ .. ..	15/0 .. ..	13/9
C. .. ..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ „ .. ..	18/6 .. ..	17/6
D. .. ..	$3\frac{1}{2}$ „ .. ..	26/0 .. ..	24/6
E. .. ..	5 „ .. ..	36/6 .. ..	34/0
F. .. ..	6 „ .. ..	43/6 .. ..	41/0
G. .. ..	7 „ .. ..	52/0 .. ..	49/0
H. .. ..	12 „ .. ..	72/0 .. ..	69/0

**Recharges for Cheavin's Filters:—**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
2/2	3/3	3/9	5/0	6/0	7/3	8/3	9/6	each.



## Filters—Continued.

## Clayton's Natural Stone and Charcoal Filters.



Size about, 1      2      3      4      5      6 galls.

Retail .. 12/6   17/0   21/0   27/0   34/0   42/0

11/6   16/0   19/6   25/6   32/0   39/0 each.

These Filters are made of best Stoneware, with ornamental front, and are fitted with plated *non-corrosive* taps.

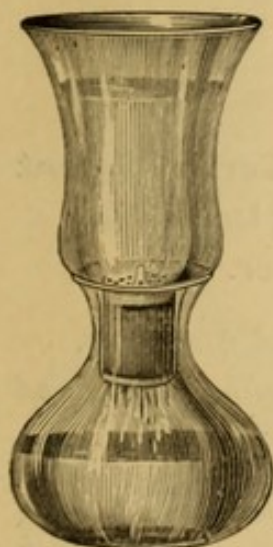
## Clayton's Stone Syphon Filter,

For Travellers, Tourists, &c.

Complete with Tube and Case.... 3/6 and 5/9

Retail 4/0 and 6/0.

## Mawson's Glass Filters, Charcoal. For Table use—



Plain .... Retail 4/6 each 3/9

Do. with handle „ 5/6 „ 4/6

Engraved .. „ 6/6 „ 5/9

Do. with handle „ 7/6 „ 6/3

With each Glass Filter renewal Charcoal is given for about six charges. Further supplies may be had in 1/0 tins. 10/6 per doz.



## Mawson's Earthenware Domestic Filters.

Size	1	2	3	4	6 Gallons.
Retail	14/6	21/0	27/0	35/0	50/0
Each	10/6	18/6	23/6	31/0	44/0

## Recharges.

Retail	2/0	2/6	2/9	3/0	4/0
Each	1/9	2/2	2/5	2/7	3/7



# Filters—Continued.

## “Queen” Filters.

No.	Size.	Retail.	Each.
1 .. .. .	1 Gallon	15/0 .. .. .	14/0
2 .. .. .	2 „ .. .. .	25/0 .. .. .	23/6

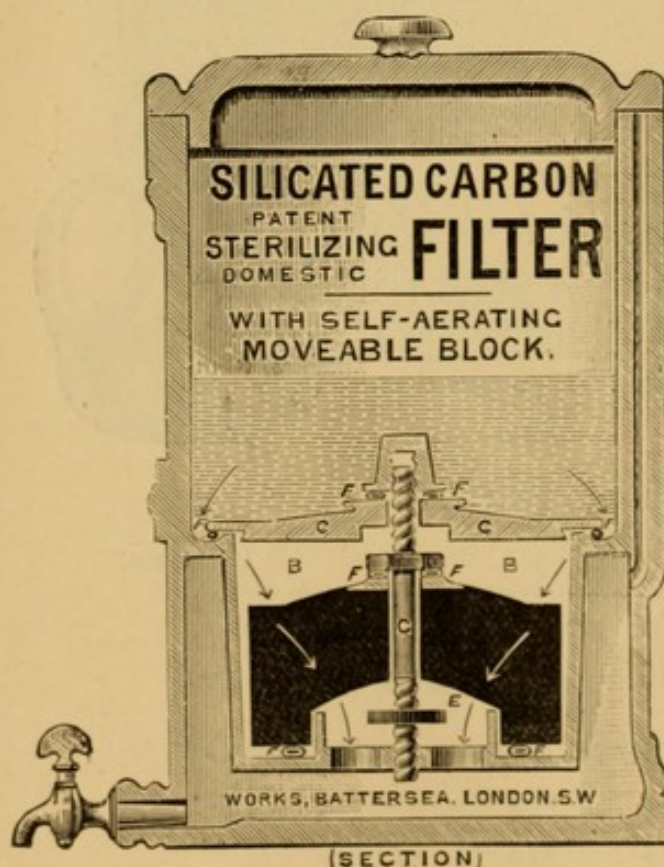


## Rimmer's “Oxydiser” Filter.

Size	2	3	4	10 Gallons.
Retail	24/0	30/0	36/0	90/0
Each	22/0	27/6	33/0	82/6

The filtering medium used in these Filters is Iron, prepared in a special way for which the makers claim distinct advantages. Detailed circular on application.

# Filters—



## The Silicated Carbon Patent Sterilising Domestic Filter.

*Cream-coloured Stoneware, Self-Aerating, with Covers and Plated Taps.*

27 O.	$\frac{1}{2}$ gall.	12/0 ..	each	11/3
27 A.	1 „	16/6 ..	„	15/6
27 B.	2 „	24/0 ..	„	22/6
27 C.	4 „	36/0 ..	„	34/0
27 D.	6 „	46/0 ..	„	43/6
27 E.	8 „	58/0 ..	„	55/0

Extra charges of Granular Silicated Carbon :—

No.	O.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
	0/8	1/0	1/6	2/0	2/6	3/6



## Filters—Continued.

### The Silicated Carbon Pressure Needle Filter.

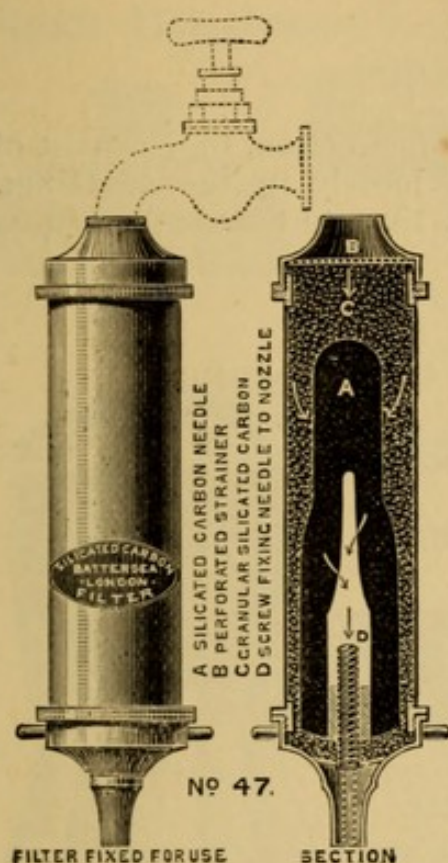
*Nickel-Plated, and suitable for High or Low Pressure.*

#### Cleansing Directions.

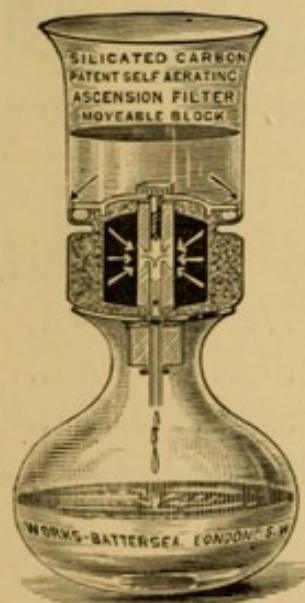
By simply unscrewing the winged nut the needle can at any time be taken out, cleansed by boiling and replaced; the Granular Silicated Carbon may also be scalded and replaced, or a fresh charge inserted in its stead.

Price .. .. . 20/0

Retail .. .. . 21/0



### Silicated Carbon Glass Self-Aerating Ascension Table Filter.



Size.	1 pt.	2 pt.	3 pt.
Plain, Retail .....	2/6	4/0	5/6
each .....	2/4	3/9	5/2
Engraved, Retail .....	3/6	5/6	7/6
each .....	3/3	5/2	7/0

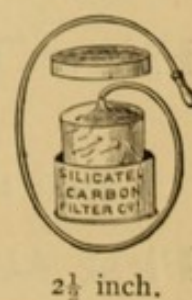
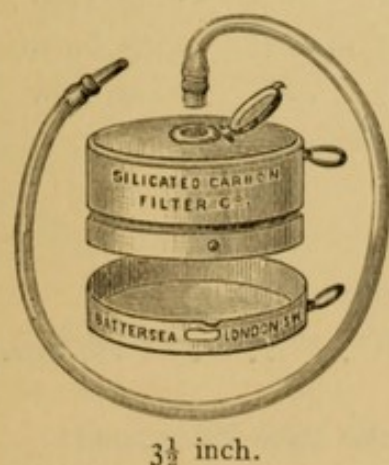
### Silicated Carbon Filter Company's Pocket Filter.

2½ inches diameter. Porcelain, in Metal Box.

Retail, 2/6 .....

3½ inches, in Metal Case and Tube, complete.

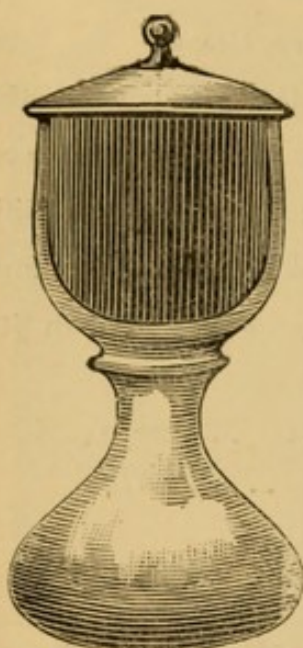
Retail, 3/6 .....





**Filters—Continued.****The "Wittmann."**

These Filters are very simple in construction, they consist of a Charcoal Bowl which rests loosely in the container, and is simply taken out from time to time and cleansed in boiling water.

**The "Turkish."****The "Turkish."**

Glass, Table Filter.

No. 1—

Contents, 2 pints,  
Retail, 5/9 .. 4/9 each.

No. 2—

Contents, 4 pints,  
Retail, 7/3 .. 6/0 each.

**The "Oriental."**

Glass, Domestic Filter.

No. 2—

Contents, 2 gals.,  
Retail, 28/6 .. 23/6 each.

**The "Oriental."****Finger Stalls—**

Black Silk, 1 dozen on Card	....	....	....	....	3/6 doz.
India-Rubber, Black, Thin, Sizes 1 and 2	....	..	....	..	1/4 "
Do. " " " 3 and 4	....	....	....	....	1/6 "
Do. " " " 5 and 6	....	..	....	..	1/10 "
Do. " Thick, Small or Medium, Hemmed	....	....	....	....	1/8 "
Do. " " Large	....	....	....	....	2/2 "
Do. " " Extra Large, for Thumb,	....	....	....	....	3/3 "
Do. " " with loop	....	..	....	..	2/8 "
Do. " Flesh Colour, Sizes 1 and 2	....	....	....	....	3/3 "
Do. " " " 3 and 5	....	..	....	..	2/3 "
Waterproof, with Wrist Tapes, assorted sizes	..	....	....	....	2/3 "

**Finger Tips—**

For the use of Surgeons, Photographers, &c.

Thin India Rubber .. .. . 1/0 doz.

**First Aid Pocket Case, The Boval—See page 225.**



## Flesh Brushes—

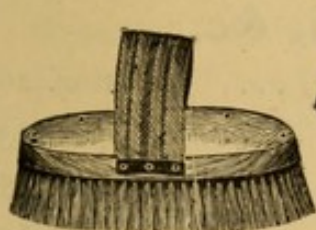


Fig. A.



Fig. B.



Fig. C.



Fig. D.

<b>Bailey's India-Rubber</b>	.... retail 3/6 & 5/-,	28/6	46/6 doz.
<b>Bristle, Long Handles.</b>	Fig. B. No. 3	19/0,	No. 4 23/6 „
„ Long Bent Handles....	.....	.....	24/0 „
„ Strap at Back. Fig. A.	No. 0	18/6,	No. 1 23/6,
„ No. 2	.....	.....	27/6 „
<b>Combination</b>	.....	.....	31/6 „
<b>Fibre, Round, with Hand Strap</b>	.....	.....	4/4 „
<b>Bristle, Round Heads, long bent handles,</b>	No. 17, Fig. C		33/0 „
<b>Horse Hair, twisted on wire, wood backs, with handle,</b>	No. 21, Fig. D.	..	39/0 „

## Flesh Gloves—

No. 1.—	The Boval “Victoria”	..Soft, Fancy.....	3/6 doz. pairs.
„ 2.	Do.	Honeycomb..Medium, White..	4/0 „
„ 3.	Do.	Washing ....Soft, White.....	4/3 „
„ 4.	Do.	Friction ....Soft, Brown ....	6/4 „
„ 5.	Do.	Do. ....Hard Brown ....	6/4 „
„ 6.	Do.	“Niagara” ..Hard, Dark Brown	6/4 „
„ 7.	Do.	“Blackpool” ..Rough, Fancy ..	6/9 „
„ 8.	Do.	Loofah .....	Single Gloves.... 4/3 per doz.
„ 9.—	Loofah, large size, single gloves	..	4/6 „
„ 10.	Do. on both sides	„	7/9 „
<b>Fell's Hygienic Flesh Glove,</b>	assorted patterns..		7/9 doz. pairs.
Do.	do.	Rubber (Straps)	.... 17/0 per doz.
<b>Hancock's Red Rubber,</b>	Single Gloves, retail,	1/6;	16/0 „



**Flesh Gloves—Continued.****Dinneford's Flesh Gloves, Brushes, &c.**

Alexandra Bath Brushes ( <i>for wet or dry use</i> )		....	per doz.	26/0
Army Pads	....	....	..	13/0
Bath Straps ( <i>for wet or dry use</i> )	....	....	..	45/6
Cambridge Pads	....	....	..	13/0
Clarendon Flesh Rubbers ( <i>for wet or dry use</i> )	..	..	..	26/0
Gentlemens' Gloves, Nos. 1, 2, 3, ( <i>for dry use</i> )				
		per doz. pairs	39/0	43/0
Ladies' do. Nos. 1, 2, 3 ( <i>for dry use</i> )		per doz. pairs	45/6	
Oxford Pads	..	....	per doz.	8/6
Prince of Wales Bath Gloves ( <i>for wet or dry use</i> )			..	22/6
Do. do. do.			in pairs,	
			per doz. pairs	45/6

**Flesh Pads—**

Loofah, with Hand Strap	....	....	per doz.	4/3
-------------------------	------	------	----------	-----

**Flesh Straps—**

No. 1. Loofah, with Hand Loops at each end	..	....	9/6	doz.
„ 2. Do.	..	....	6/0	„

**Food Regulators—**

“Claw” Shape, 2 doz. on Card....	....	8d. doz.
Circular, Carter's Patent, 3 doz. on Card....	....	8d. doz.

**Food Warmers—**

Allen & Son's—For Infants or Invalids.



Each set is supplied with Earthenware Pannikin for Infants' food ; a Saucepan, with wood handle, for Liebig's Food ; a Pint Kettle, for making tea, coffee, &c. ; a Spirit Lamp ; and a Pan for Night Light.

Price, complete .. .. . each 9/9



**Food Warmers—****Grout's.**—For Infants' Bottles.

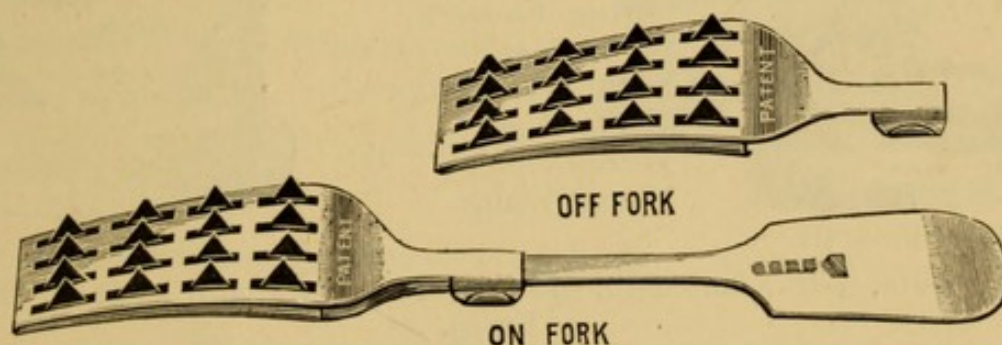
(With this Food Warmer a jug of boiling water is all that is necessary to keep food warm from 9 to 12 hours.)

**Grout's Food Warmer.**

Letters.	Description.	To contain	
		2 bottles. retail. each.	3 bottles. retail. each.
A ..	Crimson Cloth Cover	12/0	11/0, 14/0
L ..	Polished Tin	16/6	14/6, 18/6
B ..	Japanned „	18/6	16/6, 21/0
C ..	Polished Copper „	22/6	20/0, ..
E	Polished Tin Cover	20/0	17/6, 22/6
<i>For the "Fountain" Feeding Bottles.</i>			
D ..	Crimson Cloth Cover	17/6	15/6, 20/0
<i>For the Old-Fashioned Feeding Bottles.</i>			
D ..	Polished Tin Cover	21/0	18/9, 24/0
<i>For the Old-Fashioned Feeding Bottles.</i>			

**Foot Warmers—**

No. 1.	Tin, 10 inch .. .. .	2/8 each.
„ 2.	Planished Tin, with Brass Handle and Screw	6/0 „

**Forks, Masticating—**

For mashing and mincing Foods. Invaluable to Invalids and those suffering from digestive troubles arising from dental defects.

White Metal, 25/- doz.; Electro-plated and superior finish, 48/- doz.

**French Essences—***See page 294.***Funnels—**

No. ....	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Diameter .. ..	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 inch.
Approx. Capacity	½ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	½	¾	1	1½	2½	3½ pints.
Glass, Ribbed or } Plain .. .. .	1/2	1/9	2/3	2/6	3/6	5/6	7/0	8/6	12/0	14/6 doz.
Wedgewood } Ware, Ribbed }	—	—	0/8	0/10	1/0	1/8	2/4	3/0	4/6	5/6 each.
Stone Ware, Plain	—	—	—	—	0/9	1/1	1/4	1/5	1/8	2/2 „
Enamelled Steel..	—	—	—	—	—	0/10	1/1	1/2	—	— „



**French Essences, Woolley's Triple—**

The following are specially selected French Essences of the finest quality :—



Style of  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb &  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

Chypre  
Ess. Bouquet  
Frangipanni  
Hawthorn Bloom  
Heliotrope  
Jasmin  
Jockey Club  
Lilac  
„ White  
Lily of the Valley  
May Blossom  
Moss Rose  
Musk Rose  
Narcissus  
New Mown Hay  
Opoponax  
Oriental  
Patchouli  
Rondeletia  
Stephanotis  
Spring Flowers  
Wallflower  
White Heliotrope  
White Rose  
Wood Violet  
Ylang Ylang



Style of 1 lb.

In  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., and 1-lb. Bottles, 11/-, 10/9, and 10/6, lb. (Bottles Free).

Winchester Quarts .. 10/- lb. (Bottle Extra).

**French Essences, Woolley's Double—**

In  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., and 1 lb. bottles, 8/0, 7/9 and 7/6 lb. (bottles free).

**Woolley's "Thank-you" Bouquet** (Registered),  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., and 1-lb Bottles. 13/-, 12/9, and 12/6 lb. (Bottles Free).

**Warrick's French Extracts**, in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., and 1-lb., Bottles. 11/3, 11/-, and 10/9 lb., to order.

Perfumes in 6d., 1/-, and 1/6 Bottles. (See page 399).

**Fumigating Ribbon—**

6d. Boxes, Six in a Case .. .. . 3/9 doz.  
3d. „ Twelve on a Card .. .. . 2/2 „

**Funnels—See page 293.****Gallipots, Earthenware—**

	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4	6	8 oz.
Cup Shape, Single ..	5/3	5/3	6/3	8/0	9/6	11/0	14/6 gross.
Upright „ „ ..	6/3	6/3	7/3	8/9	10/0	12/0	16/0 „



## Gamgee Tissue—

Best Ordinary, 2/6 .. .. Hospital Quality .. .. 1/8 per lb.  
Double thickness, containing  $\frac{1}{4}\%$  Corrosive Sublimate.. 2/9 „

## Gas Burners—

**James Woolley, Sons & Co.'s Registered Bunsen Burner (Fig. 1)**  
giving a perfectly non-luminous flame, with the maximum and minimum amount of heat.

This Burner is provided with an improved arrangement for regulating the air supply, which can be moved with the greatest ease, and without any danger of burning the fingers.

By using the Rose shown in the illustration the flame can be turned down to the merest flicker, and **cannot under any circumstances light back**, thus rendering it very valuable for keeping water baths and other vessels at a constant temperature.

The Burner is strongly plated with nickel. Height, without Rose,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches; diameter of tube,  $\frac{7}{16}$ .

Price, 1/4 each, or 15/0 per dozen.

Rose, as illustrated, for high temperatures,  
9d. extra.

Do. for low temperatures,  
8d. extra.

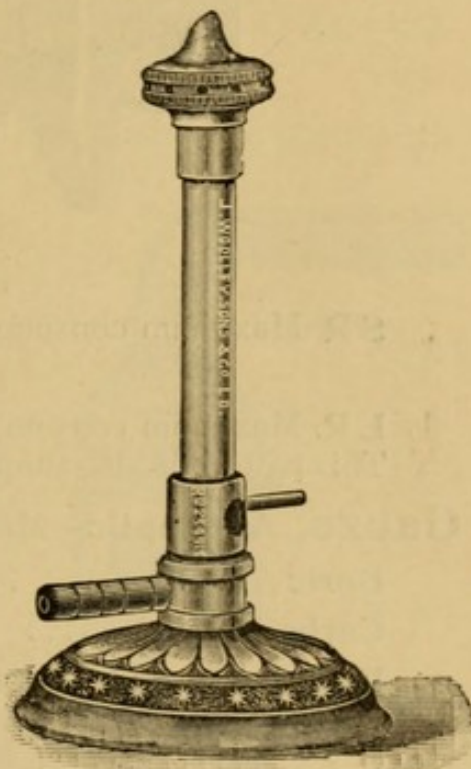


Fig. 1.

**Standard Boiling Burners—New Series. Registered.**

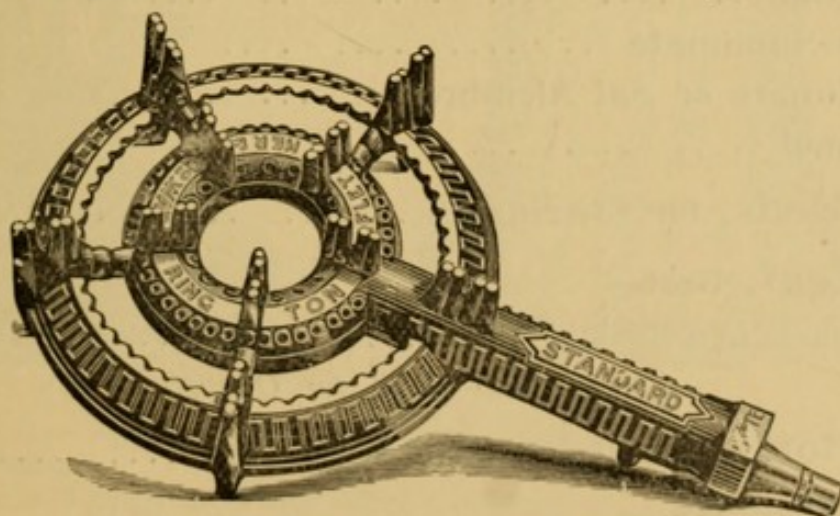


Fig. 201.

The numbers give approximately the maximum gas consumption a day pressure of gas equal to  $\frac{1}{10}$ , and also the number of quarts of water boiled in one hour in a light, broad-bottomed copper vessel.

No. 10 Standard.	Diameter across support for vessels	$5\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1/10 each.
„ 15	„	7 in.	2/6 „
„ 20	„	8 in.	3/9 „



# Gas Burners—Continued.

## Patent Radial Burners.

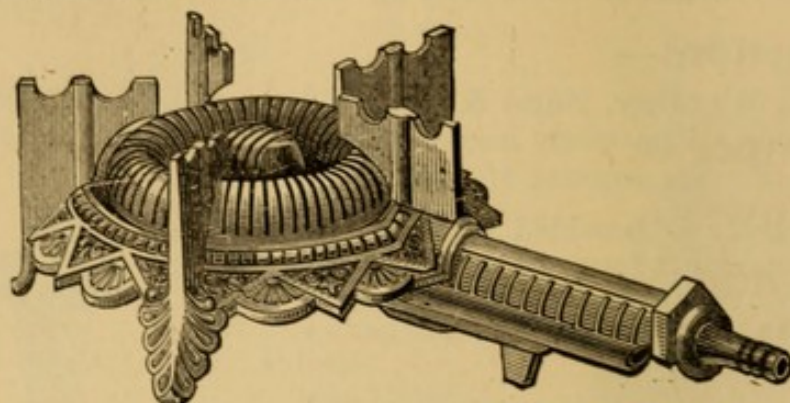


Fig. 202.

### Small Size.

S R, Maximum consumption 12ft. per hour . . . . . 4/6 each.

### Large Size.

L R, Maximum consumption 20ft. per hour . . . . . 6/6 „

This pattern is also supplied without stand. Prices 3/0 and 4/0 „

## Gauze, Antiseptic—Macfarlan's.

Boric . . . . .	3/2 per doz. yards.
Carbolized . . . . .	2/0 „
Double Cyanide, Lister's . . . . .	2/6 „
Eucalyptus . . . . .	2/5 „
Iodoform . . . . .	4/8 „
Salicylic . . . . .	3/6 „
Sanitas . . . . .	2/8 „
Sero-Sublimate . . . . .	2/4 „
Sublimate or Sal Alembroth . . . . .	2/0 „
Thymol . . . . .	3/6 „

Glass Rods, for Stirring . . . . . 1/4 per dozen.

## Gold Leaf, Best—

25 Leaves in a Book . . . . . 1/6 per book.

*Special Price given for Quantity.*

Gum Bottles, with Brush and Wood Cap . . . . . 4/9 dozen.

## Gutta Percha—

Fine Satin Tissue . . . . . 10/0 per lb.

Tooth Stopping Sheet . . . . . 8/6 „

„ „ Sticks . . . . . 10/0 „

„ „ „ 3 doz. on Card . . . . . 16/0 gross.

„ „ 1d. Square, 6 doz. on Card . . . . . 6/0 gross.



**Hangers, Suction—**

Large Size, for Windows, Glass

Cases, &amp;c. . . . . 2/3 doz.

**Hop Compresses**

Retail, 1/6 each, or 2/6 pair, 13/0 doz.

**Hop Pillows, Brine's—**

.. .. Retail, 4/6 each .. 43/0 doz.

**Hot Air and Vapour Baths, Allen's—**

Acknowledged to be the best yet introduced for portability, cheapness with durability, and thorough efficiency.

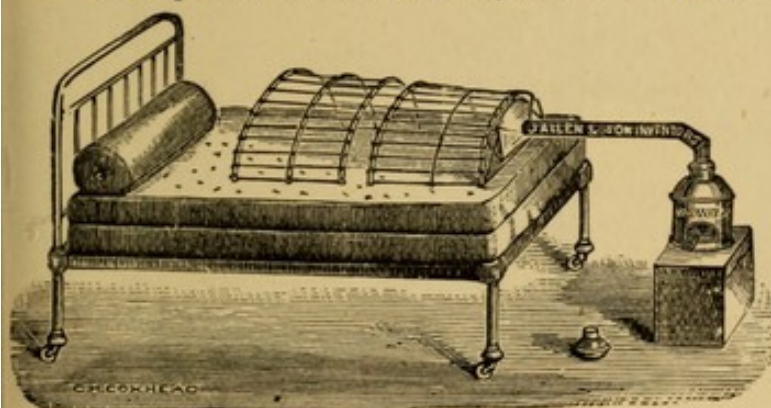


Fig. 1.

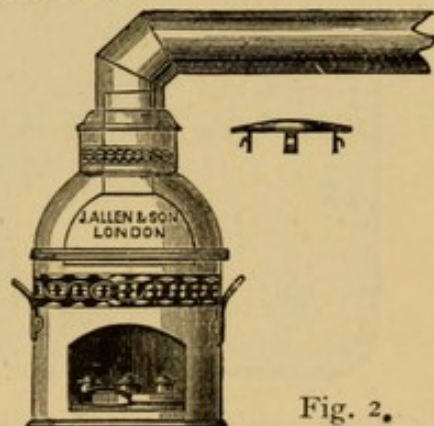


Fig. 2.

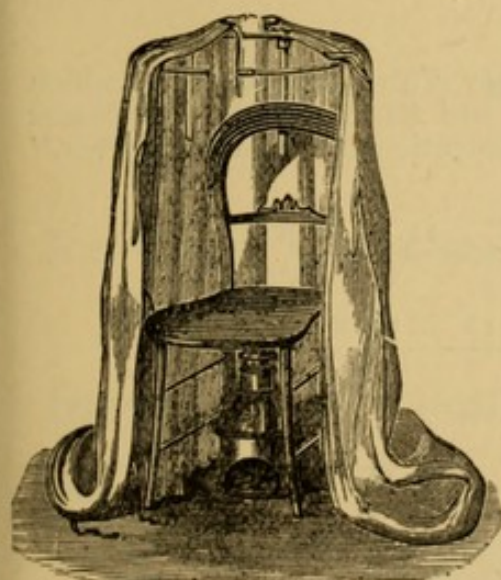


Fig. 3.

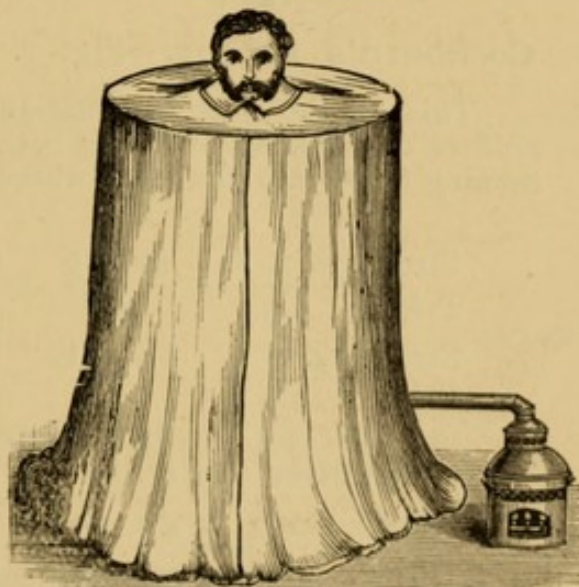


Fig. 4.

Fig. 1.—Apparatus complete in wood box, with pair of wicker frames and foot plate .. .. £2 5 0

Fig. 2.—Apparatus with tubes complete .. .. £1 10 0  
 „ without tubes, for use under chair .. £1 2 6

Fig. 3.—Apparatus for use under chair, with best swansdown cloak, tinned iron supports to fit on chair, in box complete .. .. £2 10 0

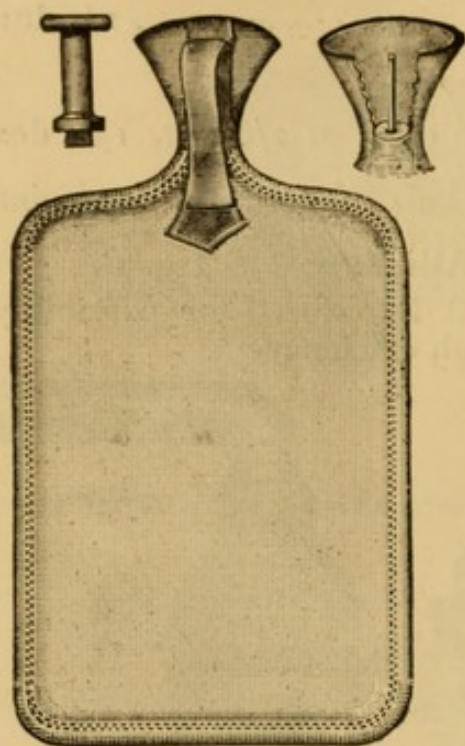
Fig. 4.—This form is specially designed for Ladies' use, and for the timid and nervous, as it can be used without the least fear of danger. Complete with tubes, self-adjusting supports, and cloak, in box £2 17 6

Detailed Circulars and Price Lists on application.

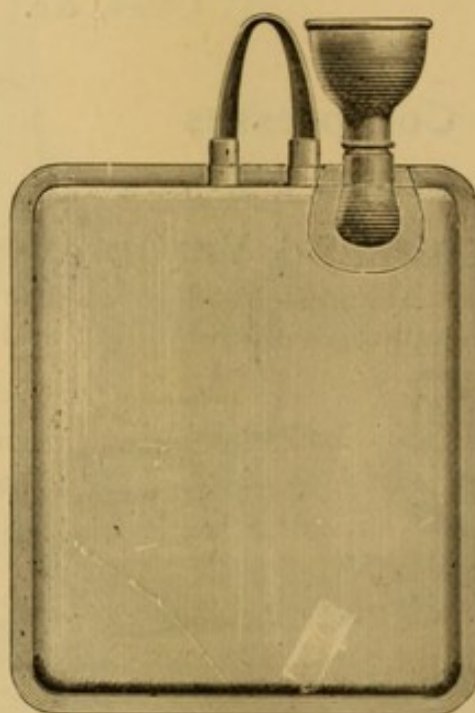


# Hot Water Bottles (India-rubber)—

For the Chest, Feet, or Stomach.



Cockburn's Patent. Fig. 1.



The "Premier," Fig. 2.

## Cockburn's Patent.—Fig. 1.

This Bottle is fitted with Van's Escape Valve for the air, which renders the process of filling both easy and harmless, the hot water running freely into the bottle without the objectionable "bubbling over."

Size,	10 × 8	12 × 6	12 × 8	12 × 10 inches.
Price,	5/3	4/6	5/6	6/6 each.
Size,	14 × 8	14 × 10	14 × 12	16 × 12 inches.
Price,	6/6	7/9	8/9	9/9 each.

## The "Premier" (Fig. 2)—

Size,	8 × 6	10 × 7	10 × 8	12 × 6	12 × 7	12 × 8	12 × 10 inches.
Price,	2/9	3/9	4/6	3/9	4/6	5/0	6/0 each.
Size,	14 × 8	14 × 10	14 × 12	16 × 10	16 × 12 inches.		
Price,	5/9	7/0	7/6	7/6	8/9 each.		

Spare India-rubber Washers for above, 8d. doz.

The "Comfort," in Red Rubber. Will not blister with boiling water.

Fitted with Patent Safety Filling Screws—

10 × 8	12 × 8	14 × 8	12 × 10 inches.
5/3	5/9	7/0	8/0 each.



## Hot Water Bottles—Continued.

### Scarlet Wool Covers, for Hot Water Bottles—

Size, 10×8 12×6 12×8 12×10 14×8 14×10 16×10 16×12 ins.

Price, 1/1 1/1 1/3 1/4 1/5 1/8 1/10 2/3 each.

## Ice Bags—

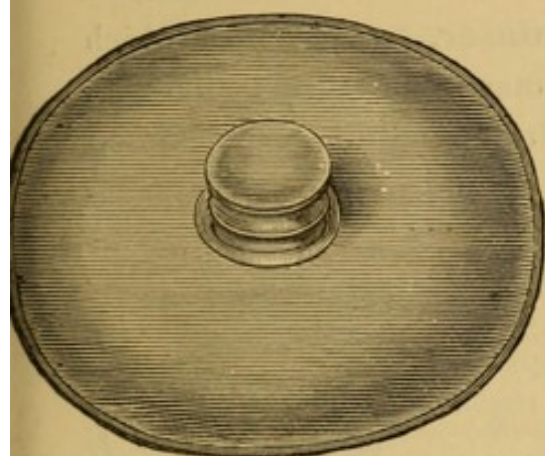


Fig. 1.

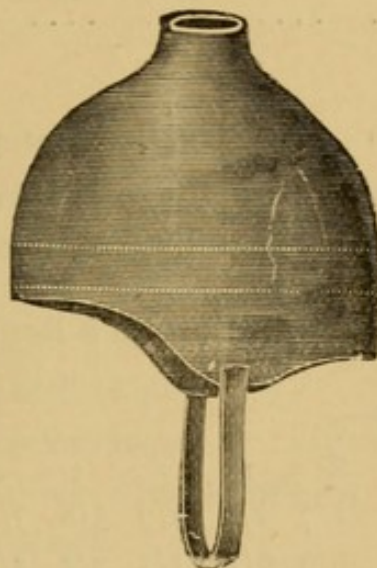


Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

Nos. 1	2	3	
7	9	11	inch.

India-Rubber, Circular, for Head (Fig. 1).. 2/3 3/0 3/9 each.

Check, Circular, with Metal Screw Tops .... 1/6 2/0 2/4 „

## Ice Caps, Helmet Shape (Fig. 2)—

Best Para-rubber .... 4/6 each.

## India-rubber Cooling Apparatus for constant

flow (Fig. 3) .. 10/0 „



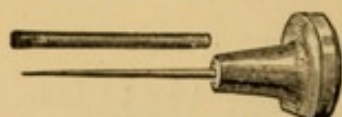
Fig. 4.

Chapman's Spinal Ice Bags, India-rubber (Fig. 4),  
with Clamps—

8	10	12	14	16	18 inches.
7/6	8/6	10/0	11/0	12/6	14/6 each



# Ice Picks—

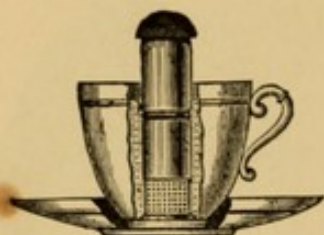


The "Gem," White Metal . . . . . 10/0 doz.

# India-Rubber Feeder Tubing—

Black, Best Quality . . . . . 9/6 per lb.  
White .. . . . 7/6 „

# Infusers—



The "Griffin" Infuser, by means of which a cup of tea or coffee may be instantly made, with comparative freedom from tannin.

Each in a Box . . . . . 10/0 doz.

# Infusion Jugs—

	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4 pints.
White .. ..	1/7	2/4	3/9	5/8	7/3 each.
Brown (Fig. 2)	0/9	0/11	1/5	2/2	2/8 „

## Daniel's Patent.

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2 pints.
2/6	3/3	4/4 each.

Stands for same 1/1 each extra.

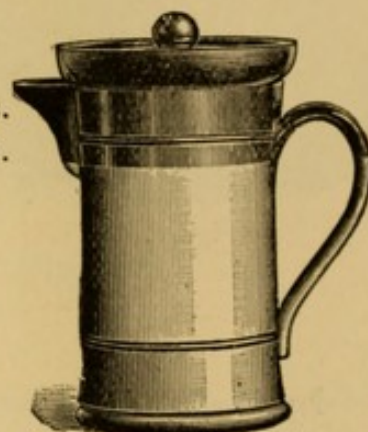


Fig. 2.

# Inhalers—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 3.

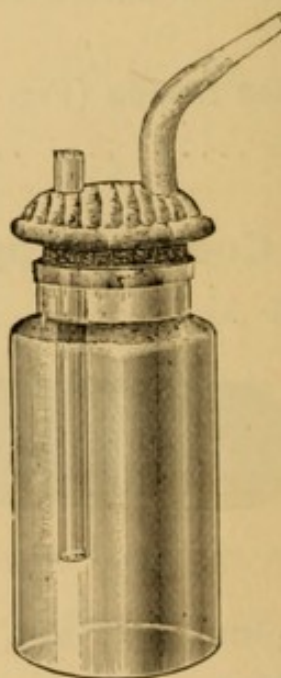


Fig. 4.



Fig. 2.

Adam's Steam Spray Inhaler .. Retail, 5/0 .. . 4/4 each.  
Austin's Pocket Inhaler, Glass, Retail, 3/6 .. . 3/2 „



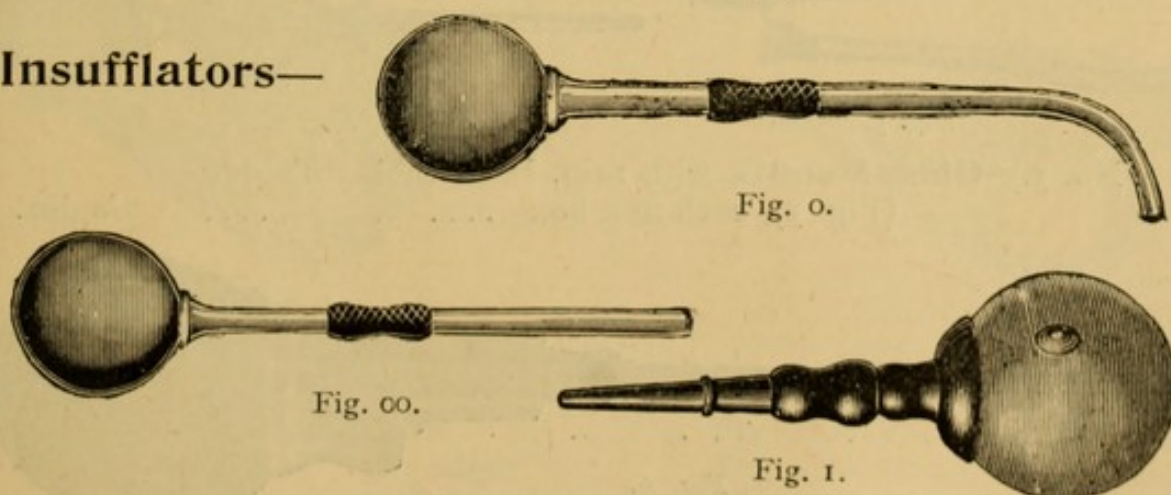
**Inhalers—Continued.**

<b>Austin's</b> Pocket Inhaler, Metal, Retail, 5/6 .. ..	5/3 each.
Do. ,, Tubulettes for re-charging ..	11/6 doz.
Do. Carbolate of Iodine, 1/0 bottles .. ..	11/6 ,,
<b>"Boval"</b> Earthenware, decorated (Fig. 3) Retail, 2/0 ..	18/0 ,,
<b>Burrough's</b> Chloride of Ammonium .. ,, 7/0 ..	5/9 each.
<b>Buxton's</b> ,, ,, .. ,, 5/6 ..	5/2 ,,
<b>Godfrey's</b> ,, ,, .. ,, 7/6 ..	5/9 ,,
<b>Martindale's</b> , for plain or medicated vapours ,, 6/6 ..	5/8 ,,
<b>Maxwell's</b> Chloride of Ammonium .. ,, 4/6 ..	3/10 ,,
<b>Nelson's</b> Earthenware, Plain (Fig. 2) Small ,, ..	0/9 ,,
Do. ,, ,, ,, Medium .. ..	1/1 ,,
Do. ,, ,, ,, Large .. ..	1/10 ,,
Do. Improved, Marbled (Fig. 1) ,, ..	2/10 ,,
<b>Pownall's</b> Chloride of Ammonium, .. Retail 12/0 ..	10/9 ,,
<b>Syme's</b> ,, ,, (Improved) ,, 3/6 ..	3/4 ,,
<b>Siegle's</b> <i>see</i> <b>Spray Producers.</b>	

**The "Victoria,"** Glass Bottle, with Earthenware Top  
Cork, and Glass Tubes. Complete in box  
(Fig. 4), 1/6.. .... 14/- doz.  
Corbyn's, Hawksley's, Kerr's, and others in stock or  
obtained to order.

**Insect Powder Bellows, Metallic—**

Filled from the top .. .... 3/9 doz.

**Insect Powder Boxes—See Boxes, page 251.****Insufflators—**

- No. 0.—**Straight or Bent Glass Tube**, India-rubber ball (Figs. oo) .... 10/0 doz.  
No. 1.—**Straight Vulcanite Tube**, with slide barrel and India-rubber ball (Fig. 1) .... 1/6 each.



# Insufflators—Continued.

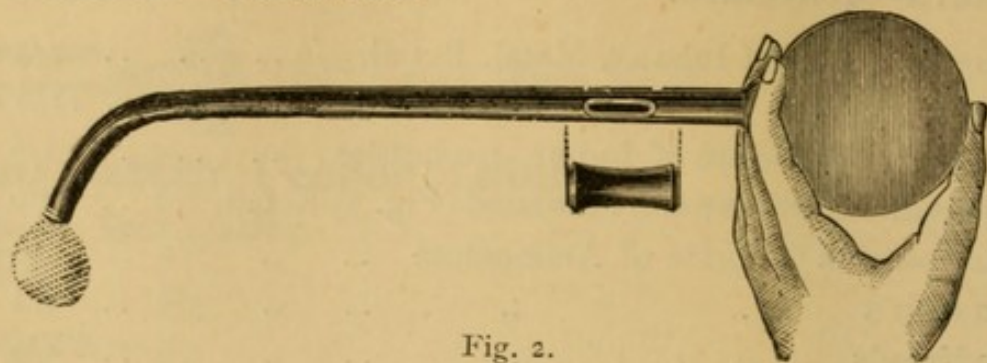


Fig. 2.

- No. 2.—**Bent Vulcanite Tube**, with slide barrel and India-rubber ball (Fig. 2) . . . . . 1/10 each.

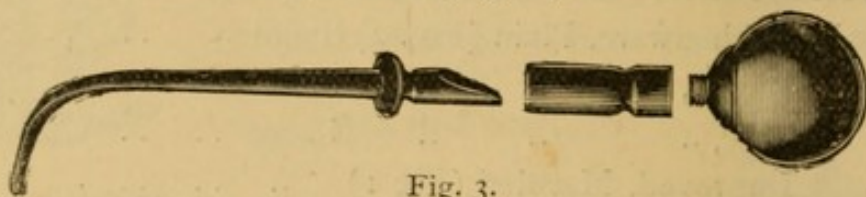


Fig. 3.

- No. 3.—**Bent Vulcanite Tube**, with Scoop, to plug in (Fig. 3) . . . . . 2/3 each.

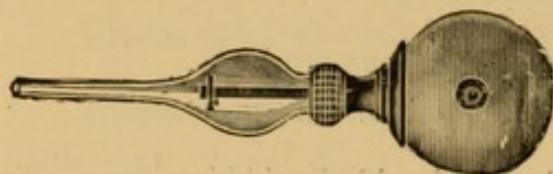


Fig 3A.

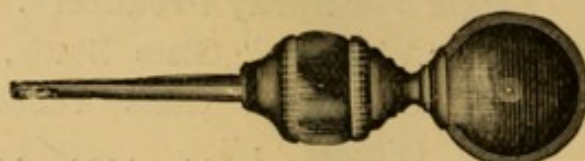


Fig. 4.

- No. 3A.—**Glass Tube**, Vulcanite Mount and India-rubber ball (Fig. 3A) . . . . . 2/6 each.

- No. 4.—**Vulcanite Tube**, with screw-box barrel and India-rubber ball (Fig. 4) . . . . . 3/3 „



Fig. 5.

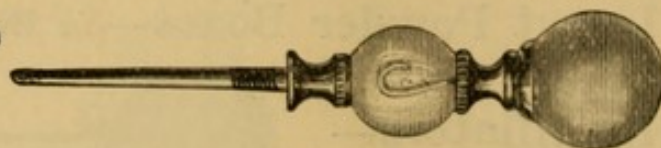


Fig. 6.

- No. 5.—**Glass Mounts**, with 12 in. India-rubber Tubing (Fig. 5), each in a box . . . . . 7/0 doz.

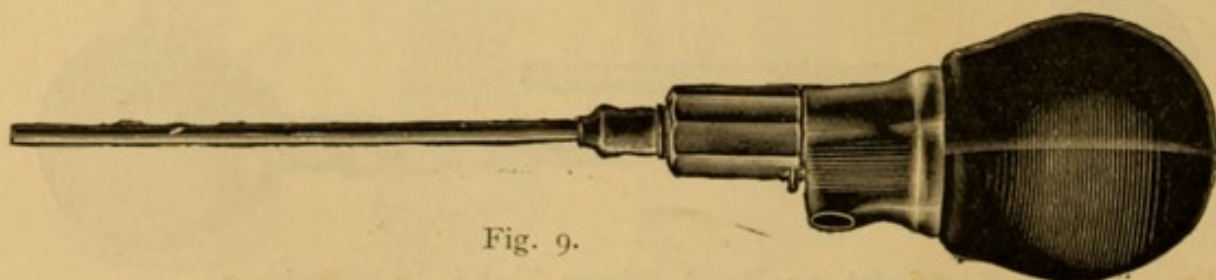


Fig. 9.

- No. 9.—**Nickel Plated Mounts**, with large India-rubber ball. Improved form, with two metal pipes, curved and straight (Fig. 9).. 8/6 each.



**Insufflators—Continued.**

No. 6.—**India-rubber Ball**, Glass Reservoir, with two Vulcanite Pipes to plug in (Fig. 6) .. 3/9 each

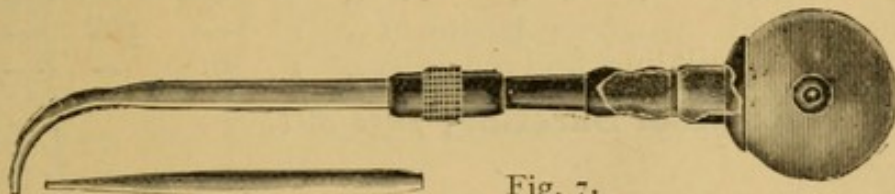


Fig. 7.

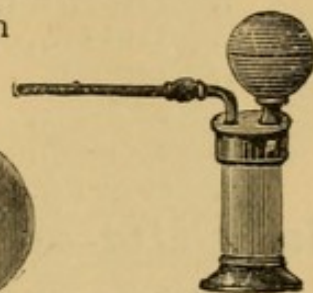


Fig. 8.

No. 7.—**Vulcanite**, with 3 straight and 3 bent Glass Canulas (Fig. 7) .. 5/6 each

No. 8.—**Glass Box**, India-rubber Ball, Vulcanite Tube with ball and socket joint (Fig. 8) .. 7/0 „

“**Compressed Air**” Insufflator (for powders) .... 6/0 „

Various other forms in stock.

**Invalid Feeders, with Spout—**

Fig. 1.

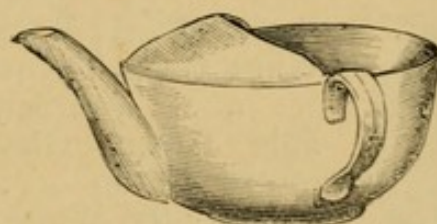


Fig. 2.

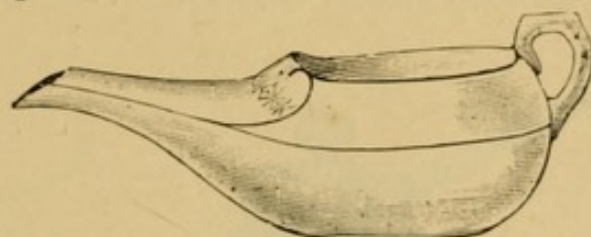


Fig. 3.

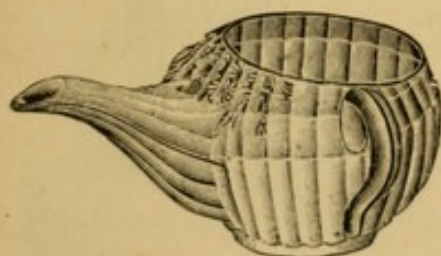


Fig. 4.

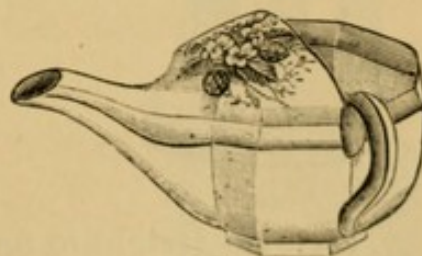


Fig. 5.

			3	3½	4	4½	5 in.
No. 12.	Blue figured and gilt edges	Fig. 1	7/0	9/3	—	—	—
„ 13.	White, plain	Fig. 2	—	—	7/6	9/6	10/6
„ 14.	„ gilt edges	Fig. 2	—	—	8/6	—	—
„ 15.	„ with flowered groups	Fig. 2	—	—	9/3	—	—
„ 16.	„ „ deep series				9/9	—	—
„ 17.	Boat Shape, gilt lines and flowers	Fig. 3			9/6	—	—
„ 18.	„ „ red cross	Fig. 3			9/6	—	—
„ 19.	„ „	Fig. 3			9/3	—	—
„ 20.	„ decorated	Fig. 3			—	—	8/6



**Invalid Feeders, with Spout—Continued.**

			3in.	3½in.	4in.
„	21.—	White, ribbed, with decorated top Fig. 1	5/6	—	8/6
„	22.—	„ gilt lines and flowers .. „ 2	5/6	—	8/6
„	23.—	„ ribbed, flowered groups .. „ 4	6/0	—	8/9
„	24.—	„ angular „ „ .. „ 5	6/0	—	8/9
„	25.—	„ ribbed „ „ shape of „ 1	—	5/6	—
„	26.—	„ „ „ gilt lines and red cross „ 1	6/0	—	—

**Jaconette**—See *Waterproof Sheeting*, page 391.**Jars, Glass—**

Fig. 12.

**Lift-off Lid, Polished Top and Bottom, Three Sizes.**

	Diameter.	Height.	
Outside Measure.	1½ in. ..	1⅜ in. ..	5/0 doz.
	2 „ ..	1⅝ „ ..	5/6 „
	2⅝ „ ..	1⅞ „ ..	6/6 „

**Jars, Honey—**

Fig. 6.

	½lb.	1lb.	2lb.	
Brown Ware .. .. .	1/1	1/4	1/11	doz.
White Glass Tie over .. .. .	1/0	1/3	—	„
„ with Screw Metal Top..	—	2/5	—	„
Pale Green Glass, with screw metal top .. .. .	1/6	1/10	—	„
Terra-Cotta, White Lining .. ..	—	2/5	3/6	„
Square Screw, Nickel Cap, Fig 6 ..	—	2/5	—	„

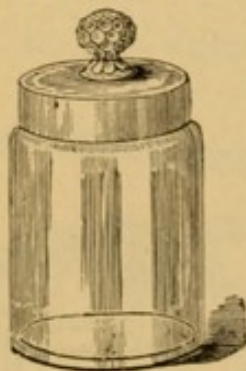
**Jars, Jujube—**

Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

- Fig. 1.—Height to top of Knob, 8 inches .. .. } 2/2 each.  
 Diameter .. .. 4¼ „ .. .. } 23/0 doz.  
 Height to top of Knob, 6½ „ .. .. } 1/8 each.  
 Diameter .. .. 4 „ .. .. } 16/6 doz.
- Fig. 2.—Labelled, Glycerine Jujubes, Delectable Jujubes, Voice Jujubes, or Magnum Bonum Jujubes—  
 Height to top of Knob, 8 inches .... } 3/9 each.  
 Diameter .... 4¼ „ .... } 42/0 doz.
- Fig. 3.—Square Cut Glass Jar, for Jujubes, &c., Fig. 3, 1lb. size, 2/2 each, 24/0 doz.



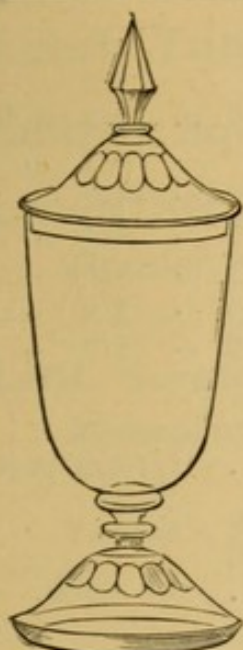
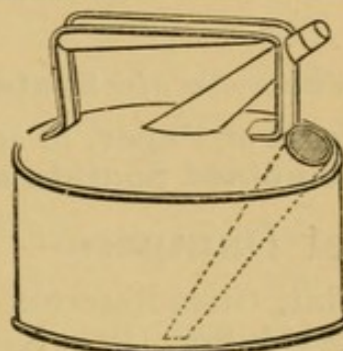
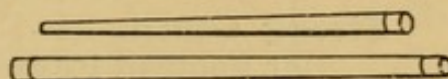
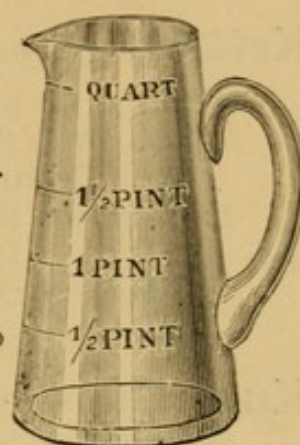


Fig. 10.

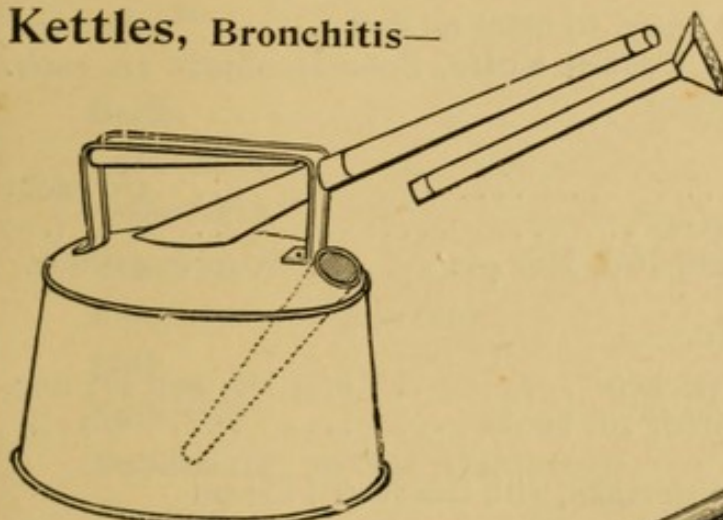
**Jars, Show (Fig. 10)—**

Height to top of lid, 19 in.

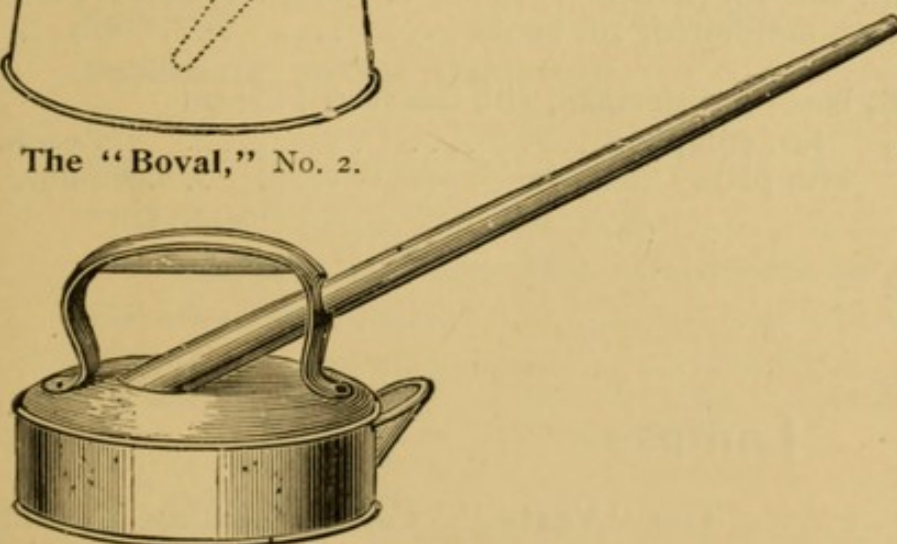
Diameter at top of Jar, 5 in., 5/6 each.

**Jugs—**Glass, two pint size, graduated to  
1/2 pints, 1/6 each.

The "Boval," No. 3.

**Kettles, Bronchitis—**

The "Boval," No. 2.



The "Boval," No. 4.

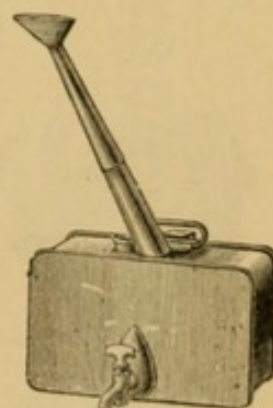


Fig. 8.

**Boval, No. 1, Superior make, with extra Pipe**

for straight Jets . . . . . Retail 8/6 .. 7/6 each.

Do. No. 2 . . . . . ,, 5/0 .. 4/0 ,,

Do. No. 3 . . . . . ,, 3/6 .. 2/8 ,,

Do. No. 4, 2 quart . . . . . ,, 2/6 .. 1/10 ,,

Do. No. 4, 3 ,, . . . . . ,, 3/0 .. 2/3 ,,



**Kettles, Bronchitis—Continued.**

Allen's, for use over Fire .. .. .	Retail 7/6 ..	7/4 each.
Do. with Spirit Lamp and Stand ....	„ 15/0 ..	14/3 „
Do. <b>Croup Kettle</b> .. . . .	„ 25/0 ..	24/0 „
<b>Brompton</b> , Round, 2 quart .. . . .	„ 2/9 ..	2/2 „
Do. Oval, 3 „ .. . . .	„ 3/3 ..	2/8 „
Do. Oblong, 3 „ .. . . .	„ 3/9 ..	3/0 „
Do. „ with Tap (Fig. 8) ..	„ 6/9 ..	5/6 „

**Knee Caps—**

The “**Ladas**,” for Housemaid's Knee .. . . . 2/1 per pair.

*See also page 275 for Elastic Knee Caps.*

**Strong Coutil**, lined Chamois, with Elastic front,  
for Football Players .. . . . 6/0 each.

*See also page 127.*

**Knives—See also Spatulas, and Pocket Knives.**

**Fruit or Paper**, in fine Ivory, to open or shut .. . . . 9/3 doz.  
**Combined Spatula and Pocket Knife**, Bone Handle. 2/0 each.

**Label Dampers—**

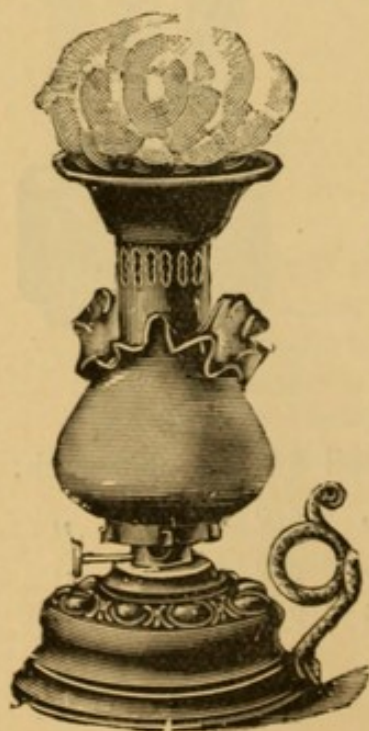
**Flat**, Glass Reservoir .. . . . 2/0 each.  
**Revolving**, Glass Reservoir .. . . . 2/0 „  
**Square Glass**, with Cloth Pad, No. 462 .. . . . 5/0 doz.

**Labels, for Luggage, &c.—**

1d., 2d., and 3d. packets .. . . . 0/9, 1/6, and 2/3 doz.  
Do. Adhesive, perforated, 1d. books .. . . . 0/9 „

**Lactometers, best English make, with Graduated Cream**

Jar, complete .. . . . 2/3 each.  
Do. with plain Cream Jar .. . . . 10/0 doz.

**Lamps—**

The “**Vesta**.” For Disinfecting, Burning  
Incense, &c. Useful also as a Night  
Lamp.

Polished Brass, height 6 inches.. 3/10 each.



**Leech Tubes, Bent or Straight** . . . . . 1/8 doz.

**Lemon Squeezers, Glass (Smith's Patent)** . . . . 3/4 „

**Linen Stretchers, Boxwood—**

**Circular, 2¼ inch** . . . . . 3/9 doz.

Do. **miniature 1½ inch** . . . . . 2/0 „

**Lint, Surgeons', and Antiseptic—**

**Absorbent** . . . . . 2/6 per lb.

Do. **Boxes, 6d. and 1/0** . . . . . 3/6 and 7/0 per doz.

**Taylor's A 1** . . . . . 3/9 per lb.

**No. 1** . . . . . 2/8 „

„ **0** . . . . . 2/2 „

„ **00** . . . . . 1/11 „

„ **x0** . . . . . 1/7 „

„ **xx** . . . . . 1/4 „

**Boric** . . . . . Macfarlan's . . . . . 1/7 „

**Carbolised** . . . . . „ . . . . . 2/9 „

**“Christia”** . . . . . 3/3 „

**Eucalyptus** . . . . . Macfarlan's . . . . . 4/0 „

**Iodoform (10 per cent.)** . . . . . 7/0 „

**Izal** . . . . . 3/3 „

**Salicylic** . . . . . Macfarlan's . . . . . 3/8 „

**Sublimate, or Sal Alembroth** . . . . . 2/8 „

**Thymol** . . . . . 4/6 „

**Marine (Carded Oakum)** . . . . . 1/1 „

\* **“Zincol” (Patent) in 1 lb. Rolls** . . . . . 1/9 „

\* **We have been appointed Sole Agents for this Lint.**

The advantages claimed for “Zincol” Lint are:—

- 1.—It makes a splendid stimulating dry dressing.
- 2.—Damped in water, it forms a dressing the same as if the ordinary Sulphate of Zinc lotion were used.
- 3.—It is very absorbent.
- 4.—Tears both ways.
- 5.—The “Zincol” process through which it has gone does not interfere with the lint being used as an ordinary lint with any other dressing.
- 6.—Cheapness.

**Loofahs, Egyptian—**

**Small** . . . . . 1/6 doz.

**Medium** . . . . . 2/6 „

**Large** . . . . . 4/6 „

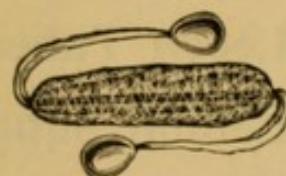
**Extra Large** . . . . . 6/6 „

**Large, Cut** . . . . . 4/6 and 6/6 „



**Loofah Rubbers (Favet's)—**

No. 1, 2, and 3, 9/0, 13/0, and 16/6 doz.

**Loofah Slippers—**

Ladies'.... Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.... 1/8 per pair.

Gent's .... „ 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.... 1/8 „

**Loofah Soles—**

Ladies'.... Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.... 6/6 doz. pairs.

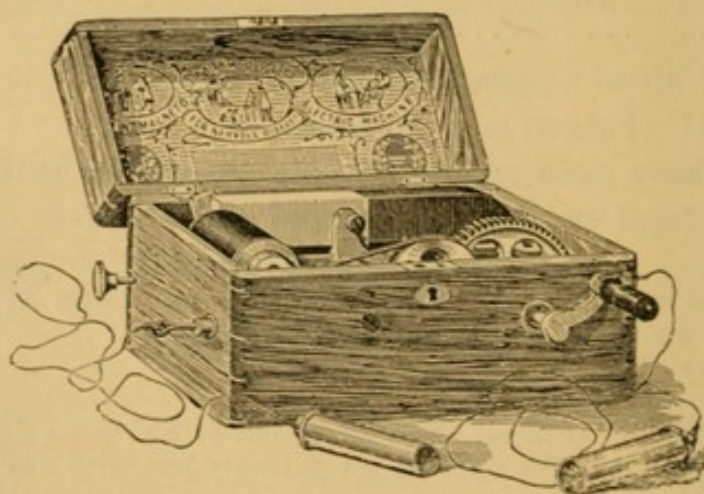
Gent's .... „ 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.... 7/9 „

**Loofah Sponges, Mounted on Sticks .. 17/0 doz.****Lozenges, Jujubes, &c.—**

Allen & Hanburys', Bostock's, Gibson's, Leicester's, Meggeson's,  
Smith's, Sherratt's, at List Prices. British Pharmacopœia and  
Throat Hospital Lozenges.

**Lung Protectors—(See Boval Protector-Jackets under Chest Protectors).**

	No. 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Pattison's Felt....	13/6	17/6	25/3	33/0	41/0	51/0	59/0	doz.
Do. do. American Pattern..	19/6 27/3 35/0 40/6 52/0 60/0 „							
Do. do. Canadian or Vest Pattern	21/8 29/3 39/0 48/9 58/6 68/0 „							

**Magneto Machines—**

No. 1.—	Powerful Machine,	Mahogany Case, small ..	28/0 each.
„ 2.—	Do. do.	„ „ large ..	32/0 „
„ 3.—	Do. do.	Pine Case, small ....	21/0 „
„ 4.—	Do. do.	„ large ..	25/0 „
„ 5.—	Miniature Machine,	Mahogany Case ....	21/0 „



## Manicures—

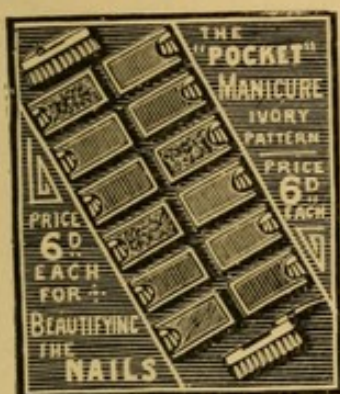


Fig. A.



Fig. B.

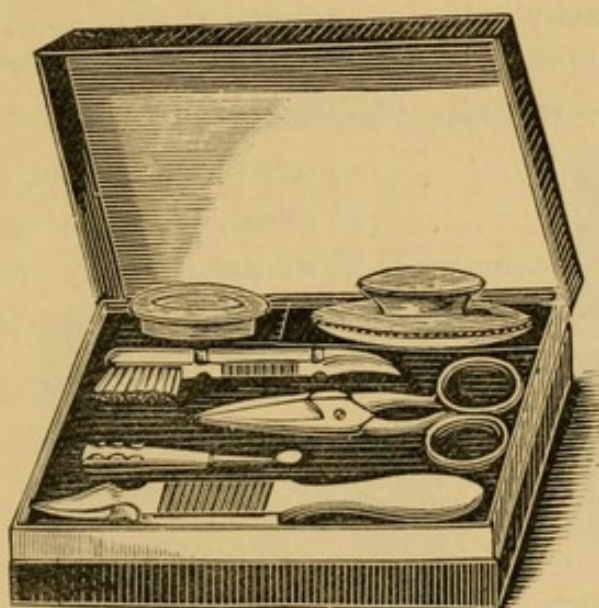


Fig. C.

- No. 1.—**Pocket Case**, containing Nail Brush, File, and Trimmer, 1 dozen on card, Fig. A, Retail 6d. . . . . 4/6 doz.
- No. 2.—**Box** containing Leather Polisher, Nail File, Brush, and Trimmer, with Powder in screw-top box, Fig. B, Retail 1/0 . . . . . 9/0 „
- No. 3.—**Box** containing Leather Polisher, with extra long Nail File, Brush and Trimmer, Retail 1/6 . . . . . 13/6 „
- No. 6.—**Velvet-lined Box**, containing Polisher, Nail File, Brush, extra long Trimmer, and Nail Powder, with best English Steel Tweezers and Nail Scissors, Fig. C, Retail 4/0 . . . . . 3/0 each.

*For larger sets, and Manicure Instruments see pages 104 and 105.*

**Manicure Powder**, 1/0 Bottles . . . . . 8/0 doz.

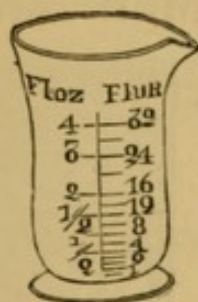
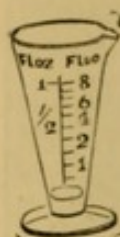
*See also Nail Trimmers.*

**Massage Balls**, Retail 5/0 each . . . . . 3/9 each.



**Measures, Graduated Glass—****Conical or Cylindrical—**

1	2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	4	6 oz.
6/0	7/6	5/6	5/9	7/0	10/3	11/9 doz.
8	10	12	16	20	40	oz.
13/6	15/3	17/9	21/0	23/6	33/6	doz.

**Measures, Glass—**

**Conical**, with foot, graduated to 4 tea and 2 tablespoons. 4/0 doz.

The "**Household**," for measuring Sugar and Liquids.

Full capacity half-pint, graduated to ounces, tea and table-spoons, tea and coffee cups, wine glasses, &c. 6/0 „

**Conical**,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., Graduated 240 mins. and 4 drs. .... 10/8 „

Do. 1 oz., „ 120 mins., 8 drs., and 1 oz. .. 13/0 „

Do. 2 oz., „ 120 mins., 16 drs., and 2 oz. 15/9 „

Bearing the Government Verification Mark, 3/0 doz. extra.

*Verified Measures are sent unless plain are ordered.*

**Conical**, for Oil .... 1 oz. 3/9, 2 oz. 5/6, 4 oz. 8/0 „

**Castor Oil**, graduated to Tea and Tablespoons .... 14/0 „

**Minim**, graduated to 60 drops .... 3/3 „

Do. „ „ in leather case .... 6/6 „

**Wines**, Best Quality, Tulip, 4 Table, 8 Teaspoons .... 8/0 „

Do. „ „ „ with lip 8/0 „

Do. „ Conical „ „ .... 8/0 „

Do. „ „ „ with lip 8/0 „

Do. „ „ „ „ graduated to drops 9/3 „

Do. „ Cylindrical „ .... 8/0 „

**Wines**, Second Quality, Tulip, 4 Table, 8 Teaspoons .. 6/6 „

**Tumblers**, Best Quality, 4 Table, 8 Tea-

spoons .... 5/3 doz.

Do. „ „ „ in leather case 12/0 „

Do. „ „ „ with lip .. 5/6 doz.

Do. „ Miniature, Tea, Dessert, and Table 5/0 „

Do. „ Graduated and Minim Measures, in leather case.. 17/6 „

Do. Second Quality, 4 Table, 8 Teaspoons .. 4/4 „

Do. „ „ „ „ in case 10/9 „





## Measures, Glass—Continued.



Fig. 1.

Tumblers, graduated to tea and  
tablespoons, best quality, each  
in polished Wooden Case, as  
Fig. 1. . . . . 5/6 doz.

Do. Do. in leather Case, as  
Fig. 2 . . . . . 9/9 doz.



Fig. 2.

## Measures, Graduated Glass (Hick's Patent)—



Fig. 10.

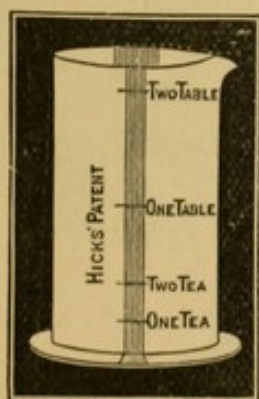


Fig. 12.

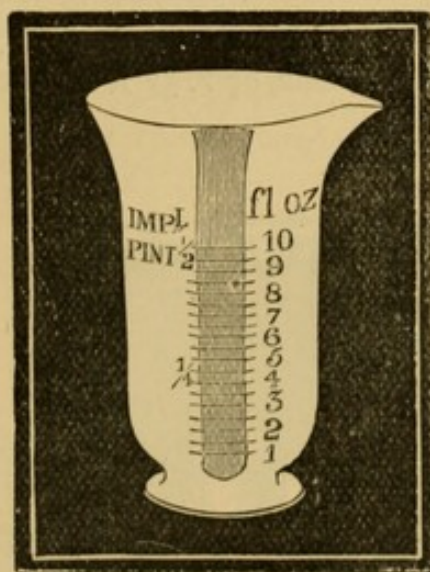


Fig. 14.

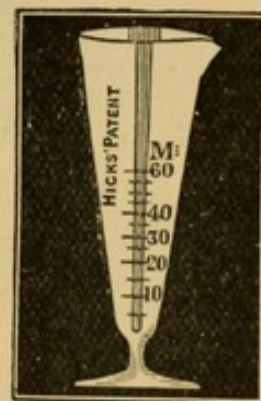


Fig. 11.

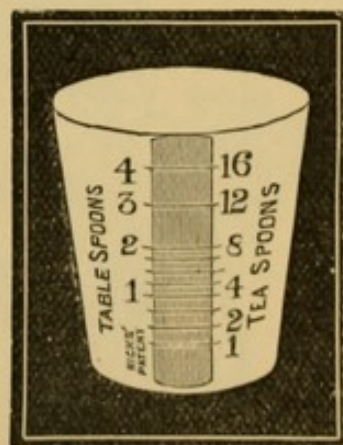


Fig. 13.

Fig. 10.—	Graduated to 60 Minims	.....	2/0 each.
„ 11.—	„ 60 „	.....	1/6 „
„ 12.—	„ 120 „	.....	1/9 „
„ 12.—	„ Two Tablespoons	.....	1/10 „
„ 13.—	Medicine Tumblers	.....	2/0 „
„ 14.—	Graduated to 2 ounces	.....	2/4 „
	„ 4 „	.....	2/9 „
	„ 10 „	.....	4/0 „
	Conical, with Foot, graduated to 2 ounces	..	2/6 „



# Measures, Steel Ware, Enamelled (Government stamped)—

$\frac{1}{2}$  pint, 1/1; 1 pint, 1/3; 2 pint, 2/0 each.

## Medicine Chests—

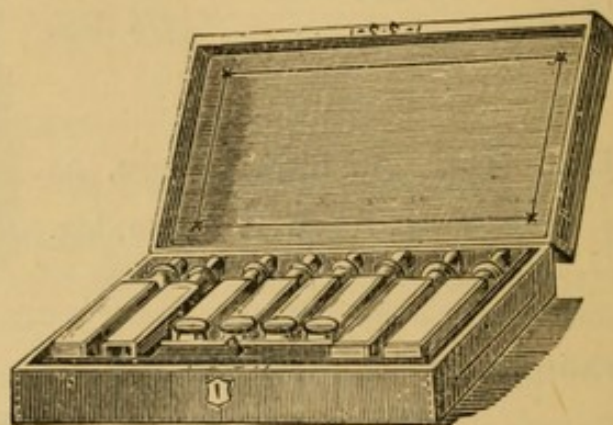


Fig. A.

No. 1, Fig. A.—Japanned Tin, containing four 2 oz. and four 4 oz. white glass stoppered bottles, four vegetable ivory top pill bottles and graduated measure. Dimensions,  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Price £0 11 3

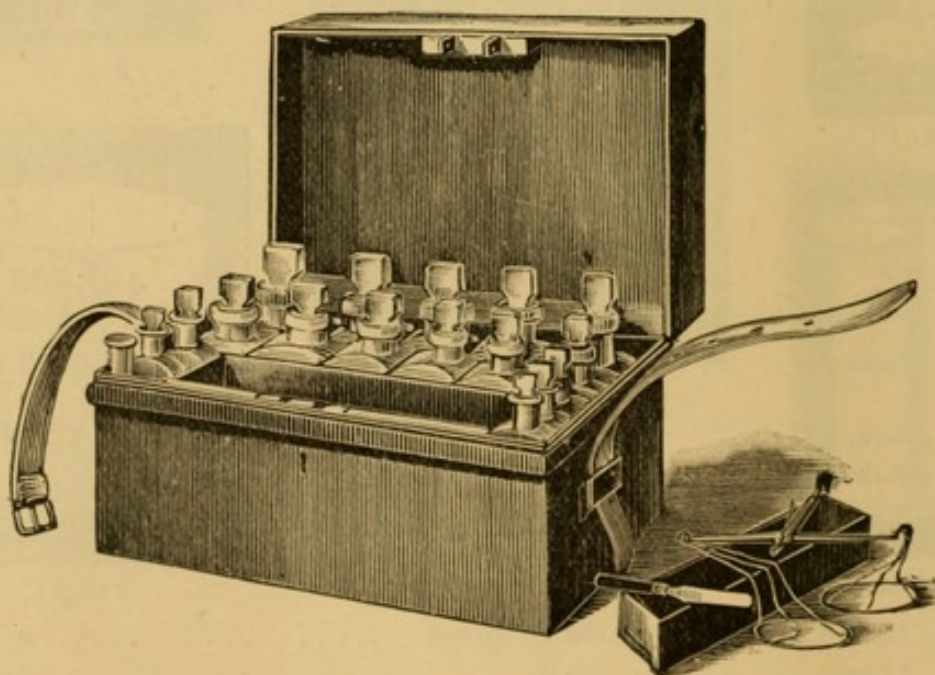


Fig. B.

No. 3, Fig. B.—Black Japanned Tin, with strap, lock and key. Contains five 4 oz., six 2 oz., and five  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. green glass stoppered bottles, scales, weights, knife, and graduated measure. Dimensions,  $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Price.. .. £0 19 0



## Medicine Chests—Continued.

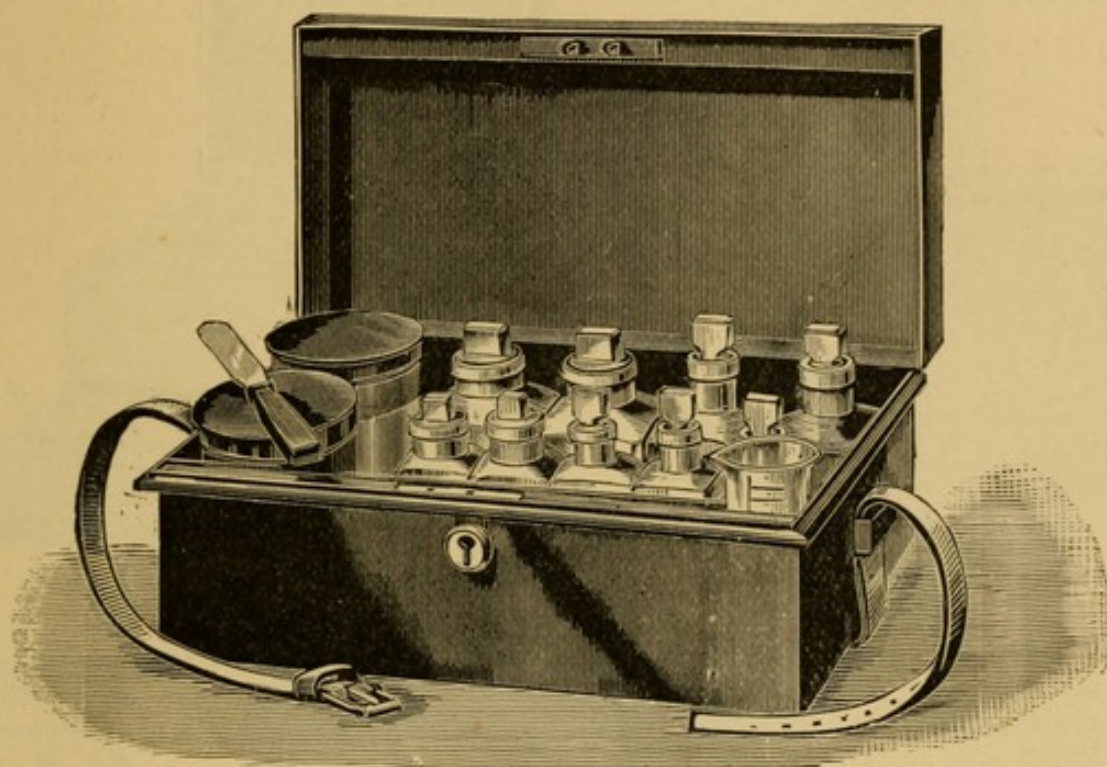


Fig. C.

No. 4. Fig. C.—Black Japanned Tin, with strap, lock and key. Contains four 6 oz. and five 2 oz. green glass stoppered bottles, two 4 oz. stone pots, measure and knife, space for bandages, &c. Dimensions,  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Price .. .. . £1 0 6

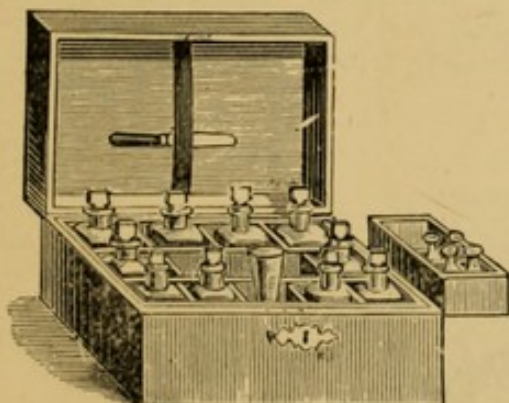


Fig. D.

No. 5. Fig. D.—Pine, stained and varnished, lid lined with baize. Contains 10 green glass stoppered bottles (six 4 oz. and four 2 oz.), four boxwood top corked pill bottles, graduated measure and powder knife, and elastic band inside lid for prescriptions, &c. Dimensions,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 6$  inches. Price .. .. . £0 17 3

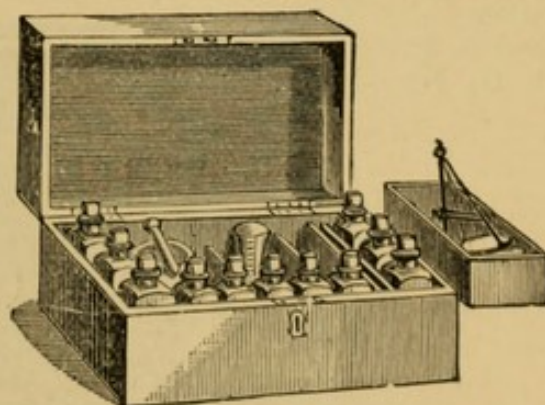


Fig. E.

No. 7. Fig. E.—Oak, lid lined with velvet. Contains 11 green glass stoppered bottles (two 4 oz., four 2 oz., and five 1 oz.), mortar and pestle, scales, measure and knife. Dimensions,  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. . £1 5 0

No. 9. Fig. E.—Mahogany, lid lined with velvet. Contains 11 white glass stoppered bottles with cut rims and stoppers (two 4 oz., four 2 oz., and five 1 oz.), mortar and pestle, scales, graduated measure and knife. Dimensions,  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. . £1 8 6



## Medicine Chests—

Continued.

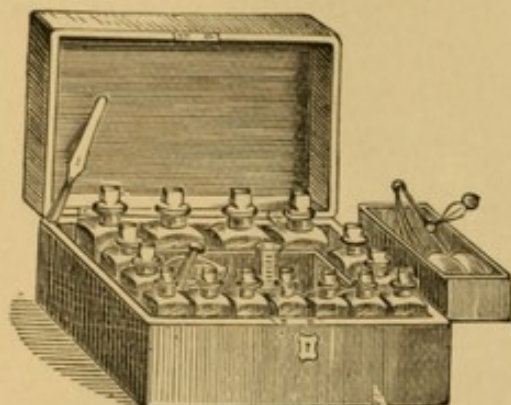


Fig. F.

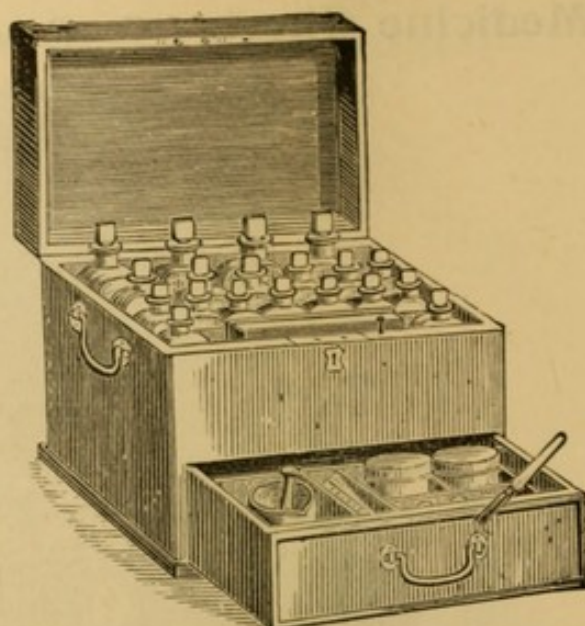


Fig. G.

No. 11, Fig. F.—Oak, lid lined with velvet. Contains 15 green glass stoppered bottles (four 4 oz., six 2 oz., and five 1 oz.), mortar and pestle, scales, graduated measure, and knife. Dimensions,  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. £1 8 6

No. 13, Fig. F.—Mahogany, with fittings as No. 11, but with white glass bottles, cut rims and stoppers. Price .. .. £1 13 6

No. 15, Fig. G.—Oak, lid lined with velvet. Contains 18 green glass stoppered bottles (four 8 oz., five 4 oz., and nine 2 oz.), and scales in body, four bottles, two pots, mortar and pestle, measure and knife in drawer. Dimensions,  $13 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. £2 10 6

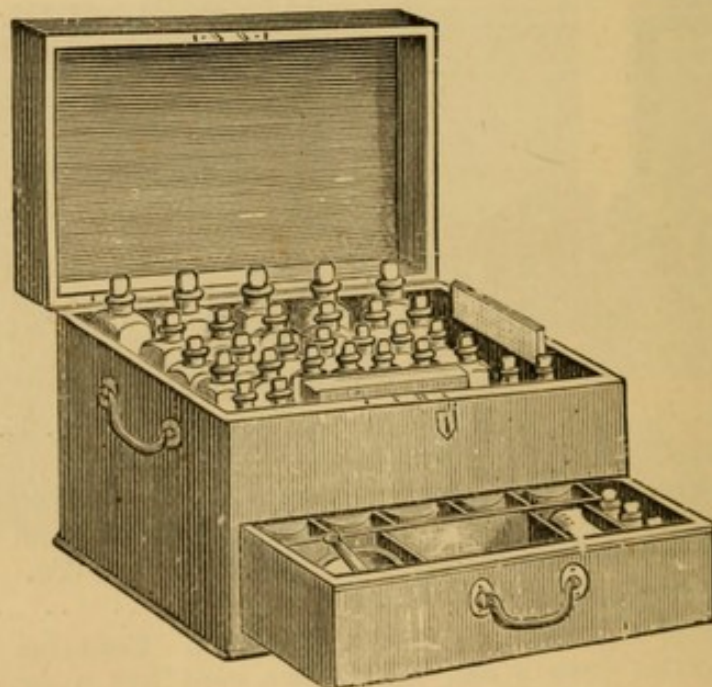


Fig. H.

No. 16, Fig. H.—Oak, lid lined with velvet, 29 green glass stoppered bottles (five 8 oz., six 4 oz., fourteen 2 oz., and seven 1 oz.), scales and weights, and pill slab, five 3 oz. pots, mortar and pestle, graduated measure and powder knife. Dimensions,  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. £3 6 6



## Medicine Chests—Continued.

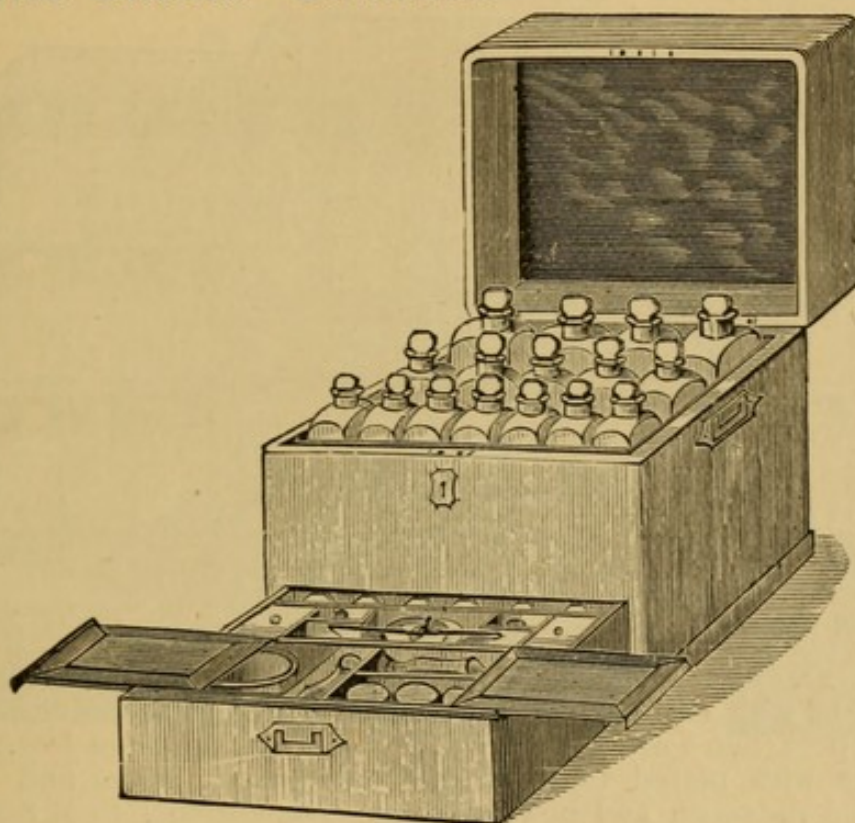


Fig. K.

No. 18, Fig. K.—Mahogany, with drawer lined with silk velvet. Contains 22 white glass bottles with cut rims and stoppers (two 8 oz., two 6 oz., five 4 oz., seven 3 oz., and six  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.), five glass pill cups with plated tops, glass pill slab, scales and weights, mortar and pestle, graduated measure, and powder knife. Dimensions,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Price .. .. . £4 10 6

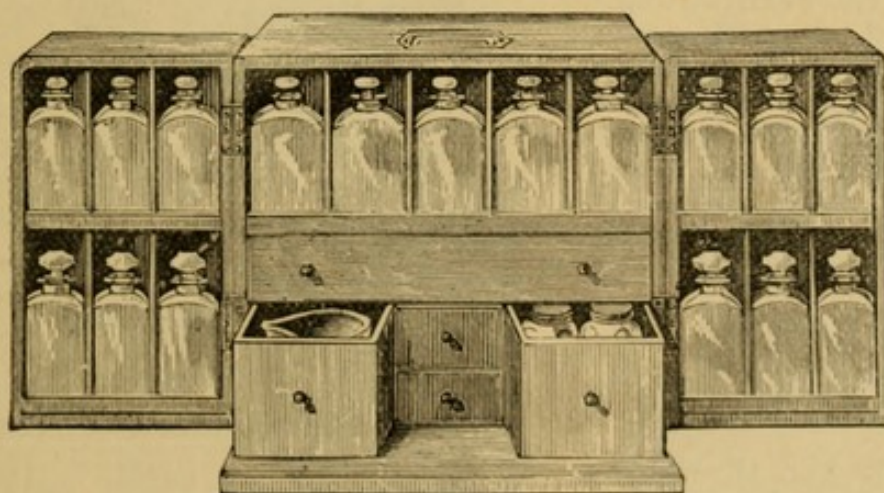


Fig L.

No. 21, Fig. L.—Mahogany, lined with silk velvet. Contains 25 white glass stoppered bottles (ten 4 oz., twelve  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz., and three 1 oz.), 2 plated top pots, glass pill slab, scales and weights, mortar and pestle, graduated measure and powder knife. Dimensions,  $12 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  inches. Price .. .. . £5 10 6



## Medicine Chests—Continued.

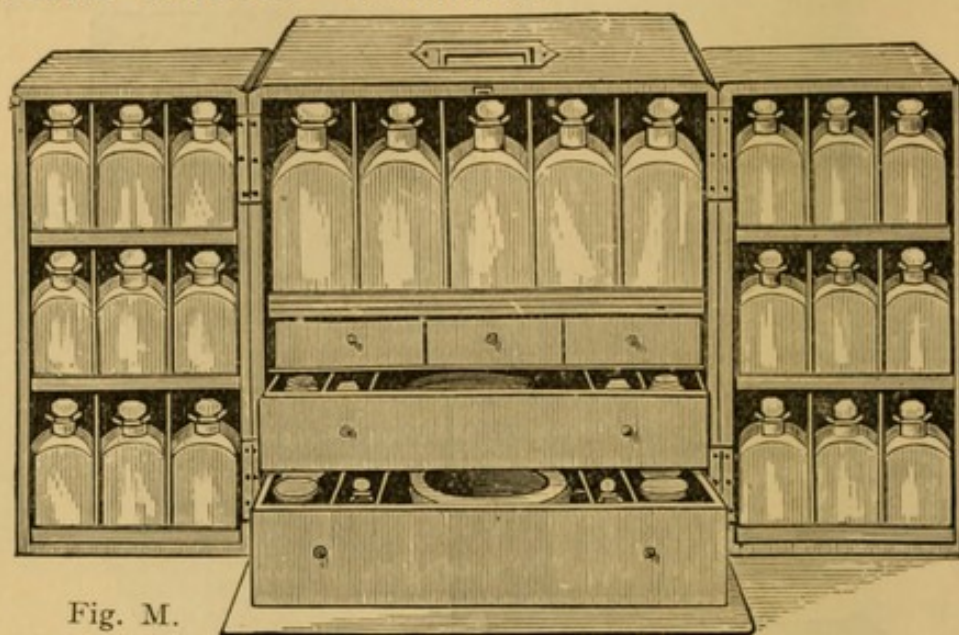


Fig. M.

No. 22, Fig. M.—Mahogany, with double folding wings, lined throughout with silk velvet. Contains 31 white glass bottles, cut rims and stoppers (five 6 oz., eight 2 oz., eight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz., and ten  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.), 2 glass pill cups with plated tops, mortar and pestle, scale and weights, graduated measure, and powder knife. Dimensions, 10 X 8 X 11 ins. Price .. .. £4 15 0

No. 24A. Fig. O.—Ship's Chest, for 10 men and under, painted and grained, lid lined with baize. Contains 49 plain green glass bottles (six 16 oz., four 8 oz., twelve 4 oz., ten 2 oz., seventeen 1 oz.), seven pots (three 1 oz., two 3 oz., two 6 oz.), three hinged compartments for linseed meal, salts, and sulphur, scales, two measures, scissors, two syringes, two lancets, pewter cup, spoon, mortar and pestle, knife, and labels. Dimensions, 21 X 16 X 14 inches. Price .. .. £2 18 6

No. 25A.—Same as above, with stoppered bottles.

Price .. £3 9 0

No. 27A. Fig. O.—Larger size, for 20 men and under, same as above, but with 54 plain bottles. Dimensions, 27 X 18 X 15 inches. Price .. £4 0 0

No. 28A. Fig. O.—As No. 27, but with stoppered bottles. Price .. .. £4 10 6

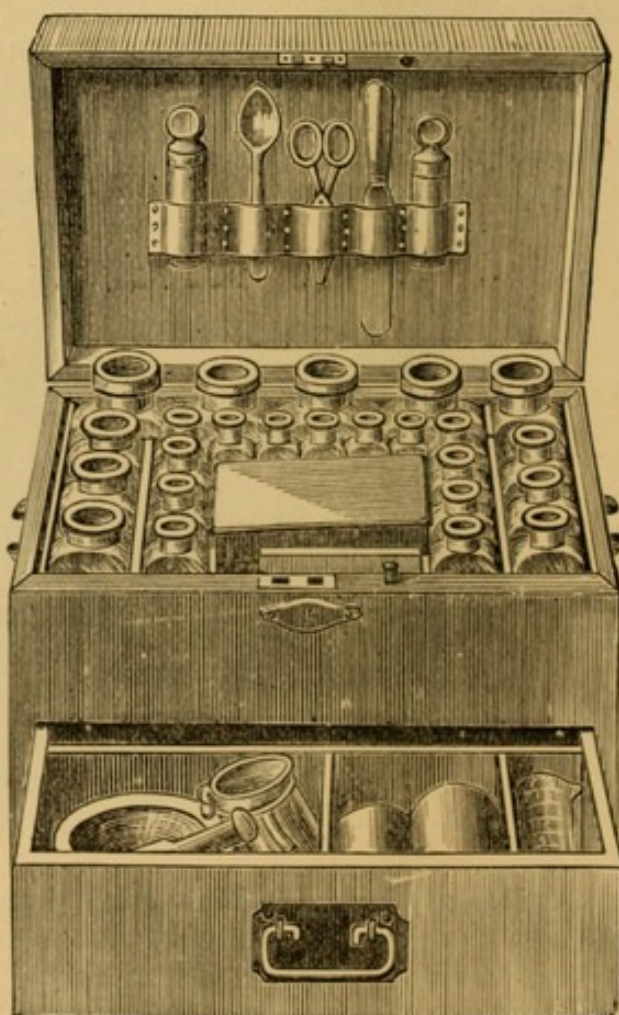


Fig. O.



## Medicine Chests—Continued.

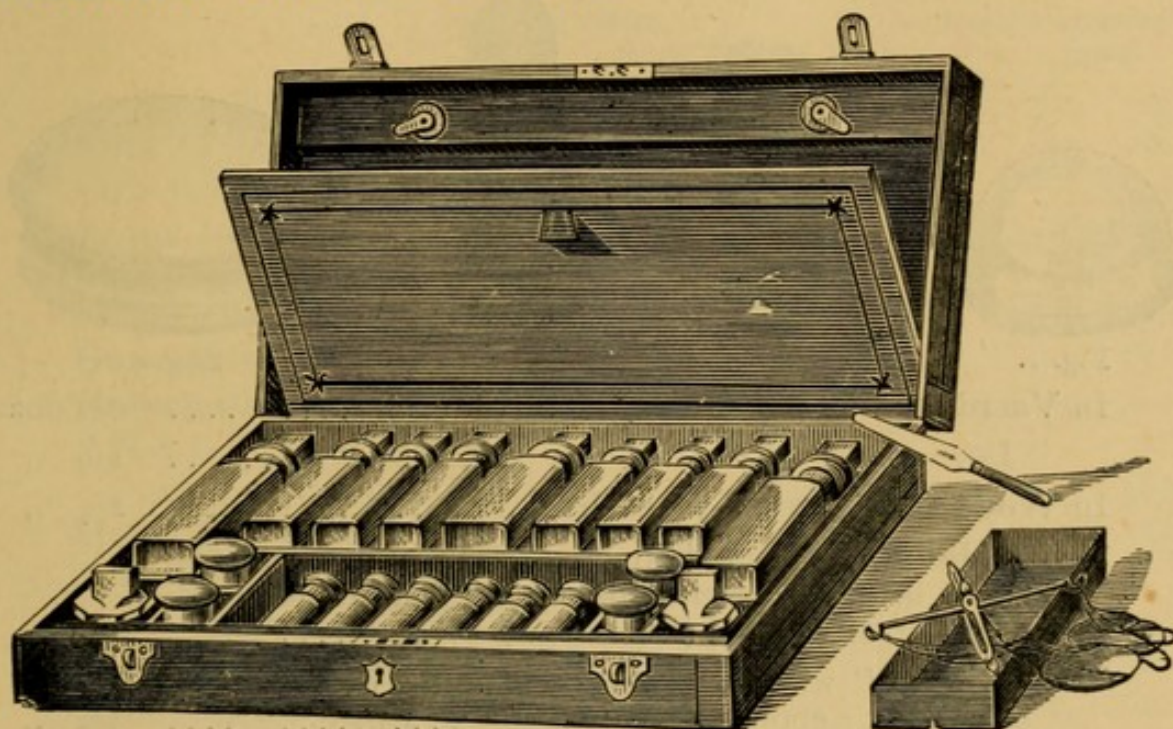


Fig. T.

No. 30. Fig. T.—Solid Leather. Contains three 2 oz. and eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. white cut stoppered bottles, 10 vegetable ivory top pill bottles, scales and weights, graduated measure, and knife. Pocket in lip, Dimensions,  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Price .. .. £1 17 0

## “Menotherm,” Wilson’s Patent—

For the application of Moist or Dry Heat.

This is the only Apparatus by which an Uniform Temperature can be maintained, without interruption, for a long period.

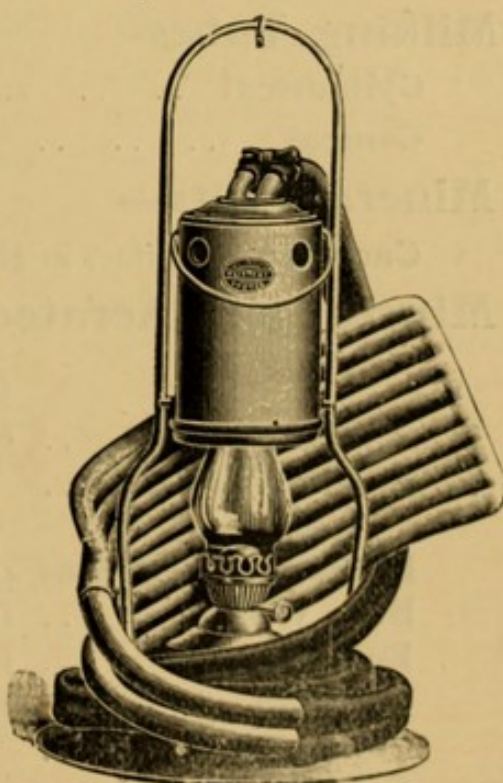
Compared with a Poultice, it gives a Constant Heat, is more Effectual, Cleaner, Handier, Cheaper, Lighter in Weight, Quickly applied, and requires little or no attention. The only thing necessary is to light the Lamp.

As a Domestic remedy, for Inflammation, Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Sciatica, Lumbago, Face-ache, Ear-ache, Tooth-ache, and other pains it affords the greatest relief. It is also used as a Bed or Foot Warmer.

Price—complete with one pad,

£2 2 0

Spare Pads with Unions, 19/6;  
Linen Cases, 1/0; Tube Covers, 1/6;  
Lamps, 2/0; Glass Chimney (white),  
6d.; Ruby, 9d.





## Menthol Cones—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

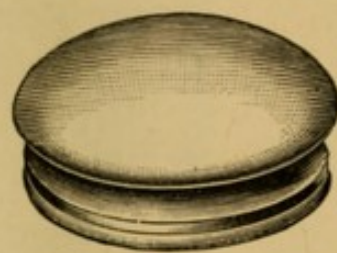


Fig. 4.

In Varnished Wood Cases, retail 1d. each	....	....	0/9 doz.
Do.	do.	„ 2d. „	1/6 „
In Wood Cases, retail 3d. each	....	....	2/4 „
The “Boval,” mounted in boxwood screw cases, one dozen in a box, assorted barrel and pedestal patterns, with attractive label (Figs. 2 and 3)	..	....	2/9 „
The “Boval,” with glass covers, mounted on registered boxwood or ebony stoppers	....	....	3/2 „
The “Boval,” dome shape, glass covers, mounted on boxwood (Fig. 1)	....	....	4/6 „
Large Cones, in polished boxwood cases	..	....	5/9 „
Large Domes, „ „ „ (Fig. 4)	....	....	7/3 „
Roller Menthol, one dozen on a card	....	....	3/9 „
Dome shape, in pink celluloid boxes	....	....	4/3 „
Vint's “Unbreakable,” in polished boxwood cases, assorted patterns	....	....	4/0 „

## Milking Tubes—

Cylindrical	..	..	..	..	8/8 and 11/0 per doz.
Conical	..	..	..	..	13/0 „

## Mineral Salts—

Carlsbad, Genuine, in $\frac{1}{4}$ lb., $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	..	..	..	27/0 54/0 doz.
--	----	----	----	----------------

## Mineral and Aerated Waters—

	Per Dozen.			Per Case, containing	
	Large	Small.	Sglits.	Large.	Small.
Æsculap	17/10	14/8	25,	34/9	50, 58/9
Apollinaris Water	7/4	6/0	50,	26/3	100, 41/6
Do.	—	—	4/4	—	100, Splits 29/9
Bethesda, $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallons	41/0	—	—	—	—
Bilin Water	10/9	—	50,	40/0	—
Bourboulle	14/2	—	—	—	—
Carlsbad	14/0	—	50,	54/0	—
Catley Abbey	—	3/0	Bottles extra	—	—
Condal	15/9	—	50,	65/0	—



## Mineral and Aerated Waters—

	Per Dozen.			Per Case, containing		
	Large	Small.	Splits.	Large.	Small.	
Contrexville .. ..	10/8	—	—	—	—	—
Ems .. ..	8/9	—	50,	32/6	—	—
Flitwick .. ..	30/6	18/6	—	—	—	—
Franz Joseph .. ..	—	13/6	—	—	—	—
Small.						
Friedrichshall .. ..	16/6	13/2	25,	29/0	50,	45/0
Gerolstein .. ..	5/3	4/0	50,	20/8	50,	15/9
Harrogate .. ..	7/3	—	—	—	—	—
"H & C" Hungarian						
Aperient Water .. ..	13/6	9/6	25,	23/9	50,	36/0
Hunyadi Janos .. ..	14/2	10/9	25,	24/0	50,	39/0
Johannis—See next page.						
Kaiser Brunnen .. ..	4/0	—	—	—	100,	33/0
Kissingen ( <i>Rakoczy</i> ) .. ..	13/0	—	—	—	—	—
Kreuznach .. ..	13/0	—	—	—	—	—
Kronenquelle .. ..	12/0	—	50,	43/6	—	—
Levico, <i>mild and strong</i> .. ..	—	17/3	—	—	—	—
Marienbad .. ..	12/0	—	50,	45/6	—	—
Missisquoi .. ..	28/0	—	—	—	—	—
Neurin .. ..	—	3/10	—	—	—	—
Pitkeathley .. ..	—	4/8	—	—	—	—
Do. with Lithia .. ..	—	5/8	—	—	—	—
Pullna .. ..	14/6	10/0	40,	43/6	40,	30/6
Pyrmont .. ..	18/0	—	—	—	—	—
Reginaris .. ..	6/9	5/6	50,	26/0	50,	20/6
Rosbach .. ..	6/9	5/3	50,	27/0	100,	42/0
Rubinat .. ..	18/0	—	25,	34/0	—	—
Salutaris .. ..	7/0	4/10	—	—	—	—
Salvator .. ..	—	11/0	—	—	50,	43/6
Saratoga Congress .. ..	—	12/0	—	—	48,	47/6
Schwalbach .. ..	11/6	—	—	—	—	—
Seltzer .. ..	7/9	5/6	50,	28/9	50,	20/9
St. Galmier ( <i>Badoit</i> ) .. ..	7/8	—	—	—	—	—
St. Marco Lithia .. ..	14/3	—	—	—	—	—
Taunus .. ..	6/6	5/0	50,	26/6	100,	38/0
Vals .. ..	10/6	—	50,	38/6	—	—
Vichy .. ..	10/3	—	50,	40/0	—	—
Victoria Bitter ( <i>Ofner</i> ) .. ..	16/9	12/0	25,	30/6	50,	46/6
„ Sparkling .. ..	—	6/0	—	—	—	—
Woodhall Bromo-Iodine .. ..	9/3	—	—	—	—	—
„ Mutter-lauge .. ..	—	24/0	—	—	—	—
Wilhelm's-quelle .. ..	7/9	6/0	50,	30/6	100,	46/6
Zoedone .. ..	—	3/0	Bottles 1/0 per doz. extra.			



**Mineral and Aerated Waters—Continued.**

		Bottles.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Bottles.	$\frac{1}{4}$ Bottles.
<b>Johannis</b>	.. .. . per dozen	5/6	.. 4/4	.. 3/1
Do.	.. .. . Case of 50	21/0	.. 17/9	.. —
Do.	.. .. . „ 100	—	.. 33/6	.. 23/9

*Bottles and Cases not returnable, except Catley Abbey and Zoedone.*

Original Cases of Mineral Waters free on Rails, Manchester.

**Eau-de-Seltz Co.'s Waters** in Syphons in 1 doz. Cases, and **Schweppe's Aerated Waters**, at Trade Prices.

Three dozen and upwards of Schweppe's now delivered free to nearest Station, when sent direct from works. Empties may be sent direct to Messrs. Schweppe & Co., Liverpool, carriage free, taking care to advise us at time of despatch.

**Orange Champagne.**

Prepared with pure Distilled Water, aerated with Carbon-Oxygen Gas, sweetened and flavoured to the natural flavour of the Fresh Orange Fruit. A favourite drink and non-intoxicant.

Champagne Pints, 4/4; Champagne Quarts, 6/6 per dozen, including bottles, which are allowed for at the rate of 1/0 per dozen when returned. Free on Rails.

Cases will be charged at the following rate, and allowed for when returned:—

For 24 Champagne Pints..	1/6	For 12 Champagne Quarts..	1/6
„ 48	„ „ 2/6	„ 36	„ „ 2/6

**Mirrors, Hand—**

No. 1.—	<b>Vulcanite</b> , with 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch Mirror	.. .. .	5/3 doz.
„ 2.—	<b>Stained Mahogany</b> , with 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bevelled Mirror	10/6	„
„ 3.—	<b>Mahogany</b> , with 5 inch Oval	„ „ 11/0	„
„ 4.—	Do „ 5 inch Square	„ „ 11/0	„
„ 5.—	<b>Celluloid</b> , best Bevelled Edge, Oval Glass,		
	and Nickel Handle to fold	.. .. .	52/0 „
„ 6.—	<b>Celluloid</b> , best Bevelled Edge, Square Glass,		
	and Nickel Handle to fold	.. .. .	52/0 „
„ 10.—	<b>White Wood</b> , Bevelled Edge Glass, 10 inch	..	4/3 each.
„ 11.—	Do. „ „	11 „ ..	5/0 „
„ 12.—	Do. „ „	10 „ ..	1/8 „
„ 13.—	Do. „ „	11 „ ..	2/2 „
„ 14.—	Do. „ „	12 „ ..	2/9 „



**Mirrors, Hand—Continued.**

No. 15.—**Long**, Nickel-framed, and Folding Handle, (Fig. A).. 9/6 doz.

No. 16.— Do. do... 13/6 „

No. 17.—**Horse-shoe**, Nickel framed, and Folding (Fig. B) .. 9/6 doz.

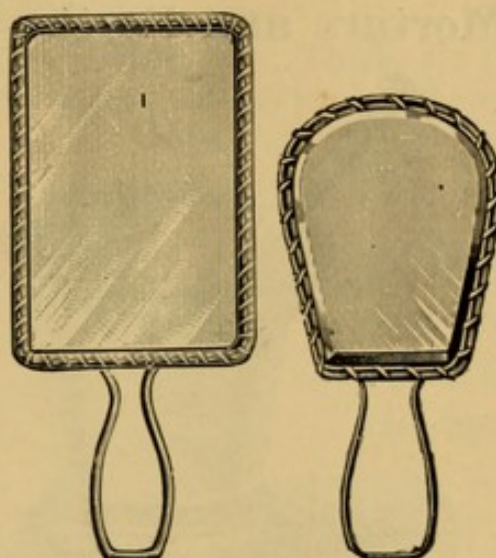


Fig. A.

Fig. B.

	Size 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Series A.— <b>Mahogany</b> , plain..	11/6	12/6	16/0	18/0	20/6	23/0	27/6	doz.
„ B.—Do. Bevelled Edge	1/9	2/1	2/6	2/9	3/6	4/3	4/9	each.
				Size 10	11	13		
„ C.— <b>Satin Wood</b> , Bevelled Edge Plate Glass				3/8	4/8	5/3	„	
„ D.— <b>Ebony</b> ,					5/3	5/9	„	

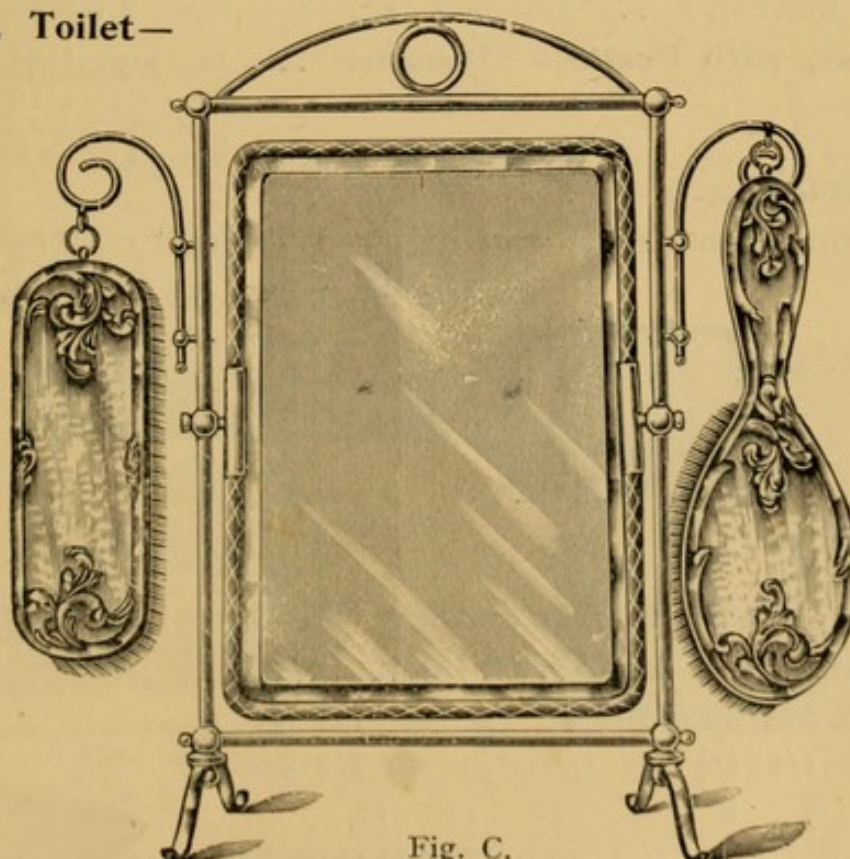
**Mirrors, Toilet—**

Fig. C.

**Best Polished Nickel**, fancy frame, with superior Bevelled Glass Mirror. Hair and Cloth Brushes, mounted in Nickel and Onyx (Fig. C), complete, **Separate Brushes**—Hair, No. 130, 5/0 each; Hair, high cut, No. 131, 6/3 each. Cloth, 4/9 each.

21/0



# Mortars and Pestles—



Fig. 1.

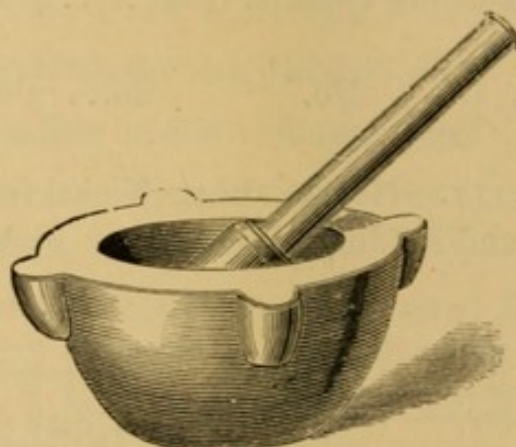


Fig. 3.

## Cast Iron, Tinned Inside, with Pestle (Fig. 1)—

Diameter ..	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 inches.
Capacity ..	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4	5	6	8 pints.
Bell shape ..	1/6	2/3	3/6	5/3	6/9	7/6	9/6	12/0 each.
Bowl „ ..	2/6	4/0	5/0	6/0	7/6	8/6	—	— „

## Glass, with Pestle—

Diameter ..	2	3	4	5 inches.
Capacity ..	1	4	10	20 oz.
	0/9	1/0	2/0	3/6 each.

## Marble (Fig. 3)—

Outside diameter ..	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 inches.
	6/0	7/0	8/6	10/0	13/0	14/9	17/6	21/0 each.

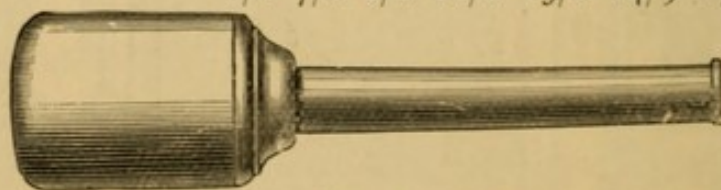


Fig. 4.

## Lignum Vitæ Pestles for above (Fig 4) 2/3 2/9 3/6 4/3 5/0 each.

## Wedgewood Ware with Pestle (Fig. 2)—

No.	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	1/0	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/10	2/0	2/9	3/3	4/0	5/0
	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	6/0	7/0	9/0	10/6	12/6	15/0				

## Spare Pestles one-third of above prices.

Do. Mortars three-fourths „ „

Pill Mortars, with Pestles,  
double ends . . . . . 4/6 each.



Fig. 2.



**Moss, Dried, Sphagnum or Turf Moss—**

<b>Compressed Sheets,</b> 16in. × 24in. . . . .	Thin, $\frac{1}{3}$ ; Thick, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
Do. . . . . do. Gauze-covered, 8in. × 12in. per packet of 10—	Thin, $\frac{1}{11}$ ; Thick, $\frac{2}{4}$
<b>Compresses,</b> No. 2 (Rudolphi), 4in. × 6in., per packet of 10 . .	$\frac{1}{11}$
Do. No. 4 „ 6in. × 8in., „ „ . .	$\frac{2}{6}$
<b>Felt,</b> 23in. × 31in. . . . .	$\frac{1}{9}$ per sheet.
<b>Pads,</b> for Ladies, English form, per packet of 10 . . . .	$\frac{1}{11}$
Do. „ German „ „ „ . . . .	$\frac{1}{9}$
<b>Mattress Bed</b> . . . . .	11/0 each.
<b>Cushion,</b> with centre hole . . . . .	$\frac{3}{0}$ „
Do. without „ . . . . .	$\frac{3}{6}$ „

**Moulds—**

	For 6	12
<b>Bougie</b> (20 grains) . . . . .	10/6	17/6 each.
<b>Pessary</b> (60 grains) . . . . .	12/6	— „
Do. (120 grains) . . . . .	20/0	36/0 „
<b>Suppository</b> (15 grains) . . . . .	6/0	11/6 „

**Nail Nippers—**

<b>Best Steel</b> . . . . .	10/6 doz.
-----------------------------	-----------

**Nail Polishers—**

<b>Length</b> $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches . . . . .	$\frac{4}{3}$ doz.
1 doz. mounted on plush show card.	



Fig. 1.

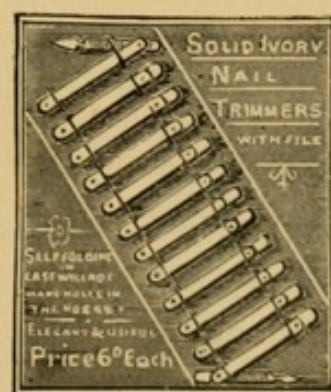


Fig. 4.

**Nail Scissors—**

<b>Folding,</b> in case, 1 doz. on card Fig. 1 . . . . .	9/0 doz.
--	----------

**Nail Trimmers—**

<b>Ivory,</b> with file (cards of 1 doz.) . . . . .	$\frac{3}{9}$ „
<b>Razor pattern,</b> folding, 1 doz. on card Fig. 4 . . . .	$\frac{4}{6}$ „



**Nipple Shells and Shields—**

<b>Glass Nipple Shells</b> , Round.. .. .	2/6 doz.
Do. <b>Shields</b> , without Teats .. .. .	1/8 „
Do. do. with Black Teats " <b>Boval</b> " ....	3/6 „
Do. do. „ „ and Tube " <b>Boval</b> " .. .	5/3 „
Do. do. „ White Teats .. .. .	4/0 „
<b>India Rubber</b> do. White, Leech Bite or One Hole..	4/4 „
Do. do. Black, „ „ „ ..	4/9 „
<b>Sutcliffe's Patent Improved Shell</b> , with Neck and Boxwood Top Cork .. .. .	4/0 „

**Nursing Aprons, Waterproof—**

<b>Black</b> .. .. .	3/0 each.
<b>Check or Fancy Pattern</b> .. .. .	2/9 „
<b>Soft White Terry</b> , Waterproof back, 21×18 .. .. .	2/3 „
Do. do. „ „ 24×18 .. .. .	2/11 „
Do. do. „ „ 29×19 .. .. .	3/3 „
Do. do. „ „ 31×24 .. .. .	3/10 „

**Oiled Muslin—**

No. 1.—50 inches wide, in 1 yard boxes .. .. .	2/0 per yard.
„ 2.—33 „ „ .. .. .	1/2 „

**Oiled Silk—**

<b>Woolley's Superior Non-Adhesive</b> , 45 inches wide, in 1 yard boxes .. .. .	4/0 per yard.
<b>Woolley's</b> , in $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ yard boxes, 45in, wide..	13/6 and 26/6 doz.
Do. in 6d. and 1/0 boxes .. .. .	4/0 „ 7/6 „
<b>French Soft White</b> , 32 inches wide .. .. .	2/9 per yard.
Do. <b>Thick Yellow</b> „ .. .. .	1/8 „

**Ointment Sprays—**

(Fig. 1) For Spraying Oily  
Fluid into the Nostril 4/6 each.

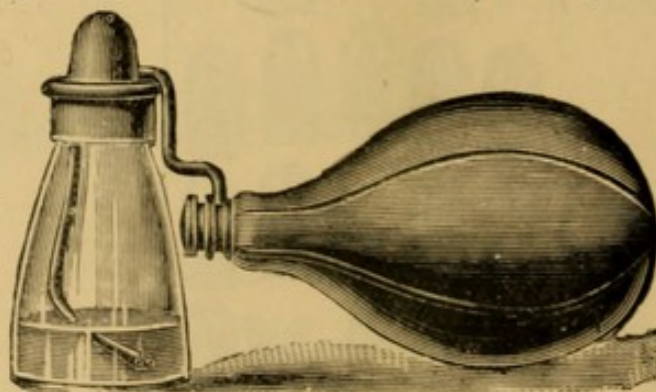


Fig. 1.

**The "Perfection"  
Vaporizer—**

A cheap nasal atomizer, for use  
with both oily and aqueous solutions.  
Price, 2/0 each. Retail, 2/6.

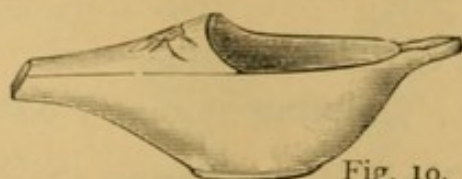
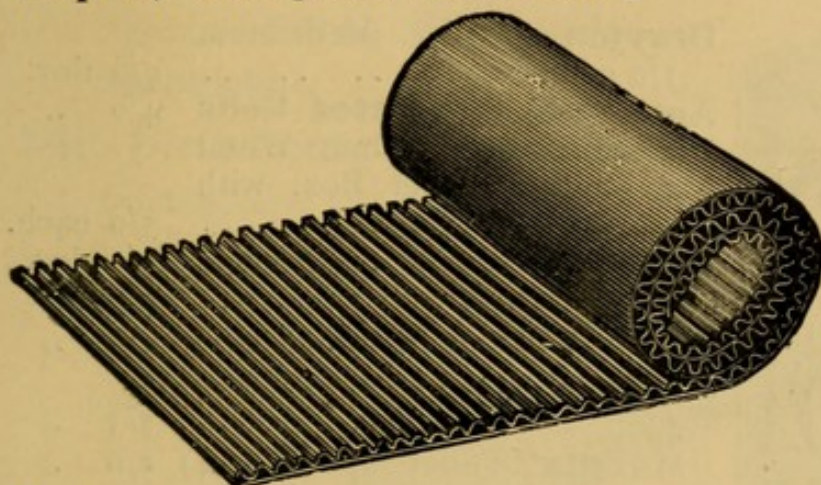


Fig. 10.

**Pap Boats, China—**

No. 3.— <b>White</b> , Plain .. .. .	4/0 doz.
No. 4.— Do. with Gold Lines .. .. .	5/6 „
No. 5.— Do. with Flowered Groups (Fig. 10) .. ..	7/6 „



**Paper, Corrugated, for Packing—**

26 inches wide,  
5d. per yard, or  
Roll of 12 yds. 4/3  
Three Rolls .. 11/0  
Six Rolls .... 19/0

**Paper, Demy Size—**

White, Fine Quality .. .. . 0/8 per quire, 10/0 per ream.  
Do. Second ,, .. . 0/6 ,, 6/0 ,,  
Blue, Fast, for Seidlitz .. .. . 0/8 ,, 11/0 ,,  
Parchment, Thin.. .. . 1/2 per lb.

**Paper, Filtering—**

White, Best English .. .. . 1/0 per quire.  
Grey, Thick English .. .. . 0/9 per lb.  
White, German .. .. . 0/9 per quire.

**French Circular-cut Filters, in packets containing 100—**

	Diameter	4	5	6	7½	10	13	15½	17½	19½ in.
White, ..	0/5	0/6	0/9	1/0	1/3	1/9	2/0	2/4	2/9	pkt.
Grey ..	—	—	0/7	0/8	1/0	1/4	1/8	2/0	2/4	,,

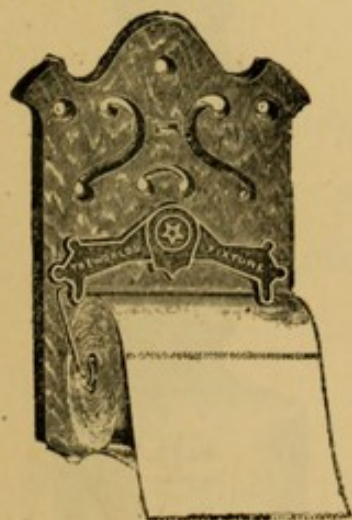
**Paper, Toilet—**

Fig. 1.

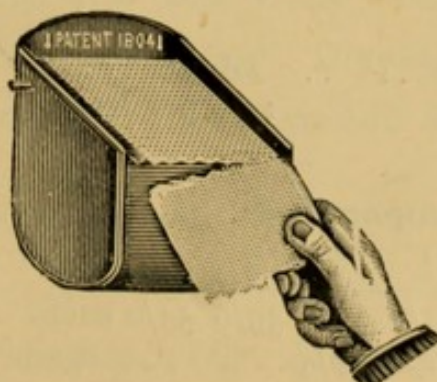


Fig. 2.

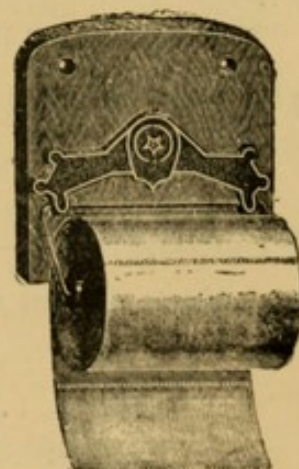


Fig. 3.

"Bel-Cap" rolls .. .. . 9/0 doz.  
"Bronco" perforated rolls .. .. . 5/6 doz, 60/0 gross.  
Calvert's Medicated.. .. . 4/0 and 8/0 doz.  
"Club" Fixture, complete with Roll of Paper (Fig. 1). 16/6 ,,

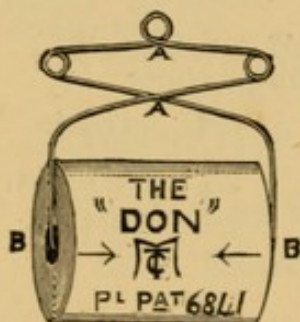


## Paper, Toilet—Continued.



Fig 4.

Drayton Mill, Medicated, 1/0 cases .. .. .	9/6 doz.
Antiseptic Perforated Rolls	4/0 „
Indispensable, Walnut Wood Automatic Toilet Box, with paper .. .. .	3/0 each.
Refills for same .. packets	4/9 doz.
International, rolls .. ..	4/8 „
Toilet Fixtures for do. (Fig 2)	4/9 „
Japanese, 500 sheets, with wire loop .. .. .	3/3 „
“Mazella” Toilet Paper (Fig. 4)	2/0 „
“Mikado,” specially soft, in pkts	4/0 „
“Progress,” Fixture, complete with Roll of Paper (Fig. 3).	10/0 „
Perfection, rolls .. .. .	7/0 „
Sanitas, rolls (unperforated), or packets .. .. .	10/6 „
The “Unico” Perforated Toilet Roll (12 oz.)	2/2 doz., 25/0 gross.
Fixture, Nickel-plated, and Mahogany Back Board ..	16/6 doz.
Do. Solid Brass, .. .. .	18/6 „



The “Don,” Automatic Holder for  
Paper Rolls, Gilt Plated .. .. . 2/0 doz.

## Paper, Wafer—

The “Boval,” in Circular Boxes 2/10 doz.

## Paper, Waxed—

Size, 20 in. × 30 in. ... 8d. per Quire,  
11/6 per Ream.

## Percolators—

York Glass Company's—

	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2 galls.
Fig. 1 ..	25/6	35/6	39/0	55/0 each.
Kay's ..	—	11/6	—	— „

Perfumes—See pages 294—399.

## Photographic Apparatus—

See Special List, free on application.

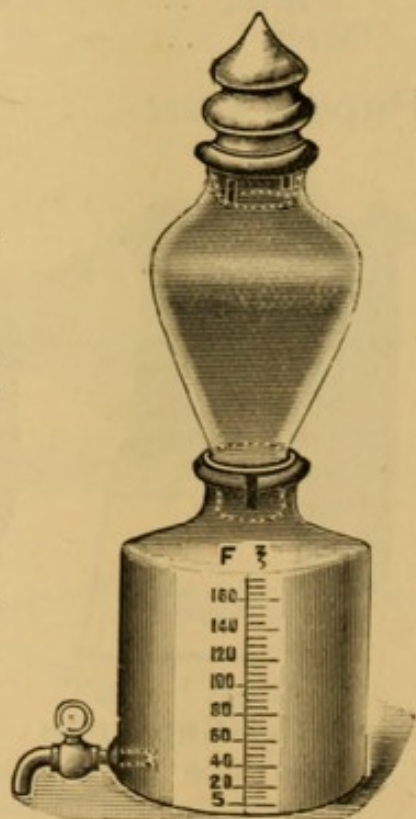


Fig. 1.

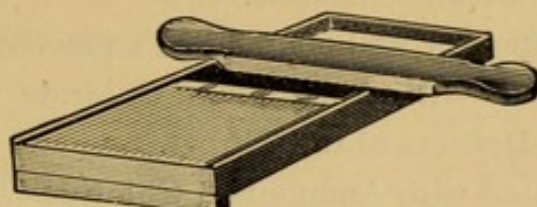


**Piline—**

Spongio Piline, Markwick's .. .. .	13/0 per yard.
Spongioline .. .. .	11/6 „

**Pill Finishers, Boxwood—**

Double, for 3 and 5 grain Pills .. .. .	9d. each.
---	-----------

**Pill Machines—**

(3, 4, and 5 grains.) To Cut	12	18	24	30	36 Pills.
Mahogany Frames, with Brass } Rollers, &c... .. .	12/6	15/6	19/6	25/0	30/0 each.
With Marble Slabs.. .. .	—	—	24/0	30/0	35/6 „

**Pill Tiles, Whiteware, Glazed—**

	4	5	6	8	10	12 in. sq.
Plain .. .. .	5d.	6d.	8d.	1/0	1/8	3/0 each.
Graduated.. .. .	—	—	1/0	1/6	2/0	— „

**Pill Vases—**

With Cut Glass Stoppers and Elegant Labels,  
for Counter or Window Show.

The following are in stock:—"Blaud's Pills,"  
"Rheumatic and Gout Pills," "Cough Pills,"  
"Antibilious Pills," Digestive Pills," "Podo-  
phylin Pills," "Compound Rhubarb Pills."

Blue Lettered, Vitrified .. .. .	5/6 each.
----------------------------------	-----------

**Pipes—The "Therapeutic" (Dr. Jones' Patent)—**

Quality A.—Best Briar Wood, with Horn Mouthpiece or with Vulcanite Stem, Retail 3/6 .. .. .	3/3 each.
Quality B.—Best Meerschaum Bowl, with Briar Wood Body and Amber Mouthpiece, in morocco case, Retail 10/6 .. .. .	9/6 „



**Pipes—Therapeutic Continued.****Refills** (Radiators and Accumulators), supplied in boxes

of six sets, Retail 1/0 .. .. . 11/0 doz.

*The Refills are of nine kinds, and are distinguished  
by the following numbers:—*No. 1.—Simplex, for Ordinary Smoking, when only the abstraction  
of Nicotine is desired.

,, 2.—Medicated for Asthma, and as a preventive of the attacks.

,, 3.— Do. with Ammonium Chloride (*Mild*), for Catarrh  
and Dryness of the Throat.,, 4.—Medicated with Ammonium Chloride (*Strong*), for Chronic  
Catarrh, Clergyman's Sore Throat, &c.

,, 5.—Medicated with Tannin, for Inflamed Throat, Cold, &amp;c.

,, 6.— Do. ,, Benzoic Acid, for ditto.

,, 7.— Do. ,, Salicylic Acid, for Ulcerated and Infectious  
conditions of the Mouth, Throat, and Nose.

,, 8.—Medicated with Eucalyptus.

,, 9.— Do. ,, Sulphur.

**Cigar Holders, The "Therapeutic"—**

A.—Horn or Myall Wood, with Amber Mouthpiece, 2/6, 2/4 each.

B.—Best Meerschaum, with Amber Mouthpiece, in  
Morocco Case, Retail 7/6 .. .. . 7/2 ,,**Cigarette Holders.—The "Therapeutic."**

A.—Horn or Myall Wood with Amber Mouthpiece, 2/0 1/10 each.

B.—Best Meerschaum with Amber Mouthpiece in  
Morocco Case, Retail 5/0 .. .. . 4/8 each.**Plaster Spatulas—See Spatulas.****Plasters, Bunion—****White Felt**, Thick, in half gross Glass Top Boxes 4/9 per gross.

Do. Thin ,, ,, ,, 3/6 ,,

**Plasters, Corn—****White Felt**, Thick, as above .. .. . 2/2 per gross.

Do. Thin ,, .. .. . 1/7 ,,



**Plasters, Court—**

**Metal Case**, containing plaster in small pieces ready for use 2/0 doz.

**Plasters, Marginal—**

**Mather's and Taylor's**, at their List Prices.

**Plasters, Spread—**

(Per dozen yards.)	Glazed Calico.	Unglazed Calico.	Brown Holland.	Mole- skin.	Swans- down.	
Emp. Adhæsivum Opt. . .	4/3	5/6	5/6	19/6	10/0	doz. yds.
„ Ammon. c. Hydrarg. . .	16/0	—	—	32/6	28/0	„ „
„ Belladonnæ . . .	—	18/0	—	32/6	22/0	„ „
„ Calefaciens . . .	9/0	11/0	—	—	15/0	„ „
„ Cerati Saponis . . .	8/0	9/6	—	21/6	15/0	„ „
„ Opii . . .	18/0	—	—	35/6	—	„ „
„ Plumbi . . .	5/9	—	—	22/6	14/0	„ „
„ Roborans . . .	5/6	—	—	24/0	14/0	„ „
„ Saponis Alb. . .	5/6	—	—	23/0	14/0	„ „

Infirmery Plaster, 8/9 ; Black Hospital, 8/9 per doz. yards.

Dreadnought Plaster, 9/0 per dozen yards.

**Plasters—Collempastra (Turinsky).**

Medicament.	Strength.	Price per Meter.	Price per Foot.
1—Acid. Salicylic. . . . .	20°/o	2/6	11d.
2—Chrysarobin . . . . .	30°/o	2/6	11d.
3—Pyrogallol . . . . .	30°/o	2/6	11d.
4—Resorcin . . . . .	30°/o	2/6	11d.
5 { Zinc. Oxid. . . . .	20°/o }	2/9	1/2
{ Acid. Salicylic. . . . .	10°/o }		
6—Saponatum Salicylic. . . . .		2/6	11d.
7—Hydrargyrum . . . . .	60°/o	2/6	11d.
8 { Hydrarg. Ammon. . . . .	aa 5°/o	2/6	11d.
{ Pix . . . . .			
{ Acid. Chrysophanic . . . . .			
9 { Hydrarg. Ammon. . . . .	aa 5°/o }	2/6	11d.
{ Glyc. Plumbi . . . . .			
{ Carbon. Deterg. . . . .			
10—Zinc. Oxid. . . . .		2/6	11d.
11—Zinc. Carbolisatum . . . . .	40°/o	2/6	11d.
12 { Acid. Salicylic . . . . .	aa 2½°/o	2/6	11d.
{ Pix Liquid. . . . .			
{ Hydrarg. Ammon. . . . .			
13 { Hydrarg. Ammon. . . . .	aa 2½°/o	2/6	11d.
{ Pix . . . . .			
{ Chrysarobin . . . . .			
14—Pix Liquid . . . . .		2/2	9d.
16 { Resorcin . . . . .	20°/o }	3/8	1/4
{ Acid. Salicyl . . . . .	5°/o }		
{ Ichthyol . . . . .	20°/o }		



## Plaster Mulls—

These are made up in pieces of 1 meter (39.37 inches) long by 1.5th meter (7.87 inches) wide, and have a surface of almost  $2\frac{1}{2}$  square feet. In all cases the amount of the base, adhesive or fatty, is practically the same; the method of reckoning the strength will be seen to be different to that by which ointments are ordinarily prescribed—the strength being calculated according to the amount of drug per *piece*, instead of per *ounce*.

No.	MEDICAMENTS.	Grammes in one piece (1 meter).	Price per piece, 39in. by 7½in.	Price per foot, 12in. by 7½in.	No.	MEDICAMENTS.	Grammes in one piece (1 meter).	Price per piece, 39in. by 7½in.	Price per foot, 12in. by 7½in.
1	Acid. Arseniosum ....	2	2/6	0/11	48	Plumbi Iodidum .....	20	2/9	1/2
2	" Boricum .....	10	2/6	0/11	55	Plumbi Iodid .....	10	2/9	1/2
3	" " .....	20	2/6	0/11	59	Acid. Arseniosum ....	10	2/9	1/2
4	" Carbolicum ....	5	2/6	0/11	63	Potassii Iodidum .....	10	4/0	1/6
5	Chrysarobinum .....	10	3/6	1/4		Iodum .....	5		
6	" " .....	2	2/6	0/11	65	Acid. Salicylicum ....	20	4/4	1/8
7	Acid. Pyrogallicum ..	10	4/6	1/8		Hydrargyrum .....	20		
9	" Salicylicum ....	25	4/6	1/8	66	Ichthyol .....	10	3/4	1/3
10	" " .....	10	2/9	1/2	67	Ichthyol .....	10	3/4	1/3
10B	" " .....	5	2/6	1/0		Hydrarg. Perchlorid ..	1.2		
11	Iodoformum .....	10	2/9	1/2	70	Emp. Adhæsivum ....	..	1/10	0/9
15	Hydrargyrum .....	20	2/9	1/2		(On Mull).			
16	Hydrargyrum .....	20				(Aluminii Acetas).			
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	7.5	2/9	1/2	72	Resorcin .....	15	3/9	1/6
19	Hydrargyrum .....	5	2/9	1/2	73	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	3/3	1/3
	Acid. Arseniosum ....	1				Acid. Salicylicum ....	5		
24	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/9	1/2	74	Zinci Oxid .....		3/9	1/6
25	" " .....	20	2/9	1/2		Ichthyol .....			
27	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/9	1/2	75	Zinci Oxidum .....	20	3/3	1/3
	Pix .....	5				Hyd. Oxid. Flav.....	1		
28	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/9	1/2	76	Acid. Salicylicum ....	10	4/6	1/8
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	5				Creasotum .....	20		
29	Zinci Oxidum .....	10			77	Acid. Salicylicum ....	15	5/6	2/0
	Hydrarg. Perchlorid ..	0.25	3/4	1/3		Creasotum .....	30		
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	5			78	Acid. Salicylicum ....	20	6/0	2/2
31	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/9	1/2		Creasotum .....	40		
	Hydrarg. Perchlorid ..	0.25			82	Acid. Salicylicum ....	50	5/0	1/10
	Acid. Arseniosum ....	4			83	Hyd. Ammon. Chlor...	10	2/8	1/0
32	Zinci Oxidum .....	5			83A	" " " .....	15	3/3	1/3
	Aluminii Acetas .....	10	2/9	1/2	87	Resorcinum .....	15		
	Amylum .....	20				Hydrargyrum .....		4/0	1/6
34	Pix .....	10	2/2	0/10		Perchlorid .....	1		
38	Emp. Plumbi .....	25	2/6	1/0	88	Hydrargyrum .....	20		
	(Salve Form).					Acid. Carbolicum ....	10	3/9	1/6
39	Emp. Plumbi .....	10	2/6	1/0		Hydrarg. Perchlorid ..	2		
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	2				Zinc. Oxidum .....	10		
40	Emp. Plumbi .....	40	2/9	1/2	104	Iodum .....	5	3/3	1/3
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	5							
	(Salve Form).								
43	Emp. Plumbi .....	20	2/9	1/2					
	Pix .....	5							

## Salve Mulls—

No.	MEDICAMENTS.	Grammes in one piece (1 meter).	Price per piece, 39in. by 7½in.	Price per foot, 12in. by 7½in.	No.	MEDICAMENTS.	Grammes in one piece (1 meter).	Price per piece, 39in. by 7½in.	Price per foot, 12in. by 7½in.
1	Emp. Plumbi .....	..	1/1	0/6	13A	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/6	0/11
2	Emp. Plumbi .....	..	1/1	1/6		Acid. Salicylicum ....	5		
	Acid. Carbolicum ....	10			13B	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/9	1/1
3	Emp. Plumbi .....	20	1/10	0/9		Acid. Salicylicum ....	10		
	Ichthyol .....	5			13C	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/6	0/11
4	Emp. Plumbi .....	25	2/2	0/10		Acid. Salicylicum ....	20		
	Pix .....	5			14	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/2	0/10
10	Hydrarg. Amm. Chlor.	5	2/2	0/10		Thymol .....	5		
11	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	1/5	0/7	17	Ichthyol .....	10	2/6	0/11
12	Zinci Oxidum .....	20	2/2	0/10	18	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	1/10	0/9
	Hydrarg. Ox. Rub. ....	5				Ichthyol .....	2		
13	Zinci Oxidum .....	10	1/5	0/7		Plumbi Iodidum .....	..	2/9	1/1
	Acid. Salicylicum ....	2				Zinci Oxidum .....	10	2/6	0/11
						Acid. Carbolic .....	5		

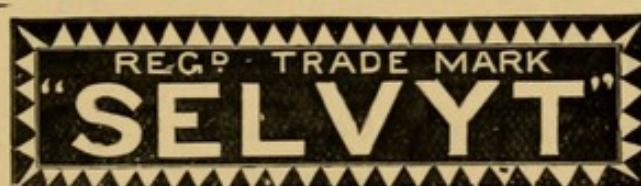
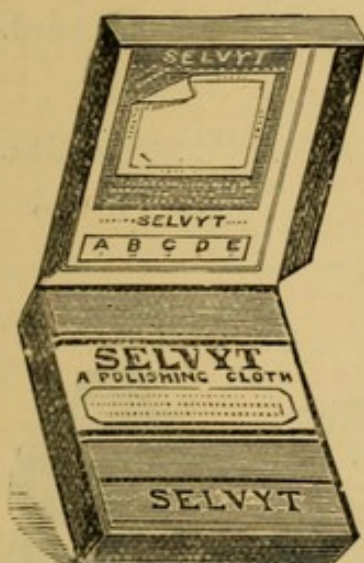


**Pocket Knives—**

In Stag, Ivory, Pearl, or Silver Handles, from 1/0 each.

**Polishing Cloth or Duster—"Selvyt."**

Remerkably soft, leaves no fluff, absorbs dust, is more durable than chamois leather, will wash, and never becomes greasy.



	A	B	C	D	E
Size in Inches	10½ × 10½	14 × 14	17½ × 14	21 × 17½	21 × 20
Price per doz.	3/3	4/8	6/3	9/6	10/6
Retail 4d.		6d.	8d.	1/0	1/3

The Counter Show Box contains 2 each B, C, & D, attractively labelled, price 3/8.

Counter Show Box.

**Pomades—***See Boval Preparations, Part III.*

**Poultice Bowls, Earthenware, with handle—**

4½ inch 0/11, 6 inch 1/2, 8 inch 1/5 each.

**Poultice Cases—**

**Waterproof (Broad's Patent)—**

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Size in Inches	3 × 2	4 × 3	5 × 4	6 × 5	8 × 6	9 × 7	12 × 10	13 × 10	14 × 11	12 × 16
	1/8	2/2	2/8	3/9	4/0	4/9	7/0	8/6	10/6	11/6 doz.

**For the Throat—**

No. T8, 8in. × 3in., 3/3 per doz. No. T9, 6in. × 2in., 2/8 per doz.

Sample Boxes containing ½ doz. each Nos. 1 to 7 and T8 & 9, 5/2 each.

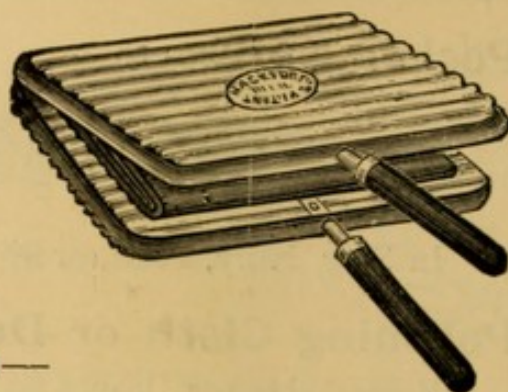
Boxes of 1 doz. assorted cases, 3/8 each.



**Poultice Heater—****(Hackforth's Patent)—**

A convenient and ready appliance for providing hot flannels, and for keeping poultices hot.

Price .. .. . 2/3 each.

**Poulticine, or Poultice Cloth—**

Vulcanized Back.. .. .	7 in.	14 in.	21 in. wide.
	2/0	4/0	6/0 per yard.

**Prometheans—**

China, Assorted Colours .. .. .	9/6 doz.
Glass, „ Flowers .. .. .	14/0 „

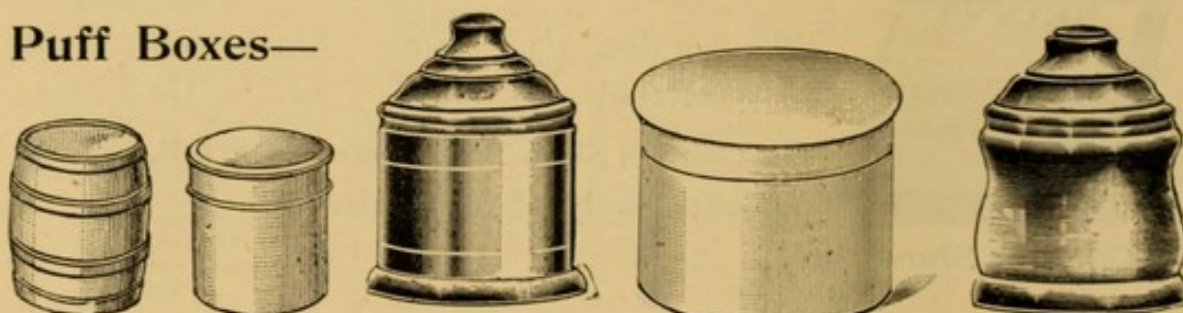
**Proprietary Articles—See Part III.****Puff Boxes—**

Fig. 9.

Fig. 10.

Fig. 7.

Fig. 11.

Fig. 8.

No. 1.—Varnished Wood ..	2½ in.,	2/4 doz.;	with Puffs,	4/0 doz.
„ 2.— Do. do. .. 3	2/6	„	4/8	„
„ 3.— Do. do. .. 3	3/9	„	6/6	„
„ 4.—Polished Wood ....	2½ „	4/0	„	6/6 „
„ 5.—Applewood, polished.	3	5/6	„	8/0 „
„ 5A.— Do. do. 3½	6/6	„	10/0	„
„ 6.— Do. decorated tops	3	7/0	„	10/6 „
„ 6A.—Ebonised & Polished	3	7/8	„	11/0 „
„ 7.—Black, gilt figures ..	3	6/0	„	9/6 „
„ 8.— Do. elegant Japanese decoration ..	3	7/8	„	10/6 „
„ 9.—Gilt and Coloured Figures .. ....	3	5/6	„	8/9 „
„ 10.—Square .. .. .				9/9 „
„ 15.—White Metal, fine finish (Fig. 7) ....		9/6	„	12/9 „
„ 16.—White Metal, fine finish (Fig. 8) ....		9/6	„	12/9 „



**Puff Boxes—**

No. 17.— <b>Bone</b> , miniature (F. 9)	6/0 doz.; with puffs, 7/0 doz.
„ 18.— <b>Do.</b> do. (Fig. 10)	6/0 „ „ 7/0 „
„ 19.— <b>Papier Maché</b> , Gilt with Flowers.. .. 3 in.	9/3 „ „ 12/0 „
„ 20.— <b>Papier Maché</b> , As- sorted Decorations 2½ „	9/9 „ „ 12/6 „
„ 21.— <b>Do.</b> do. ....	5/0 „ „ 6/6 „
„ 22.— <b>Olive Wood</b> , Screw Top .. .. . 2½ „	13/0 „ „ 18/6 „
„ 23.— <b>Blue</b> , Rose Enamelled Wood, Assorted .. 2½ „	6/0 „ „ 8/9 „
„ 24.— <b>Polished Boxwood</b> , Screw Top.. .... 2½ „	11/0 „ „ 14/3 „
„ 25.— <b>Celluloid</b> , Hand- painted Flowers .. 3 „	42/0 „
„ 26.— <b>Do.</b> with Bevelled Edge, Mirror Top.. 2½ „	34/0 „
„ 27.— <b>Do.</b> with Bevelled Edge, Mirror Top.. 3 „	42/0 „
„ 29.— <b>Papier Maché</b> , Silver Ground, & decorated	6/0 „ with puffs, 8/9 doz.
„ 30.— <b>Papier Maché</b> , Terra Cotta Ground, and decorated .. ....	5/0 „ „ 7/6 „
„ 31.— <b>Papier Maché</b> , Black Enamelled, Inlaid Pearl Top .. ....	8/0 „ „ 11/6 „
„ 32.— <b>Varnished and Decorated Box</b> , with Puff attached to lid .. .. .	4/6 „

Packed in Fancy outers of 1 dozen, attractively labelled for Counter or Window Show.

*See also Toilet Jars.*

**Puffs—**

No.	1	1A	2	3	4	5	
<b>Kid Tops</b> .. .. .	1/10	—	2/6	3/3	4/6	5/9	doz.
<b>Satin Tops</b> .. .. .	2/6	2/0	3/8	5/6	—	—	„
<b>Satin Backs</b> , assorted colours, ring handles .. .. .						2/8	„
<b>Silk Tops</b> .. .. .	2/6	3/3	4/3	6/0	7/6	9/0	„
<b>Do.</b> mounted with looking-glass disc .. .. .						17/0	„
<b>Snowball</b> (Superior Quality) .. .. .					6/6	and 8/6	„
<b>Miniature</b> , with Silk Tops .. .. .					1/2	and 1/4	„
<b>Bag Puffs</b> , plush assorted colours .. .. .						9/3	„
<b>Do.</b> Satin and Silk, assorted colours .. .. .					7/0	and 13/6	„
<b>Do.</b> Satteen, assorted colours .. .. .					4/9	and 9/6	„



## Pumice Stone—

“Pumizone,” specially prepared Pumice for Toilet,

1 doz. in Glass Lid Boxes . . . . . 2/3 and 3/4 doz.

## Razors, Hollow Ground—



Best Sheffield Make.

Horn Handles . . . . . 1/-, 1/9 and 2/6 each.

Ivory do. . . . . 3/6 and 4/6 „

Case, containing a Pair of Best Quality Razors,

in Ivory Handles.. . . . 10/- „

Hones from 1/- each.

## Respirators—



### Improved Metallic in Leatherette Boxes—

	SILVER PLATED.						Square.	GILT.				Square.
Gent's No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	6½	7	8	9	11	
	11/0	15/0	20/0	24/0	28/0	30/0	36/0	35/0	40/0	45/0	52/0	doz.
Retail	1/6	2/0	3/0	3/6	4/0	4/6	5/0	5/6	6/0	7/0	8/0	each.
	SILVER PLATED.							GILT.				
Ladies'	No. A. B. C. C2. D.											
	30/0 32/0							35/0 40/0 42/0				doz.
Retail	4/0 4/6							5/0 5/6 6/0				each.
Cork								1/0 retail, 7/0 doz.				



## Respirator Inhalers—

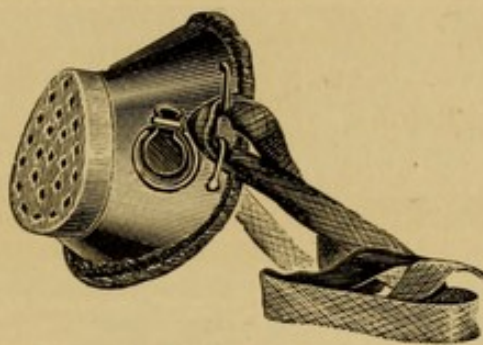


Fig. 3.

**Japanned Tin "Orinasal" (Dr. Mackenzie's)**

(Fig. 3) retail . . . . . 5/0 3/9 each.

**Vulcanite "Orinasal" (Dr. Mackenzie's) retail..** 6/6 5/0 „

**Perforated Zinc (Dr. Burney Yeo) . . . . .** 6d. 4/6 doz.

The "**Helmet**," bronzed (Sir Wm. Roberts), Retail 3/0 2/4 each.

Do. do. do. superior  
quality, with pad . . . . . 5/0 3/9 „

**Horse-hair "Orinasal" (Dr. Dreschfeld's) . . . . .** 0/9 7/6 doz.

**Vulcanite and Cotton Wool**, with removable in-  
side plate for renewing the wool . . . . Retail 4/6 3/6 each.

**Sanitary and Antiseptic Respirator (Dran-**  
field's), Wool, with Metal Plate.. Small 1/10, Large 2/3 „

**Salve Mulls—***See page 330.***Sample Cases—**

With Plain or Stoppered Bottles.

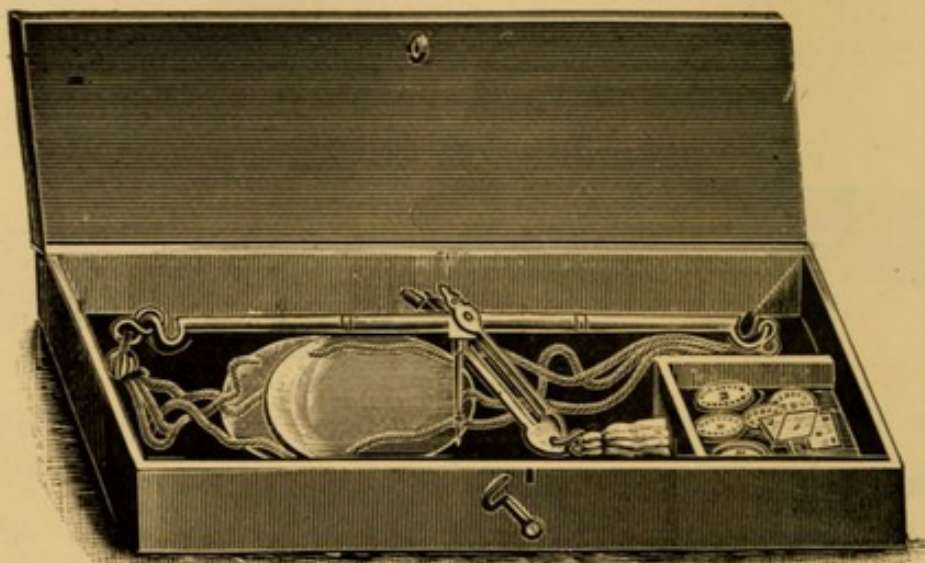
*See page 248.*

**Sanitary Towels, Southall's—**

	Size	1	2	3	
In Packets of 1 dozen . . . .		0/11	1/4	1/9	per doz. Towels



## Scales and Weights—



**Hand Scales, Steel Beam, with Weights—**      6      7      8 in. beams.

Oak Boxes, Hook End Beams, Brass Pans 2/0      —      3/3 each.

Do.      do.      Glass „ 2/3      —      4/3 „

**Scales, Plugged for Stamping, in accordance with the New Weights and Measures Act—**

**Hand Scales, Mahogany Boxes,**      6      7      8 inches.

Box End Beams, Glass Pans,      9/6      12/6      14/0 each.

If with verified weights, 2/6 extra.

## Scales Plugged for Stamping.

No. 1.

## Dispensing Scales

(Fig. 1), Tripod Brass Pillar, with Crank, and loose Glass Pans.

18/6 each.

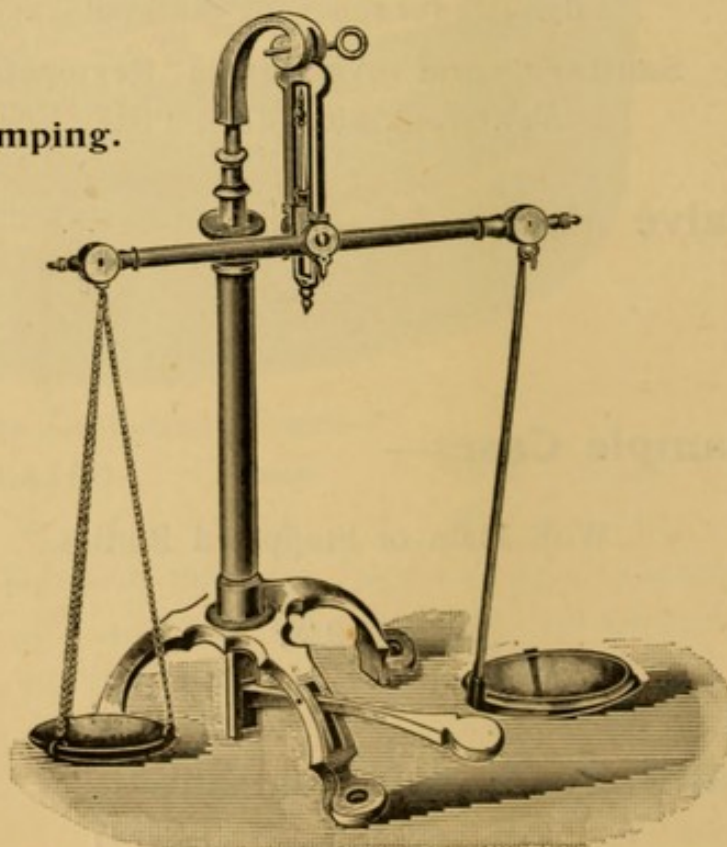


Fig. 1.



## Scales—Continued.

No. 2.

### Dispensing Scales

(Fig. 2), Brass Pillar, on Mahogany Stand and Drawer, *without* Weights.

22/6 each.

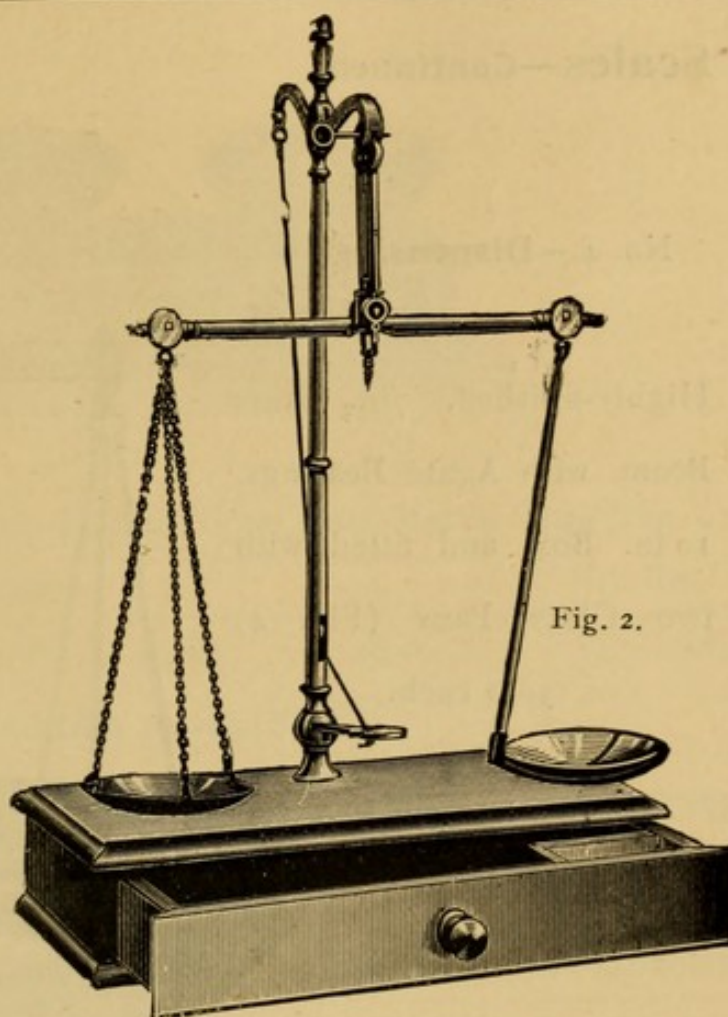


Fig. 2.

No. 3.

### Dispensing Scales

(Fig. 3), Brass Pillar with Gun Metal Slide, on Mahogany Stand and Drawer, *without* Weights.

28/0 each.

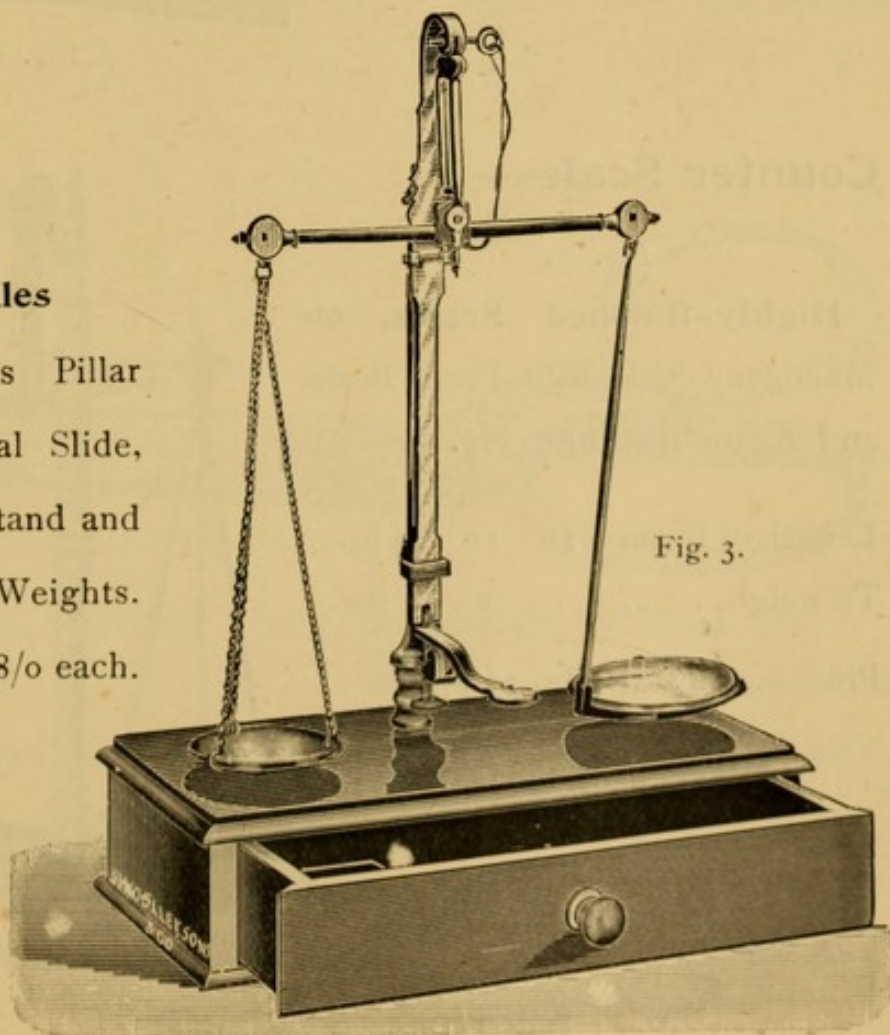


Fig. 3.



## Scales—Continued.

### No. 4.—Dispensing Scales.

Highly-finished, 7in. Brass  
Beam, with Agate Bearings,  
10 in. Box, and fitted with  
two Glass Pans (Fig. 4)  
30/0 each.

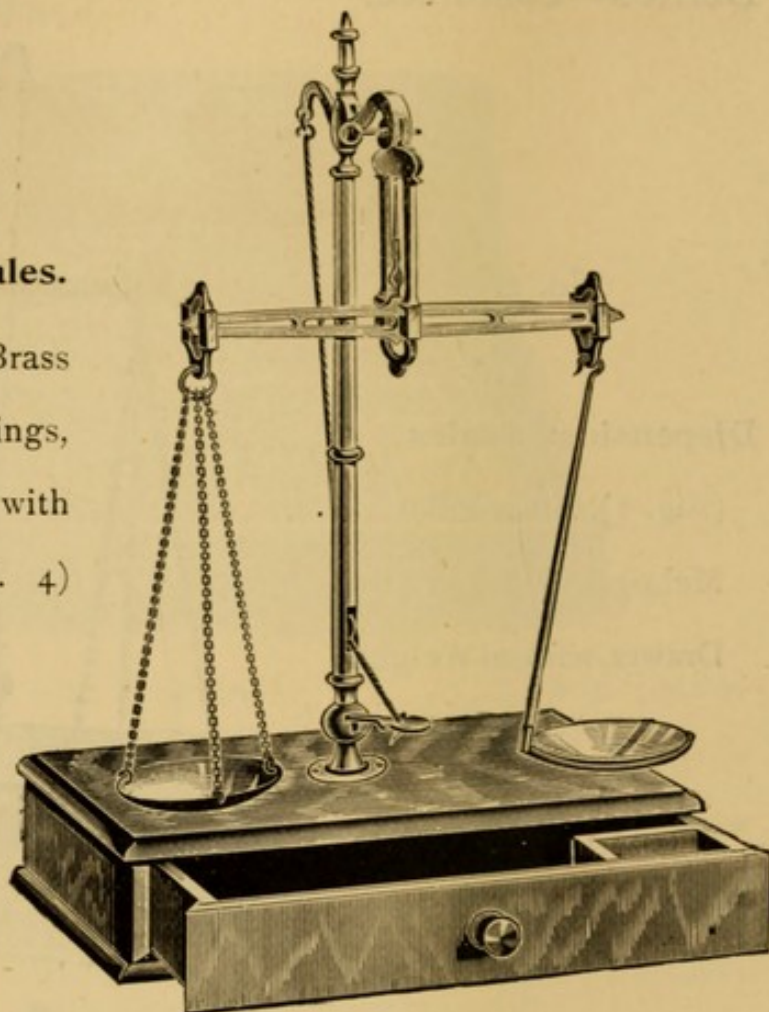


Fig. 4.

## Counter Scales—

### No. 5.

Highly-finished Scales, on  
Mahogany Slab, with Brass Beam  
and Agate Bearings (Fig. 5)—

Length of Beam 10 12 14 in.

To weigh... .. 1 2 4 lbs.

Price .. each 28/0 35/0 50/0

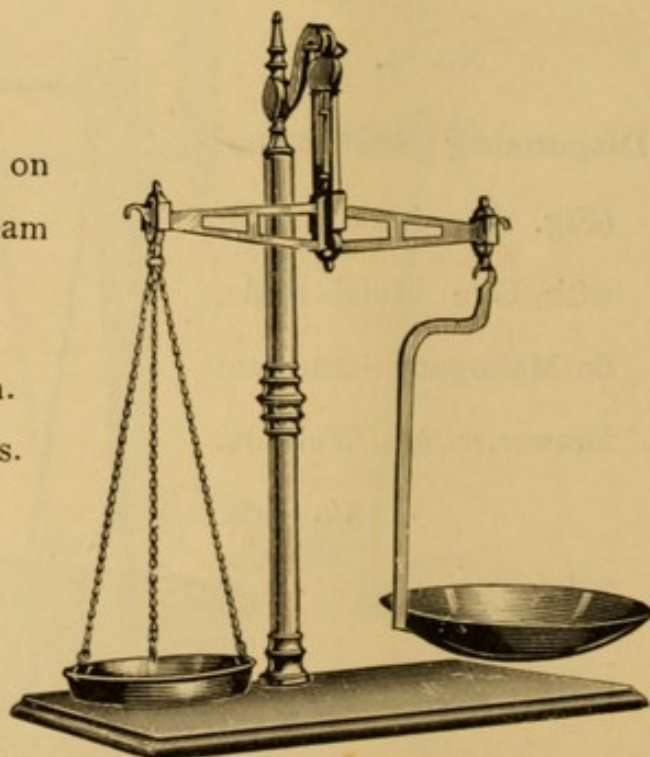


Fig. 5.



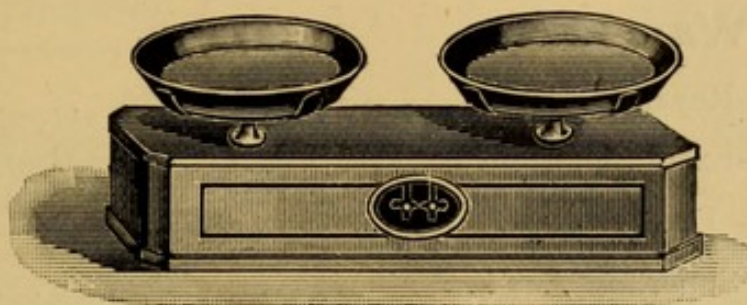
**Scales—Continued.**

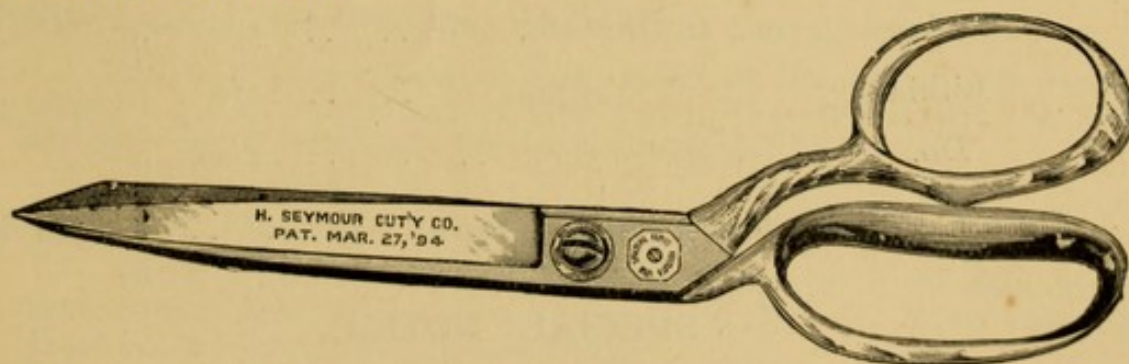
Fig. 6.

**Counter Scales, French Pattern, Brass Pans, Marble Tops (Fig. 6).**

To Weigh..	2	4	10 lbs.
	23/6	28/0	33/0 each.

**Weights, see page 392.****Scale Cords, Silk .. .. . 3d. per set.****Scale Pans, Glass—**

	2½ in.	2¾ in.	3 in. diameter.
Drilled .. .. .	10d.	1/0	1/4 per pair.
Plain .. .. .	10d.	1/0	1/2 „

**Scissors, Counter—**

With Tension, Steel Disc Spring, Brass Screw, and Lock Nut.

	6	7	8	10 inches.
Nickel-plated, second quality.. .. .	1/0	—	1/3	— each.
Do. best quality.. .. .	—	4/0	—	— „

**Nickel Blades, japanned handles, straight,**

best quality .. .. .	2/6	3/0	—	5/0 „
----------------------	-----	-----	---	-------



**Scoops, Horn (two sizes)** .. .. . 2/9 and 4/9 doz.

### Sealing Wax, Red—

No. 1.—Royal Scarlet	.. .. .	3/9 per lb.
„ 2.—Extra Superfine	.. .. .	3/0 „
„ 3.—Do. do.	.. .. .	2/2 „
„ 4.—Superfine	.. .. .	1/8 „
„ 5.—For Counter Use..	.. .. .	1/1 „
Bottle Wax—Red or Black	.. .. .	0/3½ „

**Seltzogenes, &c.**—*See Special Notice below.*

### Fevre's Own Make—

	2 pint.	3 pint.	5 pint.	8 pint.
Wire Covered .. ....	7/3	8/9	13/0	20/9 each.
Cane „ .. .. .	—	—	14/0	— „

Nickel-plated Mounts, and guaranteed by maker as being tested at a pressure of 175lbs. to the square inch.

**Charges**, for ditto, in boxes of 12. 17/0 19/6 26/0 34/6 doz. boxes.

**Boxwood Measures**, for Charges 0/7 0/7 1/0 1/6 each.

### Powders, for Lower Globe—

Potash, in boxes of 12, 3 or 5 pint	.. .. .	5/6 per doz. boxes.
Soda, „ „ .. .. .	5/6	„ „
Lithia, „ 3 pint .. .. .	10/0	„ „
Do. „ 5 „ .. .. .	14/0	„ „

**Drip Catchers**, for attaching to tap .. .. . 8/0 per doz.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

In order to prevent misunderstanding, please observe that Seltzogenes and Gazogenes are sold to us with a guarantee that every one has been thoroughly tested at the Works by the Makers, who will not be responsible for **any subsequent defect**, and we can only supply them to our Customers *on the same conditions*.

With regard to **repairs**, as there is considerable difficulty, and not infrequent loss, we cannot undertake them, except *at the risk of the Senders*.



## Shaving Mugs—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

No. 1.—	White China, Gilt Lines, Floral Decorations, (Fig. 1) ..	6/0 doz.
„ 2.—	Do. „ „ (Fig. 2) ..	6/3 „
„ 3.—	Do. Gilt Decorations .. .. (Fig. 3) ..	10/6 „
„ 4.—	Do. „ and Floral Decorations (Fig. 4) ..	10/9 „

**Show Bottles**—See pages 249 and 250.

**Show Cases for Trusses, Abdominal Belts, &c.—**

This is a very handsome case, made of Mahogany and French polished. It stands 26 inches high, and is 12 inches square, the front and sides are of Glass, and the door is lined with Mirror.

Price .. .. 20/0.

*A Photograph will be forwarded on Application.*

**Show Case for Toilet Articles, &c.**—Ebonized, with double bent Sheet Glass. Door at back, lined with Mirror. Fitted with four Plate-Glass Shelves, with polished edges.

Size, 24 × 18 × 10 inches. Price .. .. £2 17 6

**Silver Leaf—**

25 Leaves in a Book .. .. 8d. per Book.

(*Special Price given for quantity*).

**Skins—**

Leather, Chamois .. ..	8/6	13/0	17/6	22/0	26/0 dozen.
Do. Plaster .. ..	—	—	—	27/0	33/0 „
Do. Split .. ..	—	—	21/6	27/0	33/0 „
Gut, for Capping .. ..	—	—	—	—	3/4 „



# Smelling Salt Bottles—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.

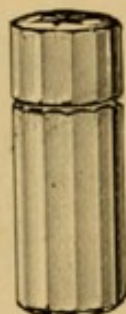


Fig. 7.



Fig. 8.



Fig. 9.

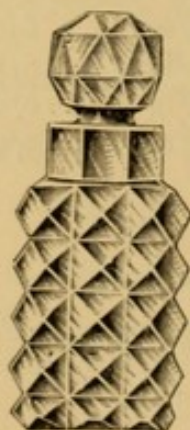


Fig. 10.

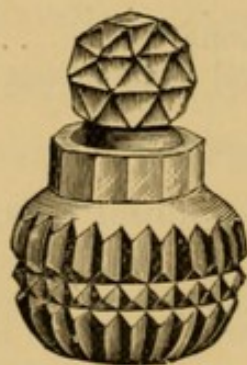


Fig. 11.



Fig. 12.

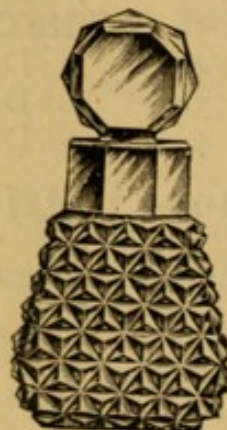


Fig. 13.

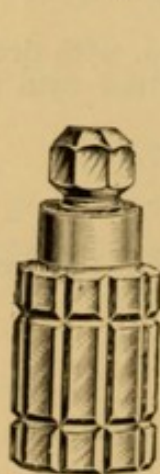


Fig. 14.

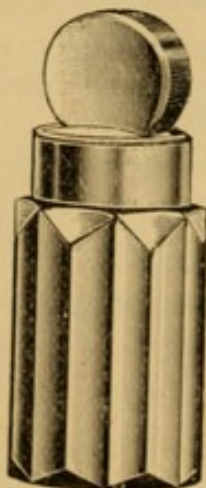


Fig. 15.

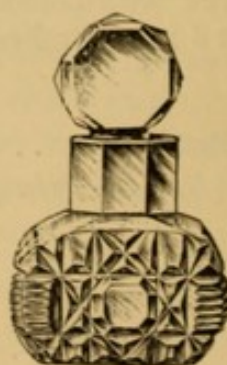


Fig. 16.



Fig. 17.



## Smelling Salt Bottles—Continued.

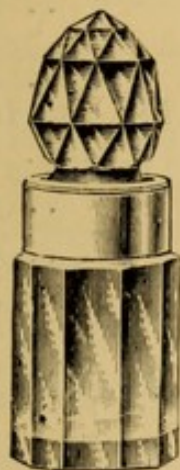


Fig. 18.

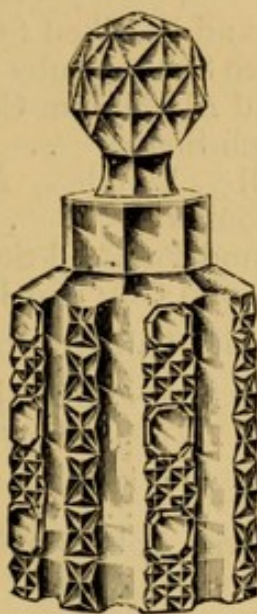


Fig. 20.

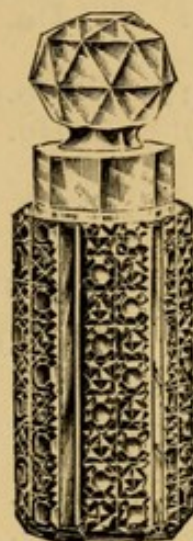


Fig. 21.

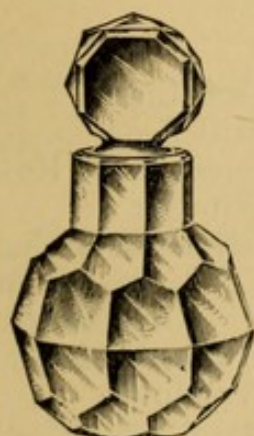


Fig. 19.

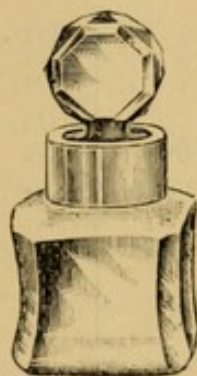


Fig. 23.

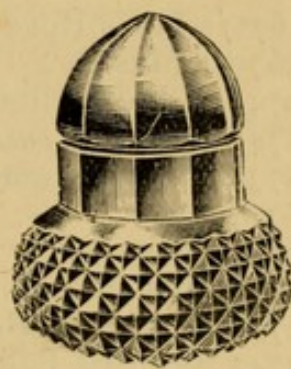


Fig. 22.

No. 1B	Round Jars,	Boxwood Top Corks	Fig. 1..	2/2 doz.
„ 2A	Do. do.	Ebony Top Corks	„ 1..	2/4 „
„ 2B	Do. do.	Vegetable Ivory Top Corks	„ 1..	2/6 „
„ 3A	Do. Prestons,	Boxwood Top Cork	„ 2..	2/6 „
„ 3B	Do. Jars,	Ebony Top Corks	„ 2..	2/9 „
„ 3E	Do. do.	Vegetable Ivory Top Corks	„ 2..	3/8 „
„ 9A	White and Coloured Glass,	assorted	„ 3..	3/3 „
„ 24	White Glass,	Watch-shape	„ 4..	2/9 „
„ 25	Do.	Cut Stoppers, with Chain	„ 5..	15/6 „
„ 33	Do.	Cut Stoppers	„ 7..	8/6 „
„ 33A	Do.	„ „ Polished	„ 8..	12/0 „
„ 50	Do.	„ „	„ 9..	4/0 „
„ 54	Do.	Globe, Cut Stoppers	„ 11..	10/0 „
„ 56	Do.	Cut, and Cut Stoppers	„ 12..	8/6 „
„ 60	Do.	Round Jar, Cut	„ 14..	5/6 „
„ 61	Do.	Square Jar, Cut, and Cut Stoppers	„ 17..	5/6 „
„ 68	Do.	Cut or Plain, Cut Stoppers	„ 16..	8/8 „
„ 69	Coloured Glass,	assorted	„ 15..	8/0 „



**Smelling Salt Bottles—Continued.**

No. 70	White Glass,	Cut and Polished Stoppers ..	Fig. 13..	8/9 doz.
„ 72	Do.	Watch Shape, Ruby Horse-shoe, and Aluminium Collar ..	..	5/0 „
„ 73	Do.	Watch Shape .. .. .	..	2/2 „
„ 77	Do.	Small Watch, Aluminium Mounts .. .. .	..	4/0 „
„ 80	Do.	Cut and Polished Stoppers ..	Fig. 18..	10/0 „
„ 81	Do.	Diamond Cut, and Polished..	„ 10..	9/6 „
„ 82	China,	Deep Blue with Gilt Decorations ..	..	5/0 „
„ 83	White Glass,	Watch Shape, in leather pocket	..	5/0 „
„ 84	Do.	Cut .. .. .	..	5/0 „
„ 85	Do.	„ .. .. .	Fig. 23..	4/6 „
„ 86	Do.	„ .. .. .	„ 19..	9/0 „
„ 87	Do.	„ with Polished Stoppers..	„ 21..	20/0 „
„ 88	Do.	„ „ „ ..	„ 20..	33/0 „
„ 89	Amber Glass	„ „ „ ..	„ 22..	10/0 „

**Soap, Boehm's Milled, Toilet—**

No. 3678/1 Moss Rose	No. 3752 Pink Lilac
„ 3679/1 Musk	„ 3757 Millefleur
„ 3744 White Heliotrope	„ 3704 Sweet Moss Rose
„ 3745 Assorted, <i>cushion shape</i>	„ 5761 Windsor
„ 3733 „ <i>oval shape</i>	„ 3762 Glycerine & Cucumber
„ 3747 Rose	„ 3774 Cold Cream and Glycerine
„ 3759 Lavender	„ 3775 Honeysuckle
„ 3760 Oatmeal	„ 3776 Wallflower
„ 3758 Forget-me-Not	„ 3777 Baby
„ 3742 Assorted Balls	

1/9 per dozen; 20/6 per gross. In boxes of 1 dozen

No. 3778 Sulphur .. .. .	} 2/4 per dozen; 26/6 per gross.
„ 3779 „ and Tar .. .. .	

Each Tablet Wrapped.

**Soap, Superfatted, Medicated—****Dr. P. G. Unna's.**

	Price per doz.		Price per doz.
Ichthyol, 10 % .. .. .	10/6	White Precipitate, 5 % .. .. .	7/6
„ 15 % .. .. .	12/6	Naphthol, 5 % .. .. .	9/6
„ and Sulphur, 10 % & 10 %.	9/6	Ergotin, 5 % .. .. .	12/0
Salicylic Acid, 5 % .. .. .	9/6	Marble .. .. .	8/6
Tannin, 10 % .. .. .	10/6	Resorcin, 3 %; Salicylic, 3 %; }	
Corrosive Sublimate, 1 % .. .. .	9/6	Tar, 5 %; and Sulphur, 10 % }	9/0
Tar, 5 % .. .. .	8/6	Creolin, 5 % .. .. .	9/6
Sulphur, 10 % .. .. .	7/6	Storax, 5 % .. .. .	8/6
Boric Acid .. .. .	7/6	Simple Overfatted Soap .. .. .	6/0



**Soap—Continued.****Eichhoff's.**

	Price per doz.		Price per doz.
No. 1250 Menthol and Eucalyptol..	9/6	No. 1263 Iodoform .. .. .	9/6
„ 1251 Menthol .. .. .	7/6	„ 1264 Benzoin .. .. .	7/6
„ 1252 Salol.. .. .	9/6	„ 1265 Pine Needle Extract ..	6/6
„ 1254 Ichthyol and Tar.. .. .	7/6	„ 1266 Resorcin and Salicylic..	8/0
„ 1255 Salicylic and Ichthyol ..	9/6	„ 1267 „ „ Sulphur..	8/0
„ 1256 Sulphur, Camphor and Peruvian Balsam .. .. .	6/6	„ 1268 „ „ „ and Tar	8/0
„ 1261 Resorcin .. .. .	7/6	„ 1270 Hydroxylamine, 3% ..	9/6
„ 1262 Aristol .. .. .	12/6	„ 1275 Sublimate, 1% .. .. .	7/6

**Soap, Neutral, Medicated—****Stiefel's.**

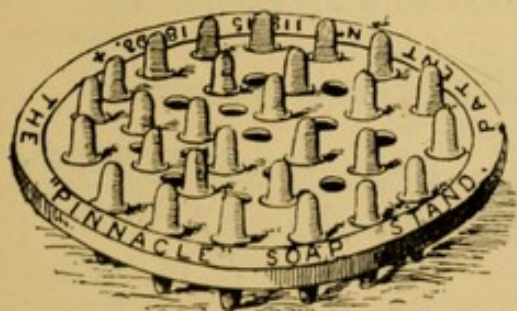
	Price per doz.		Price per doz.
No. 1 Aromatised Lac Sulphur, 10%	7/6	No. 4 Naphthol Glycerine, 2½% ..	9/3
„ 2 Birch Tar, 10% .. .. .	7/6	„ 5 Sublimate, ½% .. .. .	9/3
„ 3 Ichthyol, 5% .. .. .	9/3	„ 6 Thymol, 3% .. .. .	7/6

**Boval Cream Soap, Superfatted—See page 402.****Soap, Toilet—See pages 344 and 403.**

Proprietary Soaps of various makers at List Prices.

**Soap Cases—**

Metal or Porcelain, in great variety.



The “Pinnacle,” made of India-Rubber. Round, Oval, or Square.

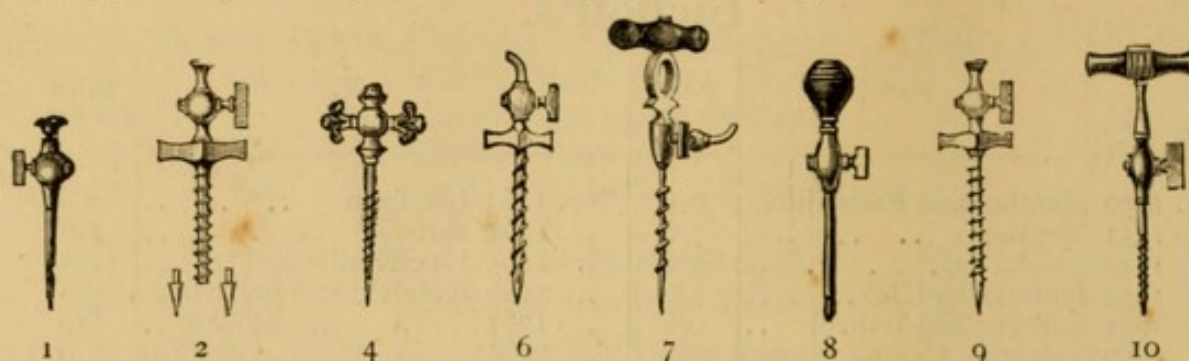
Each in a Box ; Retail 0/9 .. 7/0 doz.

**Socks, Cork and Straw—****Baggaley's “Premier” Anti-Rheumatic—**

Men's .. .. .	sizes, 5 to 10 .. ..	3/9 per doz. pairs.
Women's .. .. .	„ 1 to 7 .. ..	3/4 „ „
Children's .. .. .	„ 11 to 13 .. ..	2/8 „ „
<b>Straw, Bound, Children's, 1/10; Women's, 2/6;</b>		
Men's .. .. .	.. .. .	2/8 „ „
<b>Do. Bound and lined with red flannel,</b>		
Children's, 2/6; Women's, 3/0; Men's	3/3	„ „



## Soda Water and Champagne Taps—



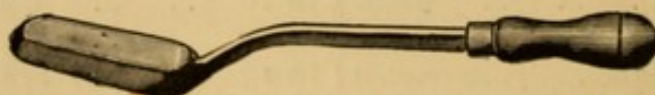
No. 1.—Abyssinian, Nickel Plated, Special Finish ..	21/0 doz.
„ 2.—Milne's, complete in Leather Case .. .. .	42/0 „
Spare Points, 2/9 doz.	
„ 3.—Milne's Pattern, in Paper Box .. . . .	33/0 „
„ 4.—Prince of Wales, in Leather Case .. . . .	52/0 „
„ 5.—Do. „ in Paper Box .. . . .	42/0 „
„ 6.—Nickel Plated, in Paper Box .. . . .	33/0 „
„ 7.—Holborn .. . . .	53/0 „
„ 8.—Abyssinian, Improved, with Handle, Special Finish .. . . .	26/0 „
„ 9.—Milne's, with Fixed Points .. . . .	36/0 „
„ 10.—Nickel Plated, in Paper Box .. . . .	25/0 „

## Spatulas—

Steel—	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 in. blades.
Plain Handle..	4/6	4/8	5/6	6/9	9/6	11/6	14/0	18/0	25/0	32/0 doz.
Balance „	5/0	5/6	7/6	8/9	11/6	13/0	16/6	20/0	28/0	36/0 „
*Metal „	—	8/0	8/9	9/9	12/0	13/9	—	—	—	— „

\*The handle of this Spatula can also be used as a stopper loosener.

Pill Spatulas—					3	4	5	6 in. blades.
Balance Handle .. .. .					6/6	6/9	7/3	9/9 doz.
Length		4	6	7	8	9	10 inches.	
Bone	.. ..	—	4/0	—	7/6	—	10/0 doz.	
Horn	.. ..	3/0	6/0	—	12/0	—	15/0 „	
Vulcanite	..	—	3/6	4/6	5/0	7/6	8/9 „	



## Plaster Spatulas—

2½	3	3½	4	4½ in. blades.
1/0	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/6 each.



**Spectacles, Tinted Glass—**

Steel Frames, superior quality .. .. .	16/0 doz.
Do. Goggles .. .. .	16/0 „
Frameless Folders .. .. .	9/9 „

**Spirit Lamps—****Glass, with ground glass Cap—**

Capacity .. .. .	1	2	4	6	8 oz.
Stoneware Wickholders .. .. .	—	1/0	1/2	1/4	1/8 each.
Brass .. .. .	1/3	1/6	1/9	—	— „
„ „ Moulded Glass 9d.	10d.	—	—	—	— „



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

**Spitting Cups.**

No. 2.—White, Plain .. .. .	Fig. 1 ..	6/6 doz.
„ 4.—Do. „ with Spout .. .. .	„ 2 ..	11/0 „
„ 6.—Do. Gilt Lines .. .. .	„ 1 ..	9/0 „
„ 8.—Do. „ with Spout .. .. .	„ 2 ..	15/0 „
„ 10.—Enamelled Steel Ware .. .. .	„ 1 ..	11/0 „

**Sponge Bags—**

No. ..	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Sizes..	6×5	7×6	8×7	9×8	10×9	11×10	12×11
Check .. .. .	4/4	4/8	5/6	6/9	8/6	10/0	11/6 doz.
Superior quality..	5/0	5/6	6/6	8/0	9/6	11/6	13/6 „
Persian.. .. .	—	7/0	8/0	9/6	11/6	14/0	16/6 „
Silk Satteen, assorted.	—	—	10/6	13/0	16/6	20/6	23/0 „
Shot Silk, assorted ..	—	—	10/0	12/0	15/0	19/0	— „
Check, with Pocket for Brush and Comb ..	—	—	—	—	14/6	17/0	— „

*See also* **Sponge Wraps.****Sponge Nets, Light and Elegant—**

No. 2.—Diameter, 7½ inches .. .. .	7/6 doz.
„ 3.—Do. 9 .. .. .	9/6 „
„ 4.—Do. 10 .. .. .	11/6 „
„ 5.—Do. 8 .. .. .	with folding backs .... 23/0 „
„ 6.—Do. 7½ .. .. .	Single Colour Nets, with folding backs .. 10/0 „
„ 7.—Do. 8½ .. .. .	Single Colour Nets, with folding backs.... 11/0 „
„ 8.—Do. 6½ .. .. .	Double Colour Nets, with folding backs .. 9/6 „
„ 9.—Do. 7½ .. .. .	Double Colour Nets, with folding backs.... 10/6 „
„ 10.—Do. 8½ .. .. .	Double Colour Nets, with folding backs .. 11/6 „



**Sponge Wraps—**

Check, 20 inch... .. 13/0 doz.

**Sponges—**

Stock revised. The following assortments will be found exceptionally good value.

N.B.—We shall be pleased to forward Sponges on approbation; but, in case of non-approval, we request that they may be returned as received.

**Honeycomb** .. .. 4/6, 6/6, 8/6, 15/0, 20/0, 30/0, 40/0 doz.

**Turkey, Solids and Cuppy Solids** .. 2/0, 3/0, 4/6, 8/6, 15/0  
20/0, 30/0, 40/0 „

Do. Nursery Cups .. .. 4/6, 8/6, 15/0 „

Do. Toilet Cups 9/0, 12/0, 15/0, 20/0, 30/0, 40/0, 50/0 „

Do. Eye Sponges .. .. 1/3, 2/0 „

**Filter**, 2/9 per lb.; **Small Turkey** .. .. 4/6 and 5/9 per lb.

**Sponges, Priced for Retail—**

Each Sponge with small tally attached bearing the retail price.

**Honeycomb or Turkey** .. .. from 1/0 to 20/0 each.

Do. Bleached .. .. „ 0/6 to 5/0 „

**\*West Indian, Carriage** .. .. „ 1/0 to 2/0 „

\* Large flat pieces, fine texture.

Sponges marked with the retail price are subject to 20% discount off invoice and 5% at settlement.

**Sponges on Cards (Turkey or Honeycomb)—**

Retail .. 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 9d., 1/0.  
8d., 1/3, 1/10, 2/6, 3/9, 6/0, 7/6 doz.

**Spoons, Rhinoceros Horn—**

With long handles—Tea, Dessert, and Table...7/0, 8/6, & 9/6 doz.

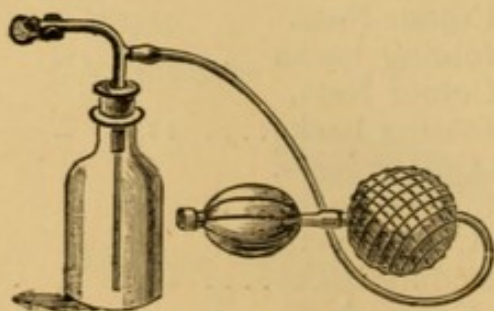
**Spray Producers—**

Fig. 8.



Fig. 12N.



Fig. 15A.



Spray Producers—Continued.

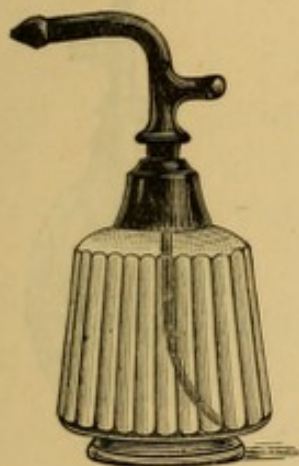


Fig. 9.



Fig. 10.



Fig. 12.



Fig. 13.

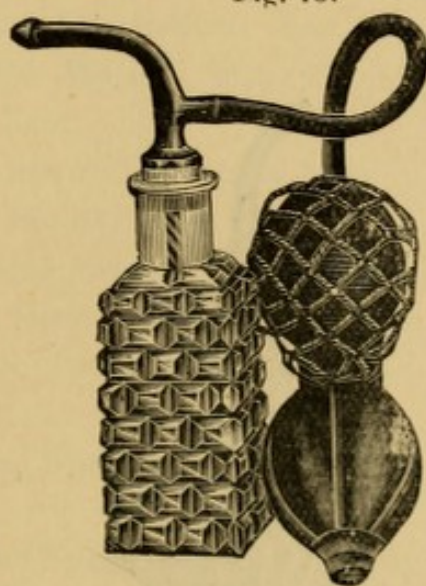


Fig. 11.

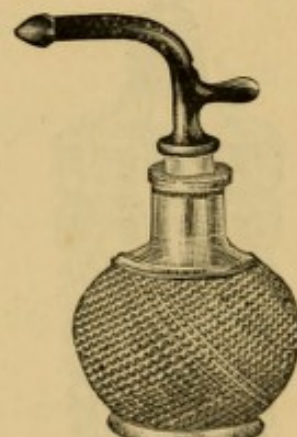


Fig. 15.



Fig. 16.

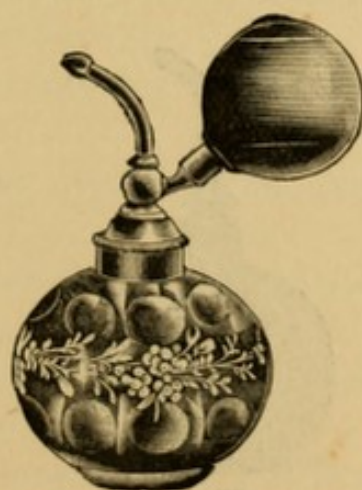


Fig. 17.



Fig. 18.



## Spray Producers—Continued.

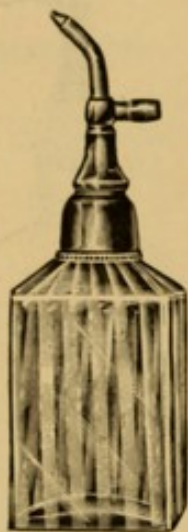


Fig. 21.

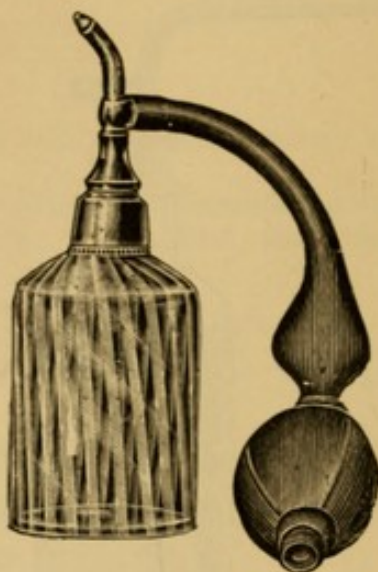
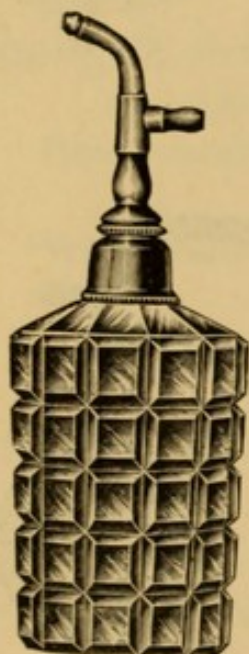


Fig. 20.



Fig. 22.



\* Fig. 23.

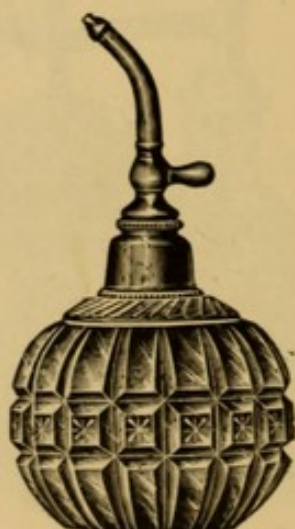


Fig. 24.



Fig. 25.



Fig. 26.



Fig. 27.

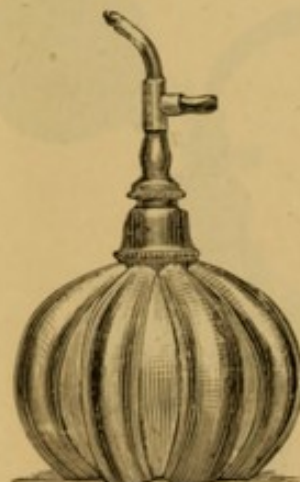


Fig. 28.



**Spray Producers—Continued.**

No. 10.—	<b>Miniature</b> , Vulcanite Mount and double Ball Bellows (Fig. 15) .. .. .	13/6 doz.
„ 11.—	<b>Vulcanite Mount</b> , double Ball Bellows, with 1 oz. bottle, graduated from 1 to 8 drachms (Fig. 15A) .. .. .	18/6 „
„ 25.—	<b>Vulcanite Mount</b> , black rubber, double Ball, continuous (Fig. 11) .. .. .	21/0 „
„ 58.—	<b>Vulcanite Mount</b> , black rubber, small (Fig. 12)	15/6 „
„ 60.—	Do. „ large Fig. 12)	28/6 „
„ 55.—	<b>White Metal Mount</b> , telescopic tube ....	34/0 „
„ 70.—	With Tap and Tongue Depressor .. .. .	9/0 each.
„ 75.—	<b>Nickel Mount</b> , with double Ball Bellows....	42/0 doz.
„ 76.—	Do. with Tongue Depressor and double Ball Bellows (Fig. 10) .. .. .	5/6 each.
„ 77.—	<b>Vulcanite Mount</b> , with two nozzles, straight and bent .. .. .	5/3 „
„ 80.—	<b>Nasal Spray</b> , Vulcanite Mount, and Double Ball Bellows (Fig. 12N) .. .. .	2/3 each.
„ 81.—	<b>Vulcanite Mount and Tongue Depressor</b> , with Double Ball Bellows (Fig. 8) .. .. .	2/3 „
„ 180.—	<b>Perfume Spray</b> , Coloured Glass—Decorated (Fig. 18) .. .. .	2/3 „
„ 181.—	<b>Perfume Spray</b> , Coloured Glass—Decorated (Fig. 16) .. .. .	2/3 „
„ 183.—	<b>Perfume Spray</b> , Coloured Glass—Decorated (Fig. 17) .. .. .	2/4 „
„ 186.—	<b>Perfume Spray</b> , Coloured Glass with Double Ball Bellows (Fig. 13) .. .. .	2/3 „
„ 214.—	<b>Cut Glass Bottles</b> , Nickel Mount, Double Bellows .. .. .	3/10 „
„ 228.—	<b>Cut Glass</b> , Nickel Mount, Double Bellows (Fig. 23) .. .. .	5/3 „
„ 230.—	<b>Cut Glass</b> , Nickel Mount, Double Bellows (Fig. 24) .. .. .	4/0 „
„ 242.—	<b>White Glass</b> , Gilt Mount, Double Bellows (Fig. 26) .. .. .	3/3 „
„ 244.—	<b>White Glass</b> , Gilt Mount, Double Bellows (Fig. 25) .. .. .	2/9 „



**Spray Producers—Continued.**

No. 243.—	Cut Glass, Gilt Mount, Double Bellows	
	(Fig. 22) .. .. .	3/0 each.
„ 246.—	Amber Glass, with lines, Double Bellows	
	(Fig. 21) .. .. .	2/2 „
„ 248.—	Amber Glass, with lines, improved Double	
	Bellows (Fig. 20) .. .. .	2/6 „
„ 250.—	Amber Glass, with lines as fig. 20, but with	
	Single Ball .. .. .	2/0 „
„ 264.—	Coloured Glass, Lace Decoration, Double	
	Bellows, shape of Fig. 16 .. .. .	3/0 „
„ 265.—	Coloured Glass, Lace Decoration, Double	
	Bellows, shape of Fig. 17 .. .. .	3/0 „
„ 267.—	Decorated Glass, Nickel Mount, with Ball	
	at top .. .. .	1/6 „
„ 268.—	Blue and Gold Decorated Glass, Gilt	
	Mount, and Double Bellows, shape as Fig. 27	3/10 „
„ 269.—	Ruby Cut Glass, Gilt Mounts, Single Ball ..	3/6 „
„ 270.—	Do. do. „ Double Bellows	3/6 „
„ 271.—	Pale Blue Glass, „ Single Ball ..	3/6 „
„ 272.—	Drab Decorated Glass, „ „ ..	3/6 „
„ 273.—	Deep Blue Glass, „ „ ..	3/6 „
„ 274.—	Pale do. Nickel Mount, Double	
	Bellows, shape Fig. 27 .. .. .	2/6 „
„ 275.—	Ruby Glass, Nickel Mount, Double Bellows,	
	shape Fig. 28 .. .. .	2/0 „
„ 291.—	Floral Decorations, shape as Fig. 18, Single	
	Ball .. .. .	1/9 „
„ 292.—	Opaque Yellow Glass, shape as Fig. 21 ..	3/0 „
„ 293.—	Do. Pink do. „ „ ..	3/0 „
„ 294.—	Throat Spray, Vulcanite Mount (Fig. 9) ..	2/0 „
„ 295.—	Do. do. „ „ „ with	
	Tongue Depressors .. .. .	3/0 „

We have a few each of the following numbers left,  
but Stock will not be renewed:—

Nos. 182	211	213	216	229	233	
24/0	11/0	22/0	45/0	41/0	30/0	doz.
Nos. 240	245	249	259	260	267	268
39/0	26/0	24/0	45/0	32/0	17/6	45/0 doz.

**Watch Sprays, for the pocket.. .. . 4/9 doz.**



**Spray Producers—Continued.**

**Dr. Harris' Glass Spray Tubes** for the Larynx, Pharynx, and Posterior Nares. Complete in case with one graduated Cylinder and stout India-rubber Bellows (Fig. 1) 7/0 set.

**Separate Tubes**, each in a box, with graduated Cylinder and Bellows. 4/3 each.

**Dr. Hodgkinson's Improved Laryngeal Spray\***... 6/3 each.

\* The Glass Mounts for Larynx, Pharynx, or Posterior Nares may be had separately. Price 3/6 each.

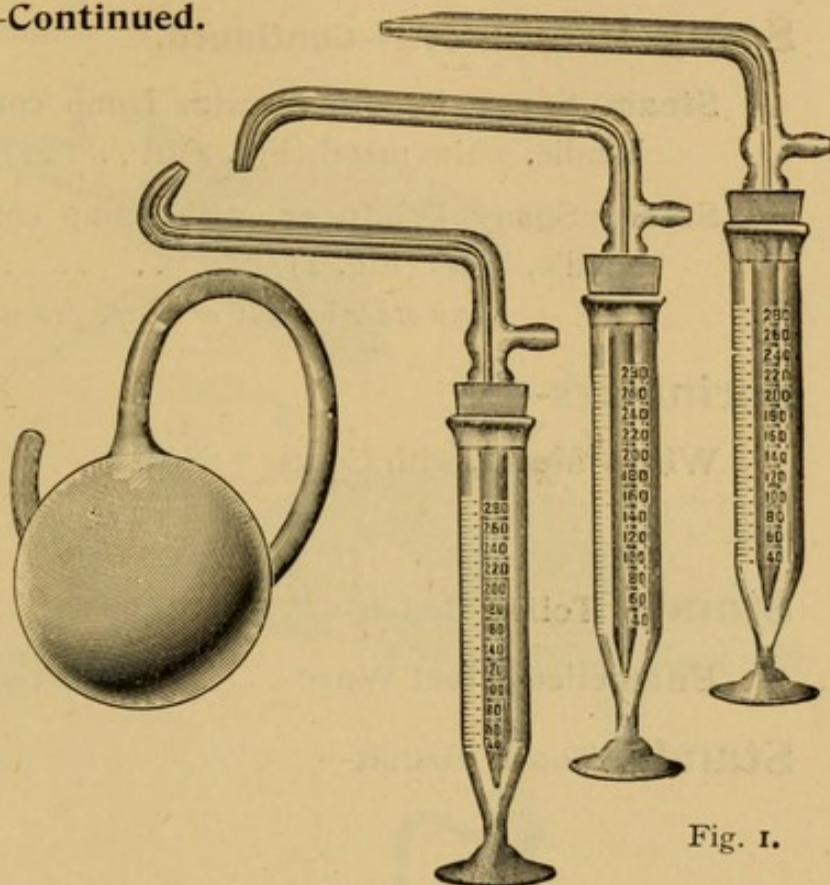


Fig. 1.

<b>Dr. Milligan's Spray</b> .. .. .	11/3 each.
<b>Syme's Throat and Nasal Spray</b> , miniature .. .. .	2/6 „
	Small. Medium. Large.
<b>Spray Mounts</b> , Vulcanite .. .. .	5/6 7/6 8/6 doz.
<b>Do. Bellows</b> (double) .. .. .	11/6 15/9 28/6 „
<b>Do. 3338 do.</b> „ extra large .. .. .	32/6 „

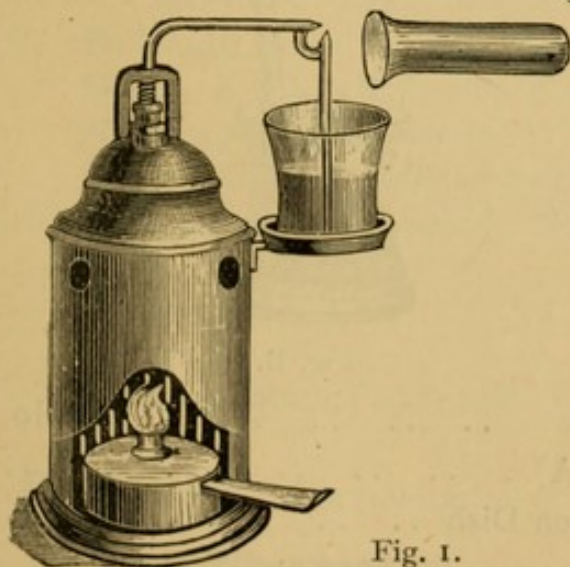
**Spray's Steam—**

Fig. 1.

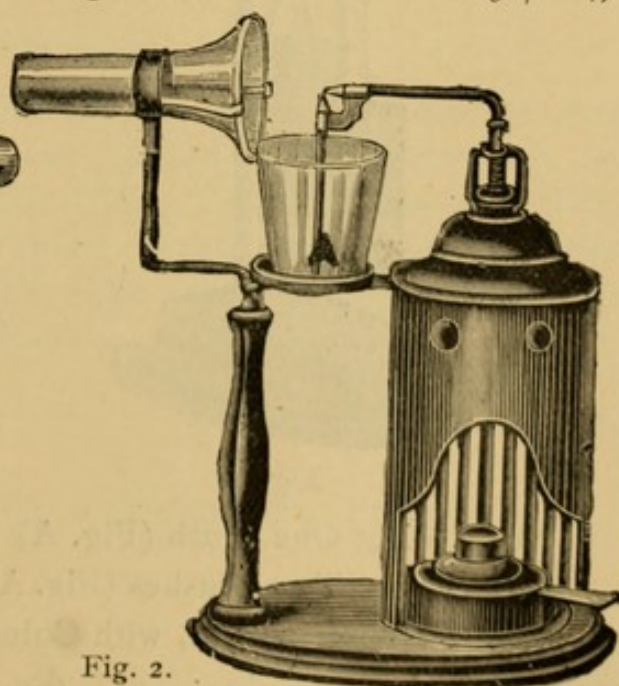


Fig. 2.

**Steam Spray Producer**, with Lamp complete, in white metal (Fig. 1) .. .. . 1/10 each.

**Steam Spray Producer**, with Lamp complete, in brass (Fig. 1) .. .. . 3/0 „



## Spray Producers—Continued.

**Steam Spray Producer**, with Lamp complete, with handle, white metal (Fig. 2) . . . . . 3/10 each.

**Steam Spray Producer**, with Lamp complete, with handle, brass (Fig. 2) . . . . . 5/0 „

*Any other variety or shape procured to order.*

## Sprinklers—

<b>White Metal, with Corks</b>	Nos. 2	3	4	6	8	
	7/6	8/6	9/6	10/9	12/6	per gross.

## Stands, Toilet Brush—

**Enamelled Steel Ware** . . . . . 1/8 and 2/8 each.

## Stands, Tooth Brush—

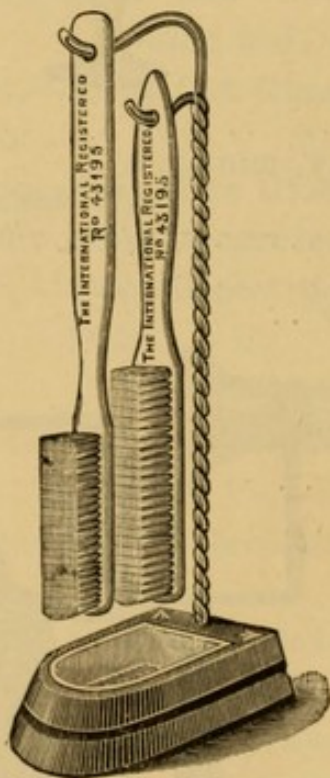


Fig. A.

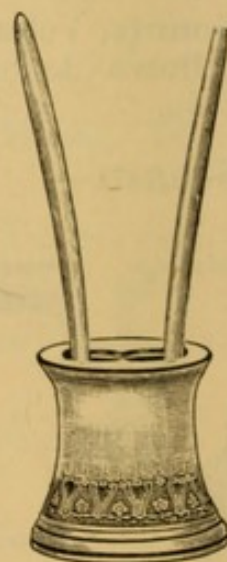


Fig. B.

No. 1.—For One Brush (Fig. A) . . . . . 4/0 do

„ 2.—For Two Brushes (Fig. A) . . . . . 4/6 „

**Tooth Brush Stand**, with China Dish . . . . . 8/6 „

Do. do. do. for Soap and Nail

Brush . . . . . 15/6 „

**The Pedestal**, China, with gilt or coloured decorations

(Fig. B) . . . . . 4/9 „



## Stereoscopes, Hand—

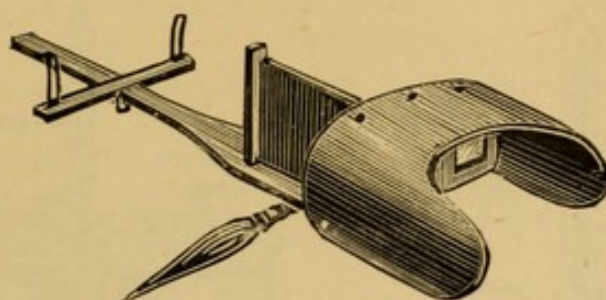


Fig. 1.

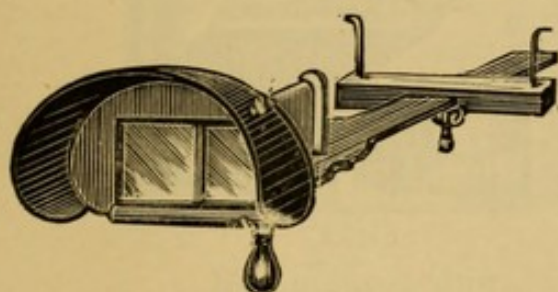


Fig. 2.

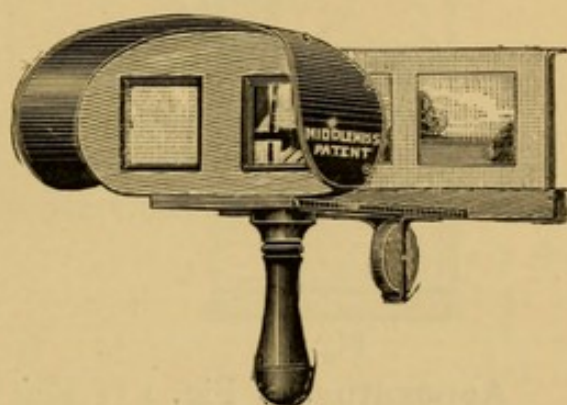


Fig. 3.

The great popularity which these instruments have attained during the last few years is phenomenal, and the vast amount of amusing and interesting instruction which they are capable of imparting cannot be too highly estimated.

The following Stereoscopic Views can be supplied :—

American, Continental, and Foreign Cities. Landscapes, Public Buildings, Street Scenes, Statuary, Groups, Comic Scenes, and Snap Shots. A unique collection of Coal Mine Views, the only set published. Niagara Falls (Summer and Winter). Beautiful Snow and Frost Effects. The Moon (photographed by Professor Draper through his silver glass telescope)—an Astronomical Novelty.

Views . . . . . 1/9 3/9 5/0 6/0 per doz.

Stereoscopes, Fig. 1, 10/6; Fig. 2, 25/0 and 30/0; Fig. 3, 48/0 „

## Sterilisers, Escherich's—

Porcelain, complete . . . . .	22/6 each.
Extra Bottles . . . . .	1/0 „
India Rubber Rings . . . . .	0/10 „
Teats . . . . .	0/5 „



# Sterilisers, Hawksley's—

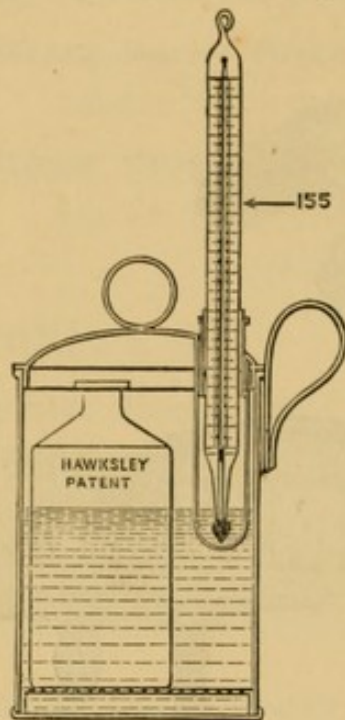


Fig. 1.

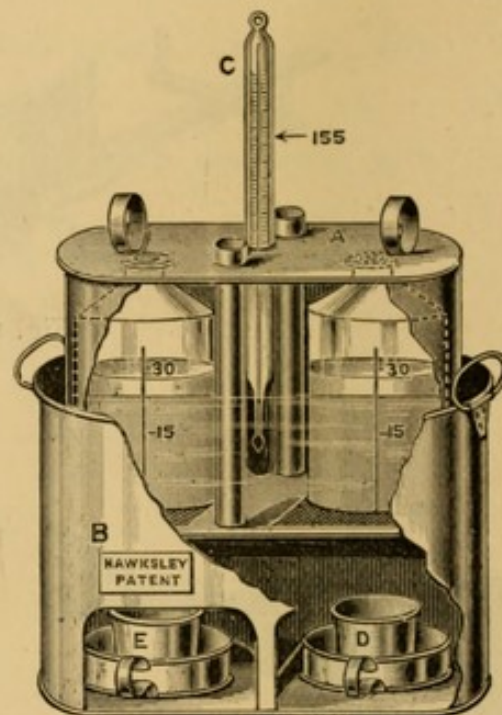


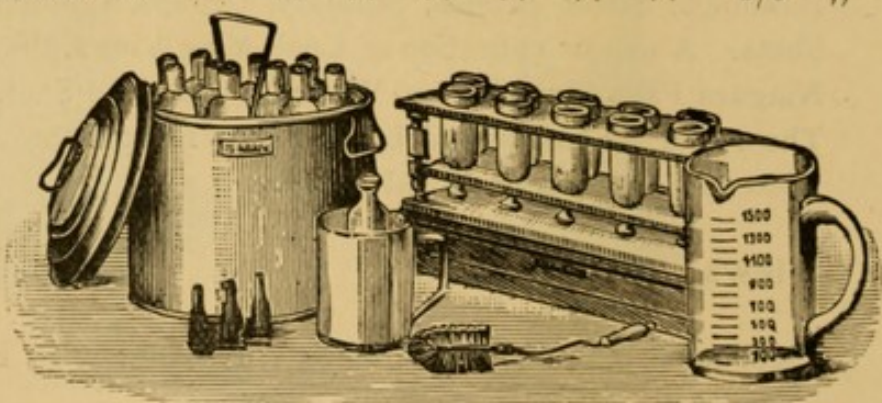
Fig. 2.

- Apparatus, as Fig. 1** (1 pint size), with Syphon and extra Bottle .. 10/6 each.  
Do. ,, (1½ pint size) ,, ,, .. 12/6 ,,  
**Apparatus, as Fig 2**, complete with one extra Bottle.. 25/0 ,,  
*Pamphlet giving full instructions for use forwarded free on application.*

## Spare Fittings for renewals—

- Sterilising Bottles (1 pint size) .. .. . 2/0 each.  
Do. ,, (1½ pint size) .. .. . 2/6 ,,  
Feeding Bottles (Dr. Ashby's).. .. . 0/9 ,,  
Syphons, complete .. .. . 1/0 ,,  
Thermometers .. .. . 2/6 ,,

## Sterilisers, Soxhlet's—



- Apparatus A** .. .. . 18/6 each.  
Consists of—  
1 Metal Saucepan, with frame for bottles.  
1 Bottle-stand, with metal support, and drawer for keeping extra parts of apparatus.  
1 Warmer.  
20 Bottles, each holding 150 grammes.  
12 India-rubber Discs.  
3 Rubber Nipples.  
1 Measure for filling bottles.  
1 Bottle-brush.  
10 Metal Caps or Sockets.



**Sterilisers, Soxhlet's—Continued.**

**Apparatus B** . . . . . 14/9 each.

Consists of—	1 Warmer.
1 Metal Saucepan, with frame for bottles.	12 India-rubber Discs.
1 Bottle-stand, with metal support, but without drawer.	3 Nipples.
10 Bottles, each holding 150 grammes.	1 Measure for filling bottles.
	1 Bottle-brush.
	10 Metal Caps or Sockets.

**Apparatus C** . . . . . 12/0 each.

Consists of—	10 Bottles, each holding 150 grammes.
1 Metal Saucepan, with frame for bottles.	2 Nipples.
12 India-rubber Discs.	10 Metal Caps or Sockets.

If required, bottles containing 200 or 250 grammes can be supplied with the apparatus.

**Spare Fittings for Soxhlet's Sterilisers—**

Black India-rubber Teats	2/2 doz.
Bottles, 150 gramme size..	1/4 „
„ 200 „ „	1/8 „
„ 250 „ „	1/11 „
India-rubber Discs	1/4 „
Glass Jugs	1/8 each
Spare Metal Caps for Soxhlet's Bottles	6/6 doz.

**Stockings—***See Elastic Hosiery, page 274.*

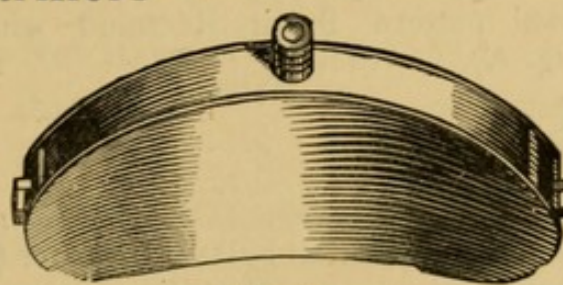
**Stomach Warmers—**

Fig. A.

No. 1.—Tin, with brass screw cap (Fig. A)	3/0 each.
No. 2.—Tinned Copper, with screw cap (Fig. A)	6/6 „

**Stopper Bands or Poison Guards—**

In Black or Grey Rubber (Fig. B)—

No.	0	1	2	3	4	5
	1/5	1/8	2/0	2/6	3/9	5/0 doz.



Fig. B.



**Stopper Loosener (Thompson's)** .. .. . 1/2 each.

This is made to screw under the edge of a counter or shelf, and is always ready for use. The grooves will admit any ordinary size upright stopper.

**Stoppers, India Rubber—**

	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1 in.
	8d.	10d.	1/2	1/6	2/0	2/3 doz.

**Stove Mats, The "Safe Boiling"—**

Asbestos, metal bound, diameter 9 inches .. .. . 5/0 doz.

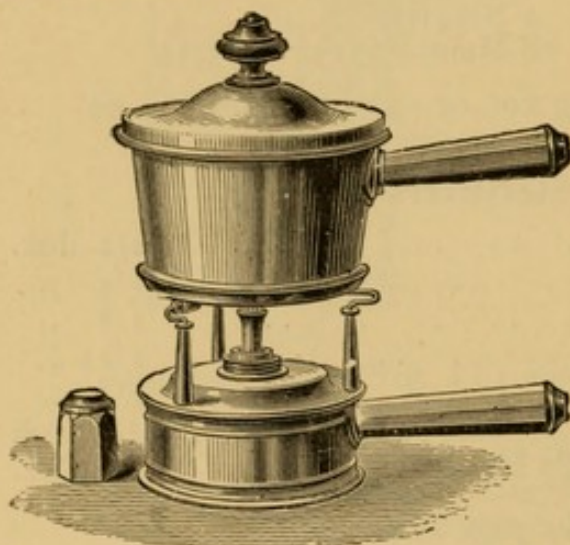
**Stoves, Spirit—**

Fig. A.

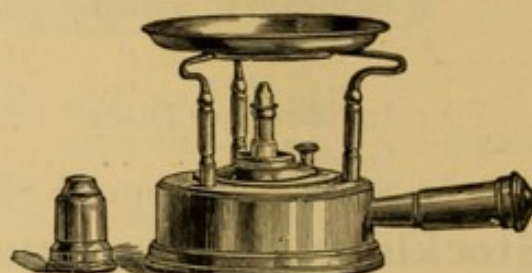
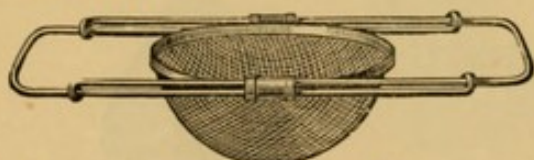


Fig. B.

Improved special pattern Spirit Réchaud with powerful Brass Burner (Fig. A).

Burner (Fig. A).		Nos.	1	2	3
With Saucepan	.. .. .	4/0	4/6	5/0 each.	
Without „	.. .. .	2/6	2/9	3/0 „	
Spare Saucepans, metal handles....		1/7	1/10	2/2 „	
Triple Flame Réchaud, with Regulating Burner (Fig. B).					
Without Saucepan	.. .. .	Best Tin, 3/3; Copper.	6/0 „		
Light Tin Réchaud, without Saucepan	.. .. .		8/9 doz.		
Tin Saucepans, with wooden handles..	.. .. .	6/6 and	8/9 „		

**Strainers—**

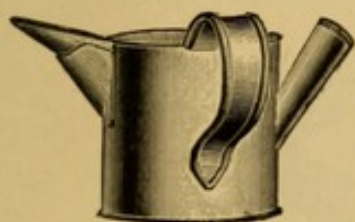
Made of Fine Gauze Wire, with extension tinned wire frame. Diameter of Strainer,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches .. 1/4 each.

**Suppository Tubes—**

Fig. 1.

Vulcanite (Fig. 1) .. .. . 2/2 each.



**Suppository Water Baths—**

Made of Tin, capacity about 5 ounces 1/6 each.

**Suspensory Bandages—**

Each Bandage is put up in a separate box.

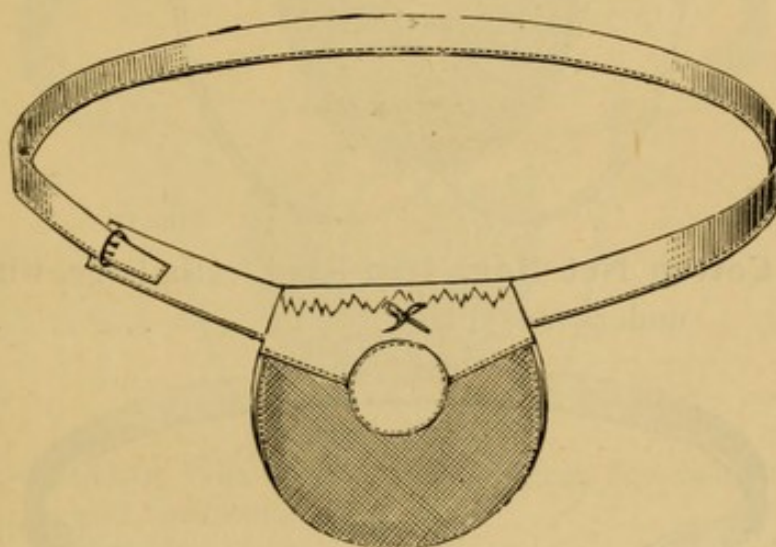


Fig. 1.

No. 1.—	Cotton Net Bags, Plain Bands (Fig. 1)	.. ..	6/0 doz.
„ 2.—	Do. „ with understrap (Fig. 1)	8/9 „	
„ 3.—	Do. „ extra large (Fig. 1)	.. 8/9 „	

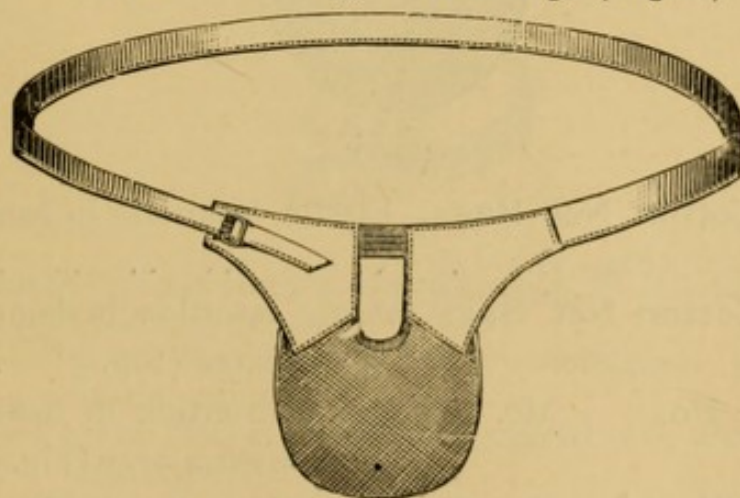


Fig. 2.

No. 4.—	Cotton Net Bags, Plain Bands, expanding pattern (Fig. 2)	.. .. .	9/9 doz.
„ 5.—	Cotton Net Bags, Jean Band..	.. .. .	9/8 „



# Suspensory Bandages—Continued.

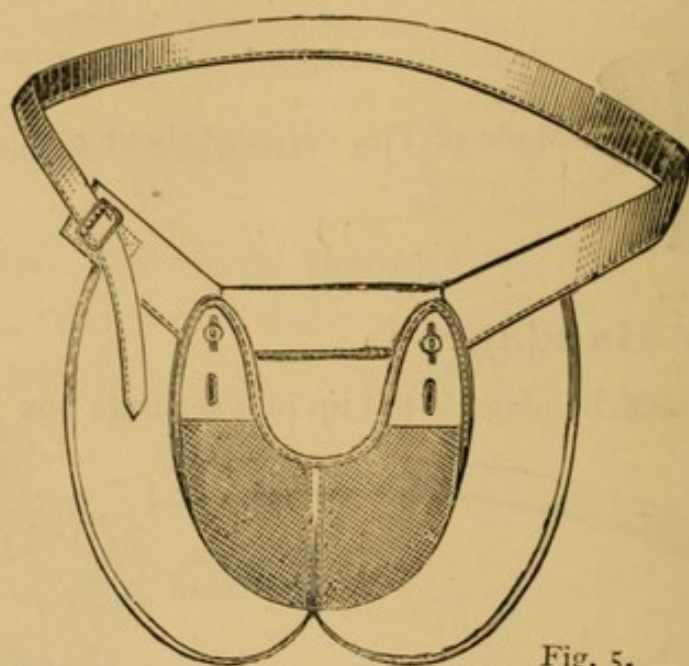


Fig. 5.

No. 6.— Cotton Net Bag, Jean Band, extra large, with understrap (Fig. 5) . . . . . 13/6 doz.

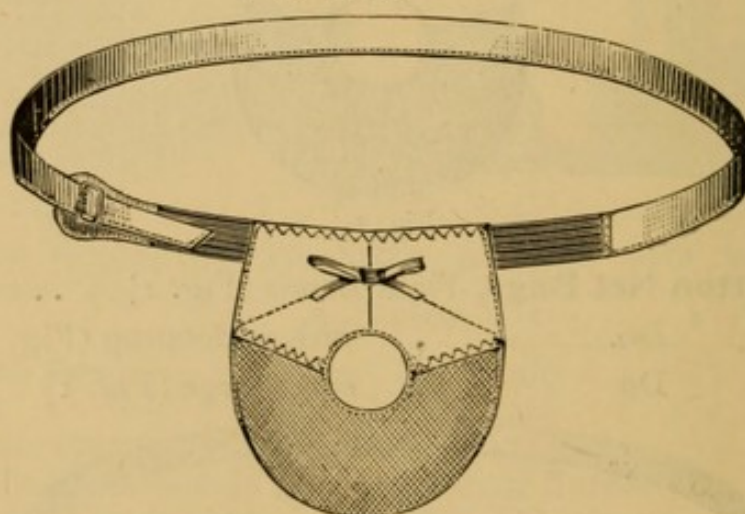


Fig. 3.

No. 7.— Cotton Net Bags,	Elastic insertion in band	
	(Fig. 3) . . . . .	9/3 doz.
„ 8.— Cotton Net Bags,	elastic insertion in band,	
	extra large (Fig. 3) . .	11/0 „
„ 9.— Do.	do. elastic insertion in band,	
	double extra large (Fig. 3)	13/3 „
„ 10.— Silk Net Bags,	elastic insertion in band (Fig. 3)	15/3 „
„ 10A.— Cream Silk Net Bags,	elastic insertions,	
	superior quality . .	22/0 „
„ 11.— Silk Net Bags,	elastic insertion in band, extra	
	large (Fig. 3) . . . . .	17/6 „



**Suspensory Bandages—Continued.**

No. 12.—Silk Net Bags, elastic insertion in band, with elastic understrap .. .. .	27/0 doz.
„ 13.— Do. do. to button on, pink elastic bands .. .. .	17/6 „
„ 14.— Do. do. „ „ satteen „ .. .. .	27/6 „
„ 15.—Silk Net Bags, expanding pattern (Fig. 2).. .. .	16/6 „
„ 15A.—Cream Silk Net Bags, expanding pattern (Fig. 2) .. .. .	22/0 „
„ 16.—Cotton Web Bags, for Riding .. .. .	17/6 „

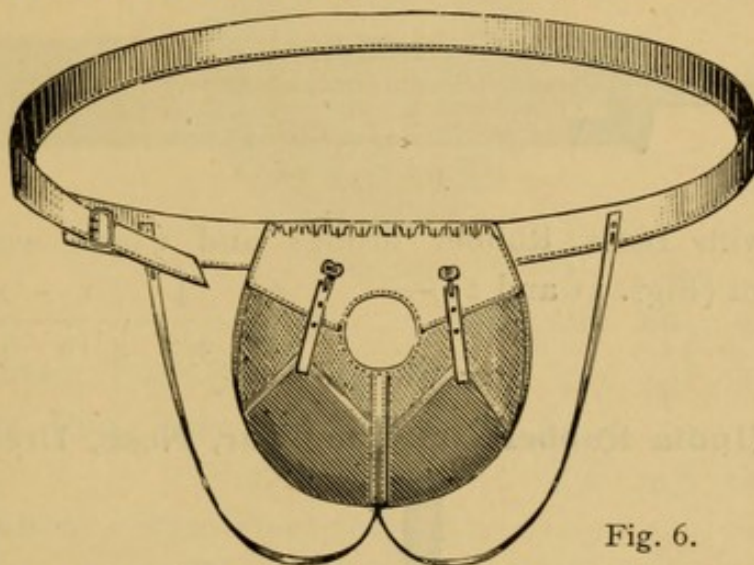


Fig. 6.

No. 17.—Cotton Net Bag, satteen band, for swelling and varicocele (Fig. 6) .. .. .	24/0 doz.
No. 18.—Keetley's Suspensory Bandages, with India Rubber Ring and soft net-work bag for Scrotum.. .. .	2/9 each.



Fig. 7.

**“Syracuse” Suspensory Bandages, with self-adjusting Sliding Loop at back of Pouch.**

No. 10.—Cotton Pouch, non-elastic waistband, part elastic understrap .. .. .	7/0 doz.
„ 16.—Cotton Pouch, non-elastic waistband, elastic understrap .. .. .	14/3 „
„ 21.—Cotton Pouch, non-elastic waistband, elastic understrap, silk trimming .. .. .	21/6 „
„ 26.—Silk Pouch, elastic waistband, elastic understrap, silk trimming .. .. .	28/6 „
„ 31.—Silk Pouch, elastic waistband, elastic understrap, satin and silk trimming .. .. .	35/6 „



**Syringes, Glass, Male or Female—**

	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	OZ.
	1/6	1/10	2/4	2/9	4/0	4/9 doz.
In Paper Cases . . . .	2/2	2/6	3/2	3/8	5/0	5/9 „

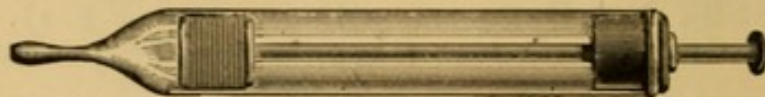


Fig. 21.



Fig. 22.

Glass, with India Rubber fittings and Cocus wood mounts,  
Patent (Figs. 21 and 22)—

	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 OZ.
	2/9	3/3	4/10	6/0	7/9 doz.

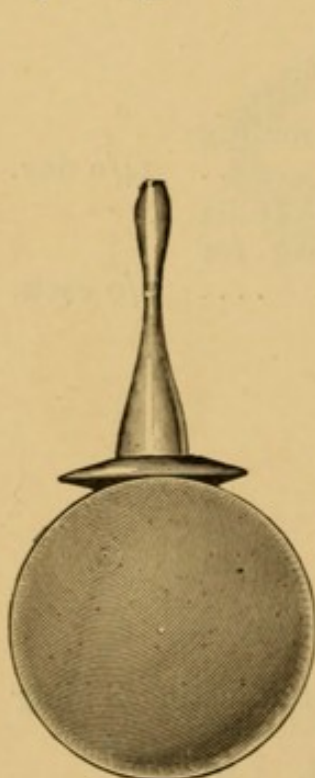
**Syringes (India Rubber Ball), for Ear, Nose, Urethra, &c.—**

Fig. 23.

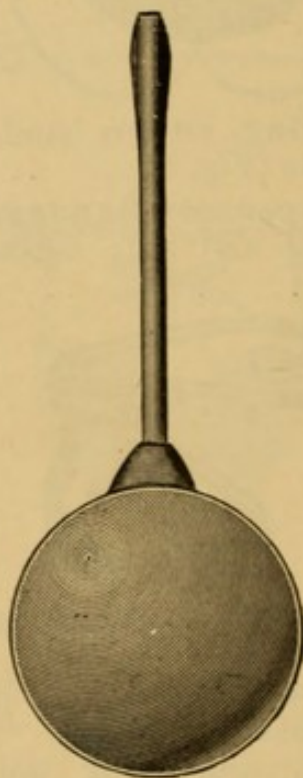


Fig. 24.

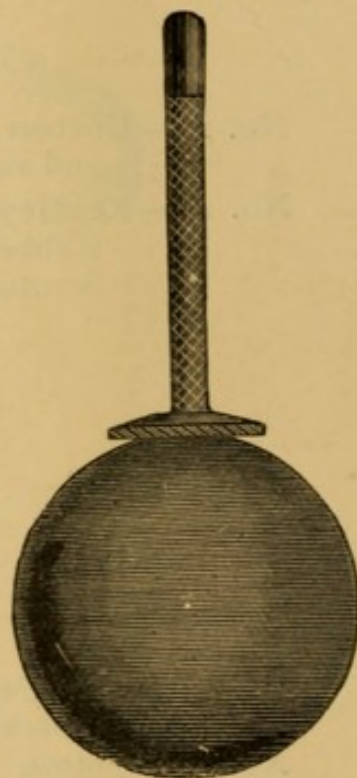


Fig. 25.

	No.	0000	000	00	0	
Red Rubber, Bone Pipes, enamelled (Fig. 23) . . . . .		6/0	8/6	11/0	16/0	doz.
Do. Vulcanite Pipes (Fig. 24)		8/6	10/0	11/9	—	„
Black or Red, Enamelled, Gum Elastic Pipe (Fig. 25) . . . . .		—	14/6	16/6	17/6	„



## Syringes—Continued



Fig. 26.

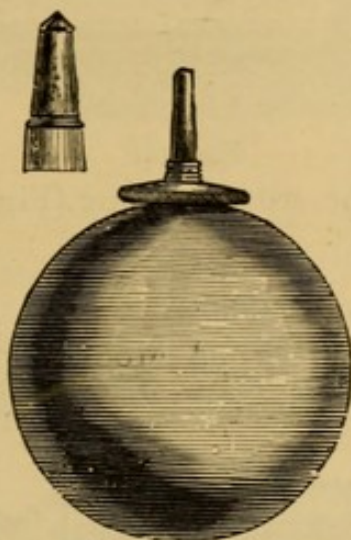


Fig. 27.

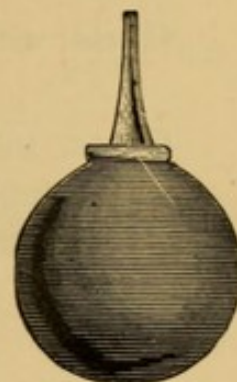


Fig. 28.

	No.	0000	000	00	0	
Red Rubber, Bone Pipes (Fig. 26) ..	4/9	5/9	6/6	8/0	doz.	
Black or Red, Bone Pipes, with cap (Fig. 27) £..	8/0	10/6	12/6	17/0	„	
Drab Rubber, Glass Pipes (Fig. 28)..	4/3	5/3	—	—	„	



Fig. 29.

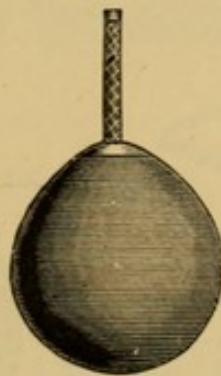


Fig. 30.



Fig. 31.



Fig. 33.

	No.	0000	000	00	0	
Black or Red, Enamelled, Solid India Rubber (Fig. 29)..	5/0	6/6	8/6	10/6	doz.	
Green or Red, Enamelled, G.E. Pipes (Fig. 30) ..	7/6	9/6	12/0	—	„	
Drab Rubber, Bone Pipes (Fig. 31)..	4/6	5/6	6/9	8/6	„	
Ear and Nose, best Enamelled Rubber, with Vulcanite Pipe, each in a box (approximate capacity 1 oz.) (Fig. 33) ..	10/0	„				

## Syringes—

Grey, Clyster, with Solid Head, Brass Ring, and Bone Pipe—

Approximate capacity ..	1	2	3	4 oz.
	6/3	9/6	13/6	16/0 doz.



# Ear Syringes—

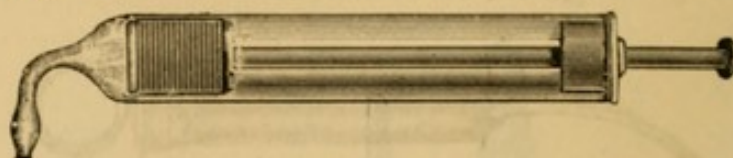


Fig. 34.

**Glass, with Bent Tube, each in a box (Fig. 34)** ..  $\frac{1}{2}$  1 oz.  
3/6 5/0 doz.

**Glass, with Bent Bulb Points, Patent India-rubber fittings, and Cocus Wood Mounts, each in a neat cardboard box** .. .. .  $\frac{1}{2}$  1 oz.  
4/3 5/6 doz.

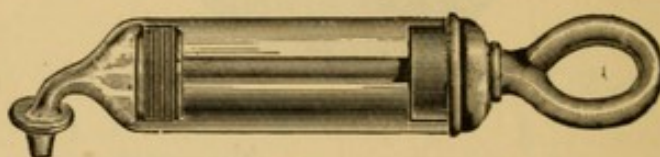


Fig. 35.

**Glass, with Ring Handles, Patent India-rubber fittings, and Vegetable Ivory Mounts, each in a cardboard box. Capacity one ounce (Fig. 35)** .. .. . 9/6 doz.

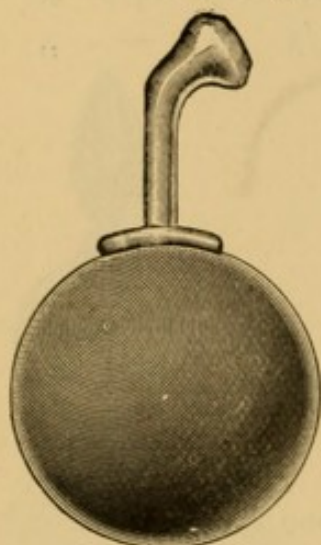


Fig. 36.



Fig. 37.

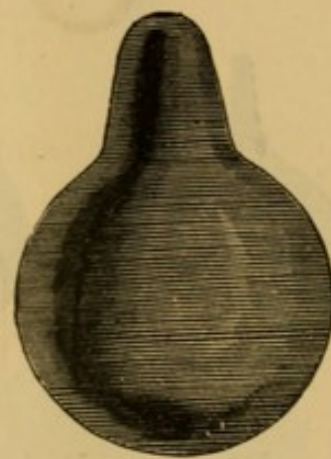


Fig. 38.

**India Rubber (Fig. 36) Enamelled Ball, each in a box.** ..  $\frac{1}{2}$  2 oz.  
8/0 10/0 doz.

**India Rubber (Fig. 37) Enamelled Balls, with glass pipes.** ..  $\frac{1}{2}$  2 oz.  
12/0 15/0 doz.

**India Rubber (one piece (Fig. 38)** .. .. .  $\frac{1}{2}$  2 oz.  
10/6 12/6 doz.

# Glycerine Syringes, each in a box.

**Pewter** .. .. . 8/0 doz.

**Do. with Glass Barrel** .. .. . 9/0 „



## Glycerine Syringes—Continued.

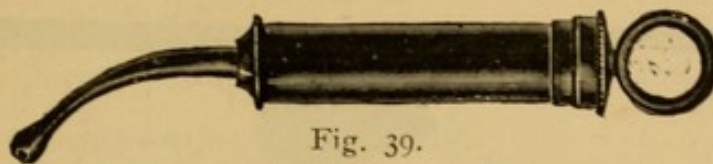


Fig. 39.

Vulcanite (Fig. 39) .. .. . 15/0 doz.

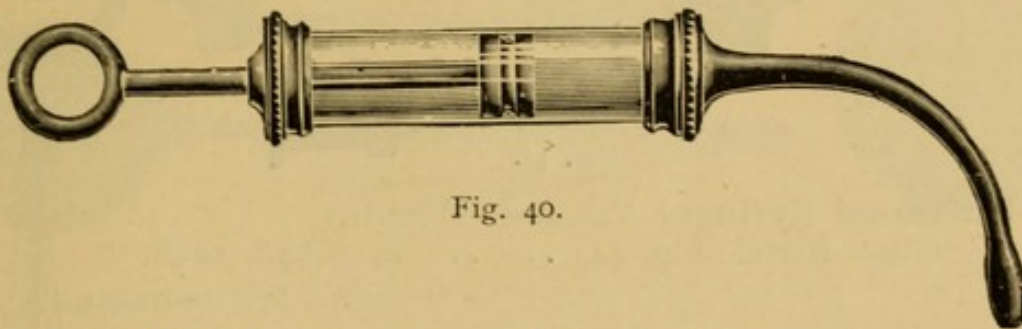


Fig. 40.

Vulcanite, with Glass Barrel (Fig. 40)—

Approximate Capacity	1	4	8	16 drachms.
	8/6	15/6	20/0	36/0 doz.

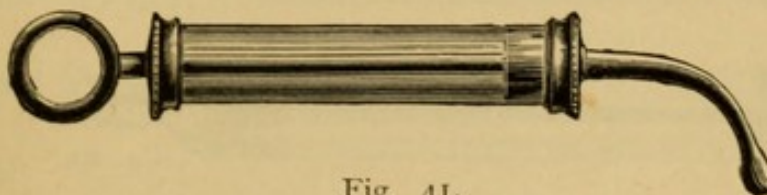


Fig. 41.

Vulcanite and Glass, with Metal Piston Rod,

2 drachms capacity (Fig. 41) .. .. . 11/6 doz.

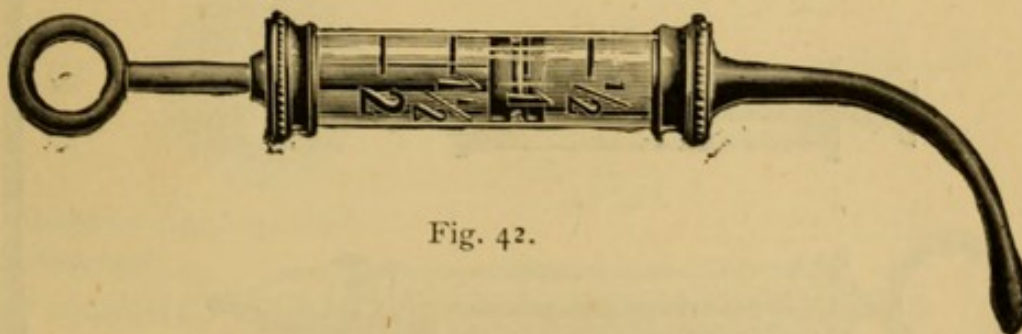


Fig. 42.

Vulcanite and Glass, graduated to 2 drachms (Fig. 42) 12/0 doz.

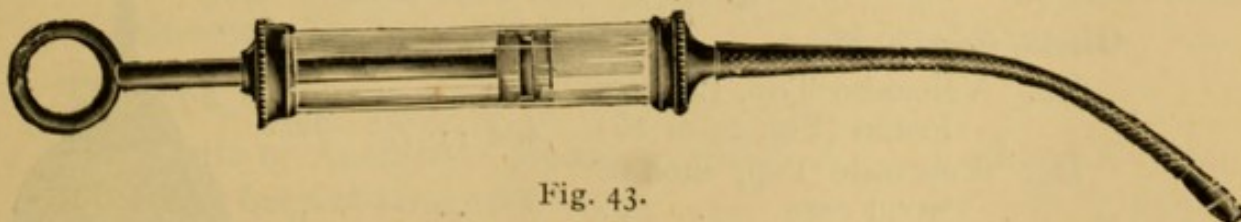


Fig. 43.

Vulcanite and Glass, with Gum Elastic Pipes (Fig. 43)

Approximate Capacity	1	2 drachms.
	11/0	13/6 doz.



## Syringes—Continued.

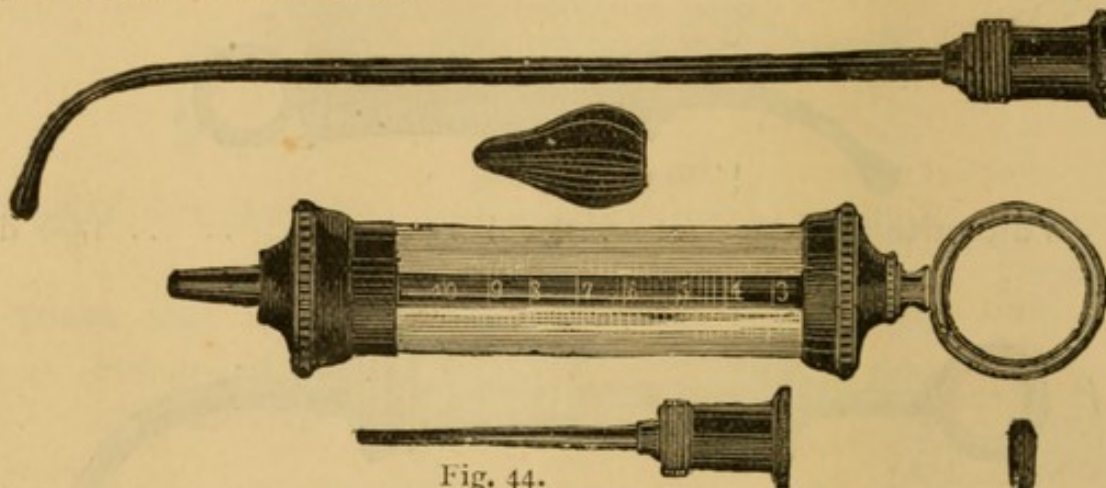


Fig. 44.

Universal Syringe, Vulcanite Mounts,  
Glass Barrel (Fig. 44) . . . . 4/6 each.

## Syringes, Urethral, &c.—

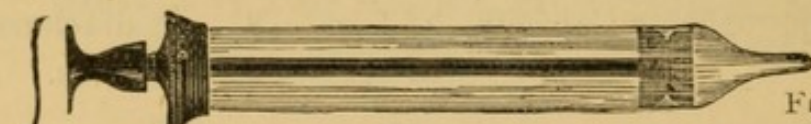


Fig. 25.

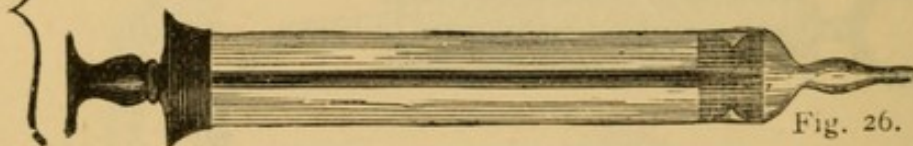


Fig. 26.

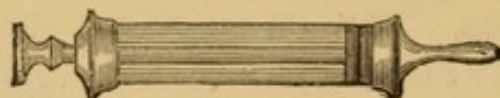


Fig. 27.

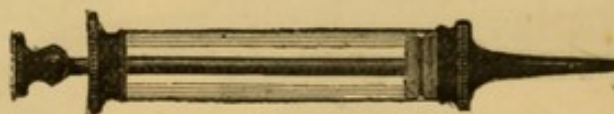


Fig. 28.

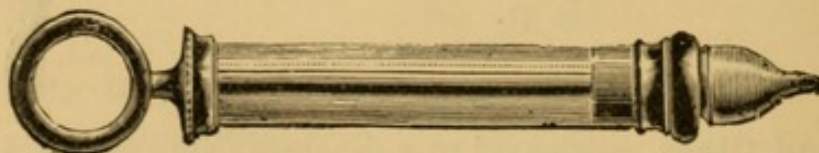


Fig. 29.

Glass, see page 362.

	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 ounce.
Do. Vulcanite Top, Leather Piston (Fig. 25 or 26)	4/6	7/0 doz.
Do. Vulcanite Top, each in wood case . . . .	5/6	— „
Do. Vulcanite Top, India Rubber Tips . . . .	5/6	— „
Do. Barrel, Vulcanite Mounts (Figs. 27 or 28) . .	8/0	12/0 „



Fig. 32.



**Syringes, Urethral—Continued.**

Glass, Barrel, Vulcanite Mounts, India-rubber  
Tips (Fig. 29) .. ..  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce .. .. 8/0 doz.

Do. Barrel, Celluloid Mounts (reverse current).. 30/0 ..

**Pocket Companion**, containing  
Syringe and Bottle, in Patent  
Metallic Case .. .. . 8/6 doz.

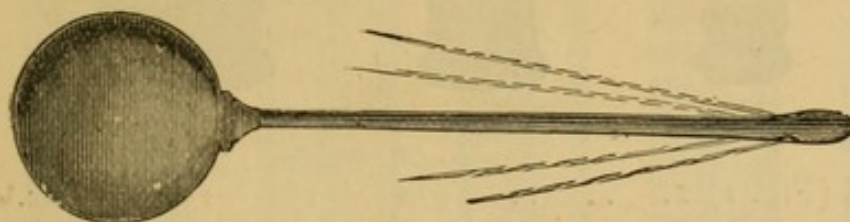
**India Rubber—**

Fig. 30.

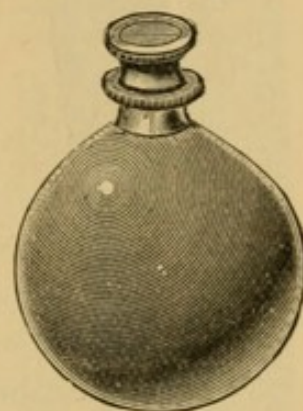


Fig. 31.

**Enamelled Ball, Reversed Current (Fig. 30)**  $\frac{1}{2}$  1  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
Each in a neat box .. .. . 12/6 15/0 16/9 doz.

**Enamelled Ball, Reversed Current, Dick's (Fig. 32, page 366)**  
capacity,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. .. .. . 4/6 each.

**Enamelled Ball, Reversible Metal Mounts (Fig. 31)** .. 12/0 doz.

Do. „ Vulcanite Mounts (Fig. 31) 13/6 ..

**Squire's Pocket Syringe** .. .. . 18/0 ..

$\frac{1}{2}$  1 2 OZS.

**Pewter** .. .. . 6/3 8/3 12/6 doz.

*See also page 363.*

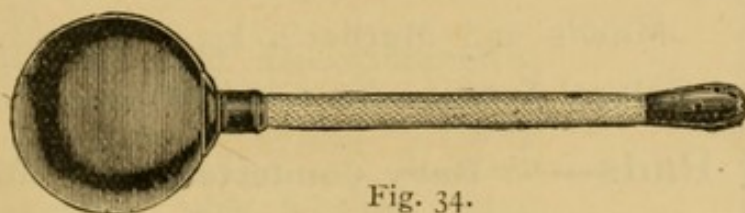
**Syringes, Vaginal—**

Fig. 34.

**Glass—See page 362.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  1  $1\frac{1}{2}$  2 ounces.

**Pewter** .. .. . 6/6 8/6 — 13/6 doz.

**Vulcanite** .. .. . — 2/6 3/0 3/6 each.

**India Rubber Ball, 2 oz. capacity, enamelled, with**  
G.E. Vagina Tube (Fig. 34) .. .. . 2/0 each.

**Enemas—See pages 275-280.**

**Tapers, Wax—Bryant & May's.**

**White or Assorted Colours, in cases** .. .. 4/6 and 8/6 doz.

**Assorted Colours, 1 lb. boxes** .. .. . 1/3 each.

**White, Thick, in 1 lb. „** .. .. . 1/3 ..

Do. Thin, in 1 lb. „ .. .. . 1/3 ..

**Taps, Soda-Water and Champagne—See page 346.**



## Teats, India Rubber—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

				Small.	Medium.	Large.	
<b>Black, Seamed (Fig. 1)</b>	..	..	..	0/8	1/0	1/3	per doz.
Do.	"	"	....	7/0	10/6	13/0	" gross.
Do.	"	(Fig. 3)	..	—	—	1/6	" doz.
Do.	"	"	....	—	—	17/0	" gross.
Do.	"	(Fig. 4). Thick	..	—	—	1/9	" doz.
Do.	"	" Thin	..	—	—	1/6	" "
Do.	Seamless (Fig. 1)	..	..	0/11	1/2	1/7	" "
Do.	"	"	....	10/0	13/0	18/0	" gross.
Do.	"	(Fig. 2)	..	1/1	1/5	1/10	" doz.
Do.	"	"	....	11/6	15/6	19/6	" gross.
Do.	"	(Fig. 3)	..	—	—	1/8	" doz.
Do.	"	"	....	—	—	18/6	" gross.
Do.	"	(Fig. 4). Thick	..	—	—	2/0	" doz.
<b>White,</b>	"	..	..	0/7	0/10	1/1	" "
Do.	"	....	..	5/8	8/6	11/0	" gross.
<b>Black, Ingram's Patent..</b>	....			9/0	14/0	18/6	" "

Maw's and Mather's kept in stock.

Prepared Calves' Teats, 1 dozen in bottle .. 1/8 per bottle.

Teething Pads—See Baby Comforters, page 226.

Teething Rings—



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

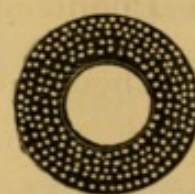


Fig. 3.

<b>Bone,</b>	3 dozen on a card	..	..	Fig. 1, retail	1d.	9d.	doz.
Do.	6 " in box	..	..	" 1,	"	1d.	7d.
Do.	superior finish, 1 dozen on a card	..	..	" 1,	"	2d.	1/3
Do.	" " 3 " in box..	..	..	" 1,	"	2d.	1/2
<b>India Rubber, Black</b>	..	..	..	" 2,	"	3d.	2/2
Do.	do. Bailey's	..	..	" 3,	"	5d.	3/9
<b>Ivory</b>	..	..	..	..	..	1/0	9/0



## Thermometers—



Fig. 189A.



Fig. 203.

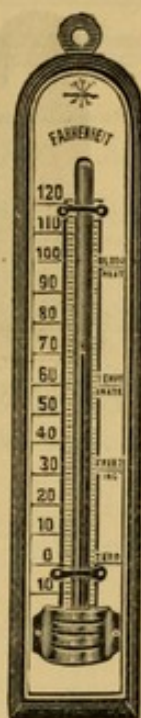


Fig. 204.



Fig. 205.



Fig. 206.



Fig. 207.

### Best Bevelled Boxwood Thermometers,

Enamelled Tubes. Mercury .. .. 26/6 doz.

**Best Bevelled Boxwood, with Brass Scales**  
and Heavy Mounts (Fig. 203) .. .. 36/0 „

**Best Bevelled Boxwood, white Celluloid**  
Scales and Heavy Mounts Fig. 203).. .. 33/0 „

**Square Edge Boxwood "House" Thermo-**  
meters (Fig. 189A) .. .. 24/0 „

**Square Edge Boxwood Thermometers,**  
Enamelled Tubes. Mercury .. 9/0 and 10/6 „

Do. do. do. Spirit,

Bevelled Edges .. .. 8/0 and 10/0 „

**Bevelled Boxwood, with Silvered Metal**  
Scales (Fig. 204) .. .. 17/0 „

**Bevelled Ebonized, with Celluloid Scales**  
(Fig. 204) .. .. 8/0 „

**Bevelled Ebonized, with Porcelain Scales**  
(Fig. 204) .. .. 12/0 „

**Bevelled Wood (assorted colours) Metal**  
Mounts (Fig. 205) .. .. 8/9 „

**Carved Oak, Metal Scales (Fig. 206) .. .. 20/0 „**

**Plain Oak, Black Celluloid Scales (Fig. 206)**  
Lens Tubes .. .. 8/9 „

**Ebonized Thermometers, (Fig. 207).. 5/0 and 8/3 „**

**Porcelain Thermometers, Enamelled Tubes**  
(Fig. 207A) .. .. 5/0 each.

**Pedestal Thermometers, Boxwood (Fig.**  
207B).. .. 5/0 to 9/0 „

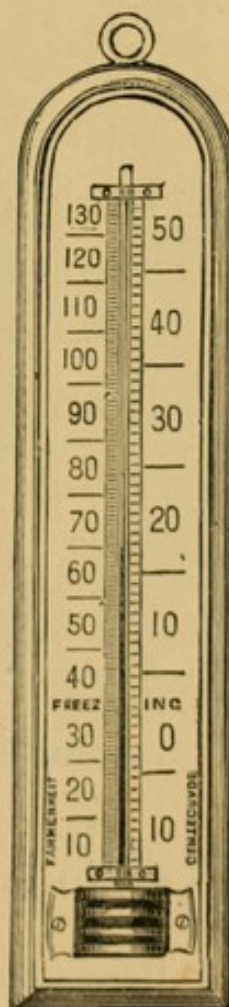


Fig. 207A.



## Thermometers—Continued.

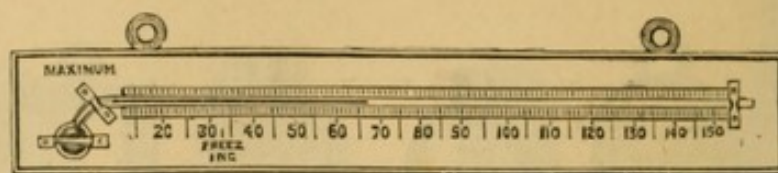


Fig. 190.

**Maximum Thermometers, Enamelled Tubes, Box-wood Scales (Fig. 190)** .. .. . 4/6 each.

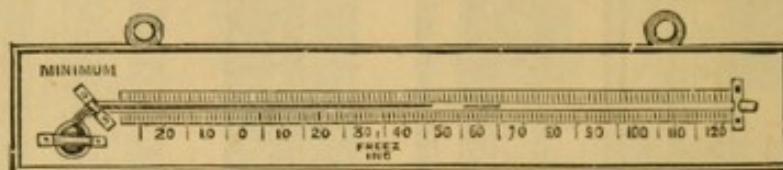


Fig. 191.

**Minimum Thermometers, Enamelled Tubes**..10/0 and 15/0 doz.  
Do. do. „ „ Boxwood  
Scales (Fig. 191) .. .. . 2/6 each.

## Thermometers, Bath—

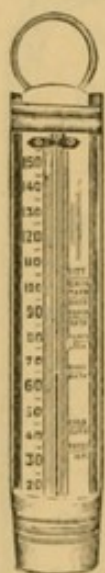


Fig. 208.

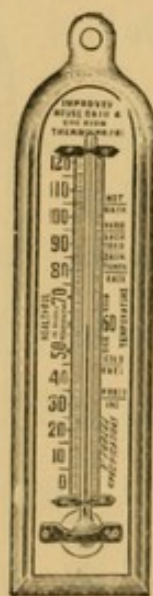


Fig. 209.

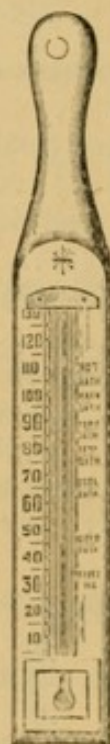


Fig. 210.



Fig. 211.

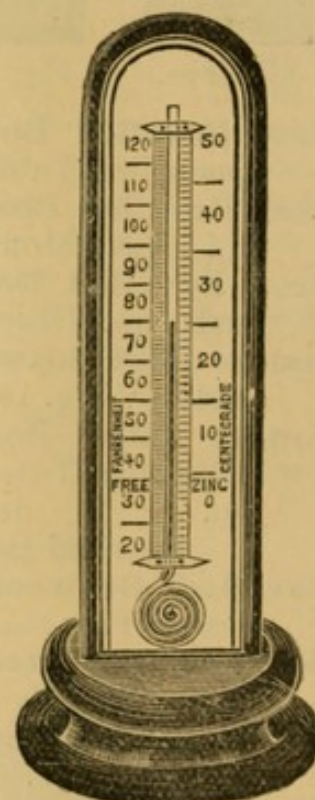


Fig. 207B.

**Japanned Tin Cases, Porcelain Scale, Forbes' Specifications (Fig. 208)** .. .. . 24/0 doz.  
Do. do. Metal Scale (Fig. 208) „ „ 18/0 „  
**Porcelain, Combination, House, Bath, and Sick Room (Fig. 209)** .. .. . 26/0 „  
**Porcelain, with Handles (Fig. 210)** .. .. . 33/0 „  
**Glass, in Wood Frames, with Handles (Fig. 211), 6/6, 9/6,** 13/0 „



**Thermometers, Mounted on Handsome Cards—**

Twelve <b>Thermometers</b> , to retail at 6d. each .. ..	5/0	per card.
Six do. " 1/0 " ....	5/0	"
<b>Assorted</b> , two at 6d., two at 1/0, and two at 1/6 each	5/0	"
Four 6d. <b>Thermometers</b> , on neat card .. ..	1/6	"
Four 1/0 do. " .. ....	3/0	"

**Thermometers, Dairy—**

<b>Glass</b> , as illustrated, in wood cases .. ..	8/0	doz.
Do. " in wood frames, with handle ..	9/6	13/0 "
<b>Japanned Tin Cases</b> , Porcelain Scales .. ..	28/0	"

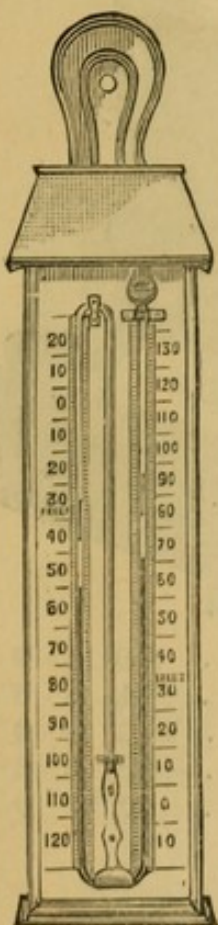
**Thermometers, Six's—**

Fig. 194.

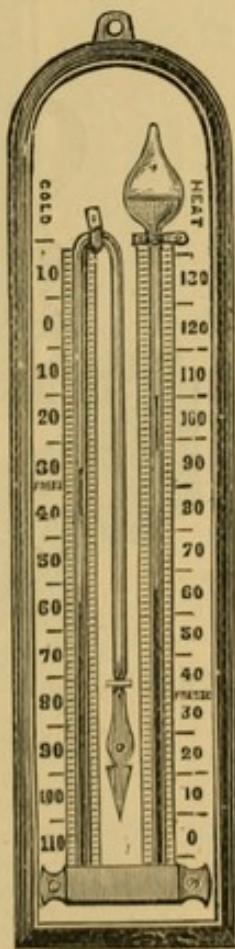


Fig. 195.

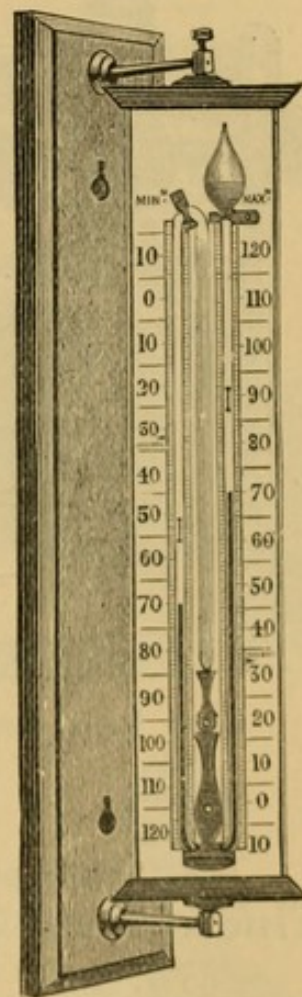


Fig. 196.

	8	10	12	14 inches.
<b>Boxwood Scale</b> (Fig. 194) .. ..	4/9	7/2	10/0	12/0 each.
<b>Opal Glass Scale</b> (Fig. 194) .. ....	8/0	12/0	14/3	19/0 "
Do. do. mounted on oak (Fig. 195) —	15/3	17/3	20/0	"
Do. Do. on oak bracket (Fig. 196) —	20/0	23/9	28/6	"



**Thermometers, Clinical—**

The "**Boval**," of English manufacture, guaranteed accurate to the  $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a degree.

**Special Note.**

We supply half a dozen of one kind, or assorted, on Handsome Gold Bevelled Edge Card.

*For prices, see Part I., Section XIV.*

**Thermometers, Clinical—**

The "**Household**," with Recording Index .. .. 12/0 doz.

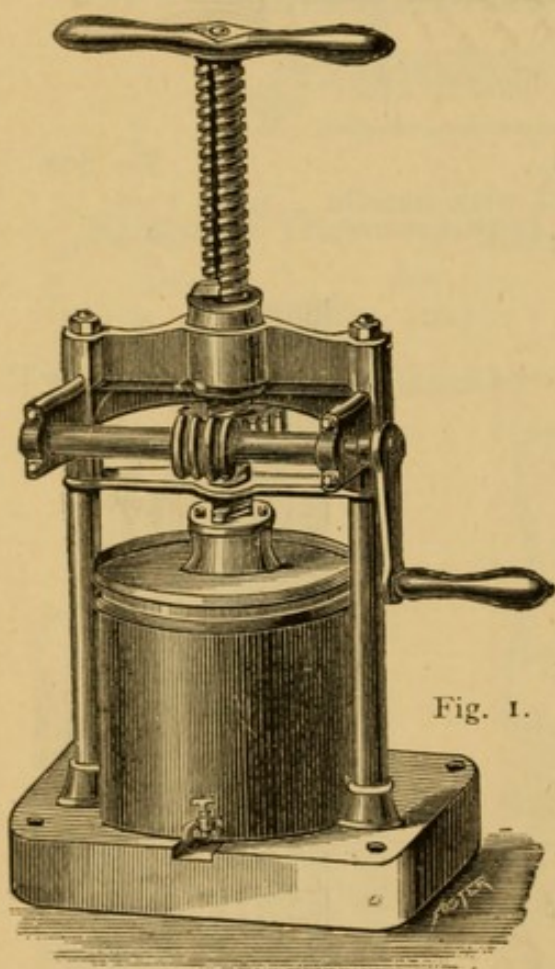
**Tincture Presses—**

Fig. 1.

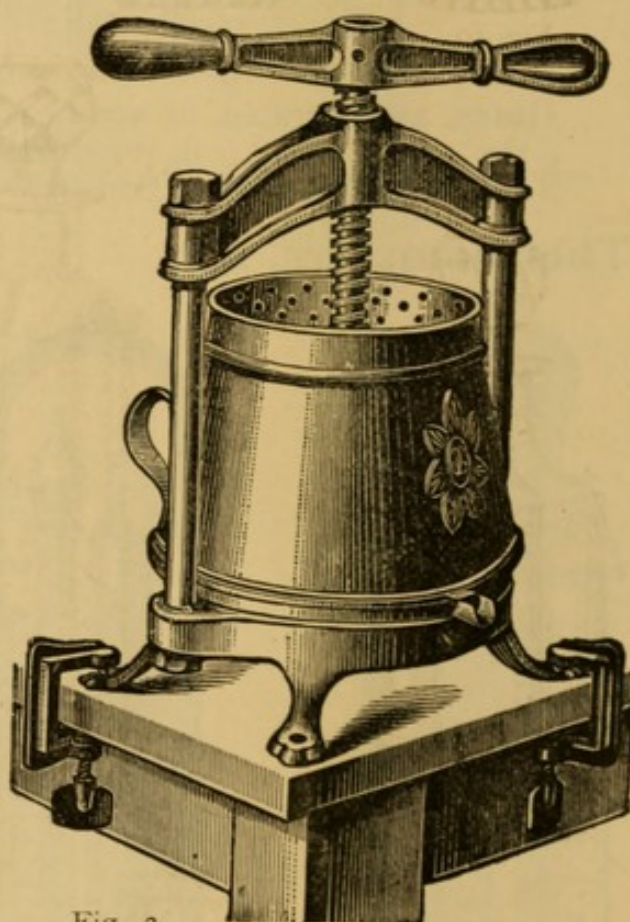


Fig. 2.

Cast Iron, Tinned inside, $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon.. .. .	£0 11 0
Do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ „ .. .. .	1 4 6
Do. do. 1 „ .. .. .	2 0 0
Do. do. 2 „ .. .. .	3 2 6
The " <b>Enterprise</b> ," American .. .. .	0 17 0

**Tincture Presses, Double Action (Fig. 1)—**

(Superior to Hydraulic, on account of holding the pressure.)

Prices: For one Gallon, £4 4 0. For each additional Gallon, £1 15 0 extra.

**Tincture, or Meat Presses (Fig. 2)—**

Painted Iron outside; Tinned inside.

**Tinfoil—**

Best Quality, Thick or Thin .. .. . 1/10 lb.

$1\frac{1}{2}$       3 pints.  
10/6      16/6 each.



Toilet Bottles—



Fig. 10.

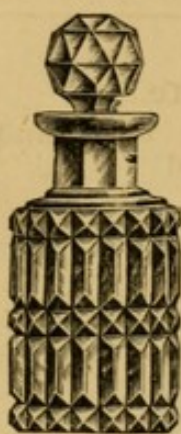


Fig. 12.



Fig. 13.



Fig. 14.

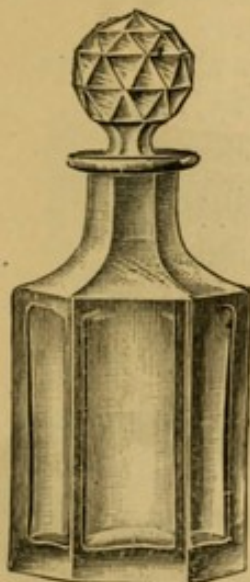


Fig. 15.

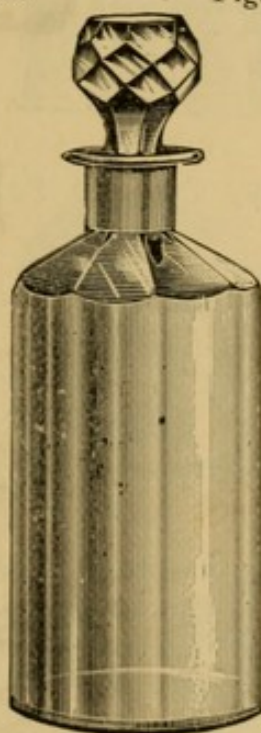


Fig. 21.

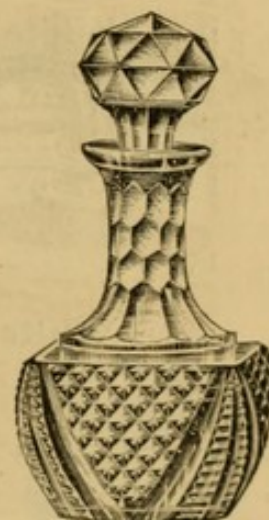


Fig. 16.

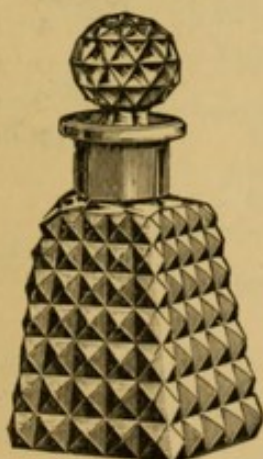


Fig. 23.

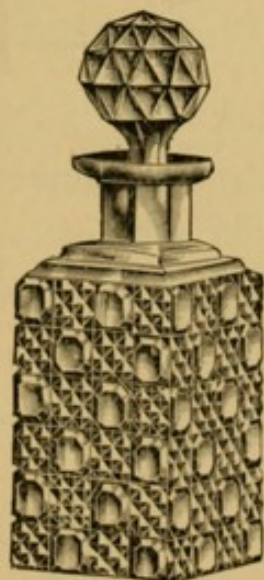


Fig. 20.



Fig. 22.



Fig. 25.



## Toilet Bottles—Continued.



Fig. 24.

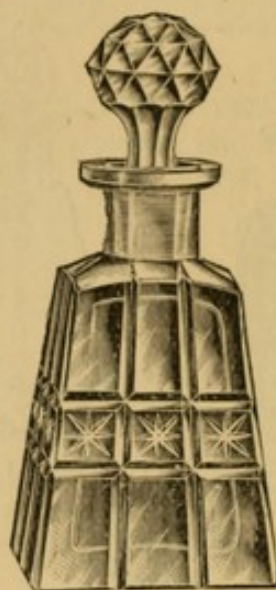


Fig. 27.

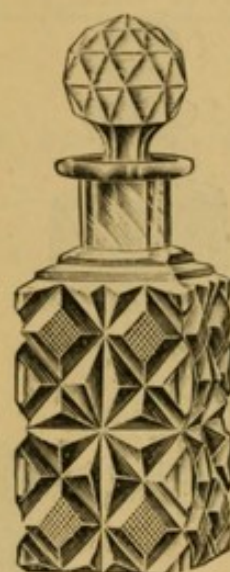


Fig. 26.

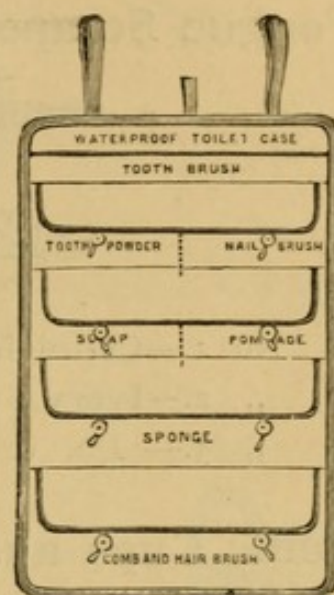
No. 132.—		<b>White Cut Glass, Cut and Polished Stoppers</b>			
		(Fig. 27)		doz.	
„	147.—	<b>White Glass,</b>	assorted Cuttings, 1½ oz. (Fig. 10)	9/6	„
„	155.—	<b>Rosaline Cut Glass,</b>	Cut Stoppers, 3 oz.,		
		(as Fig. 20)		17/6	„
„	156.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers .. ..	48/0	„
„	157.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers, actual		
		capacity, 4 oz. (Fig. 26)		58/0	„
„	158.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers, 4 oz.		
		(Fig. 22)		35/0	„
„	162.—	<b>White Cut Glass,</b>	assorted, 2 oz. (Fig. 12)....	12/0	„
„	172.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers (Fig. 15), 20z.,		
		13/0; 3½ oz., 16/0; 5 oz., 18/0			„
„	175.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers (Fig. 14) ....	15/6	„
„	176.—	Do.	do. „ (Fig. 13) .. ..	8/6	„
„	180.—	Do.	do. „ 3oz. (Fig. 16) ..	30/0	„
Fig. 20.—	Do.	do.	„ Polished—		
		Size	1      2      3      4      6		
		0/10      1/3      1/8      2/0      3/3		each.	
„	21.—	Do.	do. Cut Shoulders and Stoppers—		
		Size, 20 oz. .. ..		3/0	„
„	22.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers, Polished—		
		Size      4      6      17 oz.			
		2/6      4/0      8/6		each.	
„	23.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers, Polished—		
		Size      3½      7 oz.			
		3/0      6/0		each.	
„	24.—	Do.	do. Cut Stoppers, Polished—		
		Size      6      9 oz.			
		4/3      6/0		each.	
„	25.—	Do.	do. Globe, Cut Stoppers, Polished—		
		Size      3½      7½ oz.			
		2/6      3/3		each.	



## Toilet Cases—

Check, Waterproof Folding.

Two sizes .. .. 2/0 and 3/4 each.



## Toilet Jars—



Fig. A.



Fig. B.



Fig. C.



Fig. D.



Fig. E.



Fig. F.

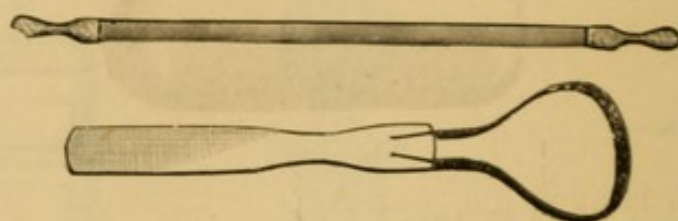


Fig. G.

- No. 1.—**China**, Gilt and Coloured Decorations (Fig. A) 1/10 each.  
 „ 2.— Do. Gilt Rims, Hinged, Gilt Lines (Fig. D) 1/4 „  
 „ 3.— Do. Rich Blue and Gilt Decorations, White Metal Tops (Fig. B) .. .. 1/4 „  
 „ 4.— Do. Rich Blue and Gilt Decorations, Gilt Rims, Hinged (Fig. C) .. .. 1/9 „  
 „ 5.— Do. White, Gilt Lines, and Decorated Tops (Fig. G) .. .. 1/0 „  
 „ 6.— Do. Cream, Rich Maroon and Gilt Decorations (Fig. E.) .. .. 1/0 „  
 „ 7.— Do. White, Rich Blue and Gilt Decorations (Fig. F.) .. .. 1/0 „



## Tongue Scrapers—



- No. 1.—Celluloid, straight, with handle .. .. 4/9 doz.  
 „ 2.—Ivory „ „ .. . 8/0 „  
 „ 3.—Do. or Tortoiseshell Bow, with handle .. .. 9/6 „

## Tonic Cups and Goblets—



Cups, small, medium, and large .. 2/2, 3/6, and 6/0 doz.

*The Small Cups are Mounted on Cards of 1 dozen.*



Goblets .. .. 11/0 and 16/6 doz.

## Tooth Brushes—See page 261.

## Tooth Brush Cases—

- No. 1.—Celluloid, White, length 7 inches, oval .. .. 8/6 doz.  
 „ 2.—Do. Coloured „ „ „ .. . 9/0 „  
 „ 3.—Do. White „ „ „ fluted .. 7/6 „  
 „ 4.—Do. „ „ „ square fluted .. 7/9 „

## Toothpicks—

The “Masher,” Quill points mounted, in metal pocket

Tubes, one dozen on card .. .. 9d. doz.

Quill, checkered, in bundles of 20 .. .. 2/5 „

Do. plain, in 6d. boxes .. .. 4/4 „

Do. „ in 3d. „ .. .. 2/2 „

Do. „ three dozen 3d. bundles, in ornamental Glass

Case, complete .. .. 5/6

Telescope, fancy metal, real tortoiseshell Blades .. .. 4/6 doz.

One dozen on card, assorted.



## Tooth Powder Boxes—

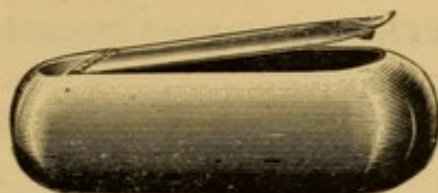


Fig. A.

Metal, with Hinged Lid (Fig. A) . . . . . 11/6 doz.

## Tow—

Fine Quality, for Surgeons' or Hospital use, in 1 lb. balls . . . 7d.

Styptic . . . . . per lb. 9d.

## Towelettes, The "Dorothy"—

Remarkably soft, very absorbent, and washable.

Roller Shape . . small, 6/3; large, 10/6 doz.

Square do. .... ,, 7/6; ,, 10/6 ,,

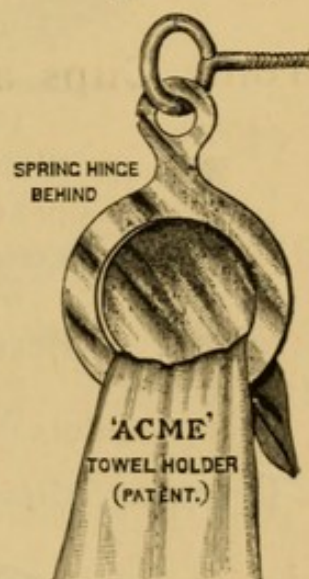
In bundles of half a dozen.

## Towel Holders, The "Acme"—

For use in Laboratories, Offices, Surgeries, &c.

Equally useful as a Duster Holder.

Price . . . . . 7d. each, 6/6 doz.



## Trusses—

### Special Note.

All our Trusses are now manufactured on the premises, and we are thus in a position to compete favourably with any house in the trade.

We have every convenience for fitting Trusses, (with female attendant for ladies,) and all cases submitted to us will receive careful attention, special Trusses being made to meet the requirements of particular cases.

Special Trusses ordered before 11 a.m. will invariably be despatched the same day.

The prices quoted are for sizes up to 40 inches; larger sizes made to order, charged extra, and are not returnable.

The Trusses marked with an asterisk are made to order only; single ones can, however, be despatched the same day as ordered.

We are prepared to give special quotations for Trusses in large quantities.



# Trusses, Inguinal, with curved circular Steel Springs.

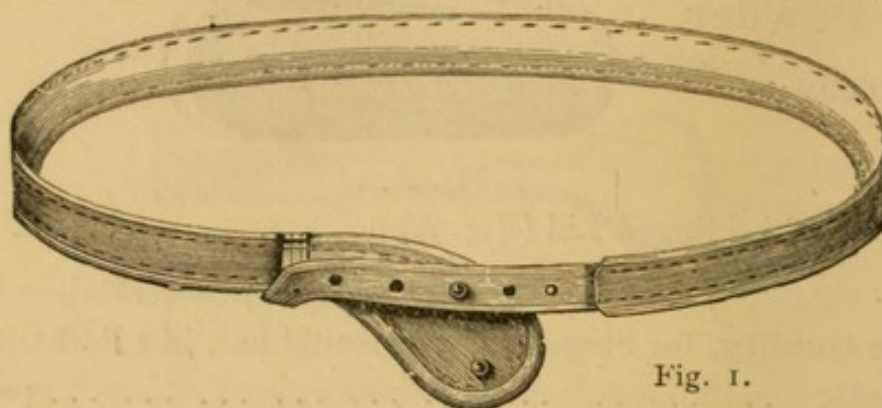


Fig. 1.

	Single. Doz.	Double. Doz.
No. 1.— <b>Basil</b> , lined with Moleskin, and Chamois Pads (Fig. 1) .. .. .	16/0	28/0
No. 2.— <b>Red Leather</b> , lined with Pink Moleskin, and Doeskin Pads (Fig. 1) .. . . .	24/0	36/0
No. 3.— <b>Yellow Persian Leather</b> , lined with Skiver, and Buff Doeskin Pads (Fig. 1). .. . . .	36/0	50/0
No. 4.— <b>Best Quality</b> , Narrow Steel Spring, covered with Morocco Leather, and lined with White Kid (Fig. 1) .. .. .	52/0	76/0

# Trusses, Circular Shaped Spring, with sliding head—

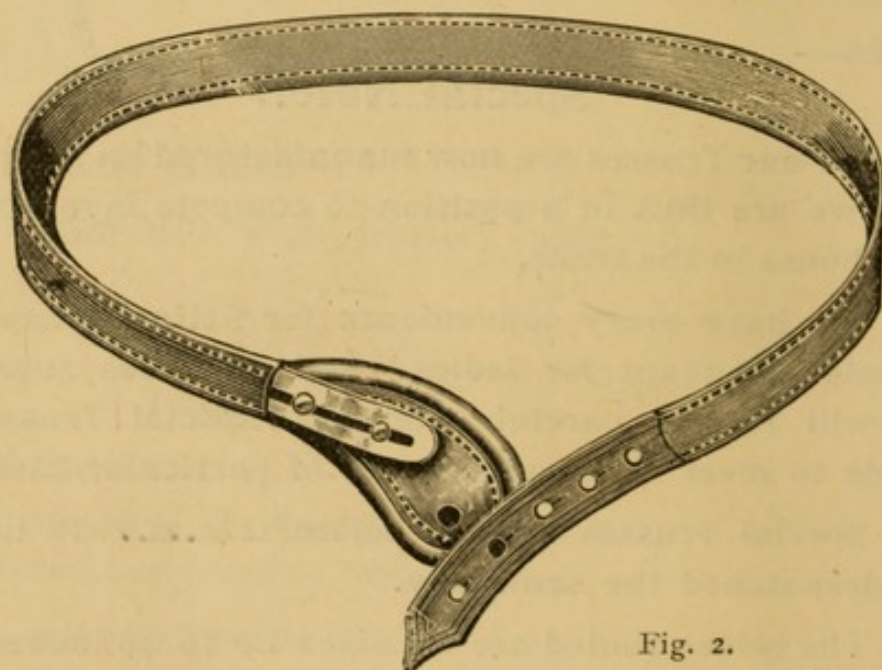


Fig. 2.

	Single.	Double.
No. 5.— <b>Best quality</b> , Slot Spring, covered with Red Roan, lined with Pink Moleskin, and Doeskin Pads (Fig. 2) .. .. .	4/0	6/6 each.
No. 6.— <b>Best Quality</b> , Slot Spring, covered with Morocco Leather, lined with Skiver, and India Rubber Pads filled with Glycerine (Fig. 2) .. .. .	8/6	15/0 each.



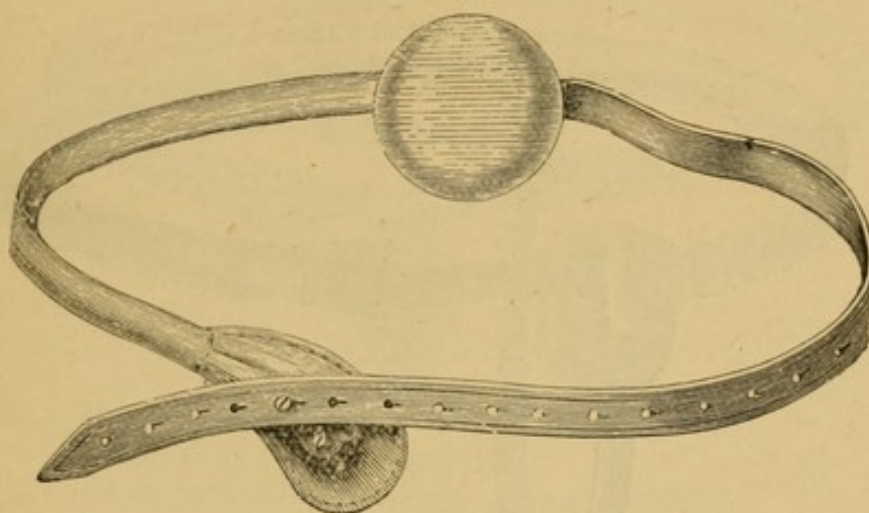
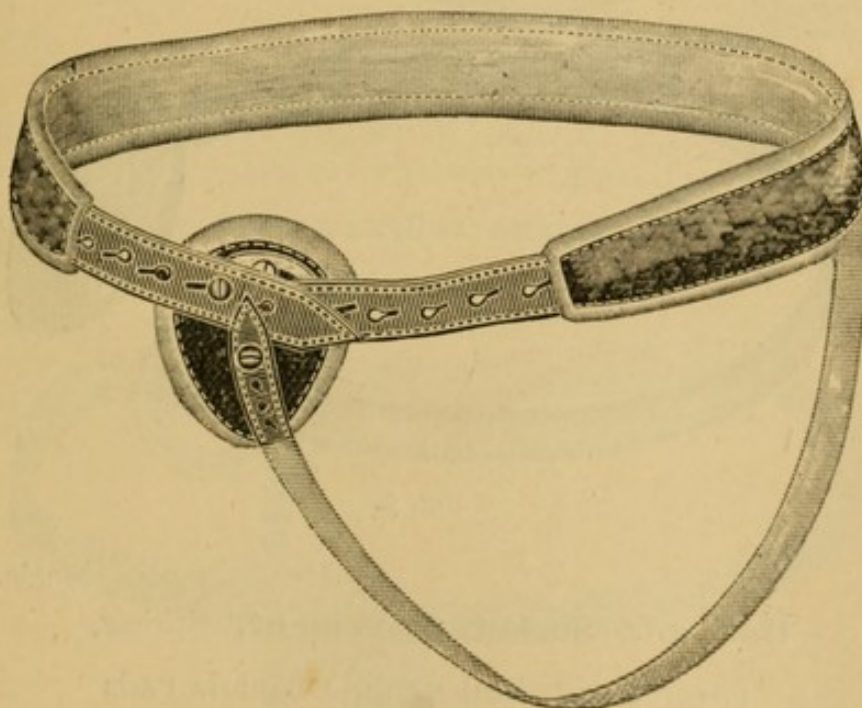
**Trusses, Coles's Principle** (Expired Patent)—

Fig. 3.

**Best Quality, Steel Spring, covered with White**  
**Roan, Doeskin Pads, and Buckskin Straps**

Single. Double.

(Fig. 3)    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    5/6 10/6 each.

**Trusses, Burgess' Patent, without Circular Spring—**

Single. Double.

No. 7A.—**India Rubber Pad** covered with Morocco  
 and Kid, Morocco and Kid band..    ..    8/6 12/6 each.

The Single Truss can be used for either the Right or Left side.



**Trusses, Moc-Main, without Circular Spring—**

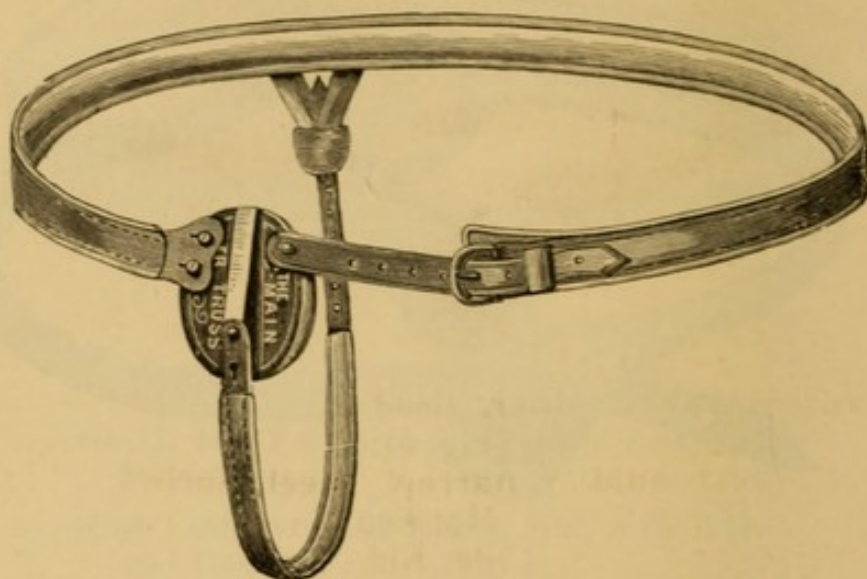


Fig. 4.

Single. Double.

No. 8.—**Lever Pad** covered with White Roan, and  
lined with Salmon Moleskin (Fig. 4) .. 7/0 10/6 each.

**Trusses, Salmon and Ody's Principle (Expired Patent)—**

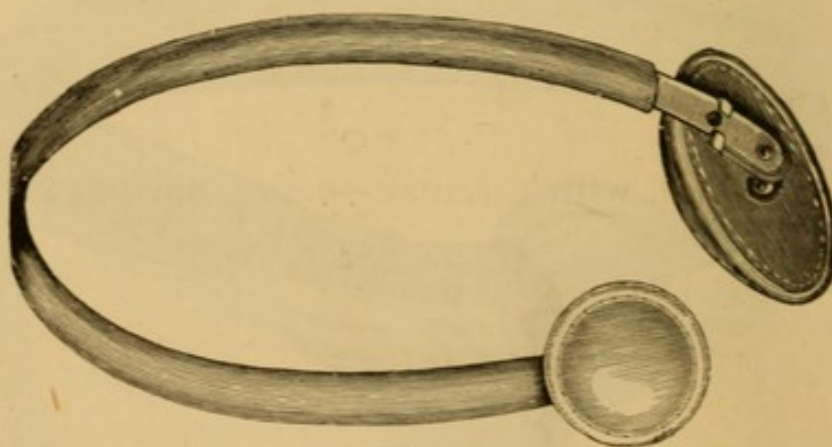


Fig. 5.

Single. Double.

No. 9.—**Ball and Socket Movement, Spring,**  
covered with Red Roan, Chamois Pads  
(Fig. 5) .. .. . 2/6 5/0 each.

„ 10.—**Ball and Socket Movement, Spring,**  
covered with Calf, Doeskin Pads (Fig. 4) 3/6 7/0 „



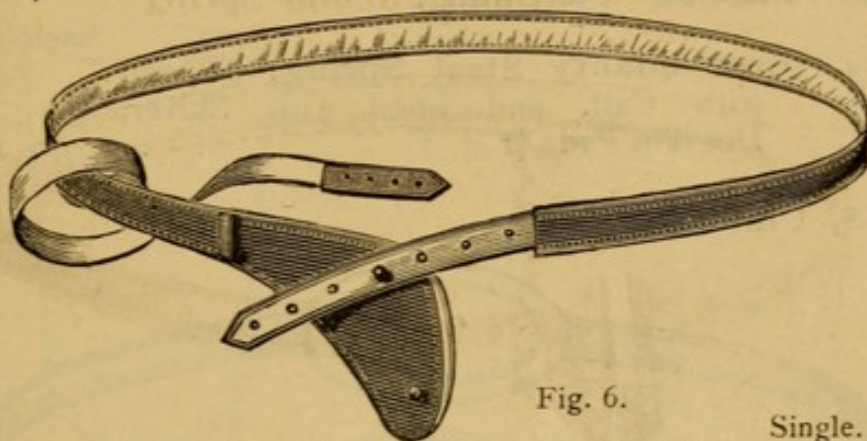
**Trusses, Femoral, with Circular-shaped Springs—**

Fig. 6.

Single. Double.

- No. 11.—**Brown Leather**, lined with Moleskin, Chamois Pads (Fig. 6) .. .. . 2/0 3/6 each.
- „ 12.—**Best quality narrow Steel Spring**, covered with Morocco Leather, and lined with White Kid, Doeskin Pads (Fig. 6.) .. .. . 5/0 7/0 each.

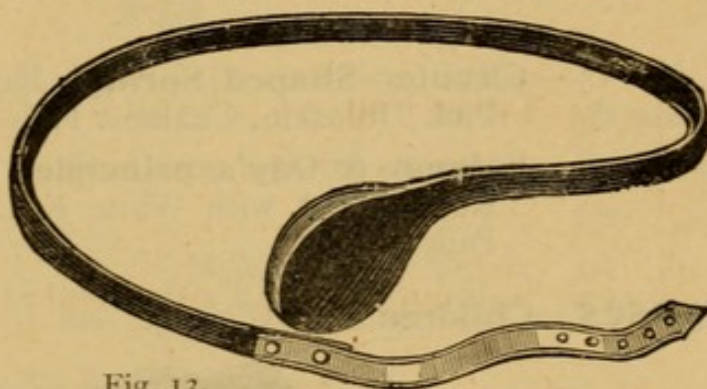
**Trusses, Bathing—**

Fig. 13.

Single. Double.

- Circular Spring**, covered with Celluloid .. .. . 8/6 12/6 each.
- Do. do. covered with elastic gum .... 7/6 11/0 „

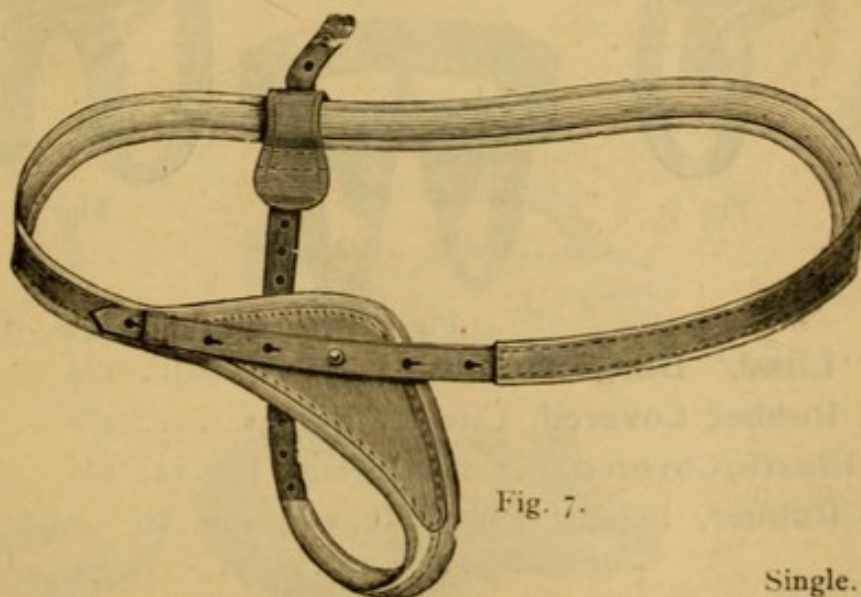
**Trusses, Scrotal, with Circular-shaped Springs—**

Fig. 7.

Single. Double.

- No. 13.—**Basil**, lined with Moleskin, Chamois Pads (Fig. 7) .. .. . 3/9 6/6 each.



# Scrotal Trusses—Continued.

- \*No. 14.—**Best quality Steel Spring**, covered with Calf, and lined with Skiver, Doeskin Pads (Fig. 7) .. .. 7/0 12/0 each.

Single. Double.

## Trusses, Umbilical—

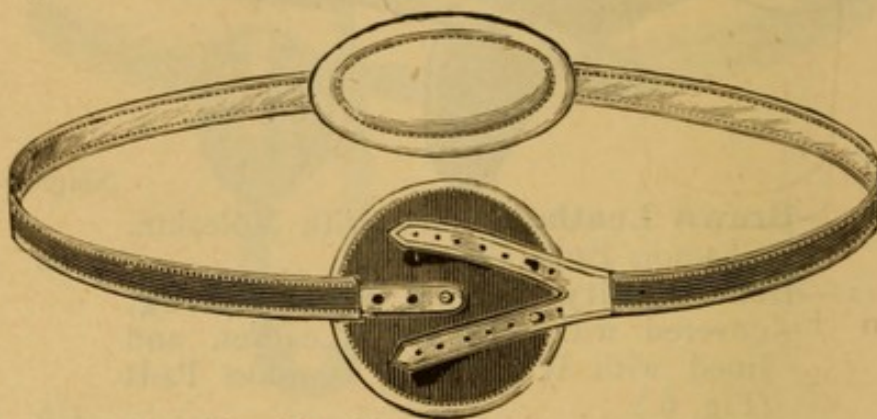


Fig. 8.

- No. 15.—**Circular Shaped Spring**, Basil, lined with Pink Moleskin, Chamois Pads .. .. 5/6 each.  
 „ 16.—**Salmon & Ody's principle**, Red or White Roan, lined with White Kid, and Doeskin Pads (Fig. 8) .. .. 9/6 „

## Trusses, Children's—



Fig. 9.



Fig. 11.

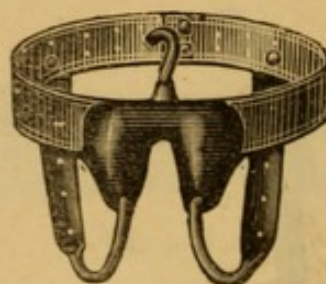


Fig. 10.

Fig. 12.

Single. Double.

- The “**Lund,**” **Burgess' Patent** (Fig. 9 & 10).. 1/4 .. 1/9 each.  
**India Rubber Covered**, Circular Springs .... 3/0 .. 4/6 „  
**Gum Elastic Covered**, Circular Springs (Fig. 11) 5/0 .. 7/6 „  
 \***India Rubber**, Inflated Pads (Fig. 12), 10in. to 16in. .. .. — .. 3/0 „  
 Do. do. Inflated Pads, 17in. to 24in..... — .. 3/6 „

\* This Truss is suitable for either Right, Left, or Double Hernia.



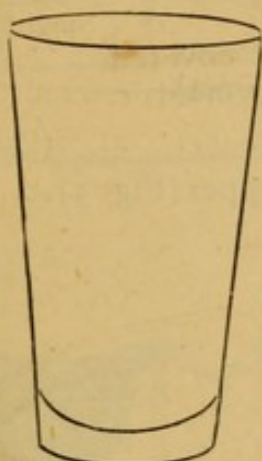
**Tumblers, Soda Water—**

Fig. 1.

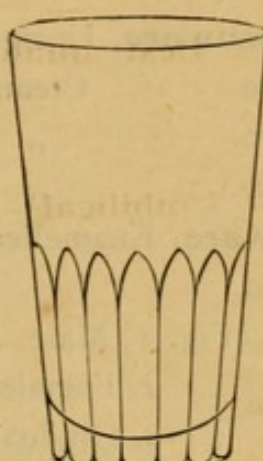


Fig. 2.

Plain (Fig. 1)	.. .. .	6/6 doz.
Cut (Fig. 2)	.. .. .	10/6 „

**Twine—**

Medical, assorted, in boxes of 12 × 20z. balls, about 1½ lb. .. .. .	3/8 per box.
Pink, extra quality, in 1 lb. boxes, 8 to the pound ..	3/3 per lb.
White .. .. .	2/2 „
Brown .. .. . Medium, 1/3; Thick, 1/1 ..	„
Do. .. .. . 1d. and 2d. Balls ..	8/9 and 17/6 per gross.

**Umbilical Belts.—See Belts.****Umbilical Envelopes—**

1/- Packets of 1 dozen .. .. .	10/6 doz.
--------------------------------	-----------

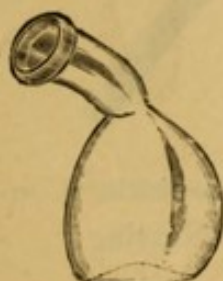
**Urinals—**

Fig. 1.

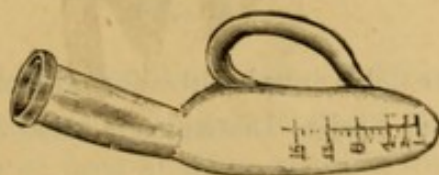


Fig. 3.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 4.

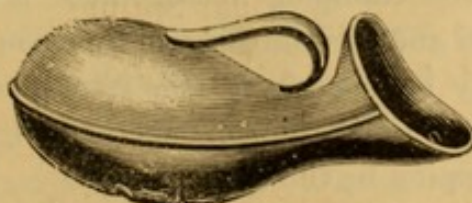


Fig. 6.

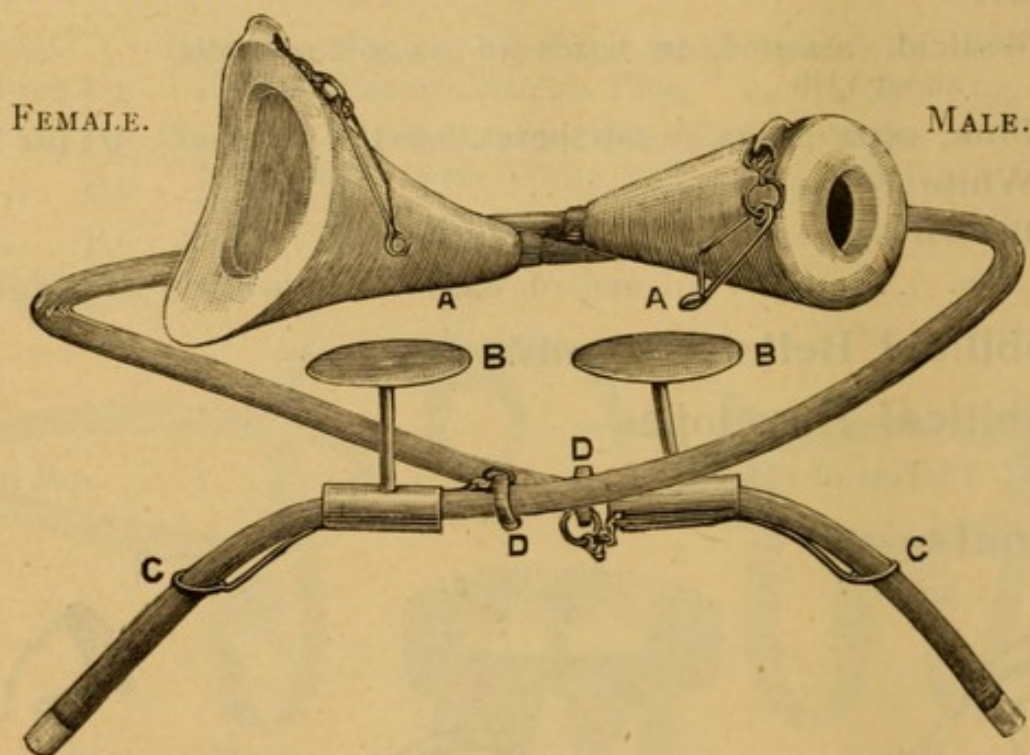


Fig. 5.



**Urinals—Continued.**

<b>Earthenware, Upright, No. 50</b>	.. .. .	0/11 each.
Do. Cream Colour, Male or Female	....	1/7 „
Do. „ „ (Fig. 4)	.. .. .	1/8 „
Do. „ „ Coach Slipper (Fig. 5)	..	1/2 „
<b>Steelware, Enamelled, Female (Fig. 6)</b>	.. .. .	3/0 „
Do. „ Male	.. .. .	2/4 „
<b>Glass (Fig. 1) Male</b>	.. .. .	1/2 „
Do. „ 2, Female	.. .. .	1/2 „
Do. „ 3, Graduated, with Handle	.. .. .	2/7 „
Do. „ 3, „ without Handle	.. .. .	2/0 „
Do. „ 3, Plain, with Handle	.. .. .	1/9 „
Do. „ 3, „ without Handle	.. .. .	1/2 „

**Urinals, Butcher's Patent Conduits.**

These Conduits are invaluable for Infirmarys, Hospitals, Convalescent Homes, and similar Institutions, also for Private Nursing.

The Conduit is placed in the bed, and attached to the sheet by means of the spring A. The clamping arrangement B is placed between the laths of the bedstead and the mattress (in the case of a spring mattress, the circular top may be unscrewed, the stem placed through the wires and refastened). The India-rubber Tube C hangs over the vessel and is prevented from slipping by the rubber ring D.

Price complete, 12/6 (Retail, 15/6.)



## Urinals, India Rubber—

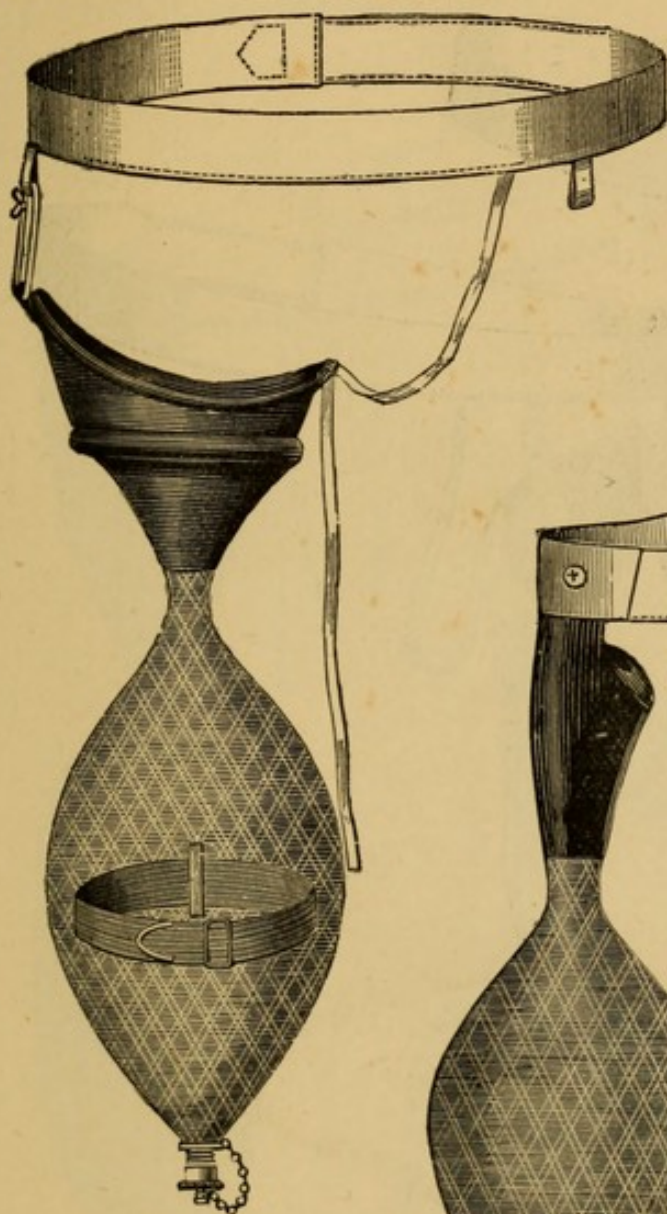


Fig. 1.

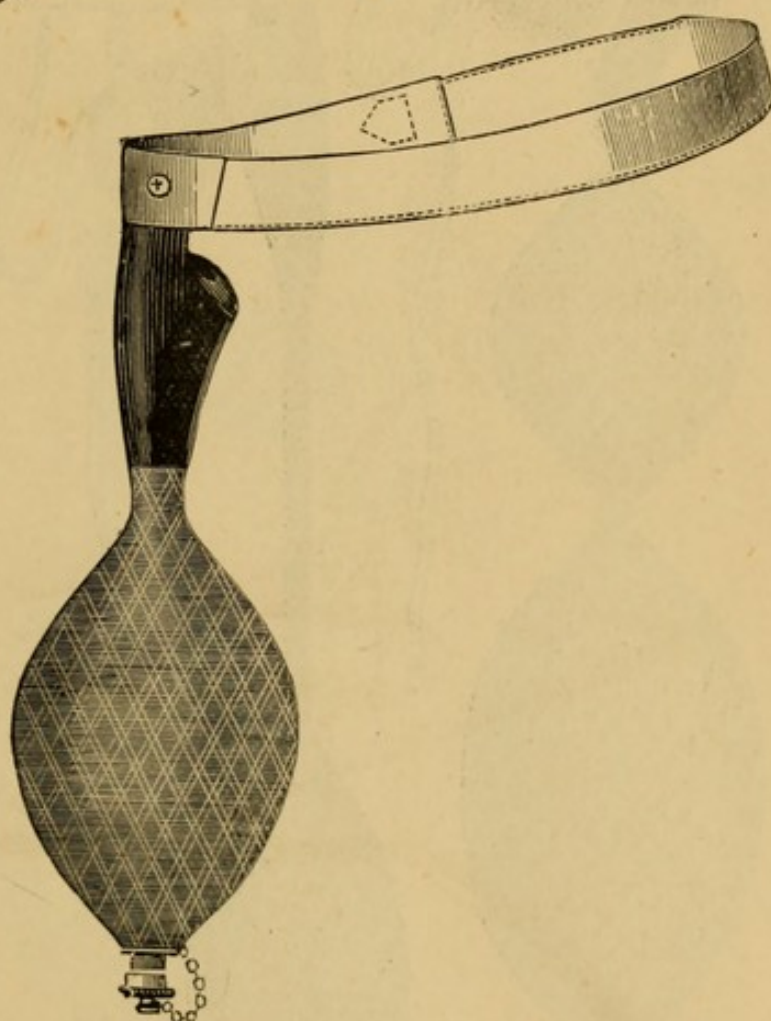


Fig. 2.

**Female** (Fig. 1), India Rubber, with Cloth-covered Bag 11/0 each.

Do. The "**Perfect**," made of Solid Black India Rubber of best quality, suitable for either day or night use, but especially adapted for the latter, as no fluid can possibly escape when the patient is in the recumbent position .. 15/0 ..

Do. Solid India Rubber, with padded ring .. 12/0 ..

**India-rubber**, Female, Black Cut Sheet .. 9/6 ..

**Male** (Fig. 2), India Rubber, with Cloth-covered Bag, for day use .. 10/6 ..



# Urinals—Continued.

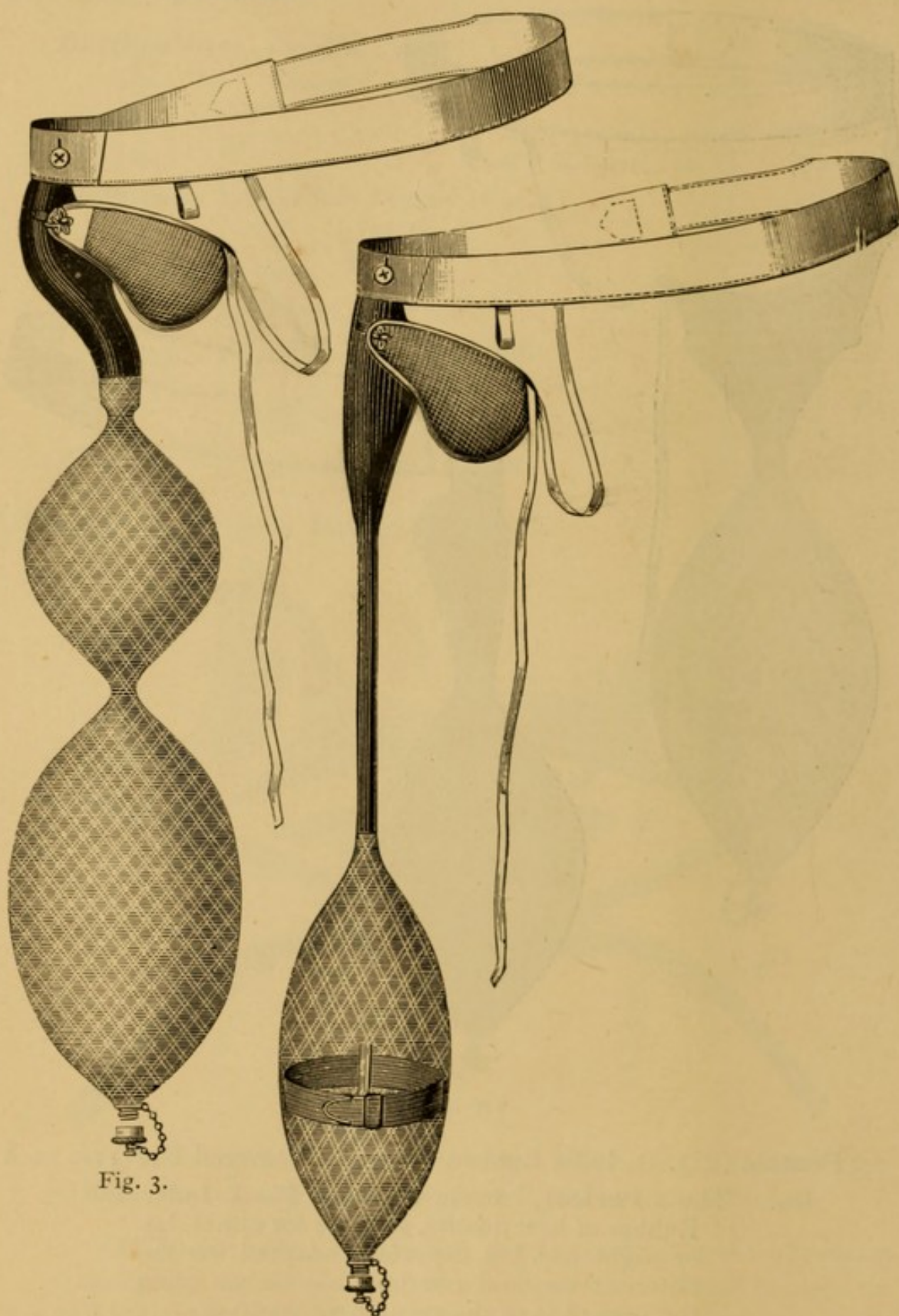


Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Male</b> (Fig. 3) India-rubber, with cloth-covered Double Chamber, for night use . . . . . | 13/0 each. |
| <b>Male</b> (Fig. 4) India-rubber, with cloth-covered Bag, for day or night use. . . . .      | 11/6 „     |



## Urinals—Continued.

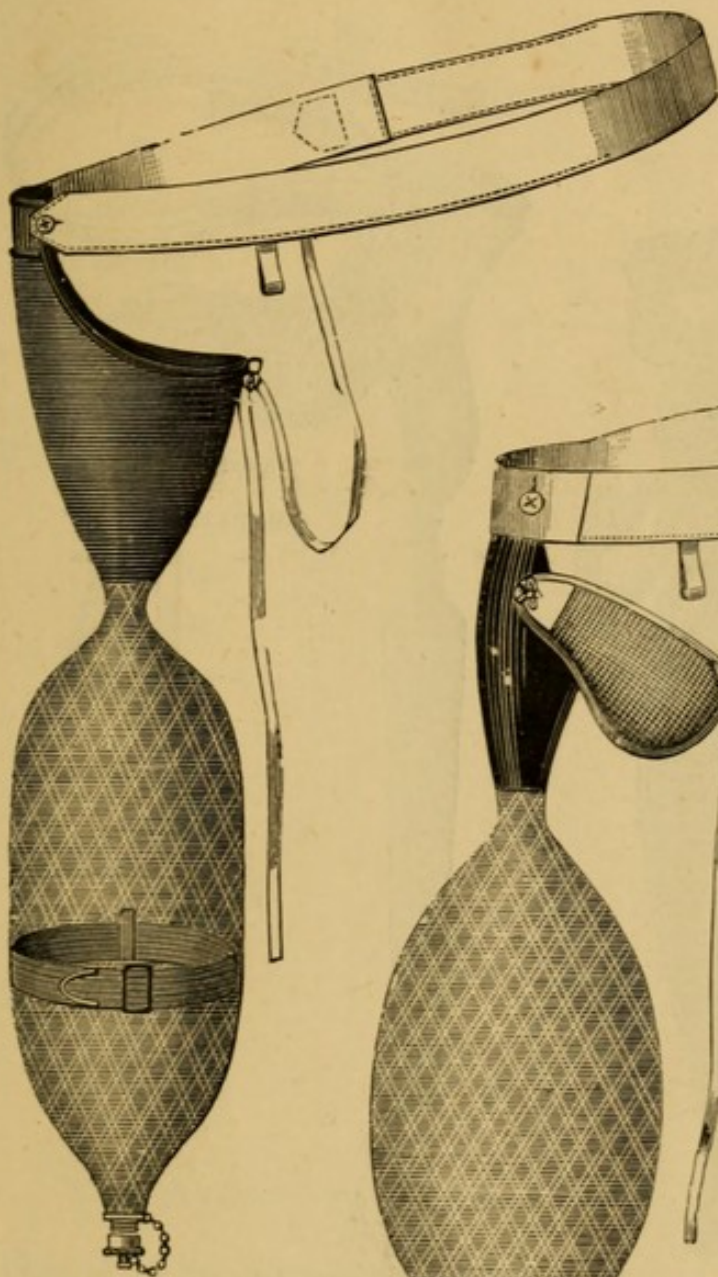


Fig. 5.

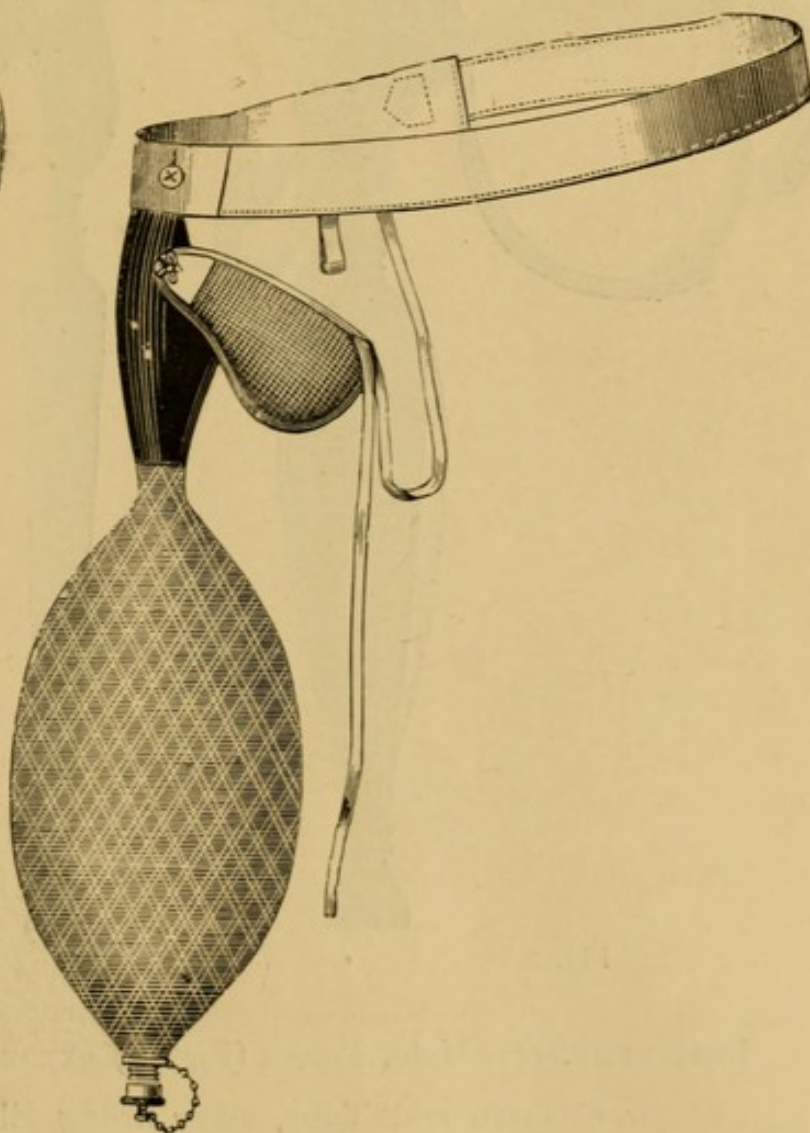


Fig. 6.

**Male** (Fig. 5), India Rubber, to contain the Scrotum,  
with cloth-covered bag . . . . . 11/6 each.

**Male** (Fig. 6), India Rubber, with cloth-covered bag  
and silk net, for night use . . . . . 11/6 „



## Urinals—Continued.

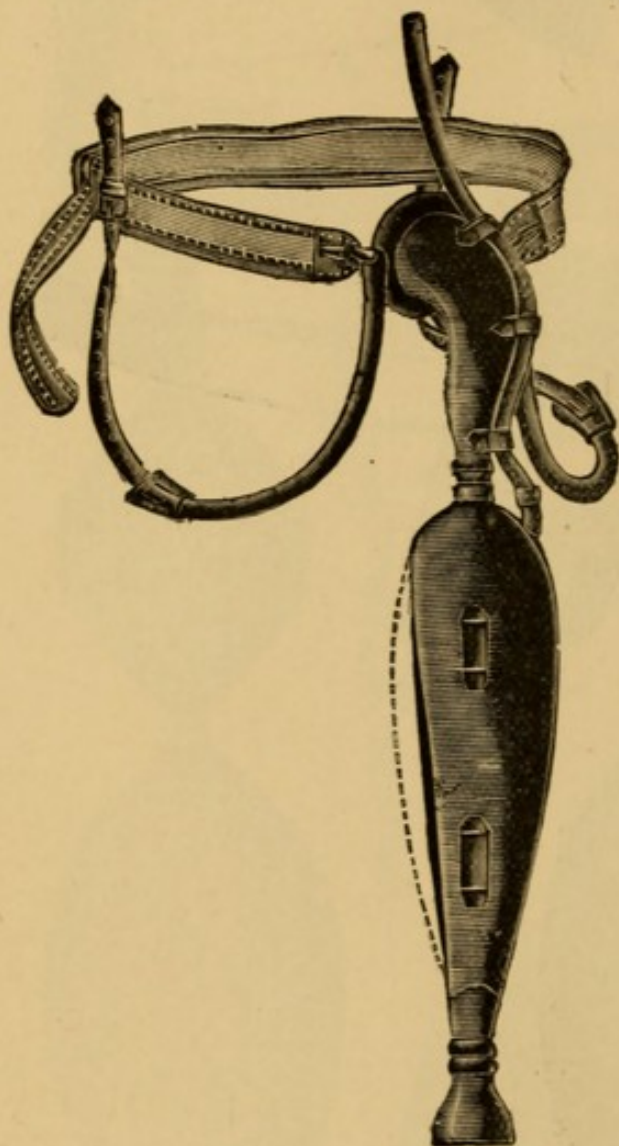


Fig. 7.

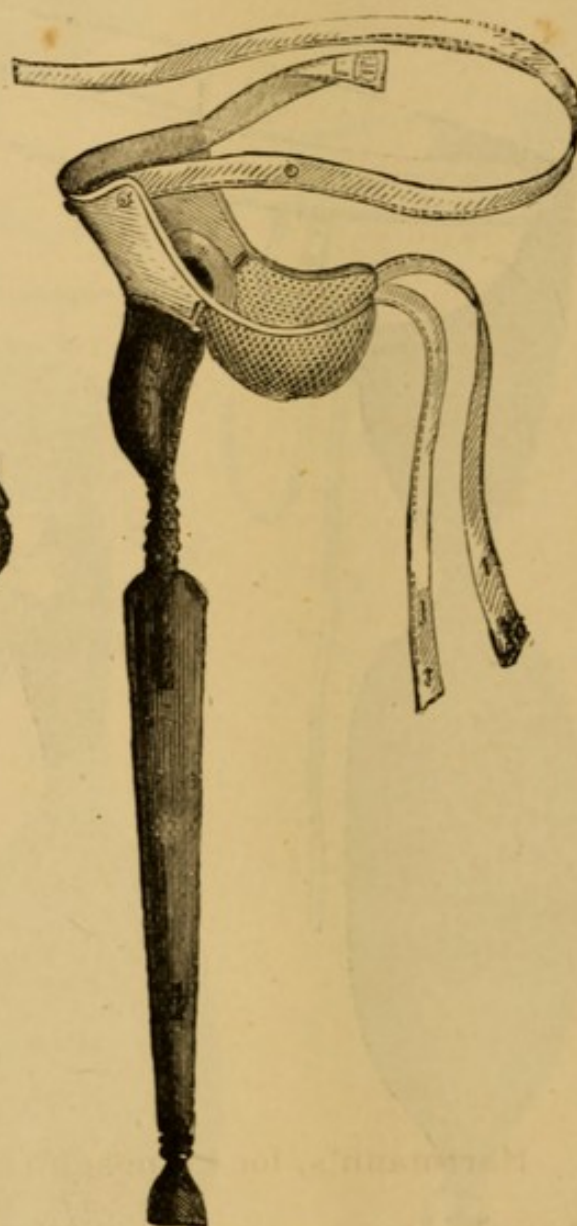


Fig. 8.

**India-rubber, Male, Patent (Fig. 7) expanding, with**  
 Air Cushion and Tube, extra strong Elastic Web  
 and Leather bandage .. .. . 13/6 each.

**India-rubber, Male (Fig. 8) long Tube with Suspensory**  
 bandage .. .. . 9/0 ..

## Urinometers—

**Complete in Case, with Test Glass .. .. . 4/6 ..**



**Vaccination Shields—**

<b>Abbott's Patent Adhesive, No. 1, round, 1 scar</b>		..	4/3 doz.
Do.	do.	„ 2, oval 1 „	.... 4/3 „
Do.	do.	„ 3, „ 2 „	.. 5/4 „
Do.	do.	„ 4, „ 3 „	.... 4/0 „
<b>Coles' Pneumatic</b>		.. .. .	5/0 „
<b>Cowan's</b>		.. .. .	3/6, 7/6, 14/0 „
Do.	Adult size	.. .. .	7/6 „
<b>Haywood's (large size)</b>		.. .. .	10/6 gross.

**Vaporisers—**

<b>The "Arema"</b>		.. .. .	Retail, 5/0	.. 4/6 each.
Do.		.. .. .	„ 10/6	.. 9/6 „
Do.	<b>Night Lights</b>	.. .. .	„ 1/0	.. 11/0 doz.
Do.	<b>No. 1 Inhalant</b>	.. .. .	„ 1/9	.. 19/0 „
Do.	„ 1 do.	.. .. .	„ 3/0	.. 32/6 „
Do.	„ 1 do.	.. .. .	„ 5/6	.. 60/0 „
Do.	„ 2 do.	.. .. .	„ 1/9	.. 19/0 „
Do.	„ 2 do.	.. .. .	„ 3/0	.. 32/6 „
Do.	„ 2 do.	.. .. .	„ 5/6	.. 60/0 „
Do.	„ 3 do.	.. .. .	„ 1/9	.. 19/0 „
Do.	„ 3 do.	.. .. .	„ 3/0	.. 32/6 „
Do.	„ 3 do.	.. .. .	„ 5/6	.. 60/0 „
Do.	„ 4 do.	.. .. .	„ 1/9	.. 19/0 „

**Hartmann's, for Lignosulfit.**

**Page's, for Cresolene—**

<b>Complete Apparatus with Cresolene</b>		.. .. .	5/2 each.
<b>Stands with Cup, boxed</b>		.. .. .	3/0 „
<b>Extra Lamps, complete</b>		.. .. .	1/0 „
Do.	do. without Globes	.. .. .	11d. „
Do.	Globes only	.. .. .	3d. „
Do.	Burners „	.. .. .	7d. „
Do.	Wicks „	.. .. .	3/6 gross.

**The "Perfection," for oily and aqueous solutions—***See page 324.*

**Violet Powder, "Boval"—***See Part III.*

**Wadding—White, per dozen sheets** .. .. . 3/3



**Wadding, Cellulose—**

For Surgical use—light, soft, and very absorbent.

<b>Plain</b> , sterilised .. .. .	1/0 per lb.
Do. do. 7lb. parcels .. .. .	11d. „
<b>Alembroth</b> .. .. .	1/10 „
<b>Boric</b> .. .. .	1/7 „
<b>Carbolised</b> .. .. .	1/10 „
<b>Cyanide of Zinc and Mercury</b> .. .. .	3/0 „
<b>Eucalyptus</b> .. .. .	2/5 „
<b>Iodoform</b> .. .. .	5/6 „
<b>Salicylic</b> , 4% .. .. .	2/5 „
Do. 10% .. .. .	2/9 „
<b>Sublimate</b> .. .. .	1/8 „
<b>Zinc Sulphite</b> .. .. .	3/0 „

**Water Baths, Copper—**

Hemispherical, with movable rings for fitting different size basins (Fig. 2)—

5	6	7	8 inches.
5/0	7/6	10/0	12/0 each.

**Water Beds, Bottles, Pillows, &c.**

Made of solid India-rubber, best quality.

**Water Beds—**

72 × 36 .. ..	£6 0 0
Do. with Centre Funnel Arrange- ment .. ..	£6 15 0

(Other sizes to order).

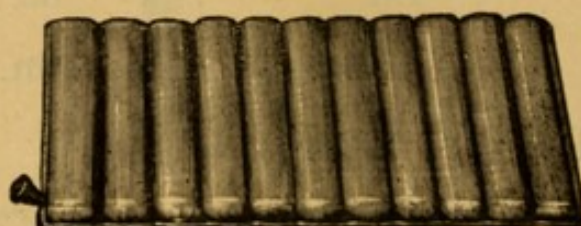


Fig. 1.

**Water Bottles**, for the Chest, Feet, or Stomach—*See page 298.***Water Cushions, Reeded—**

18 × 15	18 × 18	20 × 18 ins.
13/0	14/6	16/0 each.
22 × 18	24 × 18	26 × 18 ins.
17/6	18/6	21/0 each.

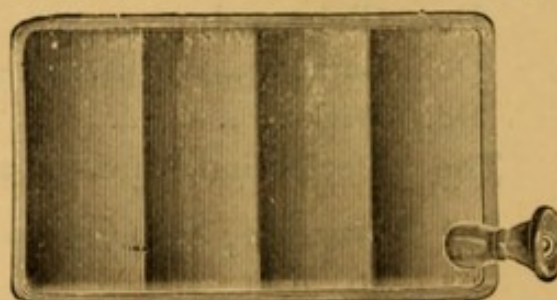


Fig. 2.



**Water Pillows—Continued.****Water Pillows, Circular—**

15	16	17 inches.
8/0	9/0	10/6 each.

18	19	20 inches.
12/0	13/0	13/6 each.

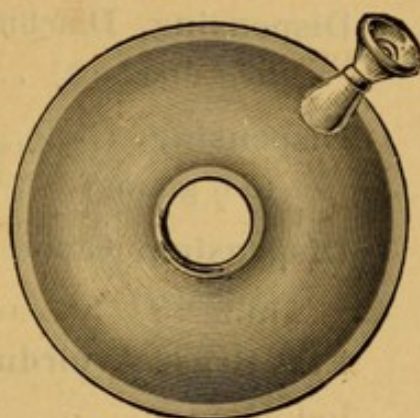


Fig. 3.

**Water Pillows, Neck—**

15 × 21	16 × 23	17 × 25 inches.
9/0	11/0	13/0 each.

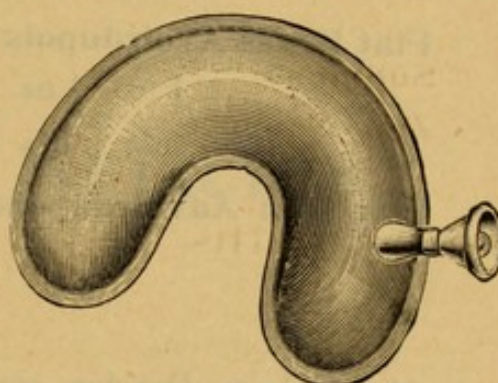


Fig. 7.

**Water Pillows, Plain—**

18 × 15	18 × 18	20 × 18 inches.
11/6	13/6	15/0 each.

22 × 18	24 × 18	26 × 18 inches.
16/6	17/6	20/0 each.

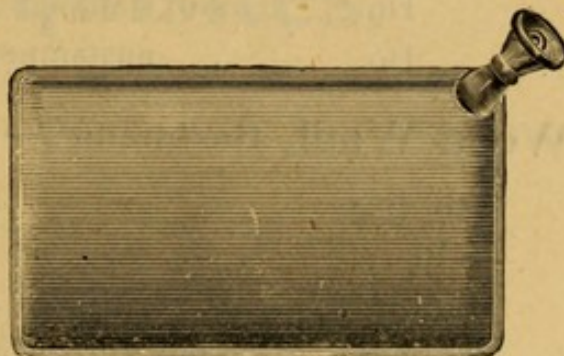


Fig. 8.

**Waterproof Sheetings—**

**Pink Jaconette**, 42 in. wide .. .. 2/3 per yard.

**India-rubber**, single texture, 36 in. wide .. .... 2/3 „

Do. waterproof both sides .. .. 2/6 „

Do. double texture, 36 in. wide .. .... 4/0 „

Do. „ 54 in. wide .. .. 5/9 „

Do. „ 72 in. wide .. .... 7/9 „

**Waterproof Bed Sheets**, Double Texture, seamed and finished ready for use.

42 × 36	39 × 36	36 × 36	36 × 27
5/0	4/3	3/9	3/0 each.



**Weights—**

**Dispensing, Drachm, Adjusted and Stamped** ( $\frac{1}{2}$  scr.  
to 2 drachms) . . . . . 1/9 per set.

**Dispensing, Grain, Adjusted and Stamped** ( $\frac{1}{2}$  grain  
to 6 grains) . . . . . 1/6 „

**Dispensing, Grain, Adjusted and Stamped** (Avery's  
Angular) . . . . . 2/3 „

**Flat Brass Avoirdupois Weights**, verified and stamped, in sets.  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 1 lb. 2 lb. 4 lb. down to  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.  
1/6 2/0 3/3 6/0 11/6 per set.

**Flat Brass Avoirdupois Weights**, verified and stamped.  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 1 oz. 2 oz. 4 oz. 8 oz. 1 lb. 2 lb.  
0/3 0/3 0/4 0/6 0/8 1/0 2/0 3/6 each.

**Flat Iron Advoirdupois Weights**, verified and stamped—  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 1 lb. 2 lb. 4 lb.  
0/3 0/4 0/6 0/8 1/0 each.

**Aluminium, Drachm, stamped** . . . . . 4/0 per set.  
Do. Grain, stamped . . . . . 2/6 „  
Do. „ unstamped . . . . . 0/10 „

**Wood Wool, Hartmann's—**

1 lb. Bags . . . . . 1/3 per lb.  
10 lb. „ . . . . . 1/2 „

**Bapkin's** . . . . . 1/6 17/0 per doz.

**Diapers** . . 0/6 5/6, 1/0 10/9, 1/4 15/0, 2/0 21/0 „

**Gonorrhœa Bags** . . . . . 1/8 per doz., 18/6 per gross.

**Sheets for Accouchement** 1/0, 1/6 and 2/6; 10/9, 15/6  
and 26/0 per doz.

**Tissue** . . . . . 1/10 per lb.

**Vaccination Pads** . . . . . 1/9 per doz., 20/0 per gross.

**Wadding** . . . . . 1/8 per lb.

**Wristlets, Leather—**

No. 1.—In one piece, with one buckle . . . . . 7/0 per doz. pairs.

„ 2.— „ „ two buckles . . . . . 6/6 „ „

„ 3.—Lined Chamois, with two buckles . . 18/0 „ „

**Elastic Wristlets—See page 275.**

18



**PART III.**

---

**Proprietary Articles,  
Toilet Requisites,**

**&c.**

---

**January, 1896.**



## PART III.

# Sanitary Rose Powder.

(REGISTERED.)

An Antiseptic Dusting Powder, FOR TOILET AND CHILDREN'S USE.

AWARDED  
SILVER  
MEDAL



HEALTH  
EXHIBITION,  
LONDON,  
1884.

### Extracts from the Medical Press, &c.:—

- “It promises well for Nursery use.”—*Lancet*.  
“An improvement on the old-fashioned Violet Powders.”—*British Medical Journal*.  
“Its employment in Nurseries particularly may be strongly recommended.”—*Medical Press and Circular*.  
“We have found it to possess the qualities claimed for it.”—*Medical Times*.  
“We have tried it extensively and found it most useful.”—*Nurses' Journal*.  
“As a high-class Toilet Powder it is likely to enjoy a good deal of favour.”—*Chemist and Druggist*.  
“FRAGRANT, SOOTHING, CLEANLY.”—*The Queen*.

### WHITE, PINK, or CREAM—

Boxes .. ..	1/0, 1/9, 3/0 each.	Wholesale, 9/0, 16/0, 27/0 doz.
Large Bottles,	5/0 each.	„ 45/0 doz.
Packets ....	0/6 „	„ 4/6 „

N.B.—The boxes are stamped “White,” “Pink,” or “Cream” across the label; and in executing orders the former will be understood unless otherwise specified. The White Powder should be invariably used for nursery purposes, the Tinted Powders being intended for Toilet use.

SHOW CARD and Printed Matter free on application.



**Woolley's Brilliantine—**

In Bottles, 1/0, 1/6, 2/6, 4/6 .. .. 9/0, 14/0, 23/0, 42/0 doz.

**Woolley's "Browning" for Gravies, &c.—**

In Bottles, 1/0 .. .. . 9/6 doz.

**Woolley's Capsicine Ointment—**

In Bottles, 1/6, 2/6 .. .. . 15/0, 25/0 doz.

**Woolley's Coca Wine—**

No. 1, Ordinary; No. 2, Special. In Bottles, 2/6 .... 24/0 doz.

The No. 2 Wine is less sweet than the No. 1.

*These Wines can only be sold under a Wine Licence.***Woolley's Codeine Jelly, containing  $\frac{1}{8}$ th grain Codeine in each drachm.**

In Glass Jars, 1/6 .. .. . 14/0 doz.

**Woolley's Codeine and Cocaine Jelly, containing  $\frac{1}{8}$ th grain Codeine and  $\frac{1}{12}$ th grain Hydrochlorate of Cocaine in each drachm.**

In Glass Jars, 2/0 .. .. . 18/0 doz.

**Woolley's Cod Liver Oil, "Extra Pale"—** $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint. Pint. Quart.

In Bottles, 1/0, 1/9, 3/0 .. .. . 9/6, 16/0, 29/0 doz.

**Woolley's Cod Liver Oil Emulsion with Hypophosphite of Lime .. In Bottles, 2/0 .. 18/0 doz.****Woolley's Cod Liver Oil Emulsion, with Creasote—**

No. 1, containing 4 minims of Creasote to the oz. 2/0 .. 18/0 doz.

,, 2, ,, 8 ,, ,, 2/0 .. 18/0 ,,

,, 3, ,, 12 ,, ,, 2/0 .. 18/0 ,,

**Woolley's Cod Liver Oil Emulsion, with Guaiacol—**

In Bottles, 2/0 .. .. . 18/0 doz.

**Woolley's Compound Liquorice Pellets—**

In Bottles, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

**Woolley's Compound Sulphur Lozenges—***Prepared to the Formula of Sir A. B. Garrod, M.D.*

In Boxes, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

**Woolley's Diabetic Cocoa—**In  $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., 1lb. tins.

Retail, 1/4, 2/6, 4/9 .. .. . 15/0, 28/0, 54/0 doz.



**Woolley's Erasmus Wilson's Lotion—**

In 10 oz. and 20 oz. Stoppered Bottles, 3/6, 6/6 .. 35/0, 65/0 doz.

**Woolley's Eucalyptus Eau de Cologne—**

In Bottles, 2/0 .. .. . 20/0 doz.

**Woolley's Extract of Malt—**

In Bottles, 1/6, 2/6, 4/6 .. .. . 15/0, 25/0, 45/0 doz.

**Woolley's Extract of Malt, Liquid—**

In Bottles, 1/6 .. .. . 15/0 doz.

**Woolley's Bland's Pill Capsules—**

(A.)—Equivalent to 1 Bland Pill, 36 in Box .. .. 1/0 8/6 doz.

(B.)— " 2 " " 30 " .. .... 1/0 8/6 "

(C.)— " 3 " " 24 " .. .. 1/0 8/6 "

**Woolley's Extract of Malt, with Cod Liver Oil—**

In Bottles, 2/0, 3/6, 6/6 .. .. . 20/0, 35/0, 65/0 doz.

**Woolley's Fluid Magnesia—**

In Bottles, 6d., 1/0, 1/6 .. .. . 4/0, 8/0, 12/0 doz.

**Woolley's Fluid Saccharin—**

In Bottles, (4oz.) 1/6, (8oz.) 2/6 .. .. . 14/0, 24/0 doz.

**Woolley's Gastric Antacid Lozenges—**

*Prepared to the Formula suggested by Sir Wm. Roberts, M.D.*

In Bottles, 1/0 .. .. . 9/6 doz.

**Woolley's Gluten Bread—**

In large Boxes, containing about 2lbs., 4/6 .. .. . 46/0 doz.

**Woolley's Golden Hair Wash—**

In Bottles, 3/6 .. .. . 39/0 doz.

**Woolley's Granular Effervescent Antipyrin—**

In Bottles, 2/0 .. .. . 18/0 doz.

**Woolley's Ichthyol Capsules—**

In Boxes of 4 doz. 3 minim, or 3 doz. 5 minim, 2/6 .. 22/0 doz.

**Woolley's Iron and Quinine Mixture—**

In Bottles, 2/0, 3/6 .. .. . 19/0, 34/0 doz.

**Woolley's Iso-Butyl Nitrite Glass Capsules—**

In Metal Boxes of 10 Capsules, 2/6 .. .. . 24/0 doz.

Two strengths—3 minims and 5 minims.

**Woolley's Lavender Water, Treble Distilled—**

In Bottles, 2/6, 4/6, 8/6 .. .. . 25/0, 46/0, 87/0 doz.



**Woolley's Laxative Capsules—**

No. 1 (30 min. Fld. Ext. Cascara), 1/0 and 3/0 .. 9/0 and 28/0 doz.  
 „ 2 (15 „ „ „ „), 1/0 and 3/0 .. 9/0 and 28/0 doz.

**Woolley's Lemon Juice—**

*Guaranteed to contain not less than 36 grains of Citric Acid to the fluid ounce.*

In Bottles.. .. 4/9, 7/0, and 10/6 doz.

**Woolley's Lemon Juice Cordial—**

In large Bottles, 1/3 .. .. 12/6 doz.

**Woolley's Lime Juice—**

*Guaranteed to contain not less than 36 grains of Citric Acid to the fluid ounce.*

In Bottles.. .. 4/9, 7/0, and 10/6 doz.

**Woolley's Lime Juice Cordial—**

In large Bottles, 1/3 .. .. 12/6 doz.

**Woolley's Liquid Dentifrice—**

In Bottles, 1/6, 2/6, 4/0 .. .. 14/0, 24/0, 39/0 doz.

**Woolley's Liquid Pomade—**

In Bottles, 1/0, 2/0 .. .. 9/6, 19/0 doz.

**Woolley's Liquor Cascaræ Suavis (Registered)—**

In Bottles, 1/6, 2/6, 4/0 .. .. 13/6, 23/0, 42/0 doz.

**Woolley's Malto-Petrol—**

*Malt Extract with Purified Petroleum and Hypophosphites.*

In Bottles, retail 2/6 .. .. 26/0 doz.

**Woolley's Marking Ink, "The Manchester"—**

In Bottles, 6d., 1/0.. .. 3/2, 6/0 doz.

**Woolley's Meat and Iron Wine—**

Retail, 1/9 .. .. 18/0 doz.

*Wine Licence required.*

**Woolley's Meat and Iron Wine with Quinine—**

Retail, 2/0 .. .. 20/0 doz.

*May be sold without Wine Licence.*

**Woolley's Menthol—**

In Bottles, with fancy labels, 6d., 1/0.. .. 4/3, 8/0 doz.

**Woolley's "Minerolin" Registered—**

In Glass Jars, 6d. .. .. 4/0 doz.

**Woolley's "Naphthalin" Capsules—**

In Boxes of 4 doz. 2 grain, 3 doz. 4 grain, or 2 doz. 7 grain, 2/0  
 18/6 doz.

**Woolley's Oatmeal Soap—**

In Boxes of 4 Tablets, 1/0.. .. 10/6 doz.



## Woolley's Orange Quinine Wine—

This Wine has been examined by the Authorities of Somerset House, and found to contain the requisite quantity of Quinine, requiring neither Wine Licence nor Medicine Stamp for its sale. We strongly recommend it to the attention of our customers. The Wine is of the best quality, has excellent keeping properties, and the flavour is all that can be desired.

Small size (13 oz.) .. .. . 9/0 doz.  
Large size (26 oz.) .. .. . 16/0 „

Retail, 1/0 and 1/9.

In cases of three dozen, cases free.

## Woolley's Ozophene (Deodorising and Antiseptic Fluid).

An alkaline Solution of the Antiseptic principles of Coal Tar—recommended as a **safe** and **efficient Disinfectant**, and as a non-poisonous substitute for Carbolic Acid. Full directions for deodorising **Closets, Drains, Sewers, Lavatories, &c.**, accompany each bottle. Also directions for washing Dogs, Horses, Sheep, and other animals. Ozophene, when diluted in the proportion of one part to 30 parts of water, forms a valuable Antiseptic Solution for washing the hands and instruments in post mortem and other surgical operations, and will also be found useful for wounds, skin irritation, &c.

In Bottles, 6d. and 1/0 .. .. . 4/6, 8/6 doz.

In Iron Drums, half-gallons 3/0, gallons 5/0  
28/0, 46/0 doz.



## Woolley's Parrish's Chemical Food—

In Bottles, 1/0, 1/9, 3/0 .. .. . 9/0, 16/0, and 27/0 doz.

## Woolley's Peptonising Powders—

In Boxes of eight, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

## Woolley's Perfumes (Triple)—

Chypre	Millefleur	Stephanotis
Ess. Bouquet	Musk Rose	Verbena
Frangipanni	Narcissus	Violet
Jasmin	Opoponax	Wallflower
Jockey Club	Oriental	White Heliotrope
Lilac	Patchouli	White Rose
Lily of the Valley	Rondeletia	Ylang Ylang

In Flat Stoppered Bottles, 2/0, 3/6 .. .. . 19/0, 35/0 doz.

Packed in Fancy Boxes containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. either size.

Also in Fancy Toilet Bottles .. .. . Retail, 2/9 to 30/0 each.

**Manchester Exhibition Bouquet**, 2/0 3/6 .. .. . 19/0, 35/0 doz.

**"Thank-You" Bouquet** (Registered)

In Bottles, 2/0, 3/6, 6/6, 10/6 .. .. . 19/0, 35/0, 60/0, 111/0 per doz.



## Assorted Perfumes (Double)

Chypre	Lily of the Valley	Stephanotis
Ess. Bouquet	Moss Rose	Violet
Ethel's Own Bouquet	Musk Rose	Wallflower
Frangipanni	New Mown Hay	White Heliotrope
Geranium	Nora's Own Bouquet	White Rose
Jasmin	Opoponax	Ylang Ylang
Jockey Club	Patchouli	
Lilac	Rondeletia	



A



B



C

**Style A.**—With Sprinkler Tops, 6d. and 1/0 .. 4/4 and 8/4 doz.  
6d., packed in Boxes of 1 dozen, assorted.

1/0 " " 1/2 " "

**Style B.**—With Sprinkler Tops, 6d., 1/0, and 1/6 .. 4/6, 8/6, 12/6 doz.  
6d., packed in Boxes of 1 dozen, assorted.

1/0 " " 1 " "

1/6 " " 1 " "

**Style C.**—Corked and Leather Capped, 6d. and 1/0 .. 4/6 and 8/6 doz.  
6d., packed in Boxes of 1 dozen, assorted.

1/0 " " 1 " "

**For French Essences,** (Woolley's Triple,) in  
1/4 lb., 1/2 lb., and 1 lb. Bottles, see page 294.

## Woolley's "Permanganate"

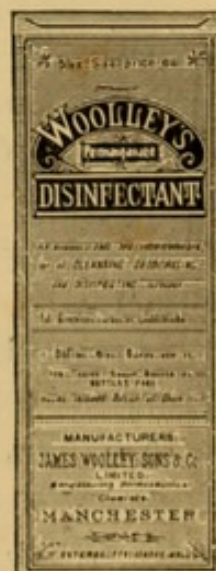
### Disinfectant—

(REGISTERED.)

Full directions for use with each bottle.

6d. (8 oz.), 1/- (16 oz.) .. 3/9 and 7/6 doz.

5/0 (1 gal. stone bottles, bottles free) .. 45/- doz.





### Woolley's Peruvian Bark Dentifrice—

In Boxes, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

### Woolley's Petroleum Cream—

In bottles, 1/0, 2/0, 3/6 .. .. . 9/6, 19/0, 33/0 doz.

### Woolley's Petroleum Emulsion with Hypophosphites—

In 8 oz. Bottles .. .. . 2/0, 20/0 doz.

### Woolley's Phenate of Soda Lozenges—

In Boxes, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

### Woolley's Phenate of Soda Solution—

[Sol : Sodæ Phenatis (Woolley)].

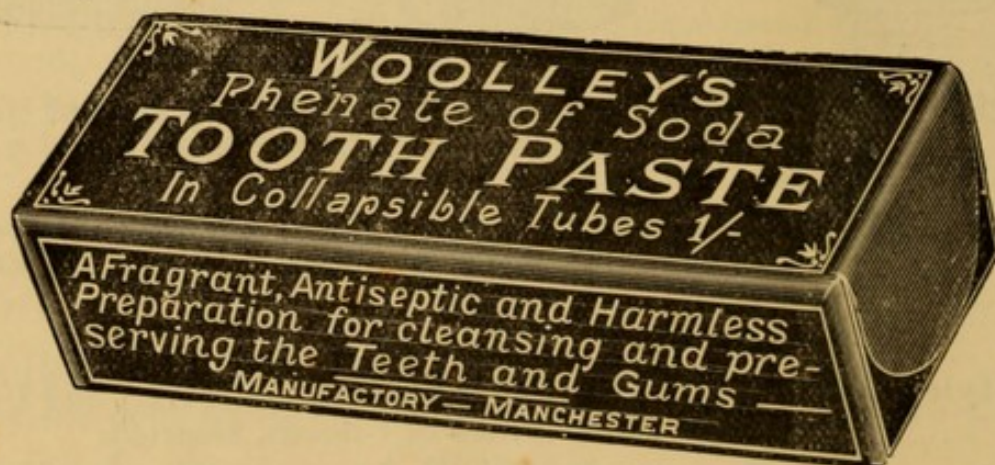
Solution of Phenate of Soda is a powerful Antiseptic and Disinfectant, like Carbolic Acid, but without the strongly caustic properties of the latter. A useful Application for Wounds, Burns, Scalds, **Chilblains**, Glandular Swellings, Bruises, Stings of Insects, and Local Irritation of the Skin, and largely used in Dental Surgery for allaying pain after teeth extraction.

Sold in Stoppered Bottles, at the following Prices :—

RETAIL—5 oz., 1/0; 10 oz., 1/9; 20 oz. 3/0; 40 oz. 5/6; 80 oz., 10/6 each.

WHOLESALE ,, 9/6; ,, 17/0; ,, 29/6; ,, 54/0; ,, 100/0 doz.

### Woolley's Phenate of Soda Tooth Paste—



9/0 per dozen.

### Woolley's Phosphorised Cod Liver Oil—

Retail, 2/0, 3/6 .. .. . 18/0 and 30/0 doz.

### Woolleys Quinine Wine, see page 398.

### Woolley's Quinine and Rose Dentrifrice—

In Boxes, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.

### Woolley's Saccharin Pellets—

In Metal Boxes, 1/0 .. .. . 9/6 doz.

### Woolley's Sal Catharticus—

In Bottles, 1/0 .. .. . 9/6 doz.

### Woolley's Sal Pepticus—

In Bottles, 1/0 .. .. . 9/0 doz.



**Woolley's Sanitary Rose Powder**—*See page 394.*

**Woolley's Sedative Ointment**—

1/0 and 2/6 .. .... 9/0 and 23/0 doz.

**Woolley's Smokers' Tooth Paste**—

In Pots, 1/0 ... .. 10/0 doz.

**Woolley's Stramonium and Eucalyptus Smoking Mixture, for Asthma, &c.**—

In Tins, 1/6, 2/6 .... 14/0, 24/0 doz.

**Woolley's Stramonium and Eucalyptus Cigarettes, for Asthma, &c.**—

In Boxes, 2/0 each .. .... 18/0 doz.

**Woolley's Taraxacum Cocoa (Paste)**—

In Tins, 1/6 .. .... 16/0 doz.

**Woolley's Thymol Mouth Wash** .... 1/6, 14/0 doz.

**Bateman's Pectoral Balsam**—

(For Adults), 1/0, 2/6 .... 10/0, 26/0 doz.

**Bateman's Pectoral Syrup**—

(For Children), 1/0, 2/6 .... 10/0, 20/0 doz.

**Brookhouse's Preservative Tooth Powder**—

In Pots, 2/0 .. .... 21/0 doz.

**Brookhouse's Tincture, for Teeth and Gums**—

In Bottles, 2/6, 4/6 .. .... 26/0, 48/0 doz.

**Lynch's Anodyne Cough Lozenges**—

Retail .... (Stamped) .... 1/0 2/6 4/0 7/6 each.

Wholesale .... 10/0 26/0 42/0 80/0 doz.

**Lynch's Antibilious Pills (mild or strong)**—

In Boxes, 1/0, 2/6 .... 10/0, 26/0 doz.

**Lynch's Astringent Mixture**—

In Bottles, 1/0, 2/0 .. .... 10/0, 20/0 doz.

**Lynch's Eye Ointment** .. 6d., 1/0 .. 4/6, 9/0 doz.

**Lynch's Head-Ache Specific**—

In Bottles, 1/0, 2/6 .. .... 10/0, 26/0 doz.

**Lynch's Tasteless Globules of Copaiva and Cubebs**

In Boxes (Stamped), 2/6 4/6 10/6 21/0..27/0 50/0 120/0 240/0 doz.

*For dispensing purposes these are supplied unstamped at*

*3/0, 6/0, 12/0 and 24/0 per doz. less.*



## “BOVAL” SERIES.

The following goods are guaranteed under our Trade Mark  
“BOVAL” (registered).

### Boval Belladonna Plasters (Porous)—

Size 5in.  $\times$  7½in. (packed in Boxes of two dozen) . . . . 2/8 doz.

### Boval Strengthening Plasters (Porous)—

Size 5in.  $\times$  7½in. (packed in Boxes of two dozen) . . . . 2/0 doz.

### Boval Coal Tar Soap—

Invariably gives satisfaction and commands  
a ready sale.

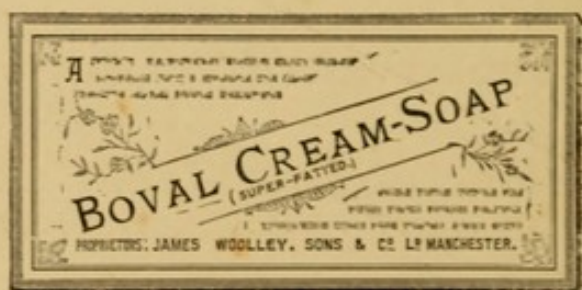


In 7 lb. Boxes, containing 36 Tablets, each  
Tablet wrapped in tinfoil and paper,  
price 21/0 per gross Tablets.

1/0 Boxes, containing 4 Tablets, 9/6 per doz.

Sold Retail, 3d. Tablet, 2/6 doz., and Family  
Boxes, 3 doz. Tablets, 7/0.

### Boval Cream-Soap (Superfatted)—

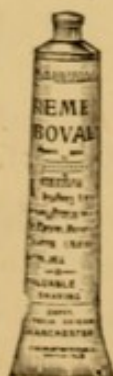


A pure, unirritating, emollient Soap, delicately scented with a  
delightful blend of perfume, free from caustic alkali, and containing  
extra fat unsaponified.

A *perfect* Soap for the toilet and nursery, and especially serviceable  
in cases of eczema, and for dry, tender, or irritable skin.

Retail in Boxes of 3 Tablets . . 1/6 . . 14/6 doz.

“ . . . . 12 “ . . 5/6 . . 4/8 each.



### Crème Boval—

A soothing and healing Cream for

the skin. In collapsible tubes . . 4/9 doz.

Six on a Card for Counter or Window Show.



### Boval Curd Soap (Scented)—

In Oval Tablets, 3 and 4 to the lb.,

retail, 3d. and 2d. In 7 lb.

Boxes .. .... 62/0 cwt.



### Boval Dog Soap—

In 3d. Cakes, 1 doz. in Box,

with label .... 2/6 doz.

### Boval Sulphur Soap (Milled)—

Containing 5 per cent. of Sulphur .... 2/6 doz.

### Boval Pure Toilet Soaps—

Brown Windsor, Honey, Almond and Glycerine, and

Elder Flower. In Tablets, 4, 5, and 6 to the lb.,

packed in 7 lb. Boxes .. .... 62/0 cwt.

Also in 1/0 Fancy Boxes of 4 tablets (4's) .. 9/0 doz.



### Boval Glycerine Soap (Transparent)

In 1 lb. and ½ lb. Bars, and in Tablets

3, 4, and 6 to lb., packed in 7 lb.

Boxes .... 58/0 cwt.

### Boval Skin Soap (Transparent)—

Each Tablet enclosed in a wrapper, and

packed in square Boxes of 3 doz.

Tablets, with attractive label .. 2/10 doz.

### Boval Bay Rum—

Retail, 1/0 and 1/6 .... 9/0 and 14/0 doz.

### Boval Bay Rum, with Quinine—

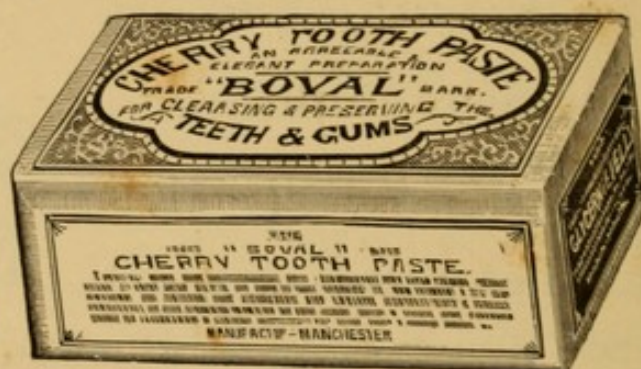
Retail, 1/6 and 2/6 .... 13/0 and 22/0 doz.



# Boval Capsules—

Cascara, 24 in Box .. .. .	Retail 1/0 .. 7/6 doz.
Castor Oil, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 1/0 .. 7/6 „
Cod Liver Oil, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 1/0 .. 7/6 „
Copaiba, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 1/0 .. 7/6 „
Do. and Cubeb, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 1/6 .. 11/0 „
Do. do. and Sandal, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 2/6 .. 19/0 „
Sandal Oil, 36 in Box .. .. .	„ 3/0 .. 23/0 „
Turpentine .. .. .	„ 1/0 .. 7/6 „

# Boval Cherry Tooth Paste—



6d. and 1/0 Square Pots (burnt-in lids) .. .. 4/9 and 9/6 doz.



# Boval Cold Cream—

6d. and 1/0 Glass Jars .. .. 4/0 and 8/0 doz.

# Boval Cubeb and Stramonium Cigarettes—

1/0 Boxes (18 Cigarettes) .. .. 9/0 doz.

# Boval Cucumber & Glycerine Cream—

6d. and 1/0 Bottles .. .. 4/6 and 8/6 doz.

# Boval Depilatory—

2/0 Bottles .. .. 18/0 doz.

# Boval Eau de Cologne—

1/0 and 1/6 (2 and 4 oz. Bottles) 9/0 and 16/0 doz.

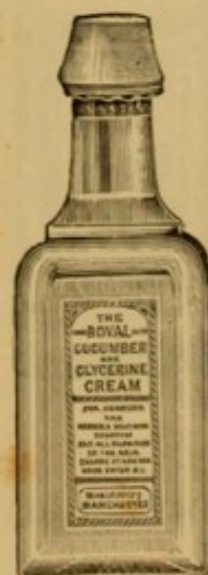
1 doz. 1/0 size, in Box with attractive label.

# Boval Essence of Rennet—

6d. and 1/0 Bottles .. .. 5/0 and 9/6 doz.

# Boval Eucalyptus Cigarettes—

1/0 Boxes (18 Cigarettes) .. .. 9/0 doz.





## Boval Brown Leather Dressing—

For Boots and Shoes and Brown  
Leather goods of every descrip-  
tion .... 6d. Bottles .. .... 4/6 doz.



**Boval Feeders,** *see page 283.*

**Boval "First Aid" Case,** *see page 225.*

## Boval Flavouring Essences—

Almonds	Lemon	Raspberry
Caraway	Nutmegs	Ratafia
Celery	Orange	Seasoning
Cinnamon	Peppermint	Strawberry
Cloves	Pine Apple	Vanilla
Ginger		

Cochineal Essence (for colouring). Saffron Essence (for colouring).

In 6d. Bottles .... 4/0 doz.

## Boval Floor Gloss—

Produces a Perfect Polish on Ball Room  
Floors, and imparts an agreeable  
fragrance to the Room. No wax  
required. The contents of a 2/0  
Canister will cover a floor space of  
about 200 square yards.

Price .. .. 19/0 doz.

*Attractive Show Card supplied.*



## Boval Furniture Cream—

In Glass Bottles.. 6d., 1/0, 1/9  
4/3, 8/6, 16/0 doz.

## Boval Glycerine Jelly—

In Glass Jars.. .. 6d. and 1/0  
4/0 and 8/0 doz.





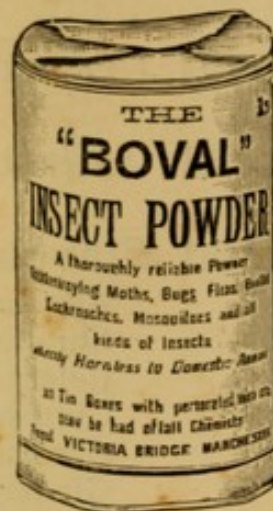
## Boval Glycerine Lime Cream—

6d. and 1/0 Bottles (capacity 3 and 6 ounces) . . . . 4/3 and 8/6 doz.



## Boval Insect Powder—

6d. and 1/0. In Tins, with  
movable perforated discs,  
3/6 and 6/6 doz.  
4/6 Large Tins. . . . 42/0 „



## Boval Liquid Glue—

6d. and 1/0 (2 oz. and  
4 oz. Bottles), 3/6 and 6/6 doz.

## Boval Liquid Gum—

6d. (6 oz.), 1/0 (pint  
Bottles) . . . 4/6 and 9/6 doz.

## Boval Malted Food—



In Tins, 6d., 1/0, and 5/0 . . . . . 4/8, 9/0, and 48/0 doz.

## Boval Marrow Oil Pomade—

In Metal Screw Cap Opaque Jars . . . . . 8/6 doz.

Boval Menthol, *see page 318.*

Boval Nipple Shield, *see page 324.*



## Boval Petroleum Pomade—



6d. Bottles (3 oz., screw boxwood top).....	4/6 doz.
1/0 „ .....	8/6 „

## Boval Plate Powder—

In Boxes, 6d. 1/0 ..... 4/4 and 8/6 doz.

## Boval Pomade Hongroise—

In collapsible tubes—White, Brown, or Black, 6d. and 1/0;  
4/0 and 8/0 doz.



## Boval Sachets.—For Perfuming Handkerchiefs, &c.

Packed in Boxes of  $\frac{1}{2}$  gross, with glass inner lid, and neatly labelled for window or counter show,  
9/6 gross.

## Boval Safety Stopper Band, *see page 357.*

## Boval Shaving Cake (Superfatted)—

In Metallic Boxes, 1/0 ..... 8/6 doz.

## Boval Shaving Cream—

In Metallic Collapsible Tubes, 6d., 1/0 .. 4/6 and 8/6 doz.



## Boval Shaving Paste—



In Pots, 6d., 1/0 ..... 4/6 and 8/6 doz.

## Boval Shaving Stick—

6d. Tin Boxes ..... 4/0 doz.



## Boval Smelling Salts—

In Glass Stoppered Bottles, assorted colours, six in a Box .. .. 4/6 doz.

## Boval Stramonium Cigarettes—

1/0 Boxes (18 Cigarettes) .. .. 9/0 doz.

## Boval Toilet Vinegar—

9d. & 1/0 Bottles (2oz. & 3oz.).. 7/0, 9/0 doz.

## Boval Violet Powder—

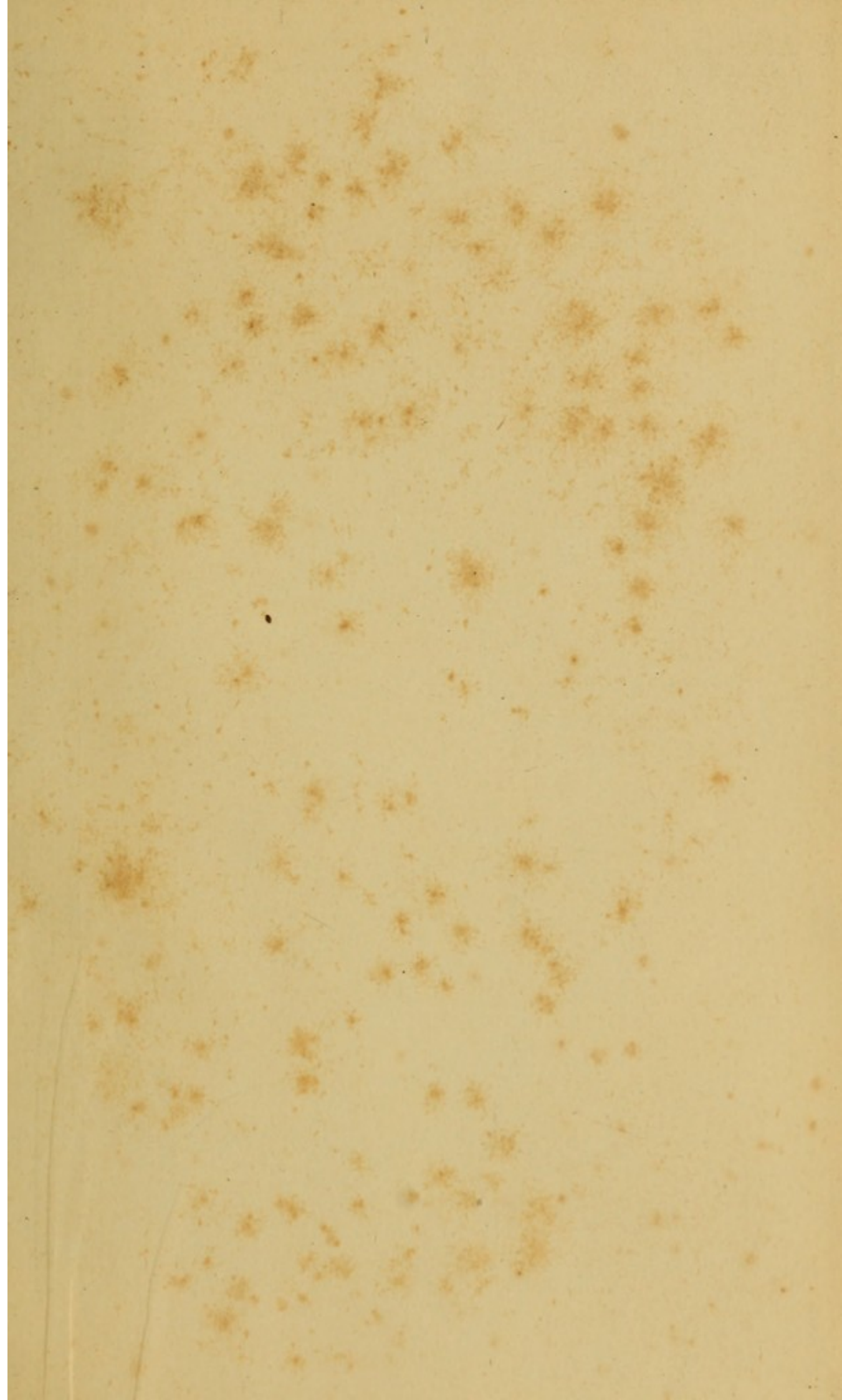
6d. Square Boxes .. .. 4/0 doz.



## Boval Wafer Paper—

6d. Boxes.. .. 2/10 doz.











Accession no. 23249

Author Woolley:  
Catalogue of  
surgeons instruments

...

Call no. R856  
896W



